

1383

50

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS
(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

45

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE 23, 1920

5. CARRIER

S.S. KASHIMA MARU

6. ENDING DATE

JULY 10, 1920

7. CARRIER

BR. STR. " CASCADE "

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

590

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1009

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 9, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE


ERMELINE GIBSON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. St. Cascade, arriving at Tacoma, July 10, 1920, from the port of Sydney, N. C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kennaird | Harold, George | Captain | 9/19 | Victoria | — | Yes | 27 | Male | English | British | 5 | 9 | None |
| 2 | Williams | George | Ch Engineer | " | " | — | " | 30 | " | " | " | 6 | — | " |
| 3 | Milligan | Chas. | 1 st Mate | " | " | — | " | 26 | " | Canadian | " | 5 | 10 1/2 | " |
| 4 | Harvey | Barnett | 2 nd " | 7/20 | " | — | " | 53 | " | Scotch | " | 5 | 9 | Big toe of foot |
| 5 | Slater | Andrew | Pilot | 9/19 | " | — | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | None |
| 6 | Moriyama | Urin. | 2 nd Engineer | 7/20 | " | — | " | 33 | " | Japanese | Asiatic | 5 | — | " |
| 7 | Cayzer | William | Cook | 2/20 | " | — | " | 60 | " | English | British | 6 | — | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of men on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Wachi | Kohei | Waiter | 30/6/20 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 135 | None |
| 8/10775 2 | Nishikawa | Seiichi | " | 19/5/20 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 140 | Mole right side of nose |
| 8/10773 3 | Yasaku | Naokichi | " | 29/9/19 | Nagasaki | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 100 | Mole upper lip |
| 8/10772 4 | Hirano | Raizo | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 105 | None |
| 8/10769 5 | Morito | Hachiro | " | 2/4/20 | Yokohama | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | None |
| 8/10780 6 | Shimada | Sadajiro | Washer-Man | 29/9/19 | Nagasaki | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 120 | None |
| 8/12670 7 | Isohe | Omi | Ass. " | 17/2/20 | Kobe | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | None |
| 8/11775 8 | Ishikawa | Kotaro | " | 29/9/19 | Nagasaki | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 110 | Mole left side nose |
| 8/11771 9 | Sakai | Chobei | Bath Waiter | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 140 | Stain on forehead |
| 8/11780 10 | Akita | Tokuze | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | None |
| 8/11077 11 | Koike | Suketaro | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | Mole under left eye |
| 8/11779 12 | Otsuka | Kumataro | Barber | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 125 | Scar on nose |
| 8/12625 13 | Nishimura | Mitoji | Waiter App. | 2/4/20 | Yokohama | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 110 | None |
| ✓ 14 | Hara | Zenjiro | " | 20/5/20 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | Stain on left cheek |
| ✓ 15 | Kida | Kenzo | " | 21/5/20 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | Stain on left cheek |
| 8/11777 16 | Lee | Kan Sui | Chinese Cook | 29/9/20 | Nagasaki | " | " | 36 | " | Chinese | China | 5-1 | 110 | Disarrangement of teeth |
| 8/10774 17 | Wong | Kwang | " | 17/12/19 | Hongkong | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | Mole on fore head |
| 11/18 18 | Ang | Cheng | " | 14/6/20 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | Stain on nose |
| 8/11782 19 | Sato | Nasaichi | Waiter | 30/6/20 | Yokohama | " | " | 38 | " | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 130 | Stain under Mouth |
| 8/11774 20 | Hayashida | Hyokichi | " | 29/6/20 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 130 | Mole on right forehead |
| ✓ 21 | Yoshimura | Fukumatsu | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 110 | None |
| ✓ 22 | Iyobe | Masazo | Cook J. F. | 30/6/20 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | Scar on right cheek |
| ✓ 23 | Masada | Hikojiro | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 145 | None |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sealed & Washed

July 15th 1920

checked in on arrival and found correct as listed

43. New cards

sq. s. 140 Identification cards

Total crew 203.

Chas. F. Smith
Master

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Penalty—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| Vessel _____, arriving at _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/1047 | 1 | Sugita | Teki | Waiter | 29/9/19 | Nagasaki | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 125 | Bald spot back of head |
| 3/9777 | 2 | Naito | Cho | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 4-9 | 110 | Scar left eyebrow |
| 3/1161 | 3 | Iwai | Chisaburo | " | 30/6/20 | Yokohama | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | None |
| 3/1077 | 4 | Kashiwazaki | Toku | " | 29/9/19 | Nagasaki | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 110 | Mole on forehead |
| 3/1044 | 5 | Mori | Mansaku | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | Scar behind left ear |
| 3/1062 | 6 | Hirakawa | Kiyoshi | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | Scar on right chin |
| 3/1050 | 7 | Tanaka | Sekichi | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | Mole on left wrist |
| 3/1051 | 8 | Yoshimura | Yoshinori | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | Scar on left chin |
| 3/1165 | 9 | Koyama | Yasusuke | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 115 | Bald left ear |
| 3/1210 | 10 | Katsumata | Kichiya | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | A Mole on left cheek |
| 3/1051 | 11 | Sasaki | Tatsuji | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | Large mole on left side forehead |
| 3/1169 | 12 | Shimada | Matsuo | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 130 | Scar on wrist |
| 3/1168 | 13 | Mase | Ukichi | " | 19/5/20 | Yokohama | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | Scar on right cheek |
| 3/1202 | 14 | Murakami | Yoshiharu | " | 2/4/20 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 110 | None |
| 3/1202 | 15 | Mizuno | Tatsuo | " | 1/7/20 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | None |
| 3/1057 | 16 | Numajiri | Kanesuke | " | 29/9/19 | Nagasaki | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | Mole on left eye brow |
| 3/1101 | 17 | Murayama | Sadajiro | " | 10/10/19 | Yokohama | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 110 | Mole on right cheek |
| 3/1206 | 18 | Kume | Gako | " | 2/4/20 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 150 | Stain on cheek |
| 3/1109 | 19 | Iwanoto | Sadanao | " | 28/11/19 | Kobe | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | None |
| 3/1096 | 20 | Kaneko | Gengo | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 120 | None |
| 3/1097 | 21 | Sekiya | Yoshitaro | " | 29/12/19 | Yokohama | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | None |
| 3/1097 | 22 | Fujita | Shosaku | " | 19/5/20 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | None |
| 3/1097 | 23 | Kishida | Keichi | " | 28/11/19 | Kobe | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | None |
| 3/1177 | 24 | Kando | Ryozo | " | 29/9/19 | Nagasaki | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | None |
| 3/1207 | 25 | Tezuka | Hichinsuke | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | None |
| 3/1206 | 26 | Sakai | Kichiro | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | None |
| 3/1187 | 27 | Takano | Yoshio | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | None |
| 3/1187 | 28 | Onda | Toshiyuki | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | None |
| 3/1187 | 29 | Mori | Riyokichi | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | None |
| 3/1187 | 30 | Takeshita | Hatsuo | " | 29/6/20 | Yokohama | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | None |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Murakami | Yasutaro | Fire-Man App. | 30/6/20 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 140 | None |
| ✓ 2 | Yamada | Yasugoro | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-2 | 145 | Mole on Face |
| ✓ 3 | Miumi | Kaoru | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | None |
| ✓ 4 | Inoue | Masakichi | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | None |
| 5/1103 | Abe | Setsujiro | Cook | 29/9/19 | Nagasaki | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 125 | Scar on face |
| 5/10970 | Sueshiro | Yosaku | " | 28/11/19 | Kobe | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | None |
| 5/17695 | Miyatani | Keizo | " | 29/9/19 | Nagasaki | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | Mole on left Check |
| 5/12639 | Ohashi | Toyosaburo | " | 2/4/19 | Yokohama | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 115 | Stain under right eye |
| ✓ 9 | Yoshida | Nobuzo | " | 30/6/20 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 128 | None |
| 5/8897 | Harada | Keichi | " | 29/9/19 | Nagasaki | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 125 | Scar on right chin |
| 5/12639 | Yamamoto | Zennosuke | " App. | 2/4/20 | Yokohama | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 120 | None |
| ✓ 12 | Ujiya | Naoshi | " | 30/6/20 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | None |
| ✓ 13 | Uchimura | Kenji | " | 21/5/20 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | Stain on the left cheek |
| 5/1176 | Kojima | Takejiro | J. P. Cook | 29/9/19 | Nagasaki | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 120 | None |
| 5/8890 | Takenaka | Kenzo | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 120 | Scar on left cheek |
| 5/10969 | Shimabata | Tomotaro | " | 29/12/19 | Yokohama | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | None |
| 5/12635 | Nakayama | Kisaku | " | 17/2/20 | Kobe | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 115 | Mole on right eyebrow |
| ✓ 18 | Kurihara | Takemi | " App. | 30/6/20 | Yokohama | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | None |
| 5/1105 | Hayakawa | Sakichi | Ass. Baker | 29/9/19 | Nagasaki | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | Mole between eye brow |
| 5/5458 | Ishibashi | Toyokichi | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 125 | Scar on right side of fore- head |
| 5/1165 | Shiono | Hisao | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | Mole on forehead |
| 5/1469 | Yasaka | Kiyoshi | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | Scar on right forehead |
| ✓ 23 | Yasaka | Yoshimatsu | " | 29/6/20 | Yokohama | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | Stain near left eye |
| ✓ 24 | Yasaka | Hyokichi | " | 17/2/20 | Kobe | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | None |
| ✓ 25 | Yasaka | Sudzunosuke | Waiter | 29/9/19 | Nagasaki | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | A mole on left cheek |
| ✓ 26 | Yasaka | " | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 115 | Mole near center forehead |
| ✓ 27 | Yasaka | " | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 125 | Mole on right eyebrow |
| ✓ 28 | Yasaka | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | Mole on palm of left hand |
| ✓ 29 | Yasaka | " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 140 | Mole near Mouth |
| ✓ 30 | Yasaka | " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | Scar on forehead |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/12620 | 1 | Tani | Kunitarō | Fire-Man | 19/2/19 Kobe | No | Yes | 43 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 150 | Mole on right cheek |
| 5/1734 | 2 | Watanabe | Osuke | " | 29/9/19 Nagasaki | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | Large Scar on right forefinger |
| 5/1740 | 3 | Nakaya | Umajiro | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | None |
| ✓ 5/1815 | 4 | Inoue | Naoichi | " | 30/6/20 Yokohama | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | None |
| 5/1816 | 5 | Nishida | Hisashi | " | 10/10/19 " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 145 | Mole on right cheek |
| 5/1816 | 6 | Nishimoto | Tsunezo | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 125 | Mole on right chin |
| 5/1817 | 7 | Kawashima | Masakichi | " | 29/9/19 Nagasaki | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 125 | Mole under left eye |
| 5/1817 | 8 | Toi | Masaichi | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 130 | Scar on nose |
| ✓ 5/1817 | 9 | Koike | Torao | " | 27/5/20 " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 135 | None |
| ✓ 5/1817 | 10 | Miyazaki | Kinsaburo | " | 1/7/20 Yokohama | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | Stain near right eye |
| 5/1824 | 11 | Shibata | Unzo | " | 29/9/19 Nagasaki | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 115 | Mole on left ear |
| 5/1834 | 12 | Ichimura | Tokujiro | " | 13/2/20 Yokohama | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 120 | None |
| ✓ 5/1834 | 13 | Hamada | Suezo | " | 1/7/20 " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | Mole on right cheek |
| ✓ 5/1834 | 14 | Fukaya | Fusanosuke | Coal-Passer | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | Mole on the left eye |
| 5/1881 | 15 | Sasaki | Untaro | " | 29/9/19 Nagasaki | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 140 | Mole on nose |
| 5/1883 | 16 | Takeuchi | Isao | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 4-9 | 100 | Tatto on left hand |
| 5/1888 | 17 | Kawakami | Shigeru | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | scar on left ear-lobe |
| 5/1888 | 18 | Yamamoto | Kiichi | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 125 | Mole on center of left cheek |
| 5/1888 | 19 | Kohara | Saichi | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 115 | Ear-lobe large |
| 5/1888 | 20 | Hatta | Shinkichi | " | 29/12/19 Yokohama | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | Mole on right eyebrow |
| 5/1888 | 21 | Kobata | Masao | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 122 | None |
| 5/1888 | 22 | Saito | Choji | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | None |
| 5/1888 | 23 | Isoke | Yujiro | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | None |
| 5/1888 | 24 | Tanaka | Jukichi | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | Mole left eye-brow |
| ✓ 5/1888 | 25 | Ebisawa | Hatsutaro | Fire-Man App. | 19/5/19 " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | Mole under right eye |
| 5/1888 | 26 | Maekawa | Shigesaburo | " | 20/5/20 " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | None |
| ✓ 5/1888 | 27 | Kurata | Kiyaji | " | 25/5/20 Kobe | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 135 | Mole on the right ear |
| ✓ 5/1888 | 28 | Zushi | Takeo | " | 30/6/20 Yokohama | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 130 | Mole on the right cheek |
| ✓ 5/1888 | 29 | Yoshida | Jirokichi | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 125 | None |
| 5/1888 | 30 | Motoveshi | Hajimu | Coal-Passer | 28/11/19 Kobe | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | Mole near right ear |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
to be _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/10955 | 1 | Hayashi | Konosuke | Sailor | 28/11/19 Kobe | NO | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 130 | Scar on face Mole below left eye brow |
| 5/10952 | 2 | Nozaki | Kitaro | " | 29/9/19 Nagasaki | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | Mole right side of nose |
| 5/10948 | 3 | Koike | Bunjiro | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 120 | Scar on left forehead |
| 5/10612 | 4 | Hayashi | Kumagoro | " | 17/2/20 Kobe | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 121 | Mole near left eye |
| 5/10695 | 5 | Hoshiba | Koji | " | 29/9/19 Nagasaki | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 115 | None |
| 5/10944 | 6 | Satomura | Motohide | " | 24/12/19 Kobe | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | None |
| 5/10946 | 7 | Iimura | Yasochi | " | 29/12/19 Yokohama | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | None |
| 5/10645 | 8 | Nakaya | Seiichi | " | 18/2/20 Kobe | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 120 | Mole under nose |
| 5/10645 | 9 | Matsubara | Tasaku | " | 1/7/20 Yokohama | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 130 | None |
| 5/10645 | 10 | Ouchi | Ryoichi | App. | 19/5/20 Yokohama | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 125 | None |
| 5/10645 | 11 | Uzaki | Tsunao | " | 1/7/20 Yokohama | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 120 | Scar near right eye |
| 5/10645 | 12 | Takei | Kinosuke | " | 30/6/20 Yokohama | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | A Scar forehead |
| 5/10645 | 13 | Takasawa | Eiji | " | 3/4/20 Yokohama | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 123 | Mole on back of neck |
| 5/10645 | 14 | Terao | Seiichi | Oiler | 29/9/19 Nagasaki | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 135 | Right hand Middle finger cut off |
| 5/10645 | 15 | Uchizono | Saburo | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | Mole near left ear |
| 5/10645 | 16 | Mishima | Kasuke | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | Scar on left eye brow |
| 5/10645 | 17 | Shimidzu | Ikusaburo | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 125 | Scar near left eye brow |
| 5/10645 | 18 | Mitsunaga | Maenao | " | 3/4/20 Yokohama | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | None |
| 5/10645 | 19 | Matsuguchi | Hichigoro | " | 29/9/19 Nagasaki | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 135 | Mole on left cheek |
| 5/10645 | 20 | Tanaka | Matzo | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | Mole under left eye |
| 5/10645 | 21 | Suda | Bunpei | Engin store Keeper | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | Scar on right eyebrow |
| 5/10645 | 22 | Sakuma | Fusaemon | Fire-Man | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | Scar on right plan |
| 5/10645 | 23 | Nagasaki | Yoshikichi | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | Scar right forefinger |
| 5/10645 | 24 | Uchiyumi | Hiroshi | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | Mole on right cheek |
| 5/10645 | 25 | Misawa | Yuzo | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 160 | Scar near nose |
| 5/10645 | 26 | Kamekawa | Magutaro | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 160 | Mole right eyebrow |
| 5/10645 | 27 | Uchimura | Shishitaro | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | Scar on left cheek |
| 5/10645 | 28 | Ishii | Koichi | " | 17/2/20 Kobe | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 115 | Mole under left eye |
| 5/10645 | 29 | Maizumi | Kanji | " | 3/4/20 Yokohama | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | None |
| 5/10645 | 30 | Sudzuki | Chohichiro | " | 20/5/20 | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | None |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Miyake | Kimino | Stewardess | 30/6/20 | Yokohama | NO | Yes | 34 | F | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 125 | None |
| 5/5424 2 | Chimoto | Konami | " | 29/9/19 | Nagasaki | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 125 | Mole on right cheek |
| ✓ 3 | Yamazaki | Teiichiro | Chief Cook | 19/5/20 | Yokohama | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-2 | 135 | None |
| 5/5555 4 | Takahashi | Kouta | Japanese Food Chief Cook | 29/9/20 | Nagasaki | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 115 | Mole on forehead |
| 5/5563 5 | Inoue | Zenkichi | Baker | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | None |
| 5/5563 6 | Yamazaki | Waka | Matron | 30/6/20 | Yokohama | " | " | 37 | F | " | " | 5-1 | 125 | None |
| 5/5562 7 | Kida | Kunio | Musician | 29/9/20 | Nagasaki | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | Scar below left eye |
| 5/5570 8 | Nagano | Zenzaburo | " | 1/7/20 | Yokohama | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | None |
| 5/5570 9 | Tange | Kichitaro | " | 31/12/19 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 110 | None |
| 5/5563 10 | Nakagawa | Goro | " | 18/5/20 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 125 | None |
| 5/5564 11 | Kitamura | Yasujiro | " | 2/4/19 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 110 | None |
| 5/5576 12 | Fujimura | Ichitaro | Boatswain | 29/9/19 | Nagasaki | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 115 | None |
| 5/5576 13 | Suda | Shigetaro | Carpenter | 18/2/20 | Kobe | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 105 | None |
| 5/5576 14 | Takahashi | Shigeji | NO. 1 Oiler | 10/5/20 | Yokohama | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | None |
| 5/5576 15 | Fujita | Kurasaburo | Ass. Carpenter | 30/6/20 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | Scar on right eye |
| 5/5577 16 | Ogaki | Keiji | QuarterMaster | 29/9/19 | Nagasaki | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 125 | Three Moles on chin |
| 5/5577 17 | Motoi | Sawaichi | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | Scar on left Middle finger |
| 5/5577 18 | Motodane | Gunpei | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | Stain on forehead |
| 5/5576 19 | Ane | Seiji | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 125 | Small pock on face |
| 5/5576 20 | Otsu | Kumazo | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | Small scar on left side head |
| 5/5576 21 | Toita | Makoto | " | 10/10/19 | Yokohama | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 150 | Mole on left eyebrow |
| 5/5576 22 | Takahashi | Gunzo | Deck Store Keeper | 29/9/19 | Nagasaki | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 130 | Scar behind right ear |
| 5/5576 23 | Noyama | Uehide | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 120 | Scar below right eye |
| 5/5576 24 | Tanaka | Mutoji | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | Mole on right eyebrow |
| 5/5576 25 | Ide | Eiijiro | " | 28/11/19 | Kobe | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | Mole on right eyebrow |
| 5/5576 26 | Hasegawa | Umesaburo | " | 29/9/19 | Nagasaki | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | Two Moles on forehead |
| 5/5576 27 | Miyashiro | Chuichi | " | 10/10/19 | Yokohama | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | None |
| 5/5576 28 | Higuchi | Kinji | " | 29/12/19 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 135 | Mole under lower lip |
| 5/5576 29 | Nakahara | Yasunobu | " | 29/9/19 | Nagasaki | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | Scar near right eye |
| 5/5576 30 | Fujishiro | Masaichi | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | Scar on right brow |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20

S. S. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived _____

Port _____

Departed _____

Port _____

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax _____

Clears from _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of July, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Location _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Immigrant Inspector.

Port _____ Date _____

Medically examined and passed
except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. NIPPON MARU, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A. July, 1920, from the port of Yokohama, Japan July, 1920

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Machida | Michio | Captain | 19/6/20 | Yokohama | NO | Yes | 41 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 145 | | |
| 8/7712 | 2 | Hayashi | Hisataka | Chief Officer | 29/9/19 | Nagasaki | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | Small mole on face |
| 3/4227 | 3 | Taniguchi | Tokujiro | 1st Officer | 10/10/19 | Yokohama | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | None |
| ✓ 4 | Yanagawa | Hatsunori | 2nd Officer | 29/6/20 | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | None |
| 5/10932 | 5 | Tomieka | Sotou | 3rd Officer | 29/4/19 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | Scar on left side of face |
| 8/10961 | 6 | Yagi | Kenzo | Chief Engineer | 24/12/19 | Kobe | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 150 | None |
| 3/5534 | 7 | Kizuka | Junkichi | 1st Engineer | 29/9/19 | Nagasaki | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 138 | Small scar on left side neck |
| 8/9780 | 8 | Uesaka | Masaru | Sr. 2nd Engineer | 29/9/19 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | Scar on nose |
| h-9 6510 | 9 | Kozaka | Sueji | Jr. 2nd Engineer | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | Mole on Forehead |
| 5/12611 | 10 | Hiraishi | Matsuo | Sr. 3rd Engineer | 3/4/20 | Yokohama | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | Small scar Under left chin |
| 5/12609 | 11 | Shimabukuro | Tokuichi | Jr. 3rd Engineer | 17/2/20 | Kobe | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | Mole on Left cheek |
| ✓ 12 | Tsuchiya | Mihozo | " | " | 29/6/20 | Yokohama | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | None |
| ✓ 13 | Takenaka | Toshio | Engineer App. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | None |
| 3/7717 | 14 | Toda | Toru | Locator | 29/9/19 | Nagasaki | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | None |
| ✓ 15 | Takahashi | Teisaku | Passenger | " | 29/9/20 | Yokohama | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | None |
| 5/10944 | 16 | Mukounishi | Kanzo | Clerk | 24/12/19 | Kobe | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | None |
| 3/5420 | 17 | Onishi | Kinji | " | 29/9/19 | Nagasaki | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | None |
| 5/1161 | 18 | Hasegawa | Osamu | Wireless Operator | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | Scar under chin |
| 8/13320 | 19 | Sawa | Eiji | Ass. " | 1/1/20 | Yokohama | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | None |
| 8/12607 | 20 | Hayashi | Shigeo | Mail Officer | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 140 | None |
| 5/1164 | 21 | Ichikawa | Masao | Ass. " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | Mole on below right eye |
| 8/7713 | 22 | Kanohara | Kaitatsu | Tally Clerk | 29/9/19 | Nagasaki | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 120 | Scar on forehead |
| 5/12606 | 23 | Yanagawa | Kazuo | " | 10/10/19 | Yokohama | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | Scar on forehead |
| 3/12608 | 24 | Kojima | Masao | " | 2/4/20 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | Mole on left cheek |
| ✓ 25 | Hori | Kou | " | " | 29/9/20 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | Mole on face |
| ✓ 26 | Yoshida | Shigeo | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 140 | None |
| 8/12605 | 27 | Kojima | Shigeo | Steward | 13/2/20 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 150 | Mole on Forehead |
| 3/12640 | 28 | Yanagawa | Kouki | Store Keeper | 29/9/19 | Nagasaki | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 150 | Curly hair |
| ✓ 29 | Naruo | Toru | App. | " | 19/5/20 | Yokohama | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | None |
| 3/12608 | 30 | Miyaguchi | Sada | Stewardess | 29/9/19 | Nagasaki | " | " | 38 | F | " | " | 4-9 | 120 | None |

Line N.Y.K. (North American Line - Fastest Sound Service)

Owner N.Y.K. Line

Local Agents N.Y.K. SEATTLE BRANCH OFFICE

* See list of men on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Brachida Michio, of the "Kushiki" Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sporn to before me this JUL 15 ¹⁹²⁰ th day of July, 1920
at Seattle wash. U.S.A.
J. H. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

JUL 15 1920
JUL 15 1920, 191.

37830/20

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Is he coming to work? Is he coming to study? Is he coming to visit friends or relatives? Is he coming to do business? Is he coming to seek health? Is he coming to perform military or naval service? If so, state the service.</small> | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. (One inch square for full text of this statement.) | Whether, by reason of any other condition, physical, or otherwise, he is unable to support himself without assistance. | Whether able to read and write English. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|--------------------|---|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--|---|---------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | Husband Seattle | Yes No | 260 | Yes No | Husband K. Kimura, 207, 13, Nebraska, Omaha | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 1 | Dark Black Brown | | Naruse-mura Japan Miyagi-K. |
| 2 | Husband Seattle | Yes No | 50 | Yes No | Husband T. Nakagawa, 1805, Front St., Saluma, Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 10 | Dark Black Brown | | Nishino-mura Japan Fukui-K. |
| 3 | Myself Seattle | Yes No | 200 | Yes No | Southern Pacific Railway Co., Pocatello, Idaho | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 1 | Dark Black Brown | | Isumi-mura Japan Yamagata-K. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 54 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or is an agent or representative of such organization, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or the advocate or teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of entire community, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS

37830/2 (S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU")

Passengers sailing from

У О К О Н А М А

1ST JULY.

19th.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|-----------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | |
| ADMITTED | | Kimura | Tei | 22 | 4 | F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Miyagi-K. Haruse-mura | Brother R. Kimura, Haruse-mura, Kami-gun, Miyagi-K. | Idaho | Pocatello |
| ADMITTED | | Nakagawa | Y. | 19 | - | F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Fukui-K. Mishima-mura | Mother Y. Nakagawa, Ito, Ado-mura, Takashima-gun, Fukui-K. | Cal. | Salina |
| ADMITTED | | Saito | Sukesaburo | 41 | 6 | M | Labour | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Chosen Jinan | Brother T. Saito, Isumi-mura, Higashitagawa-gun, Yamagata-K. | Idaho | Pocatello |

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 16 1920
 ADMITTED LINES 1-3-
 HELD B. S. I. LINES 2
 HELD T. D. LINES

James McLaughlin
 IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 16 1920
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting
H. J. Clancy
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Last on 648

FILED
 U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
 JUL 16 1920
 A. J.

last on
648

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 16 1920 191-
I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting *2*
H. J. Clancy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Soda Toru, Surgeon of the Koshuimaru, N.Y.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1920 th day of July, 19 20
at Seattle Wash. U.S.A.

J. S. W. Allright

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, machida michio, of the Yushima Maru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 117 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1920 at Seattle Wash U.S.A. Official
Master

James C. Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

14th 15 1920
14th May, 1920, 191

37930/19

NOTE.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA

JULY 1951

1940

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.) | | |
|---------------------------|---|------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mes. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | |
| ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | | Shimada 6-30-20 | Miyomatsu | 40 | 2 M M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Brother K. Shimada, Kusatsu-machi, Saeki-gun, Hiroshima-K. | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | | Shimada 6-30-20 | Kichi | 24 | 1 F M | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Brother K. Shimada, Kusatsu-machi, Saeki-gun, Hiroshima-K. | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | | Murakami 6-15-20 | Suye | 21 | 2 F M | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mother N. Nishima, Imatsu-mura, Numakuma-gun, Hiroshima-K. | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | | Miyamoto 6-25-20 | Kiichiro | 21 | 2 M M | Cook | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Brother G. Chikushi, Tabara-mura, Higashimuro-gun, Wakayama-Ken. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | | Miyamoto 6-25-20 | Yoshiye | 21 | 2 F M | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Brother G. Chikushi, Tabara-mura, Higashimuro-gun, Wakayama-Ken. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | | Ushio 6-30-20 | Taka | 25 | 2 F M | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Father S. Ushio, Kinbu-mura, Sora-gun, Fukuoka-Ken. | Utah Bingham |
| ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | | Ushio 6-30-20 | Tsunehiko | 6 | 2 M S | Son | Yes | Japanese | No | Japan | Japanese | Grandfather S. Ushio, Kinbu-mura, Sora-gun, Fukuoka-Ken. | Utah Bingham |
| ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | | Takao 5-24-20 | Fusakichi | 36 | 10 M M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Brother Z. Takao, Nihiyama-mura, Kanazaki-gun, Saga-Ken. | Ore. Prescott |
| ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | | Takao 5-24-20 | Kinone | 23 | 1 F M | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Brother Z. Takao, Nihiyama-mura, Kanazaki-gun, Saga-Ken. | Ore. Prescott |
| ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | | Fujita 6-20-20 | Kakichi | 41 | 2 M M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mother S. Fujita, Ouramoto-machi, Nagasaki City. | N.Y. New York |
| ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | | Shimoda 6-15-20 | Isa | 45 | 5 F M | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Father K. Shimoda, Shirokita-mura, Kikuchi-gun, Kumamoto-Ken. | Cal. San Diego |
| ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | | Nojima 4-20-20 | Teyoshige | 39 | 9 M M | Cook | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Father N. Nojima, Goryo-mura, Amakusa-gun, Kumamoto-Ken. | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | | Nojima 6-30-20 | Masuyo | 27 | 4 F M | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Father N. Nojima, Goryo-mura, Amakusa-gun, Kumamoto-Ken. | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | | Hachiya 6-25-20 | Tomoharu | 40 | 8 M M | Cook | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mother C. Hachiya, Rokka-mura, Kami-masuki-gun, Kumamoto-Ken. | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | | Hachiya 6-25-20 | Fuyu | 42 | 10 F M | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mother C. Hachiya, Rokka-mura, Kami-masuki-gun, Kumamoto-Ken. | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | | Iida 6-25-20 | Hatsu | 22 | 7 F M | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Brother T. Iida, Baji-mura, Wima-gun, Shimane-Ken. | Idaho Patlatash |
| ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | | Murakami 6-15-20 | Saichi | 33 | 8 M M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Father G. Murakami, Fukada-mura, Mitsugi-gun, Hiroshima-Ken. | Cal. Bishop |
| ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | | Murakami 6-15-20 | Badako | 19 | 5 F M | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Father G. Murakami, Fukada-mura, Mitsugi-gun, Hiroshima-Ken. | Cal. Bishop |
| ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | | Ianjo 6-5-20 | Susue | 17 | 11 F S | Daughter | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mr. Y. Uchiyama, Wakamatsu-mura, Kawage-gun, Niye-Ken. | Cal. Stockton |
| ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | | Miyake 6-1-20 | Kotome | 29 | 10 F M | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mr. M. Miyake, Yorishima-machi, Asaguchi-gun, Okayama-Ken. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | | Miyake 6-4-20 | Yasuhei | 7 | 0 M S | Son | Yes | Japanese | No | Japan | Japanese | Grandfather N. Miyake, Yorishima-machi, Asaguchi-gun, Okayama-Ken. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | | Miyake 6-4-20 | Teruo | 4 | 5 F S | Daughter | Yes | Japanese | No | Japan | Japanese | Grandfather N. Miyake, Yorishima-machi, Asaguchi-gun, Okayama-Ken. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | | Miyake 6-4-20 | Shinpei | 1 | 11 M S | Son | Yes | Japanese | No | Japan | Japanese | Grandfather N. Miyake, Yorishima-machi, Asaguchi-gun, Okayama-Ken. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | | Kanda 6-4-20 | Zenjuro | 42 | 4 M M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Brother N. Inouye, Temita-machi, Miyako-gun, Yamaguchi-Ken. | Calo. Delter |
| ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | | Kanda 6-4-20 | Chika | 26 | 9 F M | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Brother N. Inouye, Temita-machi, Miyako-gun, Yamaguchi-Ken. | Calo. Delter |
| ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | | Shibuya 6-30-20 | Eura | 30 | 8 F M | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Father K. Shibuya, Yoshiida-mura, Shinobu-gun, Fukushima-Ken. | Utah Deberes |
| ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | | Shibuya 6-30-20 | Joji | 6 | 5 M S | Son | Yes | Japanese | No | Japan | Japanese | Grandfather K. Shibuya, Yoshiida-mura, Shinobu-gun, Fukushima-Ken. | Utah Deberes |
| ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | | Shibuya 6-30-20 | Shinji | 4 | 2 M S | Son | Yes | Japanese | No | Japan | Japanese | Grandfather K. Shibuya, Yoshiida-mura, Shinobu-gun, Fukushima-Ken. | Utah Deberes |
| ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | | Shibuya 6-30-20 | Saburo | 2 | 0 M S | Son | Yes | Japanese | No | Japan | Japanese | Grandfather K. Shibuya, Yoshiida-mura, Shinobu-gun, Fukushima-Ken. | Utah Deberes |
| ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | | Tashiro 6-30-20 | Nonjiro | 34 | 5 M M | Baker | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Father K. Tashiro, Nakakachi-machi, Mitaya-ku, Tokyo. | Wash. Seattle |

See file 35029/39

1-2-4-6-7-8-10 to 17-20 to 30

3-5-9-18-19

J. S. Wullough
MIGRANT INSPECTOR

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 10 1977

1. I have not seen any of the above named alien
who are not in contact with any individual or persons

3-5-9-15-19

National Register of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Toda Toru, Surgeon of the Fushimi Maru N.Y.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 15 day of July, 1920
at Seattle Wash. U.S.A.

J. S. W. Lullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Esperanto. | Maravian. | Wah. |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kichio Machida (master), of the Tohshimaru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 th day of July, 1950
at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

Officer
Master

J. S. McCallum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

RECEIVED JUL 15 1920 191

37880/18

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to remain permanently in the United States? If he is coming to remain permanently in the United States, is he coming to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other occupation? If he is coming to remain temporarily in the United States, is he coming to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other occupation? If he is coming to remain temporarily in the United States, is he coming to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other occupation? | Is he a member of a political party? | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | Seattle | Myself | 780 | Yes No | Mr. T. Miya, 503, Main St., Seattle, Wash. | 40 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 3 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan Tokyo City | |
| 2 | Seattle | Myself | 200 | Yes 18 yrs. | Idaho Japanese Ass'n Idaho Falls | 40 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 3 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan Kobe City | |
| 3 | Seattle | Myself | 600 | Yes 1918 Seattle | Friend Mr. T. Shigeta, 506 1/2, Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash. | 40 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan Chigasaki-machi, Kanagawa-K. | |
| 4 | Seattle | Myself | 700 | Yes 1918 Seattle | Friend Mr. S. Tobo, 216, 5th Street, Seattle, Wash. | 40 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 2 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan Kanagawa-K. | |
| 5 | Seattle | Myself | 400 | Yes 1918 Cal. | Friend Mr. J. Yamawaki, R.F.D. 170, Mukutto, Cal. | 40 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan Kiozaki-mura, Miyagi-K. | |
| 6 | Seattle | Husband | Yes No | | With husband | 40 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan Yatomi-mura, Aichi-K. | |
| 7 | Seattle | Myself | 300 | Yes 1918 Cal. | Friend Mr. T. Akita, 3, Portland, Cal. | 40 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 6 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan Yatomi-mura, Aichi-K. | |
| 8 | Seattle | Myself | 100 | Yes 1918 Cal. | Son J. Yamauchi, R.F.D. 170, Hood, Sacramento, Cal. | 40 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan Saori-mura, Aichi-K. | |
| 9 | Seattle | Myself | 750 | Yes 1918 Cal. | Mr. S. Yagi, P.O. Box 44, Medford, Cal. | 40 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 3 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan Ori-mura, Aichi-K. | |
| 10 | Seattle | Husband | Yes No | | With husband | 40 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 8 1/2 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan Ohasu-mura, Aichi-K. | |
| 11 | Seattle | Husband | 75 | Yes No | Husband S. Fujinami, 509, King St., Seattle, Wash. | 40 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 8 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan Niho-mura, Shizuoka-K. | |
| 12 | Seattle | Husband | 100 | Yes No | Husband O. Kawaguchi, P.O. Box 13, Ogden, Utah. | 40 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 - | Dark Black Brown | | Japan Niho-mura, Shizuoka-K. | |
| 13 | Seattle | Husband | 100 | Yes 1898 Seattle | Husband J. Mochizuki, 203, 9th Ave., Seattle, Wash. | 40 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 - | Dark Black Brown | | Japan Ogawachimura, Hiroshima-K. | |
| 14 | Seattle | Myself | 200 | Yes 1918 Jan | Great Northern Lumber & Co., Leavenworth, Wash. | 40 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 2 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan Sumiyoshimura, Yamaguchi-K. | |
| 15 | Seattle | Myself | 200 | Yes 1918 Jan | Brother S. Hikiida, 418, 5th Ave., S. Seattle, Wash. | 40 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 3 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan Isoda-mura, Shiga-K. | |
| 16 | Seattle | Husband | Yes No | | With husband | 40 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 6 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan Isoda-mura, Shiga-K. | |
| 17 | Seattle | Father | Yes No | | With parents | 40 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 3 - | Dark Black Brown | | Japan Isoda-mura, Shiga-K. | |
| 18 | Seattle | Myself | 75 | Yes 1918 Jan | Uncle M. Sasaki, R.F.D. 8, Box 13, S. Park, Wash. | 40 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 2 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan Hyosu-mura, Shiga-K. | |
| 19 | Seattle | Myself | 300 | Yes 1918 Jan | Friend Mr. T. Sagara, P.O. Box 361, Auburn, Wash. | 40 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 2 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan Yawata-mura, Shiga-K. | |
| 20 | Seattle | Husband | Yes No | | With husband | 40 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 8 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan Yawata-mura, Shiga-K. | |
| 21 | Seattle | Myself | 200 | Yes 1918 Jan | Mr. N. Ohata, P.O. Box 16, Suburb of Tacoma. | 40 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan Seritanimura, Shiga-K. | |
| 22 | Seattle | Husband | Yes No | | With husband | 40 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 10 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan Taka-mura, Shiga-K. | |
| 23 | Seattle | Husband | 100 | Yes 1918 Jan | Husband G. Suzuki, R.F.D. #1, Wapato, Wash. | 40 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 2 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan Aono-mura, Gifu-K. | |
| 24 | Seattle | Husband | 50 | Yes No | Husband S. Ide, 23, Portland, Ore. | 40 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 10 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan Kamitakai, Nagano-K. | |
| 25 | Seattle | Myself | 100 | Yes 1893 Aug | Brother K. Sakurai, Buhl, Idaho | 40 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 2 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan Yuno-mura, Fukushima-K. | |
| 26 | Seattle | Myself | 200 | Yes 1918 Ore. | Friend Mr. G. Somekawa, 327, Everett St., Portland, Ore. | 40 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 11 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan Naka-mura, Niigata-K. | |
| 27 | Seattle | Husband | Yes No | | With husband | 40 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan Sasaki-mura, Niigata-K. | |
| 28 | Seattle | Myself | 60 | Yes 1918 July 20 | Milwaukee Hotel, King St., Seattle, Wash. | 40 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 1/2 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan Ogawa-mura, Tohoku-K. | |
| 29 | Seattle | Myself | 400 | Yes 1898 Cal. | Friend Mr. S. Murakami, 1410, L St., Bakersfield, Cal. | 40 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 3 1/2 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan Fukushima-mura, Okayama-K. | |
| 30 | Seattle | Husband | Yes No | | With husband | 40 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 11 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan Kobayashi-machi, Okayama-K. | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

37820/18 S. S. FUSHIMI MARU Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, 1ST JULY, 1920.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--|----------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or town. |
| ADMITTED | | Yamamoto | Suneyoshi | 26 | M | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Wife H. Yamamoto, Toyooka-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo. | Cal. Chicago |
| ADMITTED | | Senzaki | Teiji | 41 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama City | Tachibana-cho Itchome, Yokohama City | Idaho Idaho Fall |
| ADMITTED | | Izawa | Toyokichi | 41 | M | Labour | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Seattle, Wash. | Father K. Izawa, 4662, Chigasa-ki-machi, Kanagawa-K. | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED | | Aoki | Busuke | 43 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Seattle, Wash. | Wife S. Aoki, 28, Hayakawa-mura, Ashigara-gun, Kanagawa-K. | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED | | Hanai | Busuke | 36 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Seattle, Wash. | Father I. Hanai, 36, Kisoaki-mura, Kuwana-gun, Miye-K. | Cal. Mukutto |
| ADMITTED | | Hanai | Tomo | 20 | M | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Seattle, Wash. | Father I. Hanai, 36, Kisoaki-mura, Kuwana-gun, Miye-K. | Cal. Mukutto |
| ADMITTED | | Hattori | Senmatsu | 49 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Portland, Cal. | Wife H. Hattori, 2778, Yatomi-machi, Umibe-gun, Aichi-K. | Cal. Portland |
| ADMITTED | | Yamauchi | Tanejiro | 52 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Aichi-K. Saori-mura | Wife T. Yamauchi, Saori-mura, Umibe-gun, Aichi-K. | Cal. Sacramento |
| ADMITTED | | Yagi | Takejiro | 38 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Cal. | Father K. Yagi, 47, Ori-mura, Umibe-gun, Aichi-K. | Cal. Maderar |
| ADMITTED | | Yagi | Kura | 22 | M | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Aichi-K. Ori-mura | Father K. Yagi, 47, Ori-mura, Umibe-gun, Aichi-K. | Cal. Maderar |
| ADMITTED | | Fujinami | Shige | 32 | M | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Shidzuoka-K. Miho-mura | Mother T. Fujinami, 527, Miho-mura, Abe-gun, Shidzuoka-K. | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED | | Kawaguchi | Saki | 35 | M | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Shidzuoka-K. Miho-mura | Brother E. Kawaguchi, 3218, Miho-mura, Abe-gun, Shidzuoka-K. | Wash. Ogden |
| ADMITTED | | Yochidzumi | Sakayo | 41 | M | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Seattle, Wash. | Brother E. Wada, 2600, Tomioka-mura, Fuji-gun, Shidzuoka-K. | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED | | Oka | Kiyoshi | 32 | M | Labour | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Seattle, Wash. | Brother N. Oka, 53, Sumiyoshi-mura, Nishiyama-gun, Yamane-shi-K. | Wash. Leavenworth |
| ADMITTED | | Hikida | Jinzaburo | 40 | M | Labour | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Shiga-K. Isoda-mura | Brother H. Hikida, Isoda-mura, Inukami-gun, Shiga-K. | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED | | Hikida | Shige | 35 | M | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Shiga-K. Isoda-mura | Brother H. Hikida, Isoda-mura, Inukami-gun, Shiga-K. | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED | | Hikida | Jinso | 4 | M | Son | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Shiga-K. Isoda-mura | Uncle H. Hikida, Isoda-mura, Inukami-gun, Shiga-K. | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED | | Soeda | Salchiro | 17 | M | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Shiga-K. Isoda-mura | Father H. Soeda, Hyosu-mura, Yashu-gun, Shiga-K. | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED | | Otsuji | Kitaro | 34 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Shiga-K. Isoda-mura | Father H. Otsuji, Yamata-mura, Kanzaki-gun, Shiga-K. | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED | | Otsuji | Sue | 23 | M | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Shiga-K. Yawata-mura | Father H. Otsuji, Yawata-mura, Kanzaki-gun, Shiga-K. | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED | | Kawashima | Kiyoyasu | 38 | M | Labourer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Tacoma, Wash. | Father A. Kawashima, Beritani-mura, Inukami-gun, Shiga-K. | Wash. Tacoma |
| ADMITTED | | Kawashima | Yuki | 28 | M | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Shiga-K. Beritani-mura | Father A. Kawashima, Beritani-mura, Inukami-gun, Shiga-K. | Wash. Tacoma |
| ADMITTED | | Suzuki | Kyo | 41 | M | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Wapato, Wash. | Son R. Suzuki, 676, Aihara-mura, Fuwa-gun, Gifu-K. | Wash. Wapato |
| ADMITTED | | Ide | Touya | 29 | M | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Nagano-K. Kami-take-gun | Mother K. Ide, Susaka-mura, Kami-take-gun, Nagano-K. | Ore. Portland |
| ADMITTED | | Hishinuma | Sadakichi | 42 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Fukushima-K. Yuno-mura | Father H. Hishinuma, Yuno-mura, Date-gun, Fukushima-K. | Idaho Duhl |
| ADMITTED | | Serino | Yashichiro | 39 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Portland, Ore. | Brother Y. Serino, Nakaura-mura, Kitakenbara-gun, Niigata-K. | Ore. Portland |
| ADMITTED | | Serino | Sui | 25 | M | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Niigata-K. Nakaura-mura | Brother Y. Serino, Nakaura-mura, Kitakenbara-gun, Niigata-K. | Ore. Portland |
| ADMITTED | | Wakushima | Keijiro | 38 | M | Cook | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Wakushima-K. Ogami-mura | Brother I. Wakushima, Ogami-mura, Toki-gun, Tottori-K. | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED | | Omura | Mitsutaro | 48 | M | Cook | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Cal. Bakersfield | Sister K. Kawada, Fukuhami-mura, Mitsun-gun, Okayama-K. | Cal. Bakersfield |
| ADMITTED | | Omura | Tsuru | 35 | M | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Okayama-K. Fukuhami-mura | Sister K. Kawada, Fukuhami-mura, Mitsun-gun, Okayama-K. | Cal. Bakersfield |

PAID
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
DEC 8
BNA
USC

155-7810-1367
19-21-23727-2430
6-12-18-20-22-28

W. W. C. L. INSPECTOR

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 10 1920

I hereby certify that the above named alien is not a person who is prohibited from entry by physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. J. H. C. 6-12-18-20-22-28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Toru Toda, Surgeon of the S.S. Fushimi Maru, N.Y.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JUL 15 1920

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1920
at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

J. W. Cullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russenak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Michio Machida (master) of the Kyushin maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 th day of July, 19 20
at Seattle, Wash., U. S. A.

J. S. W. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro; whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Wash.

JUL 15 1920

1920

37830/17

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|----------------------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | |
| | | | | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | Seattle | self | yes 5/1900 | Son, Mr. S. Marumoto, No. 327 | 10 yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | dark | | Japan. | Wakayamaken | |
| 2 | Seattle | husband | yes -- | Together with husband, Mr. T. Marumoto. | 10 yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | dark | dark | | Japan. | Wakayamaken | |
| 3 | Seattle | self | yes 6/1915 | Father, Mr. T. Marumoto, No. 513 6th | 10 yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark | dark | | Japan. | Wakayamaken | |
| 4 | Seattle | self | yes 3/1919 | Friend, Mr. T. Hamamoto, R.R.H. | 10 yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark | dark | | Japan. | Hiroshimaken | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37800/17 S. S.

"FUSHIMI MARU"

Passengers sailing from

Kobe, Japan.

26TH JUNE, 1920.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|---|--------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| ADMITTED | | Marumoto | Torakichi | 27 | 8 | M | work | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Wakayamaken | Brother-in-law, Mr. T. Wada, Ugui- mura, Higashimurogun, Wakayamaken. | Ore. | Portland |
| ADMITTED | | Marumoto | Otoyo | 20 | 2 | F | wife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Wakayamaken | Brother-in-law, Mr. T. Wada, Ugui- mura, Higashimurogun, Wakayamaken. | Ore. | Portland |
| NONIMMIGRANT. ADMITTED | | Sanji | Ryokichi | 20 | 8 | M | chauffeur | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Wakayamaken | Uncle, Mr. T. Sanji, Wafukamura, Nishimurogun, Wakayamaken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED | | Wakasa | Hikoichi | 21 | 2 | M | farmer | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Wakayamaken | Wife, Ume Wakasa, Furutamura, Saikigun, Hiroshimaken. | Calif. | Premio |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 16 1920
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 16 1920
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED
FILED
JUL 16 1920

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 16 1920
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. M. Tuller
Immigrant Inspector
J. M. Tuller
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 16 1920
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting
J. J. Farney
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED
Rel. to G. B. 715/1920

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoda Yoru, Surgeon of the Fushimaru N.Y.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1920
at Seattle, Wash. D.C.

Y. S. McCallum
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Machida Michio (Master), of the *Fushimi maru*, from *Kobe*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this *15* th day of *July*, 19 *20*
at *Seattle Wash. U.S.A.*

Officer
Machio

J. B. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

| No. | List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | In possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Yes No | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country subject to laws governing immigration and naturalization purposes in the United States? If he does not intend to remain in the United States, state purpose of visit.</small> | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States. | Free from physical disabilities which might prevent him from earning his living as intended by himself? If not free from such disabilities, describe them. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a secret club member known to authorities of Government of the United States? <small>(See instructions for full text of this question.)</small> | Whether coming to receive of any alien registration or passport, or other document required by law to enter the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported under one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|-----|------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|--------------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | | Seattle self | yes | 5/1918 | Friend Mr. N. Mii, P.O. Box 81, Fresno, Calif. | no | 10 yrs. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | black | Japan. Hiroshimaken | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Seattle husband | yes | no | Together with husband, Mr. M. Okuda. | no | 10 yrs. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | dark | black | Japan. Hiroshimaken | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Seattle self | yes | 10/1906 | Friend Mr. H. Morimoto, P.O. Box 38, Wenatchee, Wash. | no | 9 yrs. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | black | Japan. Shigaken. | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Seattle husband | yes | no | Together with husband, Mr. T. Matsui. | no | 7 yrs. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | dark | black | Japan. Shigaken | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Seattle husband | yes | no | Husband Mr. M. Kinoshita, 317 Maynard ave., Seattle, Wash. | no | 5 yrs. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | dark | black | Japan. Wakayamaken | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Seattle self | yes | 2/1911 | Friend Mr. S. Kondo, P.O. Box 55, Avery, Idaho. | no | 9 yrs. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | black | Japan. Wakayamaken. | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Seattle husband | yes | no | Together with husband, Mr. T. Sumata. | no | 7 yrs. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | dark | black | Japan. Wakayamaken. | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Seattle self | yes | 4/1904 | Friend Mr. H. Okada, P.O. Box 513, Seattle, Wash. | no | 14 yrs. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | black | Japan. Haraken. | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Seattle husband | yes | 5/1911 | Together with husband, Mr. N. Fukui. | no | 7 yrs. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | dark | black | Japan. Haraken. | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Seattle father | no | 6/1918 | Together with parents no 3/1919 Seattle. (No alien tax) | no | 10 yrs. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 5 | dark | black | U.S.A. Seattle, Wash. | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Seattle father | no | 1/1917 | Together with parents no 3/1919 Seattle. (No alien tax) | no | 10 yrs. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 10 | dark | black | U.S.A. Seattle, Wash. | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Seattle father | no | no | Together with parents (No alien tax) | no | 10 yrs. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 4 | dark | black | Japan. Haraken. | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Seattle self | yes | 5/1916 | Friend Mr. T. Tsunoi, 307 Barnside St., Portland, Ore. | no | 8 yrs. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | Japan. Okayamaken. | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Seattle self | yes | 4/1908 | Friend Mr. M. Matsushima, No. 54 N. 3rd st., Portland, Ore. | no | 16 yrs. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | black | Japan. Okayamaken. | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Seattle husband | no | -- | Together with husband, Mr. Y. Ogawa. | no | 10 yrs. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | black | Japan. Okayamaken. | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Seattle self | yes | 8/1911 | Friend Mr. M. Matsushima, 54 N. 1st St., Portland, Ore. | no | 10 yrs. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | black | Japan. Okayamaken. | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Seattle self | yes | 6/1914 | Friend Mr. T. Nagata, 151 E. Central Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. | no | 10 yrs. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | Japan. Ehimeken. | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Seattle self | yes | 4/1900 | Friend Mr. I. Ogasaki, No. 611 6th Ave., South Seattle, Wash. | no | 15 yrs. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | Japan. Okayamaken. | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Seattle self | yes | 2/1907 | Friend Mr. F. Kinoshita, No. 1759 Post St., S.F. Cisco, Calif. | no | 17 yrs. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | Japan. Tottoriken. | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Seattle self | yes | 8/1907 | Friend Mr. W. Nakai, No. 323 Main Ave., Spokane, Wash. | no | 17 yrs. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | Japan. Ehimeken. | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Seattle self | yes | 8/1915 | Father Mr. M. Hayashi, R.F.D. 4 Box 582, Los Angeles, Calif. | no | 8 yrs. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | black | Japan. Okayamaken. | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Seattle self | yes | 12/1916 | Friend Mr. K. Kiso, No. 15-21 New York. | no | 7 yrs. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | black | Japan. Fukuokaken. | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Seattle husband | yes | no | Husband Mr. J. Inouye, Hippon Station, Seattle, Wash. | no | 10 yrs. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | dark | black | Japan. Okayamaken. | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Seattle father | yes | no | Together with mother (No alien tax) | no | 10 yrs. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 10 | dark | black | Japan. Okayamaken. | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Seattle self | yes | 2/1903 | Friend Mr. T. Nagai, No. 26 Holt, Calif. | no | 22 yrs. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (abled in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37830/16S. S.

"FUSEMI MARU"

Passengers sailing from

KOBE, JAPAN

26TH JUNE, 1920.

10

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.) | |
|------------------------------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|--------|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. |
| ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 2 | U.S. | Okuda | Mantaro | 46 | m | farmer | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Shimonaka | Uncle, Mr. U. Kagawa, Furutamura, Saikigun, Hiroshimaken. | Calif. | Fresno | |
| ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 3 | U.S. | Okuda | Ei | 47 | f | wife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Hiroshimaken | Uncle, Mr. U. Kagawa, Furutamura, Saikigun, Hiroshimaken. | Calif. | Fresno | |
| ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 4 | U.S. | Matsui | Tashiro | 36 | m | farmer | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Shimonaka | Adoptive brother, Mr. S. Matsui Kohorimura, Ikegun, Shigaken. | Wash. | Wenatche | |
| ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 5 | U.S. | Matsui | Kikumo | 36 | f | wife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Shigaken | Adoptive brother, Mr. S. Matsui Kohorimura, Ikegun, Shigaken. | Wash. | Wenatche | |
| ADMITTED IN-BETWEEN ADMITTED | U.S. | Kinoshita | Kameo | 38 | f | wife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Wakayamaken | Father, Mr. M. Kinoshita, Kasatamura, Itogun, Wakayamaken. | Wash. | Seattle | |
| ADMITTED | U.S. | Muneta | Tokumatsu | 41 | m | R.R. laborer | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Wakayamaken | Brother, Mr. T. Muneta, Jubancho, Wakayamashiki, Wakayamaken. | Idaho | Avery | |
| ADMITTED | U.S. | Muneta | Sumi | 31 | f | wife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Wakayamaken | Brother, Mr. T. Muneta, Jubancho, Wakayamashiki, Wakayamaken. | Idaho | Avery | |
| ADMITTED | U.S. | Fukui | Naofiro | 38 | m | provisions | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Haraken | Father, Mr. R. Fukui, Abemura, Shikigun, Haraken. | Wash. | Seattle | |
| ADMITTED | U.S. | Fukui | Kura | 30 | f | wife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Haraken | Father, Mr. R. Fukui, Abemura, Shikigun, Haraken. | Wash. | Seattle | |
| ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN | U.S. | Fukui | Shoji | 6 | m | nil | no | infant | no | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Haraken | G. father, Mr. R. Fukui, Abemura, Shikigun, Haraken. | Wash. | Seattle | |
| ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN | U.S. | Fukui | Masaru | 10 | m | nil | no | infant | no | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Haraken | G. father, Mr. R. Fukui, Abemura, Shikigun, Haraken. | Wash. | Seattle | |
| ADMITTED | U.S. | Fukui | Teru | 1 | f | nil | no | infant | no | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Haraken | G. father, Mr. M. Fukui, Abemura, Shikigun, Haraken. | Wash. | Seattle | |
| ADMITTED | U.S. | Nikuma | Rinsuro | 31 | m | farmer | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Okayamaken | Wife, Sano Nikuma, Asomura, Kibigun, Okayamaken. | Ore. | Portland | |
| ADMITTED | U.S. | Ogawa | Yasugoro | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Okayamaken | Son, Mr. T. Ogawa, Tokiwamura, Tsukubogun, Okayamaken. | Ore. | Portland | |
| ADMITTED | U.S. | Ogawa | Jo | 31 | f | wife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Okayamaken | Son, Mr. T. Ogawa, Tokiwamura, Tsukubogun, Okayamaken. | Ore. | Portland | |
| ADMITTED | U.S. | Suyemori | Shikanosuke | 45 | m | R.R. laborer | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Okayamaken | Wife, Yoshi Suyemori, Ashimori-cho, Kibigun, Okayamaken. | Ore. | Portland | |
| ADMITTED | U.S. | Honda | Nagahisa | 37 | f | farmer | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Ehimeken | Wife, Ichiye Honda, Higashimaka-shimamura, Onsegun, Ehimeken. | Calif. | Los Angeles | |
| ADMITTED | U.S. | Tada | Kyukichi | 42 | m | merchant | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Okayamaken | Wife, Komatsu Tada, Shomura, Tsukubogun, Okayamaken. | Wash. | Seattle | |
| ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT | U.S. | Shonohara | Maki taro | 32 | m | farmer | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Tottoriken | Brother, Mr. K. Shonohara, Misoguchimura, Hinogun, Tottoriken. | Calif. | San Francisco | |
| ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT | U.S. | Ogawa | Mameo | 36 | f | restaurant | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Shimonaka | Wife, Fuki Ogawa, Uwajimacho, Kitauwagun, Shimonaka. | Wash. | Spokane | |
| ADMITTED | U.S. | Hayashi | Tsutomu | 30 | m | farmer | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Okayamaken | Uncle, Mr. K. Hayashi, Asomura, Kibigun, Okayamaken. | Calif. | Los Angeles | |
| ADMITTED | U.S. | Tanai | Susumu | 35 | m | merchant | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Osaka | Wife, Hiroko Tanai, Mitsutomo-mura, Yamagun, Fukuokaken. | N.Y. | New York | |
| ADMITTED | U.S. | Inouye | Toyo | 39 | f | wife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Okayamaken | Nephew, Mr. K. Inouye, Hichikai-mura, Kibigun, Okayamaken. | Wash. | Seattle | |
| ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT | U.S. | Inouye | Hideo | 21 | m | nil | no | infant | no | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Okayamaken | Nephew, Mr. K. Inouye, Hichikai-mura, Kibigun, Okayamaken. | Wash. | Seattle | |
| ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT | U.S. | Sawada | Morikichi | 44 | m | farmer | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Tottoriken | Brother, Mr. Y. Sawada, Taimura, Nagaokagun, Kochikiken. | Calif. | Holt | |
| ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT | U.S. | Sawada | Motoo | 38 | f | wife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Tottoriken | Brother, Mr. Y. Sawada, Taimura, Nagaokagun, Kochikiken. | Calif. | Holt | |
| ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT | U.S. | Sawada | Yukie | 8 | f | nil | no | infant | no | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Tottoriken | Uncle, Mr. Y. Sawada, Taimura, Nagaokagun, Kochikiken. | Calif. | Holt | |
| ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT | U.S. | Nakayama | Kikumo | 33 | m | farmer | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Shimonaka | Wife, Una Nakayama, Hirookakami-mura, Agawagun, Kochikiken. | Calif. | Bacon | |
| ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT | U.S. | Idzuta | Kasuo | 34 | m | hotel | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Hiroshimaken | Mother, Masu Idzuta, Heramura, Saikigun, Hiroshimaken. | Ore. | Portland | |
| ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT | U.S. | Idzuta | Iku | 31 | f | wife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Hiroshimaken | Mother, Masu Idzuta, Heramura, Saikigun, Hiroshimaken. | Ore. | Portland | |

78

PMT
U.S.
GO
OER
JUL 1 1920

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED 1-3-4-6 7-14-16 20-22 29

SEATTLE, WASH.

JUL 1 1920

191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

are not all the same for any physical or mental

Medical Examiner of Alaska.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Toda Tora, Surgeon of the K. Tschimi maru N. Y. K., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

JUL 15 1920

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1920
at Seattle Wash. U. S. A.

W. M. Callough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flamish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Michio Machida, Master of the Yushimi maru, from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 th day of July, 19 20
at Seattle wash. u. s. a.

Officer
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (NOT Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of SEATTLE Wash.Date, JUL 15 1920 July 1920

37830/15

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----------|------------|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Ever in possession of United States passport or other document of identity? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who is or has been in the service of the Government of the United States or of any other Government. Whether coming by means of any alien, and if so, the name of the alien. Whether alien is or has been deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Son | 100 | Yes No | Join to S. Nagata, Son. 1112 Sacramento Calif. | Yes | Good. | No | 5 2 | Fair | Black | Black | - | Kumamoto | Kumamoto | | | | |
| 2 | do | Husband | do | do | Join to K. Shimizu, Husband. P.O. Box 6 Leavenworth, Seattle | do | do | do | 4 9 | do | do | do | - | Kumamoto | Ohtake | | | | |
| 3 | do | Father | do | do | Join to K. Shimizu, Father. P.O. Box 6 Leavenworth Seattle | do | do | do | 4 10 | do | do | do | - | do | do | | | | |
| 4 | do | Self. | 100 | Yes No | Goes with J. Kamiya, Husband. 418 Jefferson Seattle. | do | do | do | 5 0 | do | do | do | - | Fukuoka | Kumamoto | | | | |
| 5 | do | Father | do | do | Accompanied by, J. Kamiya Father, 418 Jefferson, Seattle | do | do | do | 5 5 | do | do | do | - | Wash | Portage | | | | |
| 6 | do | Self. | do | do | 418 Jefferson Seattle. Mr. Enishi Dr. Prado Boston Tech | do | do | do | 5 2 | do | do | do | - | Fukuoka | Kumamoto | | | | |
| 7 | do | Self | do | No | None | 5 Yrs. | do | do | 5 5 | do | do | do | - | P. I. | Agarri | | | | |
| 8 | do | Self | do | No | None | 4 Yrs. | do | do | 5 5 | do | do | do | - | P. I. | Pangasinan | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all kindred law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or interference of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates teaching the duty, morality, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

37570/15 S. S. *Fushimi-Maru* Passengers sailing from *Nagasaki* 21st, June 1920., 191

| 1 No. on List. | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name. | 4 Age. Yrs. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or people. | 11 Last permanent residence. | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|---------------|
| | | | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | <i>Hagata Yone</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Kumamoto</i> | <i>Kumamoto</i> | <i>Mr. Kiyoto, Sen. Kumamoto Kumamoto.</i> | <i>Wash.</i> | <i>Sacramento</i> | |
| 2 | ADMITTED | <i>Shimizu Yone</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Ohtake</i> | <i>Mr. Yonetaro Shimizu, Brother, Ohtake Kumamoto.</i> | <i>Wash.</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | |
| 3 | ADMITTED | <i>Shimizu Yone</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>S.</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Mr. Yonetaro Shimizu, Uncle, Ohtake Kumamoto.</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | |
| 4 | ADMITTED | <i>Hamiya Yone</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Summer</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Mr. Takahichi, Hamiya, Brother, Kumamoto Kumamoto.</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | |
| 5 | ADMITTED | <i>Hamiya Yone</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>S.</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Mr. Takahichi Hamiya, Uncle, Kumamoto Kumamoto.</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | |
| 6 | ADMITTED | <i>Hamiya Yone</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Keeper</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Mr. Takahichi Hamiya, Brother, Kumamoto Kumamoto.</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | |
| 7 | U. S. CITIZEN | <i>Sison</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>S.</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Philippine</i> | <i>Philippine</i> | <i>Sra. Agapito de Sison C/o St. Francis P. Sison Bilang Cebu, P. I.</i> | <i>Wash.</i> | <i>Boston</i> | |
| 8 | U. S. CITIZEN | <i>Denson</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>S.</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Pedro de Sison 200 Haven Waldo, Manila</i> | <i>Wash.</i> | <i>Boston</i> | |

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 16 1920
ADMITTED LINES 278

HELD BY LINES
HELD BY LINES
J. D. McCullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 16 1920
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
F. J. E. E. E.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

MT
U
GO
DET
BKA
USC
2 JUL 21 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Toru Toda, Surgeon of the S/S Fushimi Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JUL 15 1920

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of July, 1920

Seattle, Wash. D. C.

F. D. McLaughlin
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notary Public for the State of Washington

Witness my hand and seal this 4th day of July, 1920.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Michio Machida (master of the *S/S Yushima Maru* from *Shanghai*), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *114* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15* th day of *July*, 19 *20*
at *Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.*

Officer
resides

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH.

344, JUL 15 1920

19420

37830/14

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or shall incite him, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or incites the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and threatening disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which incites the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or incites the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or taking of any other or others, official of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government because of high their official position.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

FUSHIMI MARU

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI

June 19th

191

INDEXED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of maps will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Toru Toda, Surgeon of the Kushinimaru, N. Y. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JUL 15 1920

Sworn to before me this 17 th day of July, 19 20
at Seattle Wash. U. S. A.

J. S. W. Cullen

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Boisian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Isuchiomachida (Master), of the *Y. Yushimi Maru*, from *Hongkong*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15* th day of *July*, 19*20*
at *Seattle Wash. U. S. A.*

Officer
master

J. S. Wullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE, WASH.

JUL 15 1920

2000 191

37830/19

Note.—Full text of question 54 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States shall become of his or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching the doctrine or organization to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of public authorities or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG

24th June

1941

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yasu Soda, Surgeon of the Yoshimi Maru, N.Y.K., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1920
at Seattle Wash. U.S.A.

J. A. W. Lullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, machida richio (Master) of the Yokohama Maru, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 th day of July, 19 20
at Seattle Wash U.S.A.

R. A. McCallum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

JUL 15 1920

1920

191

37080/12

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|------|-------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | |
| 1 | YES | BY BROTHER | YES | NO | NO | YES 7 YRS. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | GOOD | 5 3 | BROWN | DARK | NONE | P.I. | CARMORA |
| 2 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | YES 10 YRS. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | GOOD | 5 2 | BROWN | DARK | NONE | P.I. | SAVITE |
| 3 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | YES 10 YRS. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | GOOD | 5 2 | BROWN | DARK | NONE | P.I. | SAN NICOLAS |
| 4 | YES | BY FATHER | YES | NO | NO | YES 6 YRS. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | GOOD | 5 4 | BROWN | DARK | NONE | P.I. | ILLOS NORT |
| 5 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | YES 10 YRS. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | GOOD | 4 - | BROWN | DARK | NONE | P.I. | ILLOS NORT |
| 6 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | YES 6 YRS. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | GOOD | 5 4 | BROWN | DARK | NONE | P.I. | STA ROSA |
| 7 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | YES 5 YRS. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | GOOD | 5 6 | BROWN | DARK | NONE | P.I. | LACUNA |
| 8 | YES | BY BROTHER | YES | NO | NO | YES 5 YRS. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | GOOD | 5 7 | BROWN | DARK | NONE | P.I. | STA ROSA |
| 9 | YES | BY FATHER | YES | NO | NO | YES 5 YRS. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | GOOD | 5 5 | BROWN | DARK | NONE | P.I. | LACUNA |
| 10 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | YES 4 YRS. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | GOOD | 5 4 | BROWN | DARK | NONE | P.I. | STA ROSA |
| 11 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | YES 3 YRS. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | GOOD | 5 4 | BROWN | DARK | NONE | P.I. | LACUNA |
| 12 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | YES 5 YRS. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | GOOD | 5 4 | BROWN | DARK | NONE | P.I. | LUNA |
| 13 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | YES 7 YRS. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | GOOD | 5 5 | BROWN | DARK | NONE | P.I. | UNION |
| 14 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | YES 4 YRS. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | GOOD | 5 6 | BROWN | DARK | NONE | P.I. | LUNA |
| 15 | YES | BY FATHER | YES | NO | NO | YES 6 YRS. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | GOOD | 4 6 | BROWN | DARK | BROAD FOREHEAD | P.I. | UNION |
| 16 | YES | BY FATHER | YES | NO | NO | YES 6 YRS. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | GOOD | 5 6 | BROWN | DARK | NONE | P.I. | CONDOMINION |
| 17 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | YES 10 YRS. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | GOOD | 5 4 | BROWN | DARK | NONE | P.I. | SAN CARLOS |
| 18 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | YES 6 YRS. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | GOOD | 5 3 | BROWN | DARK | NONE | P.I. | SAN CARLOS |
| 19 | YES | BY FATHER | YES | NO | NO | YES 15 YRS. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | GOOD | 5 4 | BROWN | DARK | NONE | P.I. | PANGASINAN |
| 20 | YES | BY FATHER | YES | NO | NO | YES 10 YRS. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | GOOD | 5 6 | BROWN | DARK | NONE | P.I. | SAN CARLOS |
| 21 | YES | BY FATHER | YES | NO | NO | YES 5 YRS. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | GOOD | 12 0 | BROWN | DARK | NONE | P.I. | PANGASINAN |
| 22 | YES | BY FATHER | YES | NO | NO | YES 5 YRS. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | GOOD | 6 1 | BROWN | DARK | NONE | P.I. | SAN CARLOS |
| 23 | YES | BY FATHER | YES | NO | NO | YES 6 YRS. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | GOOD | 5 3 | BROWN | DARK | NONE | P.I. | PANGASINAN |
| 24 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | YES 6 YRS. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | GOOD | 5 9 | BROWN | DARK | NONE | P.I. | SAN CARLOS |
| 25 | YES | BY MOTHER | YES | NO | NO | YES 15 YRS. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | GOOD | 5 7 | BROWN | DARK | NONE | P.I. | SAN CARLOS |
| 26 | YES | BY FATHER | YES | NO | NO | YES 15 YRS. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | GOOD | 5 7 | BROWN | DARK | NONE | P.I. | SAN CARLOS |
| 27 | YES | BY RELATIVE | YES | NO | NO | YES 9 YRS. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | GOOD | 5 3 | BROWN | DARK | NONE | P.I. | SAN CARLOS |
| 28 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | YES 10 YRS. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | GOOD | 5 3 | BROWN | DARK | NONE | P.I. | SAN CARLOS |
| 29 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | YES 10 YRS. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | GOOD | 5 5 | BROWN | DARK | NONE | P.I. | SAN CARLOS |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

373 12 S. S. FUJIMORI HARU

Passengers sailing from

Manila, P.I.

197

no. 100-7

no. 1. 27 - 12/1/1

Total passengers

U.S. ...

100

SEATTLE, WASH

ADMITTED 11/29/01

JUL 16 1920

1524

June 10, 1940

WED 11

.....

—

1205 00

1941-1942

1308

IMM'GRANT INS

1990

SEATTLE WASH

JUL 16 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Alameda

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoru Soda, Surgeon of the Yushimi Maru N. Y. K., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

JUL 15 1920

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1920
at Seattle Wash. U.S.A.

J. S. W. Lullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Boenian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **SEATTLE, WASH.**

20th JUL 1920

191

37830411

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. |
| | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1914 1920 | Mr. H. Sakai, Riverside, New York City. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 9 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan | Ochisaimura, Tokyo-Fu. |
| 2 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1906 | Friend Mr. R. Okina, 710, Madison St., Oakland, Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 3 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan | Chiyodamura, Aichi-Ken. |
| 3 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | 1906 | Husband Y. Tsuchiya, 454, Drumm St., San Francisco, Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 2 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan | Kitomura, Shizuoka-K. |
| 4 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | 1906 | Husband N. Morita, 2817, West 10th St., Los Angeles, Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 0 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan | Tajimamura, Shizuoka-K. |
| 5 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1899 1904 | Box 13, Roy, Ogden, Utah. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 8 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan | Mihomura, Shizuoka-K. |
| 6 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | 1906 | Husband S. Honda, Terry St., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 9 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan | Kagoshima City |
| 7 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1906 | Mr. Frank Herron Smith, 718, Kentucky St., Lawrence, Kansas. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan | Toyoda |
| 8 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1906 1919 | Messrs. Furuya & Co., 216, 2nd Ave. S., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan | Nishishioda-mura, Nagano-K |
| 9 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | 1916 1919 | Husband C. Kanomata, 252, South Main, Pocaterra, Idaho. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan | Sendai City |
| 10 | Seattle | Father | Yes | 1919 | With mother. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 2 10 | Dark Black Brown | | U.S.A. | Pocaterra, Idaho. |
| 11 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1906 | Friend Mr. R. Okina, 710, Madison St., Oakland, Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan | Nishishioda-mura, Nagano-K |
| 12 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1906 1919 | Friend Mr. N. Nishiguchi, 310, Wash. St., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan | Murakamihon-machi, Niigata |
| 13 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | 1917 1919 | With husband. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 9 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan | Nakatsugawa, Gifu-Ken. |
| 14 | Seattle | Father | Yes | Born in U.S.A. | With parents. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 2 - | Dark Black Brown | | U.S.A. | Seattle, Wash. |
| 15 | Seattle | Father | Yes | 1906 | With parents. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 1 - | Dark Black Brown | | Japan | Murakamihon-machi, Niigata-Ken. |
| 16 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1899 1920 | W.A.P. Produce Co., 772, Central Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 2 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan | Nishishioda-mura, Nagano-K. |
| 17 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | 1906 | With husband. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 8 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan | Kasodamura, Wakayama-K. |
| 18 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1906 1920 | Friend Mr. H. Okuda, 517, Wash. St., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan | Kasodamura, Wakayama-K. |
| 19 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | 1906 | Husband S. Yoshida, P.O. Box 188, Milpitas, Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 11 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan | Sendomachi, Fukuoka-K. |
| 20 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1906 | Son T. Hayakawa, 908, Main St., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan | Yoshiwamura, Hiroshima-K. |
| 21 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1906 | Friend Mr. N. Yamane, 330, 57th St., New York City. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 10 | Dark Black Brown | | Japan | Yakamura, Okayama-K. |
| 22 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1914 yrs. No. | Bennett Shugart, Marion, Ind. (Father-in-law) | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 11 | Fair Brown | Blue Prominent fourhead & deep eyes. Good face. Small in stature. | U.S.A. | Marion |
| 23 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | 27 yrs. No. | With husband. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 3 | Fair Brown | Scar near mouth left cheek. | India. | Calcutta |
| 24 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | No | (Father & Mother) O.C. Sullivan, St. Gabriel, Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | Fair Brown | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 25 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | Born in U.S.A. | Returning home | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | Dark Brown | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 26 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | 29 yrs. N.Y. | Returning home | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | Dark Grey Brown | | Russia | Soulen |
| 27 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | 29 yrs. N.Y. | Returning home | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | Buddy Brown | | Russia | Gatomer |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

87630/11 S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JULY 1ST, 1914

Total responses118 *Journal of Management Inquiry* 16(1)

Also

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yow Toda, Surgeon of the Kushimi Maru N. Y. K., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1920
at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

J. A. W. Cullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| French. | Polish. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, machida michio (master), of the Kobu Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 th day of July, 1920
at Seattle, Wash. U. S. A.

Officer,
masu

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., ~~7th~~ ^{18th} ~~JUL~~ ^{JUL} 18, 1920, ~~191~~

37830/10

| No. on List. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|-------------------------------|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States. Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States. Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States. Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States. Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign country. | Whether coming by means of any other, masterless, vessel, or aircraft, or by means of any other, masterless, vessel, or aircraft, or by means of any other, masterless, vessel, or aircraft. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | Seattle | self | 500 | yes 6/1913 | Friend, Mr. J. A. Durfee, R.R. 32, Aurora Station, Ohio. | No | Passing | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark | dark | | Japan. Hiroshimaken |
| 2 | Seattle | husband | yes | yes 12/1900 | Together with husband, Mr. T. Shinuye. | 10 yrs. | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | dark | | Along Ridge, Bainbridge, Ohio |
| 3 | Seattle | father | no | -- | Together with parents (No alien tax) | 10 yrs. | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 4 | dark | dark | | Japan. Hiroshimaken |
| 4 | Seattle | self | 800 | yes | Traveller to Brisbane. | Passing | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | | Tasmania Launceston |

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all national law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the murder of or is affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful snatching or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

37820/10 S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU"

Passengers sailing from _____ **KOBE, JAPAN**

26TH JUNE, 1920. ~~1921~~

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|----------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 1 | | Shinuye | Tsunichi | 40 | 4 | m | m | farmer | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hiroshimaken | Mother, Satsu Shinuye, Nagata-mura, Takatagun, Hiroshimaken. | Ohio | Aurora Station | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 2 | | Shinuye | Hasel | 19 | 8 | f | m | wife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hiroshimaken | Mother, Satsu Shinuye, Nagata-mura, Takatagun, Hiroshimaken. | Ohio | Aurora Station | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 3 | | Shinuye | Kurego | 10 | 10 | m | s | nil | no | infant | no | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hiroshimaken | G. mother, Satsu Shinuye, Nagata-mura, Takatagun, Hiroshimaken. | Ohio | Aurora Station | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED IN TRANSIT. 4 | | Swan | Harold George | 25 | 10 | m | s | Traveller | yes | English | yes | British | British | Queensland | Brisbane | L. S. Stephens, Brisbane | Brisbane | Australia | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 15 1920

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 4

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

F. D. McCallum
Immigrant Inspector

R. B. Hunter
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Port Townsend, Wash. JUL 15 1920 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

[Signature]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED 2413

7/15/20

PMT

GO

BCR

BNA

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|-------|
| Total passengers | • • • • • | ***** |
| U. S. citizens | • • • • • | ***** |
| Alien | • • • • • | ***** |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Toda Yoru, Surgeon of the S.S. Tushima Maru, N. Y. K., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

JUL 15 1920

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 20
at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

J. S. W. Lough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Itachida Michio (Master), of the Y. Tsuchimi maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 th day of July, 19 20
at Seattle wash. U.S.A.

J. F. Waller
Immigration Officer.

Officer
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH

JUL 15 1920
JULY, 30th 1920, 194

37830/9

| 14 | | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|----------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| On List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Persons of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is connected with any political party, or is connected with any political party, or is connected with any political party. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is connected with any political party, or is connected with any political party, or is connected with any political party. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is connected with any political party, or is connected with any political party, or is connected with any political party. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is connected with any political party, or is connected with any political party, or is connected with any political party. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is connected with any political party, or is connected with any political party, or is connected with any political party. | | | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is connected with any political party, or is connected with any political party, or is connected with any political party. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is connected with any political party, or is connected with any political party, or is connected with any political party. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is connected with any political party, or is connected with any political party, or is connected with any political party. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | NO SELF | YES | 500 | YES | ALL MY LIFE | Opening business in New York | GOING HOME | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 4 | Black | Small Scar | Spain | Barcelon | |
| 2 | YES SELF | YES | YES | ALL MY LIFE | U.S. CITIZEN | U.S. CITIZEN | GOING HOME | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | Light Brown | Blue | U.S.A. | San Francisco | |
| 3 | YES BY MOTHER | YES | YES | ALL MY LIFE | U.S. CITIZEN | U.S. CITIZEN | GOING HOME | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 5 | Light Brown | Blue | U.S.A. | San Francisco | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

37830/9 S. S. FURNISH MANU Passengers sailing from Manzanillo, June, 1920, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------------|-------------|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|---------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---------------|--|------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Johnson | JOHN | 42 | M | Married | Merchant | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spanish | Manzanillo | Manzanillo | Manzanillo | Manzanillo | Manzanillo | Manzanillo |
| 2 | U. S. CITIZEN | Johnson | MIRRE E. | 40 | F | Married | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | Manzanillo | Manzanillo | Manzanillo | Manzanillo | Manzanillo | |
| 3 | U. S. CITIZEN | Johnson | ROBERT L. | 5 | M | Married | Son | No | - | No | U.S.A. | Manzanillo | Manzanillo | Manzanillo | Manzanillo | Manzanillo | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | SEATTLE, WASH. | JUL 15 1920 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | ADMITTED LINES | 153- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | HELD B. S. I. LINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | HELD T. D. LINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Port Townsend, Wash. JUL 15 1920
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

J. D. Williams
Immigrant Inspector
MIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUL 15 1920

No. 10374

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Toda Yoru, Surgeon of the Koshuimaru, N. Y. K., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

JUL 15 1920

Sworn to before me this

14th day of July, 19 20

at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

R. M. Sullivan

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| French. | Polish. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Prachidachichig (master) the T. Tushini maru, from *Manila*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this *15th* day of *July*, 19 *20*
at *Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.*

J. S. W. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Officer
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, viz. 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1911 15 1920

JUL 15 1920

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

JULY,

— 222 —

1929.

191

37830/8

| No. on List | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|----|--|--|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. |
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | None | Study | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | BROWN | DARK | None | P.I. | ALAMINOS | |
| 2 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | None | Study | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | BROWN | DARK | None | P.I. | 8 MANUEL PASADINAN | |
| 3 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | None | Study | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | BROWN | DARK | None | P.I. | 8 MANUEL PASADINAN | |
| 4 | YES | PARENTS | YES | NO | - | - | None | Study | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | BROWN | DARK | None | P.I. | LIAN BATANGAS | |
| 5 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | None | Study | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | BROWN | DARK | None | P.I. | 8 MANUEL PASADINAN | |

Note.—Full text of question 31 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching this belief or is opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocate or teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful searching or killing of any citizen or officer, citizen or public individual or of citizens generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Yoda Tom, Surgeon of the Yoshimi Maru, N. Y. K., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

JUL 15 1920

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of July, 19 20
at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

H. O. McCallough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Machida Michio (Master) of the Tsushima Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 th day of July, 19 20
at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

J. A. McCallough
Immigration Officer.

Officer
ms 276

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

JUL 15 1920

July, 1920

191

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | If yes— Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. | |
|-------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | Yes | | Home - 30 Joy Ave., Webster Groves, Mo. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 10 | FairBlackGrey | | U.S.A. | Maquoketa, Ia. |
| 2 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | Yes | | With husband. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 3 | FairGreyGrey | | U.S.A. | Cedar Rapids, Ia. |
| 3 | Seattle | Father | Yes | Yes | | With parents. <i>Hot Springs, Ark.</i> | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 7 | FairBrownBrown | | U.S.A. | Deadwood, S.D. |
| 4 | Seattle | Father | Yes | Yes | | With parents. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | DarkBrownBrown | | U.S.A. | Webster Groves, Mo. |
| 5 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | Yes | | En route home - Windsor, On. <i>out Detroit 7-29-20</i> | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | LightGreyGrey | | U.S.A. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 6 | Seattle | Mother | Yes | Yes | | With mother. <i>Webster Groves, Mo.</i> | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 6 | FairBrownBlue | | U.S.A. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 7 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | Yes | | 1036 Pierce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | FairGreyBrown | | U.S.A. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 8 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | | | 732, Hudson St., Hoboken, N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | FairBrownGrey | <i>Does look out of Hudson Co. 1907</i> | England | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 9 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | 2 yrs. | | 'Frisco In transit. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 10 | GoodBlackGrey | | Argentina | B. Aires |
| 10 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | 2 yrs. | | 'Frisco With husband. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | GoodBlackBlack | | Argentina | B. Aires |
| 11 | Seattle | Father | Yes | 2 yrs. | | 'Frisco With parents. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | GoodBlackBlack | | Argentina | B. Aires |
| 12 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | Yes | | Returning to New York City. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 7 1/2 | DarkBrownBrown | Scar on right ear. | U.S.A. | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 13 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | Yes | 1920 N.Y. | En route to Europe. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 7 | Dark FairGrey Blue | | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 14 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | Yes | 1919 1920 | In transit to Denmark. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 8 | FairBrownBlue | | Denmark | |
| 15 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | Yes | 31 yrs. | 348, Palm Ave., Detroit, Mich. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 1/2 | FairBrownBrown | | U.S.A. | Binghamton, N.Y. |
| 16 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | Yes | 25 yrs. 1916-18/3 | Mrs. W.K. Sarige, Kingsley, R.D. 2, Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 2 | DarkDarkBlue | | U.S.A. | Harford, Penna. |
| 17 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | Yes | | Returning home. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 10 | FairSandy Blue Yellow | | U.S.A. | Baltimore |
| 18 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | Yes | | With husband. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | Dark Brown Chestnut | | France | Macon |
| 19 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | Yes | Born in U.S.A. | Returning home - 756 Hewitt Place, New York City. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | DarkBrownBrown | | U.S.A. | New York, N.Y. |
| 20 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | Yes | 29 N.Y. | 756, Hewitt Place, New York City. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 6 | DarkGreyBrown | | Russia | Soulen |
| 21 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | Yes | 29 N.Y. | With husband. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | Ruddy Brown Grey Brown | | Russia | Gatomar |
| 22 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | Yes | 22 yrs. Pa. | Mother - 712 Henderson St., Austen, Tex. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 1/2 | FairLightBlue | | U.S.A. | Phila., Pa. |
| 23 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | Yes | | Mother - 712 Henderson St., Austen, Tex. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 1/2 | LightBrownBlue | | U.S.A. | Austen, Tex. |
| 24 | Seattle | Father | Yes | Yes | | With mother. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | | LightBrownBlue | | U.S.A. | Austen, Tex. |
| 25 | Seattle | Father | Yes | Yes | | With mother. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | | LightBrownBlue | | U.S.A. | Austen, Tex. |
| 26 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | No | | En route to Holland. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 11 | FairBlackBlue | | Holland | Groningen |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JULY 1ST 1912

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. | | |
|--------------|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|----------------|---------------|
| | (This column for use of Government officials only.) | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. Write. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground). | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | U.S. CITIZEN | Martin | Charles L. | 61 | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. Webster Groves, Mo. | Mo. | Webster Groves | |
| 2 | | Martin | Eleanor | 59 | F | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. Webster Groves, Mo. | Mo. | Webster Groves | |
| 3 | U.S. CITIZEN | Martin | Jessie | 23 | F | Daughter | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. Webster Groves, Mo. | Mo. | Webster Groves | |
| 4 | | Martin | Francois E. | 21 | F | Daughter | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. Webster Groves, Mo. | Mo. | Webster Groves | |
| 5 | U.S. CITIZEN | Tulloch | Lily May | 51 | F | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Canadian | White | Canada Ontario Mr. James A. Tulloch, Windsor, Ont., Canada. | Ont. | Windsor | |
| 6 | | Kauffman | Emily | 17 | F | Daughter | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. Webster Groves, Mo. | Mo. | Webster Groves | |
| 7 | | Kauffman | Nellied F. E. | 55 | F | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. Webster Groves, Mo. | Mo. | Webster Groves | |
| 8 | U.S. CITIZEN | Wittenberg | Leah | 50 | F | None | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. Hoboken, N.J. | N.J. | Hoboken | |
| 9 | | Aguirre | Guillermo L. | 46 | M | Consul General | Yes | Spanish English | Yes | Argentine | Spanish | Japan Tokyo City | Argentine | B.Aires | |
| 10 | | Aguirre | Delia de | 40 | F | Wife | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Argentine | Spanish | Japan Tokyo City | Argentine | B.Aires | |
| 11 | | Aguirre | Sofia | 17 | F | Daughter | Yes | Spanish English | Yes | Argentine | Spanish | Japan Tokyo City | Argentine | B.Aires | |
| 12 | U.S. CITIZEN | Bernhard | Joseph | 31 | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. New York, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York | |
| 13 | ADMITTED IN TRANSIT. | Irskens | Alfred Oluf | 44 | M | Merchant | Yes | Danish English | Yes | Danish | White | Denmark Copenhagen | Denmark | Copenhagen | |
| 14 | ADMITTED IN TRANSIT. | Plann | Heming | 39 | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | Danish | White | Denmark Copenhagen | Denmark | Copenhagen | |
| 15 | U.S. CITIZEN | Watson | Charles | 32 | M | Engr. | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | American | U.S.A. Detroit, Mich. | Mich. | Detroit | |
| 16 | ADMITTED | Hannestad | Bertha Sarige | 30 | F | Medical Missionary | Yes | English Chinese | Yes | Norwegian | White | Norway Kristiania | Pa. | Poster | |
| 17 | U.S. CITIZEN | Burlingham | Frederick H. | 43 | M | Notion Pictures | Yes | English | Yes | American | English | U.S.A. New York, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York | |
| 18 | U.S. CITIZEN | Burlingham | Treontine | 43 | F | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | American | French | U.S.A. New York, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York | |
| 19 | | Weisman | Clara | 17 | F | Daughter | Yes | English | Yes | American | Hebrew | U.S.A. New York, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York | |
| 20 | | Kandel | Wolf | 63 | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | American | Hebrew | U.S.A. New York, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York | |
| 21 | | Kandel | Tane | 56 | F | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. New York, N.Y. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 22 | U.S. CITIZEN | Podesta | Walter Henry Jr. | 22 | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | Caucasian | U.S.A. Philadelphia, Pa. | Pa. | Philadelphia | |
| 23 | U.S. CITIZEN | Valeton | Martha Corrie | 30 | F | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | American | Japan Yokohama | Tex. | San Antonio | |
| 24 | U.S. CITIZEN | Valeton | Mildred | 5 | F | Daughter | No | | No | U.S.A. | American | Japan Yokohama | Tex. | San Antonio | |
| 25 | U.S. CITIZEN | Valeton | Eleanor | 26 | F | Daughter | No | | No | U.S.A. | American | Japan Yokohama | Tex. | San Antonio | |
| 26 | ADMITTED IN TRANSIT. | Vansprankhuizen | Ferridenand L. | 26 | M | Government Surveyor | Yes | Dutch English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Java Samarang | Holland | | |

SLATKLE, WASH. JUL 15 1920
ADMITTED 1878-22816

HELD E. J. ...
HELD T. D. ...

JAMES Cullough
I consider my record impeccable
Bab Hunter
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Port Townsend, Wash. JUL 15 1920 101

I hereby certify that the above named alien
is not afflicted with any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

John H. Wilson

Medical Examiner of Aliens

INDEXED

No. 1 to 26 by 50/113

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ..... |
| U. S. citizens | ..... |
| Alone | ..... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Toda Tow, Surgeon of the *S/S Hushimi mar N. Y. K.*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Ten* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th 1920* day of *July*, 19 *20*
 at *Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.*

J. M. Cullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

11-280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Machida Kichio, of the Yoshiwaki Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1920
at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

J. J. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

Officer
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

33. 3

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

JUL 15 1920 July 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JULY 1ST 1912

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last permanent residence. | Final destination. (*Islanded future permanent residence.) | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--|----------------------------|---|---|--------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Race or people. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Ishii | Seiichi | 41 10 M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Shidzuoka | | |
| 2 | | Tanaka | Jinsuke | 53 3 M | Business | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Shidzuoka-K. City | | |
| 3 | | Kagiya | Kuraichi | 40 M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Yokohama | | |
| 4 | | Tanaka | Yukizo | 23 5 M | Banker | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Yokohama | | |
| 5 | | Ishikawa | Gensaburo | 54 3 M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Kyogo-K. Kobe City | | |
| 6 | | Yamauchi | Yajiro | 41 3 M | Officer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | | |
| 7 | | Araki | Tsutomu | 37 6 M | Captain | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Yokohama-K. | | |
| 8 | | Murai | Hidesaburo | 40 9 M | Business | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Kyogo-K. Kobe City | | |
| 9 | | Yasunobe | Ikutaro | 45 3 M | Business | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | | |
| 10 | | Yoshimura | Sakuro | 36 4 M | Business | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | | |
| 11 | | Hoshino | Kikuyo | 38 5 F | Servant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | | |
| 12 | | Ichinomiya | Reitaro | 50 6 M | Banker | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | | |
| 13 | | Ichinomiya | Misao | 45 1 F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | | |
| 14 | | Ichinomiya | Suzuko | 2 8 F | Daughter | No | Japanese | No | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | | |
| 15 | | Tachikawa | Heiji | 43 3 M | Engineer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | | |
| 16 | | Okumura | Kanji | 41 1 M | Engineer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | | |
| 17 | | Kobayashi | Tahel | 28 4 M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Yokohama | | |
| 18 | | Ikuta | Umpei | 30 11 M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-fu Osaka City | | |
| 19 | | Katori | Wasaku | 33 1 M | Labourer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Hongkong | | |

SEATTLE WASH. JUL 15 1920

ADMITTED 1-3619-

HELD BY

HELD T. D.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Port of Arrival JUL 15 1920

I have examined the above named aliens and find them to be of good moral character and fit to be admitted to the United States.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Toda Toru, Surgeon of the Koshimi Maru N. Y. K., do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

JUL 15 1920

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1920
 at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

Tom Callaghan

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Isachida Michio, of the Tsushima Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 th day of July, 1920
at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.
F. M. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

14th JUL 15 1920 1920, 191

27800/5

| No. on List. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------|------------------|-------|------------------------|-------|--------------------------|
| | Whether having a ticket to final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | Hawaii | None | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 1 | Dark Black Brown | Japan | Utsunomiya Niigata-K. |
| 2 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | Hawaii | Returning home | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 1 | Dark Black Brown | Japan | Tsu City |
| 3 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | New Orleans | None | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Dark Black Brown | Japan | Tokyo City |
| 4 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | No | To join husband | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 8 | Dark Black Brown | Japan | Maebashi City |
| 5 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | No | None | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Dark Black Brown | Japan | Yusawa-mura Niigata-K. |
| 6 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | No | Travelling | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 7 | Dark Black Brown | Japan | Tokyo City |
| 7 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | No | No 65, Broadway New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Dark Black Brown | Japan | Kanazawa City |
| 8 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | No | No 431 Cal. Ave. San Francisco | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 1 | Dark Black Brown | Japan | Kobe City |
| 9 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | No | None | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Dark Black Brown | Japan | Hama-mura Niigata-K. |
| 10 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | No | New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark Black Brown | Japan | Takaya-mura Oita-K. |
| 11 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1914 | None | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 1 | Dark Black Brown | Japan | Saga City |
| 12 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1910 | None | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Dark Black Brown | Japan | Sakai City |
| 13 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1901 | 745, Riverside drive, New York City, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 4 | Dark Black Brown | Japan | Tokyo City |
| 14 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | 1901 | With husband | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 1 | Dark Black Brown | Japan | Tokyo City |
| 15 | Seattle | Father | Yes | No | With parent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 3 | 5 | Dark Black Brown | Japan | Tokyo City |
| 16 | Seattle | Father | Yes | No | With parent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 2 | 9 | Dark Black Brown | Japan | Tokyo City |
| 17 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | No | Travelling | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark Black Brown | Japan | Wada-mura Niigata-K. |
| 18 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1907 | Mrs. J.B. Ayers, 108, 103rd St. W., New York City, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark Black Brown | Japan | Nagoya City |
| 19 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1916 | New York N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Dark Black Brown | Japan | Yokohama City |
| 20 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1902 | Mrs. Y. Wakamiya, 21, Ridge Road Rutherford, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Dark Black Brown | Japan | Yokohama City |
| 21 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | No | With husband | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 1 | Dark Black Brown | Japan | Yokohama City |
| 22 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1918 | None | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Dark Black Brown | Japan | Miroya-mura Kyoto-K. |
| 23 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1904 | Mrs. V.K. Yuki, 925, 23rd St., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 5 | Dark Black Brown | Japan | Sagami-machi Toyama City |
| 24 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | No | Broadway, New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Dark Black Brown | Japan | Kaneko-machi Ohtsuka-K. |
| 25 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1893 | Friend Mr. K. Tanikashi, Los Angeles, Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Dark Black Brown | Japan | Takaki-machi Wakayama-K. |
| 26 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | No | Husband K. Miyasaka, 139, East 1st St., Los Angeles, Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 1 | Dark Black Brown | Japan | Takamatsu City |
| 27 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | No | No 431 Cal. Ave. San Francisco | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Dark Black Brown | Japan | Fukushima-K. |
| 28 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | No | Mr. Han Kye-Hyon, R.F.D. Box 104, Aurora, Colo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 10 | Dark Black Brown | Japan | Chi-cho Korea |
| 29 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1906 | Mr. R. Yoshimura, 1348, Broadway, Tacoma, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 4 | Dark Black Brown | Japan | Fujimura Yamashiro-K. |
| 30 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | No | With husband | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | Dark Black Brown | Japan | Yone-mura Yamashiro-K. | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JULY 1ST, 1942

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
|-------------|---|---|-------------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | | Morisawa Seiki | 29 | 7 M | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Yokyo-fu Tokyo City | U.S. A. New York |
| 2 | | Kashiwa Manjiro | 45 | 1 M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Yokyo-fu Tokyo City | U.S. A. New York |
| 3 | | Kato Makaji | 33 | 5 M | Official | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Yokyo-fu Tokyo City | U.S. A. New York |
| 4 | | Hattori Tai | 19 | 2 F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Yokyo-fu Tokyo City | U.S. A. New York |
| 5 | | Higuchi Nagao | 29 | 6 M | Officer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Yokyo-fu Tokyo City | U.S. A. New York |
| 6 | | Aranami Kiyohiko | 28 | 3 M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Yokyo-fu Tokyo City | U.S. A. New York |
| 7 | | Kusabo Yoshio | 30 | 4 M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Yokyo-fu Tokyo City | U.S. A. New York |
| 8 | | Tsuda Hideo | 38 | 5 M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Yokyo-fu Tokyo City | U.S. A. New York |
| 9 | | Kasai Chiaki | 43 | 5 M | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Yokyo-fu Tokyo City | U.S. A. New York |
| 10 | | Tsukasaki Motoyoshi | 43 | 5 M | Banker | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Yokyo-fu Tokyo City | U.S. A. New York |
| 11 | | Ikeda Torajiro | 40 | 8 M | Official | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Yokyo-fu Tokyo City | U.S. A. New York |
| 12 | | Kiyokawa Junichi | 42 | 6 M | Officer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Yokyo-fu Tokyo City | U.S. A. New York |
| 13 | | Sakai Hayao | 44 | 9 M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Yokyo-fu Tokyo City | U.S. A. New York |
| 14 | | Sakai Sei | 30 | 11 F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Yokyo-fu Tokyo City | U.S. A. New York |
| 15 | | Sakai Hajime | 8 | 6 M | Son | No | Japanese | No | Japan | Yokyo-fu Tokyo City | U.S. A. New York |
| 16 | | Sakai Sada | 5 | 3 F | Daughter | No | Japanese | No | Japan | Yokyo-fu Tokyo City | U.S. A. New York |
| 17 | | Uyeki Choji | 46 | 2 M | Official | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Yokyo-fu Tokyo City | U.S. A. New York |
| 18 | | Nashimoto Isao | 31 | 11 M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Yokyo-fu Tokyo City | U.S. A. New York |
| 19 | | Nagasawa Kotaro | 49 | 8 M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Yokyo-fu Tokyo City | U.S. A. New York |
| 20 | | Wakamiya Yasuko | 43 | 5 M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Yokyo-fu Tokyo City | U.S. A. New York |
| 21 | | Wakamiya Haru | 30 | 5 F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Yokyo-fu Tokyo City | U.S. A. New York |
| 22 | | Okada Naokada | 34 | 4 M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Yokyo-fu Tokyo City | U.S. A. New York |
| 23 | | Yuki Kenjiro | 43 | 10 M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Yokyo-fu Tokyo City | U.S. A. New York |
| 24 | | Sekikawa Taka | 27 | 3 F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Yokyo-fu Tokyo City | U.S. A. New York |
| 25 | | Asari Tsurumatsu | 46 | 3 M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Yokyo-fu Tokyo City | U.S. A. New York |
| 26 | | Kiyasaki Chiyo | 26 | 6 F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Yokyo-fu Tokyo City | U.S. A. New York |
| 27 | | Uyesugi Kumataro | 30 | 3 M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Yokyo-fu Tokyo City | U.S. A. New York |
| 28 | | Lee Yun Hoo | 33 | 9 F | Wife | Yes | Korean | Yes | Korea | Yokyo-fu Tokyo City | U.S. A. New York |
| 29 | | Ozawa Teutomu | 32 | 10 M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Yokyo-fu Tokyo City | U.S. A. New York |
| 30 | | Ozawa Tokiyo | 19 | 1 F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Yokyo-fu Tokyo City | U.S. A. New York |

JUL 15 1942

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

MELD B. S. L. LINES

MELD T. B. LINES

1-3 721-72 730-

1-3 721-72 730-

1-3 721-72 730-

1-3 721-72 730-

1-3 721-72 730-

1-3 721-72 730-

1-3 721-72 730-

1-3 721-72 730-

1-3 721-72 730-

1-3 721-72 730-

1-3 721-72 730-

1-3 721-72 730-

1-3 721-72 730-

1-3 721-72 730-

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be ascertained from the alien's own statement or from the statement of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.

Port Townsend, Wash.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original manifest.

are not to be used for any other purpose.

Defendant's name

Medical Examiner of

Medical Examiner of

Medical Examiner of

Medical Examiner of

Medical Examiner of

Medical Examiner of

Medical Examiner of

Medical Examiner of

Medical Examiner of

Medical Examiner of

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoda Tora, Surgeon of the Yoshimi Maru N. Y. K., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of 5 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

JUL 15, 1920

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1920
at Seattle Wash. U.S.A.

J. S. McCallum

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Brachida Michio, of the Kyushimaru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 th day of July, 1920
at Seattle Wash. U. S. A.

J. S. McCallum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*File to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

JUL 15 1920
July 14th, 1912

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Fushimi Maru

Passengers sailing from

Kobe

26th, June 1920

191 20

PNT
U
GO
U.B
B.A
LSC

PT
T
ST

Y. P. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

Total passengers

U.S. [REDACTED]

1990

† List of stores will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Toda Toru, Surgeon of the Hushimi Maru, N. Y. K., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 ^{JUL 15 1920} th day of July, 1920
at Seattle Wash. U.S.A.

J. M. Walling
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|--------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islanders. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Machida Michio, of the *Koshimi maru*, from *Kobe*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sporn to before me this *15th* day of *July*, 19*21*,
at *Seattle, Wash. U. S. A.*

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

Office
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1898-1899, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"FUSHIMI MARU"

Passengers sailing from KOBE , JAPAN.

26TH JUNE, 1920 ~~1921~~

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---------------|------|------|------|------------------------------|------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to -- | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | † Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| | | Hayama | Senkichi | 46 | 9 | m | merchant | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hyogoken | Wife, Ren Hayama, Sumiyoshimura, Mukogun, Hyogoken. | Japan. |
| 2 | | Tsukaguchi | Susumu | 31 | 7 | m | merchant | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Osaka | Mr. R. Tsukaguchi, Hamadera Park, Fuka Osaka. | Texas Fort Worth |
| 3 | | Tsukaguchi | Momoyo | 23 | - | f | wife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Osaka | Mr. R. Tsukaguchi, Hamadera Park, Fuka Osaka. | Texas Fort Worth |
| 4 | | Itakura | Ryuzo | 26 | 7 | m | merchant | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hyogoken | Father, Mr. M. Itakura, Shinkawa- oho, Heikikaigun, Aichiken. | N.Y. New York. |
| 5 | | Hickey | D'Arcy G. | 31 | - | m | merchant | yes | English | yes | British | English | U.S. | Seattle | Kobe Oriental Hotel. | Wash. Seattle |
| 6 | | Buna | Kyoichi | 32 | - | m | Merchant | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | India | Calcutta | Mr. N. Okumura, Futatabi-suji, Kobe. | India Calcutta |
| 7 | | Tier | Athol Charles | 31 | 2 | m | theatrical | yes | English | yes | British | English | Australia | Adelaide | Mr. E. Tier, 4 Kermode St., North Adelaide. | Calif. Los Angeles |
| 8 | | Tier | Athol Tier | 31 | - | f | wife | yes | English | yes | British | English | Australia | Adelaide | Father, Mr. J. M. Ellis 4 Kermode St., North Adelaide. | Calif. Los Angeles |

SEATTLE, WASH., _____
 ADMITTED LINE _____
 HELD BY S. _____
 HELD BY D. _____
 JUL 15 1920
 1 to 7 -
 J. W. Cullough
 J. A. Hunter
 IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

1. CONFIDENTIAL
 2. CONFIDENTIAL
 3. CONFIDENTIAL
 4. CONFIDENTIAL
 5. CONFIDENTIAL
 6. CONFIDENTIAL
 7. CONFIDENTIAL
 8. CONFIDENTIAL
 9. CONFIDENTIAL
 10. CONFIDENTIAL
 11. CONFIDENTIAL
 12. CONFIDENTIAL
 13. CONFIDENTIAL
 14. CONFIDENTIAL
 15. CONFIDENTIAL
 16. CONFIDENTIAL
 17. CONFIDENTIAL
 18. CONFIDENTIAL
 19. CONFIDENTIAL
 20. CONFIDENTIAL
 21. CONFIDENTIAL
 22. CONFIDENTIAL
 23. CONFIDENTIAL
 24. CONFIDENTIAL
 25. CONFIDENTIAL
 26. CONFIDENTIAL
 27. CONFIDENTIAL
 28. CONFIDENTIAL
 29. CONFIDENTIAL
 30. CONFIDENTIAL
 31. CONFIDENTIAL
 32. CONFIDENTIAL
 33. CONFIDENTIAL
 34. CONFIDENTIAL
 35. CONFIDENTIAL
 36. CONFIDENTIAL
 37. CONFIDENTIAL
 38. CONFIDENTIAL
 39. CONFIDENTIAL
 40. CONFIDENTIAL
 41. CONFIDENTIAL
 42. CONFIDENTIAL
 43. CONFIDENTIAL
 44. CONFIDENTIAL
 45. CONFIDENTIAL
 46. CONFIDENTIAL
 47. CONFIDENTIAL
 48. CONFIDENTIAL
 49. CONFIDENTIAL
 50. CONFIDENTIAL
 51. CONFIDENTIAL
 52. CONFIDENTIAL
 53. CONFIDENTIAL
 54. CONFIDENTIAL
 55. CONFIDENTIAL
 56. CONFIDENTIAL
 57. CONFIDENTIAL
 58. CONFIDENTIAL
 59. CONFIDENTIAL
 60. CONFIDENTIAL
 61. CONFIDENTIAL
 62. CONFIDENTIAL
 63. CONFIDENTIAL
 64. CONFIDENTIAL
 65. CONFIDENTIAL
 66. CONFIDENTIAL
 67. CONFIDENTIAL
 68. CONFIDENTIAL
 69. CONFIDENTIAL
 70. CONFIDENTIAL
 71. CONFIDENTIAL
 72. CONFIDENTIAL
 73. CONFIDENTIAL
 74. CONFIDENTIAL
 75. CONFIDENTIAL
 76. CONFIDENTIAL
 77. CONFIDENTIAL
 78. CONFIDENTIAL
 79. CONFIDENTIAL
 80. CONFIDENTIAL
 81. CONFIDENTIAL
 82. CONFIDENTIAL
 83. CONFIDENTIAL
 84. CONFIDENTIAL
 85. CONFIDENTIAL
 86. CONFIDENTIAL
 87. CONFIDENTIAL
 88. CONFIDENTIAL
 89. CONFIDENTIAL
 90. CONFIDENTIAL
 91. CONFIDENTIAL
 92. CONFIDENTIAL
 93. CONFIDENTIAL
 94. CONFIDENTIAL
 95. CONFIDENTIAL
 96. CONFIDENTIAL
 97. CONFIDENTIAL
 98. CONFIDENTIAL
 99. CONFIDENTIAL
 100. CONFIDENTIAL

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T 3
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A 4
BINA _____
USC _____

Total passengers
U. S. citizen
113 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Toda Toru*, Surgeon of the *Fushimi Maru N. Y. K.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *JUL 15 1920* *14*th day of *July*, 19*20*
at *Seattle Wash. U.S.A.*

J. M. Culligan
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Machida Michio, of the *Yoshimi Maru*, from *Shanghai*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *16*th day of *July*, 19*20*, at *Little Wash. D.C.*

Officer,
Master

J. J. McCaffrey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE WASH.

JUL 15 1920
July 14th, 1914

Notes.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Toda Toru, Surgeon of the Yoshimi maru N.Y.K., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

JUL 15 1920

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of July, 19 20
at Seattle wash U.S.A.

J. S. McCullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Trachida Michio, of the *Fushimi Maru*, from *Hongkong*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *July*, 19*20*
at *Seattle, Wash. U. S. A.*

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

Officer
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

270 / 1

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of another organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FUCHIMI MARU Passengers sailing from HONOLULU, JUNE, 15TH., 191

JUL 15 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, and are:

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of mean will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Toda Toru, Surgeon of the Yokohama N. Y. K., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

JUL 15 1920

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of July, 19 20
at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

R. H. McCullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Wahh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
S. S. *Chicago Maru*

I, *Japanese*, of the *S.S. "Chicago Maru"*, do declare
Arrived *July 13, 1920* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Port *Shanghai* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Departed *Rule 10 which appear below.*

Port *Shanghai*

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax *A. H. Lee*

Clears from *Shanghai*

Destination *Seattle*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *July 13, 1920*
Medically examined and passed
except *shunt 9 fine 12*
certified for inguinal
hernia (left)

F. J. Clancy
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

Sworn to before me this *13* th day of *July*, 19 *20*

Chas. F. Bailey
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| S/8089. | 1 | Ino | Directed off ship | 1/4 1919 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 18. | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'7" | 129. | Mole on right eyelid |
| S/9010. | 2 | Hoshino | Yoshimitsu | 27/7 1919 | Kobe | No. | " | 22. | M | " | " | 5'3" | 124. | Mole on left eyelid |
| S/ 2062. | 3 | Fukushima | Kaneichi | 15/5 1920 | Kobe | No. | " | 23. | M | " | " | 5'4" | 120. | Mole on face |
| S/9985. | 4 | Kayano | Kuichiro | 18/10 1919 | Kobe | No. | " | 26. | M | " | " | 5'3" | 124. | Mole on upper lip. |
| S/11216. | 5 | Yoneda | Yonegoro. | 19/12. 1919 | Kobe | No. | " | 23. | M | " | " | 5'4" | 130. | Mole on left cheek |
| | 6 | Inouye | Masaichi | 26/6 1920. | Yokohama | No. | " | 20. | M | " | " | 5'3" | 120. | Mole on under nose |
| | 7 | Inamoto | Dentaro | 14/5 1920. | Kobe | No. | " | 22. | M | " | " | 5'1" | 110. | Mole on right eyebrow |
| | 8 | Kawazoye | Kenzi | 17/6 1920. | Kobe | No. | " | 23. | M | " | " | 5'4" | 120. | Scar on Chin |
| | 9 | Tazu | Seishiro | 17/6 1920. | Kobe | No. | " | 21. | M | " | " | 5'2" | 115. | Mole on right eyelid |
| | 10 | Kamiakutsu | Toutoku | 27/6 1920. | Yokohama | No. | " | 19. | M | " | " | 5'3" | 110. | Mole on right side of mouth |
| S/2251. | 11 | Matsuda | Eljiro | 25/2 1918 | Kobe | No. | " | 41. | M | " | " | 5'3" | 131. | Wart on above right eyebrow |
| S/ 11210. | 12 | Fujita | Asajiro | 24/3 1920. | Kobe | No. | " | 29. | M | " | " | 5'3" | 130. | Mole on left cheek |
| S/12599. | 13 | Shinoda | Saoki | 1/3 1916 | Kobe | No. | " | 39. | M | " | " | 5'1" | 125. | Wart on left eyelid |
| S/2255. | 14 | Hamanaka | Fukumatsu | 21/1 1920 | Kobe | No. | " | 38. | M | " | " | 5'3" | 113. | Right little finger off |
| S/11212. | 15 | Sato | Suekichi | 18/10 1919 | Kobe | No. | " | 37. | M | " | " | 5'3" | 113. | Mole on left cheek |
| S/10013. | 16 | Sakashita | Somakichi | 20/1 1920. | Kobe | No. | " | 39. | M | " | " | 5'4" | 124. | Mole on left cheek |
| S/ 11211. | 17 | Morita | Rokunosuke | 22/6 1920. | Kobe | No. | " | 21. | M | " | " | 5'1" | 130. | Mole on left cheek |
| S/ | 18 | Hira | Yushiro | 22/6 1920. | Kobe | No. | " | 37. | M | " | " | 5'3" | 130. | Scar on right cheek |
| S/12598. | 19 | Minami | Niko | 22/6 1920. | Kobe | No. | " | 23. | M | " | " | 5'1" | 120. | Wart on eye |
| S/10014. | 20 | Aoyama | Atsukichi | 18/10 1919 | Kobe | No. | " | 20. | M | " | " | 4'9" | 100. | Wart on left cheek |
| S/2260. | 21 | Mayerono | Hakakichi | 22/4 1918. | Kobe | No. | " | 20. | M | " | " | 5'3" | 115. | Mole on left cheek |
| | 22 | Nagata | Kitaro | 20/1 1920. | Kobe | No. | " | 20. | M | " | " | 5'3" | 115. | Wart on left cheek |
| S/2218. | 23 | Yamashita | Fudekichi | 22/4 1918. | Kobe | No. | " | 20. | M | " | " | 5'4" | 146. | eyelid |
| S/11178. | 24 | Tanabe | Kojiro | 22/6 1920. | Kobe | No. | " | 30. | M | " | " | 5'2" | 130. | Scar on forehead |
| | 25 | Kajikawa | Hideo | 22/6 1920. | Kobe | No. | " | 31. | M | " | " | 5'2" | 128. | Mole under left eye |
| | 26 | Kanei | Hisataro | 20/1 1920. | Kobe | No. | " | 22. | M | " | " | 5'2" | 128. | Mole on left cheek |
| | 27 | Matsumoto | Kintaro | 20/1 1920. | Kobe | No. | " | 19. | M | " | " | 5'2" | 120. | Scar on left cheek |
| S/6173. | 28 | Tank | Fuk | 19/12. 1919 | Kobe | No. | " | 19. | M | " | " | 5'3" | 120. | eyelid |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
Total crew 38
S/6173. checked off ship July 13, 1920
b/c called in on arrival and found correct as listed

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| S/10008. ✓ 1 | Matsuzaki | Kinji | Sailor | 22/10 1919 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 120 | Lbs Mole on right eyelid |
| S/11218. ✓ 2 | Moriyama | Tsunetichi | " | 21/1 1920 | Kobe | No | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 130 | Scar on right forehead |
| S/12586. ✓ 3 | Kimura | Konji | " | 14/3 1920 | Kobe | No | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 130 | Mole on right under eye |
| S/12587. ✓ 4 | Ishibe | Torasaburo | " | 14/3 1920 | Kobe | No | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 125 | Mole on left eyelid |
| S/10004. ✓ 5 | Eto | Meikichi | " | 21/9 1919 | Yokohama | No | " | 17 | M | " | " | 4'6" | 100 | Bald on head Mole on upper |
| S/10009. ✓ 6 | Kikuchi | Chuzo | " | 22/10 1919 | Kobe | No | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5'1" | 110 | eyelid Mole on under |
| S/12588. ✓ 7 | Tanaka | Gensei | " | 14/3 1920 | Kobe | No | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5'2" | 110 | right ear Scar on left |
| S/12589. ✓ 8 | Handomari | Jinzo | Sailor App. | 22/10 1919 | Kobe | No | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 119 | Cheek Mole on Upper |
| ✓ 9 | Mano | Yasujiro | " | 14/5 1920 | Kobe | No | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'2" | 115 | Right eye Bald on |
| ✓ 10 | Ushahisa | Tadahei | " | 24/6 1920 | Kobe | No | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'0" | 110 | after head Mole on under |
| ✓ 11 | Asano | Masayuki | " | 22/6 1920 | Kobe | No | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5'1" | 100 | right ear |
| S/2157. ✓ 12 | Mishibata | Takezo | No. 1. Oiler | 25/8 1913 | Kobe | No | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5'2" | 130 | Hair lip. Right small |
| S/ 2156. ✓ 13 | Tanabe | Yasutaro | No. 2. olier | 14/3 1915 | Kobe | No | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 125 | finger off Mole on |
| S/2154. ✓ 14 | Nishio | Matsuzé | " | 25/6 1911 | Kobe | No | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 155 | forehead |
| S/ 2153. ✓ 15 | Yamato | Takejiro | No. 3. Oiler | 17/9 1915 | Kobe | No | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5'3" | 150 | Scar on neck |
| S/2152 / 16 | Oshima | Kurazo | " | 8/12. 1914 | Kobe | No | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5'3" | 146 | Mole on neck Scar on |
| S/ 2053. ✓ 17 | Kohashi | Gintaro | " | 22/4 1916 | Kobe | No | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 145 | forehead Mole on upper |
| S/2058. ✓ 18 | Mitani | Otojiro | Store Keeper | 11/8 1917 | Kobe | No | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 145 | lip. Mole on right |
| S/8093. ✓ 19 | Suzuki | Akimune | Fireman | 29/3 1919 | Kobe | No | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 141 | Cheek Mole on right |
| S/ 2051. ✓ 20 | Abe | Chomatsu Sagahara | " | 9/5 1917 | Kobe | No | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 120 | Side of neck |
| S/2055. ✓ 21 | Kadono | Tomokichi | " | 10/10 1918 | Kobe | No | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'1" | 125 | Wart on face Mole on left |
| S/2073. ✓ 22 | Fukuyama | Iwao | " | 14/9 1917 | Kobe | No | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5'2" | 120 | eyebrow Mole on left |
| S/9997. ✓ 23 | Onizuka | Hideo | " | 22/10 1919 | Kobe | No | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 120 | eyebrow Mole on |
| S/ 2170 / 24 | Horide | Fukumatsu | " | 9/11 1918 | Kobe | No | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 125 | forehead Wart on left |
| S/ 2069. ✓ 25 | Heya | Tamekichi | " | 13/11 1918 | Kobe | No | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 130 | temple Mole on right |
| S/ 8087. ✓ 26 | Ono | Eishiro | " | 30/3 1919 | Kobe | No | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 120 | Cheek Mole on right |
| S/ 2066. ✓ 27 | Hara | Masaichi | " | 18/5 1918 | Kobe | No | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'2" | 120 | throat |
| S/ 8085. ✓ 28 | Horinuchi | Masaji | " | 30/3 1919 | Kobe | No | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 120 | Scar on neck Mole on right |
| S/9009 ✓ 29 | Shimizu | Soshiré | " | 27/7 1919 | Kobe | No | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5'3" | 124 | cheek Scar on both |
| S/12591. ✓ 30 | Matsushita | Harukichi | " | 23/3 1920 | Kobe | No | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'3" | 120 | wrist |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See otherwise.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Chicago Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash. July 13th, 1920, from the port of Yokohama Japan 27th June 1920

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| S/ 823. ✓ 1 | Yamane | Shigetake | Captain | 31/12 1918 | Yokohama | No. | Yes | 46. | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" 140 | Lbs | Scar on left temple |
| S/11227. ✓ 2 | Butoo | Oriyei | Chief Officer | 19/1 1920 | Kobe | No | " | 33. | M | " | " | 5'2" 125 | | Mole on left temple |
| S/10002. ✓ 3 | Niita | Shosuke | Second Officer | 24/3 1919. | Kobe | No | " | 27. | M | " | " | 5'3" 115. | | Mole on left cheek |
| S/12582. ✓ 4 | Okada | Toshio | Third Officer | 24/3 1920. | Kobe | No | " | 25. | M | " | " | 5'4" 120. | | Mole on forehead |
| S/11226. ✓ 5 | Suzumura | Tosaburo | Chief Engineer | 21/1 1920. | Kobe | No | " | 43. | M | " | " | 5'1" 140. | | Mole on right temple |
| 5729 ✓ 6 | Matsubara | Tsurukichi | First Engineer | 23/7 1919 | Kobe | No | " | 37. | M | " | " | 5'3" 115. | | Scar on forehead |
| S/11225. ✓ 7 | Yusa | Shiyun | Second Engineer | 19/1 1920. | Kobe | No. | " | 29. | M | " | " | 5'4" 115. | | Mole on forehead |
| S/2184. ✓ 8 | Abe | Tantomu | Third Engineer | 9/11 1918 | Kobe | No | " | 29. | M | " | " | 5'2" 120. | | Mole on right side on neck |
| S/10001. ✓ 9 | Kameshima | Otsusuke | Fourth Engineer | 17/10 1919 | Kobe | No | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5'3" 140. | | Mole on left cheek |
| S/2183. ✓ 10 | Shinokawa | Minatsuke | Fifth Engineer | 9/10. 1918. | Kobe | No | " | 38. | M | " | " | 5'4" 140. | | Mole on right side on neck |
| S/160. ✓ 11 | Satow | Ichiro | Purser | 21/6 1920. | Kobe | No | " | 37. | M | " | " | 5'4" 125. | | Scar on right hand back |
| ✓ 12 | Segawa | Riyuji | Doctor | 22/6 1920. | Kobe | No. | " | 28. | M | " | " | 5'4" 120. | | Mole on temple |
| S/11224. ✓ 13 | Doi | Kooji | Officer App. | 19/12 1919 | Kobe | No | " | 23. | M | " | " | 5'7" 125. | | Mole on forehead |
| S/11223 ✓ 14 | Ishida | Isamu | Engineer App. | 11/12 1919. | Yokohama | No | " | 24. | M | " | " | 5'3" 115. | | Mole on forehead |
| S/12584. ✓ 15 | Nakanishi | Toubel | " | 24/3 1920. | Kobe | No | " | 23. | M | " | " | 5'4" 117. | | Mole on cheek |
| S/2180. ✓ 16 | Miura | Yuuichi | Freight Clerk | 25/2 1918 | Kobe | No | " | 25. | M | " | " | 5'2" 114. | | Mole on forehead |
| S/11416. ✓ 17 | Watanabe | Kamenosuke | Chief Steward | 21/6 1920. | Kobe | No | " | 30. | M | " | " | 5'6" 120. | | Mole on None |
| ✓ 18 | Miwa | Mitsu | Stewardess | 22/6 1920. | Kobe | No | " | 47. | F | " | " | 5' 0" 130. | | Mole on left cheek |
| S/2262. ✓ 19 | Murata | Shigeaki | Wireless | 13/11 1918. | Kobe | No | " | 34. | M | " | " | 5'1" 118. | | Mole on lip. |
| ✓ 20 | Nagano | Shukan | " | 27/6 1920. | Yokohama | No | " | 20. | M | " | " | 5'5" 120. | | Mole on left cheek |
| S/2174. ✓ 21 | Ohashi | Tantomu | Boat swain | 10/10 1918 | Kobe | No | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'4" 120. | | Mole on right side of chin |
| S/10005 ✓ 22 | Kishida | Mitsuo | Carpenter | 21/9 1919. | Kobe | No | " | 25. | M | " | " | 5'1" 110. | | Scar on cheek |
| S/8075. ✓ 23 | Katayama | Tsurumatsu | Quartermaster | 2/4 1918. | Kobe | No | " | 33. | M | " | " | 5'3" 135. | | Scar on left eyelid |
| S/8077. ✓ 24 | Koizumi | Chukichi | " | 19/12. 1919. | Kobe | No | " | 23. | M | " | " | 5'6" 130. | | Mole on neck |
| S/2165. ✓ 25 | Fujii | Hobuharu | " | 20/6 1919 | Kobe | No | " | 28. | M | " | " | 5'3" 140. | | Scar on right eyelid |
| S/12585 ✓ 26 | Mori | Totaro | " | 19/3 1920. | Kobe | No | " | 27. | M | " | " | 5'2" 120. | | Scar on under ear |
| S/10000. ✓ 27 | Satoguchi | Takeo | Store Keeper | 17/10 1919 | Kobe | No | " | 25. | M | " | " | 5'2" 125. | | Mole on left cheek |
| S/9006 ✓ 28 | Togo | Hideya | Sailor | 27/7 1919 | Kobe | No | " | 20. | M | " | " | 5'2" 120. | | Mole on left cheek |
| S/ 11219 ✓ 29 | Takahashi | Yoshita | " | 23/1 1920. | Kobe | No | " | 30. | M | " | " | 5'5" 135. | | Scar on nose |
| S/10011 ✓ 30 | Yokota | Taki | " | 22/10 1919. | Kobe | No | " | 31. | M | " | " | 5'2" 120. | | Scar on right hand |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Hongkong & Tacoma
Oriental Steam Navigation Co.
W. C. Dawson

* See list of marks on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Yamane, Master, of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1920
at Seattle, Wash.

Sam A. Guckoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

July

1940

37829/6

[illegible][illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

27829/6 S. S. "Chicago Maru" Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, June 27th, 1920

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (*Indicate true permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if completely illiterate, so state). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Tomikami | Hideyo | 23 | 1 | F. M. wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Tasukawamura, Wakayamaken | Father: B. Tomikami, Tasukawamura, Aritagun, Wakayamaken | Wash. | Bellingham | |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Shinohara | Kojiro | 35 | 6 | M. M. Laborer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Santomura, Fukuiken | Mother: Kiku Shinohara, Santomura, Mikatagun, Fukuiken | Wash. | Seattle | |
| 3 | ADMITTED | Imamura | Hisanori | 13 | 8 | M. S. Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Santomura, Fukuiken | Mother: Shiga Imamura, Santomura, Mikatagun, Fukuiken | Wash. | Seattle | |
| 4 | ADMITTED | Hangai | Matsu | 22 | 2 | F. M. wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Kumamashimura, Fukuiken | Brother: Juyen Hangai, Kumamashimura, Futaba, Fukuiken | Wash. | Seattle | |
| 5 | ADMITTED | Yamaoka | Kazu | 31 | 3 | M. M. Tailor | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Tenjimura, Ehimeken | Wife: Mineko Yamaoka, Tenjimura, Kitagun, Ehimeken | Cal. | Pasadena | |
| 6 | ADMITTED | Matsuo | Saichi | 41 | 4 | M. M. keeper | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Yasuharamura, Wakayamaken | Father: Kumazo Matsuo, Yasuharamura, Kaisogun, Wakayamaken | Cal. | Fresno | |
| 7 | ADMITTED | Matsuo | Suye | 21 | 4 | F. M. wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Yasuharamura, Wakayamaken | Father: K. Matsuo, Yasuharamura, Kaisogun, Wakayamaken | Cal. | Fresno | |
| 8 | ADMITTED | Hayashi | Utarō | 41 | 8 | M. M. Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Wakamimura, Hotaku, Kumamotoken | Brother: Gentaro Hayashi, Wakamimura, Hotaku, Kumamotoken | Cal. | Parlier | |
| 9 | ADMITTED | Hayashi | Misato | 29 | 11 | F. M. wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Wakamimura, Hotaku, Kumamotoken | Brother: G. Hayashi, Wakamimura, Hotaku, Kumamotoken | Cal. | Parlier | |

JUL 13 1920

No. 1 and 2 and 4 to 9, inc., admitted
No. 3 held B. S. I.

Sou L. Lychoff
Inspector

Seattle 7/15 1920

Port Townsend, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.

F. J. Clancy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES.

Immigrants Inspector

9-100

JUL 13 1920

No. 1 and 2 and 4 to 9, inc, admitted
No. 3 held B. S. I.
S. J. Chaffin
Inspector

Seattle 7/15 1920
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.
F. J. Chaffin
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrants Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be deemed to be the residence of one's permanent home.
† Name of ship shall be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Segawa, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 19 20
at Seattle, Wash.

Sam J. Goff
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Yamane, Master, of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1920
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

July

194

37829/5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

(2) 17829/5 S. S. Chicago Maru Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, June 27th, 1921

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Abile to— Read, write, or speak English (or other language). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (If intended to remain permanent residents.) State. City or town. |
|-------------|---|--|------|-------|------------------------|---|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | ADMITTED U. S. I. | Kihara | 26 | F. M. | Housewife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Mother: Shun Kihara, Imuro-mura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken | Cal. San Francisco |
| 2 | NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED | Nozaki | 43 | M. M. | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Brother: Toraichi Nozaki, Itakuchi, Sayaki, Hiroshimaken | Cal. Chico |
| 3 | ADMITTED | Nozaki | 25 | F. M. | Housewife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Brother: T. Nozaki, Itakuchi, Sayekigun, Hiroshima | Cal. Chico |
| 4 | ADMITTED | Harako | 18 | F. M. | None | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Mother: Ume Harako, Kitamura, Takatagun, Hiroshimaken | Cal. Fowler |
| 5 | ADMITTED | Harako | 15 | F. M. | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Mother: Ume Harako, Kitamura, Takatagun, Hiroshimaken | Cal. Fowler |
| 6 | ADMITTED | Uota | 14 | F. M. | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Uncle: Kaichi Uota, Itsukaichimachi, Sayekigun, Hiroshima | Cal. Reedley |
| 7 | ADMITTED | Kajikami | 16 | F. M. | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Brother: Masaru Kajikami, Nakaharamura, Asagun, Hiroshima | Cal. Fallon |
| 8 | ADMITTED | Suzukawa | 38 | M. M. | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Mother: Mika Suzukawa, Atago-mura, Kugagun, Hiroshimaken | Cal. Gardener |
| 9 | ADMITTED | Suzukawa | 27 | F. M. | Housewife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Mother: Mika Suzukawa, Atago-mura, Kugagun, Hiroshimaken | Cal. Gardener |
| 10 | ADMITTED | Aoki | 23 | F. M. | Grocer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Father: Zenshiro Aoki, Kawachimura, Sayekigun, Hiroshima | Cal. Visalia |
| 11 | ADMITTED | Aoki | 25 | F. M. | Housewife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Father: Zenshiro Aoki, Kawachimura, Sayekigun, Hiroshima | Cal. Visalia |
| 12 | ADMITTED | Yasuda | 45 | M. M. | man | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Father: Matsushiro Yasuda, Sakitsumura, Seihakugun, Tottori | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 13 | ADMITTED | Yasuda | 34 | F. M. | Housewife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Father: M. Yasuda, Sakitsumura, Seihakugun, Tottori | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 14 | ADMITTED | Nomura | 49 | M. M. | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Father: Denroku Nomura, Asahimura, Nakashimagan, Aiohiken | Cal. Stockton |
| 15 | ADMITTED | Nomura | 14 | F. M. | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | G. Father: D. Nomura, Asahimura, Nakashimagan, Aiohiken | Cal. Stockton |
| 16 | ADMITTED | Sawamura | 47 | M. M. | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Uncle: K. Takeda, Takasumura, Nagakagun, Koochiken | Cal. Sacramento |
| 17 | ADMITTED | Sawamura | 12 | F. M. | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | G. Uncle: K. Takeda, Takasumura, Nagakagun, Koochiken | Cal. Sacramento |
| 18 | ADMITTED | Hashimoto | 26 | F. M. | Dairy | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Brother: Sentaro Hashimoto, Nakaharamura, Hiroshimaken | Wash. Seattle |
| 19 | ADMITTED | Hashimoto | 7 | F. M. | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Uncle: S. Hashimoto, Nakaharamura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken | Wash. Seattle |
| 20 | ADMITTED | Ohashi | 40 | M. M. | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Father: Kosaburo Ohashi, Heiwamura, Nakashimagan, Aiohiken | Cal. Selma |
| 21 | ADMITTED | Ohashi | 27 | F. M. | Housewife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Father: Kosaburo Ohashi, Heiwamura, Nakashimagan, Aiohiken | Cal. Selma |
| 22 | ADMITTED | Yamasaki | 37 | M. M. | Grocer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Father: Susuke Yamasaki, Ito-gamura, Aritagun, Wakayamaken | Utah Salt Lake |
| 23 | ADMITTED | Yamasaki | 19 | F. M. | Housewife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Father: Susuke Yamasaki, Ito-gamura, Aritagun, Wakayamaken | Utah Salt Lake |
| 24 | ADMITTED | Ichiyama | 46 | M. M. | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Father: Shuzo Ichiyama, Yasunomura, Yamagatagun, Hiroshima | Cal. Reedley |
| 25 | ADMITTED | Shinohara | 35 | F. M. | Housewife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Father: M. Fukuda, 2710, Hakozakimachi, Fukuokashi. | Wash. Seattle |
| 26 | ADMITTED | Shinohara | 12 | F. S. | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | G. Father: M. Fukuda, 2710, Hakozakimachi, Fukuokashi | Wash. Seattle |
| 27 | ADMITTED | Shinohara | 9 | F. S. | None | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | G. Father: M. Fukuda, 2710, Hakozakimachi, Fukuokashi | Wash. Seattle |
| 28 | ADMITTED | Shinohara | 5 | M. M. | None | No | U. S. A. | Japanese | Japan | G. Father: M. Fukuda, 2710, Hakozakimachi, Fukuokashi | Wash. Seattle |
| 29 | ADMITTED | Tomikami | 45 | M. M. | Engineer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Wife: Koma Arai, Oyemamura, Minamisaitamagan, Saitamaken | Wash. Seattle |
| 30 | ADMITTED | Tomikami | 35 | M. M. | Laborer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Father: Bunkichi Tomikami, Tasukawamura, Wakayamaken | Wash. Bellingham |

JUL 15 1920

1-13-20
29-
U.S. I.

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINE
JULY 13-1920
28-30
S. S. Chicago Maru

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINE
JULY 14-1920
17-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30
S. S. Chicago Maru

SEATTLE, WASH.
I hereby certify that the above listed aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting
JULY 15 1920
S. S. Chicago Maru

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Segawa, Surgeon of the S. S. "Chicago Maru", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1920
at Seattle, Wash.

Samuel H. Koff
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shigetake Yamane, Master, of the S. S. "Chicago Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1920
at Seattle, Wash.

Tommy L. Syckoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Read-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and then, the year (or period of years) and place, on 1894-1897, 1898-1907, 1908-1917, 1918-1919, 1920-1921, 1922-1923, 1924-1925, 1926-1927, 1928-1929, 1930-1931, 1932-1933, 1934-1935, 1936-1937, 1938-1939, 1940-1941, 1942-1943, 1944-1945, 1946-1947, 1948-1949, 1950-1951, 1952-1953, 1954-1955, 1956-1957, 1958-1959, 1960-1961, 1962-1963, 1964-1965, 1966-1967, 1968-1969, 1970-1971, 1972-1973, 1974-1975, 1976-1977, 1978-1979, 1980-1981, 1982-1983, 1984-1985, 1986-1987, 1988-1989, 1990-1991, 1992-1993, 1994-1995, 1996-1997, 1998-1999, 2000-2001, 2002-2003, 2004-2005, 2006-2007, 2008-2009, 2010-2011, 2012-2013, 2014-2015, 2016-2017, 2018-2019, 2020-2021, 2022-2023, 2024-2025, 2026-2027, 2028-2029, 2030-2031, 2032-2033, 2034-2035, 2036-2037, 2038-2039, 2040-2041, 2042-2043, 2044-2045, 2046-2047, 2048-2049, 2050-2051, 2052-2053, 2054-2055, 2056-2057, 2058-2059, 2060-2061, 2062-2063, 2064-2065, 2066-2067, 2068-2069, 2070-2071, 2072-2073, 2074-2075, 2076-2077, 2078-2079, 2080-2081, 2082-2083, 2084-2085, 2086-2087, 2088-2089, 2090-2091, 2092-2093, 2094-2095, 2096-2097, 2098-2099, 2100-2101, 2102-2103, 2104-2105, 2106-2107, 2108-2109, 2110-2111, 2112-2113, 2114-2115, 2116-2117, 2118-2119, 2120-2121, 2122-2123, 2124-2125, 2126-2127, 2128-2129, 2130-2131, 2132-2133, 2134-2135, 2136-2137, 2138-2139, 2140-2141, 2142-2143, 2144-2145, 2146-2147, 2148-2149, 2150-2151, 2152-2153, 2154-2155, 2156-2157, 2158-2159, 2160-2161, 2162-2163, 2164-2165, 2166-2167, 2168-2169, 2170-2171, 2172-2173, 2174-2175, 2176-2177, 2178-2179, 2180-2181, 2182-2183, 2184-2185, 2186-2187, 2188-2189, 2190-2191, 2192-2193, 2194-2195, 2196-2197, 2198-2199, 2200-2201, 2202-2203, 2204-2205, 2206-2207, 2208-2209, 2210-2211, 2212-2213, 2214-2215, 2216-2217, 2218-2219, 2220-2221, 2222-2223, 2224-2225, 2226-2227, 2228-2229, 2230-2231, 2232-2233, 2234-2235, 2236-2237, 2238-2239, 2240-2241, 2242-2243, 2244-2245, 2246-2247, 2248-2249, 2250-2251, 2252-2253, 2254-2255, 2256-2257, 2258-2259, 2260-2261, 2262-2263, 2264-2265, 2266-2267, 2268-2269, 2270-2271, 2272-2273, 2274-2275, 2276-2277, 2278-2279, 2280-2281, 2282-2283, 2284-2285, 2286-2287, 2288-2289, 2290-2291, 2292-2293, 2294-2295, 2296-2297, 2298-2299, 2300-2301, 2302-2303, 2304-2305, 2306-2307, 2308-2309, 2310-2311, 2312-2313, 2314-2315, 2316-2317, 2318-2319, 2320-2321, 2322-2323, 2324-2325, 2326-2327, 2328-2329, 2330-2331, 2332-2333, 2334-2335, 2336-2337, 2338-2339, 2340-2341, 2342-2343, 2344-2345, 2346-2347, 2348-2349, 2350-2351, 2352-2353, 2354-2355, 2356-2357, 2358-2359, 2360-2361, 2362-2363, 2364-2365, 2366-2367, 2368-2369, 2370-2371, 2372-2373, 2374-2375, 2376-2377, 2378-2379, 2380-2381, 2382-2383, 2384-2385, 2386-2387, 2388-2389, 2390-2391, 2392-2393, 2394-2395, 2396-2397, 2398-2399, 2400-2401, 2402-2403, 2404-2405, 2406-2407, 2408-2409, 2410-2411, 2412-2413, 2414-2415, 2416-2417, 2418-2419, 2420-2421, 2422-2423, 2424-2425, 2426-2427, 2428-2429, 2430-2431, 2432-2433, 2434-2435, 2436-2437, 2438-2439, 2440-2441, 2442-2443, 2444-2445, 2446-2447, 2448-2449, 2450-2451, 2452-2453, 2454-2455, 2456-2457, 2458-2459, 2460-2461, 2462-2463, 2464-2465, 2466-2467, 2468-2469, 2470-2471, 2472-2473, 2474-2475, 2476-2477, 2478-2479, 2480-2481, 2482-2483, 2484-2485, 2486-2487, 2488-2489, 2490-2491, 2492-2493, 2494-2495, 2496-2497, 2498-2499, 2500-2501, 2502-2503, 2504-2505, 2506-2507, 2508-2509, 2510-2511, 2512-2513, 2514-2515, 2516-2517, 2518-2519, 2520-2521, 2522-2523, 2524-2525, 2526-2527, 2528-2529, 2530-2531, 2532-2533, 2534-2535, 2536-2537, 2538-2539, 2540-2541, 2542-2543, 2544-2545, 2546-2547, 2548-2549, 2550-2551, 2552-2553, 2554-2555, 2556-2557, 2558-2559, 2560-2561, 2562-2563, 2564-2565, 2566-2567, 2568-2569, 2570-2571, 2572-2573, 2574-2575, 2576-2577, 2578-2579, 2580-2581, 2582-2583, 2584-2585, 2586-2587, 2588-2589, 2590-2591, 2592-2593, 2594-2595, 2596-2597, 2598-2599, 2600-2601, 2602-2603, 2604-2605, 2606-2607, 2608-2609, 2610-2611, 2612-2613, 2614-2615, 2616-2617, 2618-2619, 2620-2621, 2622-2623, 2624-2625, 2626-2627, 2628-2629, 2630-2631, 2632-2633, 2634-2635, 2636-2637, 2638-2639, 2640-2641, 2642-2643, 2644-2645, 2646-2647, 2648-2649, 2650-2651, 2652-2653, 2654-2655, 2656-2657, 2658-2659, 2660-2661, 2662-2663, 2664-2665, 2666-2667, 2668-2669, 2670-2671, 2672-2673, 2674-2675, 2676-2677, 2678-2679, 2680-2681, 2682-2683, 2684-2685, 2686-2687, 2688-2689, 2690-2691, 2692-2693, 2694-2695, 2696-2697, 2698-2699, 2700-2701, 2702-2703, 2704-2705, 2706-2707, 2708-2709, 2710-2711, 2712-2713, 2714-2715, 2716-2717, 2718-2719, 2720-2721, 2722-2723, 2724-2725, 2726-2727, 2728-2729, 2730-2731, 2732-2733, 2734-2735, 2736-2737, 2738-2739, 2740-2741, 2742-2743, 2744-2745, 2746-2747, 2748-2749, 2750-2751, 2752-2753, 2754-2755, 2756-2757, 2758-2759, 2760-2761, 2762-2763, 2764-2765, 2766-2767, 2768-2769, 2770-2771, 2772-2773, 2774-2775, 2776-2777, 2778-2779, 2780-2781, 2782-2783, 2784-2785, 2786-2787, 2788-2789, 2790-2791, 2792-2793, 2794-2795, 2796-2797, 2798-2799, 2800-2801, 2802-2803, 2804-2805, 2806-2807, 2808-2809, 2810-2811, 2812-2813, 2814-2815, 2816-2817, 2818-2819, 2820-2821, 2822-2823, 2824-2825, 2826-2827, 2828-2829, 2830-2831, 2832-2833, 2834-2835, 2836-2837, 2838-2839, 2840-2841, 2842-2843, 2844-2845, 2846-2847, 2848-2849, 2850-2851, 2852-2853, 2854-2855, 2856-2857, 2858-2859, 2860-2861, 2862-2863, 2864-2865, 2866-2867, 2868-2869, 2870-2871, 2872-2873, 2874-2875, 2876-2877, 2878-2879, 2880-2881, 2882-2883, 2884-2885, 2886-2887, 2888-2889, 2890-2891, 2892-2893, 2894-2895, 2896-2897, 2898-2899, 2900-2901, 2902-2903, 2904-2905, 2906-2907, 2908-2909, 2910-2911, 2912-2913, 2914-2915, 2916-2917, 2918-2919, 2920-2921, 2922-2923, 2924-2925, 2926-2927, 2928-2929, 2930-2931, 2932-2933, 2934-2935, 2936-2937, 2938-2939, 2940-2941, 2942-2943, 2944-2945, 2946-2947, 2948-2949, 2950-2951, 2952-2953, 2954-2955, 2956-2957, 2958-2959, 2960-2961, 2962-2963, 2964-2965, 2966-2967, 2968-2969, 2970-2971, 2972-2973, 2974-2975, 2976-2977, 2978-2979, 2980-2981, 2982-2983, 2984-2985, 2986-2987, 2988-2989, 2990-2991, 2992-2993, 2994-2995, 2996-2997, 2998-2999, 3000-3001, 3002-3003, 3004-3005, 3006-3007, 3008-3009, 3010-3011, 3012-3013, 3014-3015, 3016-3017, 3018-3019, 3020-3021, 3022-3023, 3024-3025, 3026-3027, 3028-3029, 3030-3031, 3032-3033, 3034-3035, 3036-3037, 3038-3039, 3040-3041, 3042-3043, 3044-3045, 3046-3047, 3048-3049, 3050-3051, 3052-3053, 3054-3055, 3056-3057, 3058-3059, 3060-3061, 3062-3063, 3064-3065, 3066-3067, 3068-3069, 3070-3071, 3072-3073, 3074-3075, 3076-3077, 3078-3079, 3080-3081, 3082-3083, 3084-3085, 3086-3087, 3088-3089, 3090-3091, 3092-3093, 3094-3095, 3096-3097, 3098-3099, 3100-3101, 3102-3103, 3104-3105, 3106-3107, 3108-3109, 3110-3111, 3112-3113, 3114-3115, 3116-3117, 3118-3119, 3120-3121, 3122-3123, 3124-3125, 3126-3127, 3128-3129, 3130-3131, 3132-3133, 3134-3135, 3136-3137, 3138-3139, 3140-3141, 3142-3143, 3144-3145, 3146-3147, 3148-3149, 3150-3151, 3152-3153, 3154-3155, 3156-3157, 3158-3159, 3160-3161, 3162-3163, 3164-3165, 3166-3167, 3168-3169, 3170-3171, 3172-3173, 3174-3175, 3176-3177, 3178-3179, 3180-3181, 3182-3183, 3184-3185, 3186-3187, 3188-3189, 3190-3191, 3192-3193, 3194-3195, 3196-3197, 3198-3199, 3200-3201, 3202-3203, 3204-3205, 3206-3207, 3208-3209, 3210-3211, 3212-3213, 3214-3215, 3216-3217, 3218-3219, 3220-3221, 3222-3223, 3224-3225, 3226-3227, 3228-3229, 3230-3231, 3232-3233, 3234-3235, 3236-3237, 3238-3239, 3240-3241, 3242-3243, 3244-3245, 3246-3247, 3248-3249, 3250-3251, 3252-3253, 3254-3255, 3256-3257, 3258-3259, 3260-3261, 3262-3263, 3264-3265, 3266-3267, 3268-3269, 3270-3271, 3272-3273, 3274-3275, 3276-3277, 3278-3279, 3280-3281, 3282-3283, 3284-3285, 3286-3287, 3288-3289, 3290-3291, 3292-3293, 3294-3295, 3296-3297, 3298-3299, 3300-3301, 3302-3303, 3304-3305, 3306-3307, 3308-3309, 3310-3311, 3312-3313, 3314-3315, 3316-3317, 3318-3319, 3320-3321, 3322-3323, 3324-3325, 3326-3327, 3328-3329, 3330-3331, 3332-3333, 3334-3335, 3336-3337, 3338-3339, 3340-3341, 3342-3343, 3344-3345, 3346-3347, 3348-3349, 3350-3351, 3352-3353, 3354-3355, 3356-3357, 3358-3359, 3360-3361, 3362-3363, 3364-3365, 3366-3367, 3368-3369, 3370-3371, 3372-3373, 3374-3375, 3376-3377, 3378-3379, 3380-3381, 3382-3383, 3384-3385, 3386-3387, 3388-3389, 3390-3391, 3392-3393, 3394-3395, 3396-3397, 3398-3399, 3400-3401, 3402-3403, 3404-3405, 3406-3407, 3408-3409, 3410-3411, 3412-3413, 3414-3415, 3416-3417, 3418-3419, 3420-3421, 3422-3423, 3424-3425, 3426-3427, 3428-3429, 3430-3431, 3432-3433, 3434-3435, 3436-3437, 3438-3439, 3440-3441, 3442-3443, 3444-3445, 3446-3447, 3448-3449, 3450-3451, 3452-3453, 3454-3455, 3456-3457, 3458-3459, 3460-3461, 3462-3463, 3464-3465, 3466-3467, 3468-3469, 3470-3471, 3472-3473, 3474-3475, 3476-3477, 3478-3479, 3480-3481, 3482-3483, 3484-3485, 3486-3487, 3488-3489, 3490-3491, 3492-3493, 3494-3495, 3496-3497, 3498-3499, 3500-3501, 3502-3503, 3504-3505, 3506-3507, 3508-3509, 3510-3511, 3512-3513, 3514-3515, 3516-3517, 3518-3519, 3520-3521, 3522-3523, 3524-3525, 3526-3527, 3528-3529, 3530-3531, 3532-3533, 3534-3535, 3536-3537, 3538-3539, 3540-3541, 3542-3543, 3544-3545, 3546-3547, 3548-3549, 3550-3551, 3552-3553, 3554-3555, 3556-3557, 3558-3559, 3560-3561, 3562-3563, 3564-3565, 3566-3567, 3568-3569, 3570-3571, 3572-3573, 3574-3575, 3576-3577, 3578-3579, 3580-3581, 3582-3583, 3584-3585, 3586-3587, 3588-3589, 3590-3591, 3592-3593, 3594-3595, 3596-3597, 3598-3599, 3600-3601, 3602-3603, 3604-3605, 3606-3607, 3608-3609, 3610-3611, 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

July

13th, 1920

378 29/4

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. |
| | | | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | Sea- title | Himself | Yes No | No | Yes 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Brown | Black | Scar above right eyebrow | Japan Mitatakunura, Sagaken |
| 2 | Sea- title | Husband | Yes Yes | 1/20 Cal. | No Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 11 | Brown | Black | A tattoo mark on right middle finger | Japan Kikuchimura, Kumamoto |
| 3 | Sea- title | Father | Yes | 1/20 Cal. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | Dark | Brown | None | U.S.A. Watsonville, Cal. |
| 4 | Sea- title | Husband | Yes No | No | No Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 9 | Brown | Black | Moles Above both eyes | Japan Kumamoto, Hiroshimaken |
| 5 | Sea- title | Himself | Yes Yes | 4/1918 Mont. | Yes 5 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Dark | Brown | Mole on nose | Japan Imamotomura, Fukuokaken |
| 6 | Sea- title | Himself | Yes Yes | 8/18 Mont. | No Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | Scar on left cheek | Japan Takamitsumura, Hiroshimaken |
| 7 | Sea- title | Husband | Yes No | No | No Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 10 | Dark | Brown | Mole Below right eye | Japan Fukunagamura, Hiroshimaken |
| 8 | Sea- title | Himself | Yes Yes | 5/1906 Wash. | Yes 3 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Dark | Black | Scar on back of left hand | Japan Zukisakomura, Kumamoto |
| 9 | Sea- title | Himself | Yes No | No | No Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Brown | None | Japan Oguchimura, Aichiken |
| 10 | Sea- title | Husband | Yes No | No | No Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 10 | Dark | Brown | Scar above right eye | Japan Majumura, Okayamaken |
| 11 | Sea- title | Himself | Yes Yes | 5/1911 Cal. | No Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Dark | Brown | Mole on nose | Japan Hiyatamara, Fukuokaken |
| 12 | Sea- title | Husband | Yes Yes | 6/1916 Cal. | No Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 10 | Dark | Brown | Scar Above mouth | Japan Imagawamura, Fukuokaken |
| 13 | Sea- title | Husband | Yes Yes | 6/1905 Wash. | No Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Brown | Brown | Small moles on face | Japan Utomachi, Kumamoto |
| 14 | Sea- title | Father | Yes No | No | No Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 8 | Dark | Brown | None | Japan Hanazonomura, Kumamoto |
| 15 | Sea- title | Himself | Yes No | No | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Black | Scars on left side of neck | Hawaii Honokaa |
| 16 | Sea- title | Himself | Yes Yes | 5/1905 Cal. | No Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | Brown | 2 scars on each side of neck | Japan Oharamura, Kumamoto |
| 17 | Sea- title | Husband | Yes No | No | No Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 10 | Dark | Brown | Scar on left forefinger | Japan Oharamura, Kumamoto |
| 18 | Sea- title | Himself | Yes Yes | 6/1907 Utah | No Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Brown | Black | Mole near left eye | Japan Fukutanimura, Okayamaken |
| 19 | Sea- title | Himself | Yes Yes | 3/1892 Cal. | No Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Brown | Brown | None | Japan Inaharamura, Wakayamaken |
| 20 | Sea- title | Husband | Yes Yes | 5/1906 Cal. | No Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 11 | Dark | Brown | Mole on left side of neck | Japan Watatamura, Shimane |
| 21 | Sea- title | Father | Yes Yes | 11/1906 Cal. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 5 | Brown | Brown | Mole in left eyebrow | U.S.A. San Jose, California |
| 22 | Sea- title | Father | Yes Yes | 11-1907 Cal. | No Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 9 | Brown | Black | None | Japan Misasamachi, Hiroshimaken |
| 23 | Sea- title | Himself | Yes No | No | No Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 8 | Dark | Brown | Mole Above right eye | Japan Miyagawamura, Toyamaken |
| 24 | Sea- title | Himself | Yes Yes | 5/1914 Wash. | No Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Brown | Black | Scar on right cheek | Japan Seritanimura, Shigaken |
| 25 | Sea- title | Himself | Yes Yes | 5/1914 Wash. | No Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Brown | Black | Right forefinger crooked | Japan Torimoto, Shigaken |
| 26 | Sea- title | Husband | Yes No | No | No Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Brown | Black | Scar on right temple | Japan Agenoshomachi, Yamaguchiken |
| 27 | Sea- title | Himself | Yes Yes | 1/1903 Ore. | No Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Dark | Brown | Mole below right ear | Japan Shiotamura, Yamaguchiken |
| 28 | Sea- title | Husband | Yes No | No | No Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 9 | Dark | Brown | Scar on left cheek | Japan Tabusemura, Yamaguchiken |
| 29 | Sea- title | Mother | Yes No | No | No Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 9 | Dark | Black | Mole below right eye | Japan Yasimachi, Yamaguchiken |
| 30 | Sea- title | Himself | Yes Yes | 10/1913 Cal. | No Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Brown | Black | Scar on left hand | Japan Imuramura, Hiroshimaken |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

7829/4

S. S.

"Chicago Maru"

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

June

27th

1910

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read what language (or, if competent, claim, on what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
|-------------|---|--|-------------------|------|------------------------|---|--|-------------------|---|---|
| 1 | ADMITTED | Yamaguchi, Tetsu | 28 | M. | Govt. official | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | The Department of Agriculture & Commerce, Tokyo, Japan |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Takada, Tetsu | 38 | F. | Housewife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Brother: Takada, T., Iwatomura, Chikushigun, Fukuokaken |
| 3 | ADMITTED | Takada, Kikuro | 18 | F. | S. None | No | U.S.A. | Japanese | Watsonville, Cal. | Uncle: T. Takada, Iwatomura, Chikushigun, Fukuokaken |
| 4 | ADMITTED | Uyeda, Tetsu | 26 | F. | Housewife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Husband's friend: H. Kaseda, 72.5 Chome, Kumochibashi, Kobe, Ore. Portland |
| 5 | ADMITTED | Banda, Bunsaku | 42 | M. | Railway laborer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Brother: H. Banda, Imamoto-mura, Miyakogun, Fukuokaken |
| 6 | ADMITTED | Sasaki, Suyezo | 37 | M. | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Brother: Z. Sasaki, Takamitsumura, Kamiishi, Hiroshima, Cal. Loomis |
| 7 | ADMITTED | Sasaki, Sugayo | 17 | F. | Housewife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Brother: Z. Sasaki, Takamitsumura, Kamiishi, Hiroshima, Cal. Loomis |
| 8 | ADMITTED | Sato, Iguma | 53 | M. | Sawmill laborer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Daughter: K. Sato, Kakisakomura, Yatsushiro, Kumamoto, Wash. Eatonville |
| 9 | ADMITTED | Konosaburo, Koma | 33 | M. | Doctor | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Brother: Yoneichiro Shamoto, Ogunimura, Niwagun, Aichiken, Mexico |
| 10 | ADMITTED | Koma, Koma | 22 | F. | Housewife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Brother: Yoneichiro Shamoto, Ogunimura, Niwagun, Aichiken, Mexico |
| 11 | ADMITTED | Kinzo, Masa | 44 | M. | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Brother: K. Hirata, Hiyedamura, Miyakogun, Fukuokaken, Cal. San Mateo |
| 12 | ADMITTED | Hirata, Masa | 30 | F. | Housewife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Brother: K. Hirata, Hiyedamura, Miyakogun, Fukuokaken, Cal. San Mateo |
| 13 | ADMITTED | Yamauchi, Natsu | 32 | F. | Housewife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Brother: Yajuro Yamauchi, Hanazonomura, Uto-gun, Kumamoto, Wash. Seattle |
| 14 | ADMITTED | Yamauchi, Hisako | 7 | F. | S. None | No | U.S.A. | Japanese | Japan | Uncle: Yajuro Yamauchi, Hanazonomura, Uto-gun, Kumamoto, Wash. Seattle |
| 15 | ADMITTED | Okamoto, Allen | 26 | M. | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | Mother: Y. Yoneoka, Box 50, Honokaa, Hawaii, Wash. Seattle |
| 16 | ADMITTED | Inouye, Kitaji | 34 | M. | Farm laborer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Father: Ushichi Inouye, Oharamura, Tamagun, Kumamoto, Cal. Los Angeles |
| 17 | ADMITTED | Inouye, Riha | 19 | F. | Housewife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Father: Ushichi Inouye, Oharamura, Tamagun, Kumamoto, Cal. Los Angeles |
| 18 | ADMITTED | Katayama, Manbei | 40 | M. | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Father: Mantaro Katayama, Fukutanimura, Kibigun, Okayama, Utah Bear River |
| 19 | ADMITTED | Inouye, Kenosuke | 52 | M. | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Sister: Sizuyo Nomura, Watasumura, Nakagun, Shimane, Cal. San Jose |
| 20 | ADMITTED | Inouye, Yome | 45 | F. | Housewife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Sister: Sizuyo Nomura, Watasumura, Nakagun, Shimane, Cal. San Jose |
| 21 | ADMITTED | Inouye, Hideo | 5 | M. | S. None | No | U.S.A. | Japanese | Japan | Aunt: Sizuyo Nomura, Watasumura, Nakagun, Shimane, Cal. San Jose |
| 22 | ADMITTED | Kagaya, Fusayo | 16 | F. | S. None | No | U.S.A. | Japanese | Japan | Uncle: Ryotaro Tanbara, Ginomura, Asagun, Hiroshima, Cal. Yuba City |
| 23 | ADMITTED | Yoshimura, Mura | 20 | F. | Housewife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Father: Bunso Yoshimura, Yokamachi, Shinkawagun, Toyama, Wash. Bellingham |
| 24 | ADMITTED | Takarafuji, Seiji | 37 | M. | Sawmill laborer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Brother: Jihei Takarafuji, Seritanimura, Inukami, Shigak, Wash. Seattle |
| 25 | ADMITTED | Okubo, Choji | 45 | M. | Washer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Father: Otoj Okubo, Toriimotomura, Sakatagun, Shigaken, Wash. Seattle |
| 26 | ADMITTED | Nagaki, Matsuo | 19 | F. | Housewife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Mother: Soyo Nagaki, Ageshomachi, Oshimagun, Yamaguchi, Wash. Seattle |
| 27 | ADMITTED | Tomohiro, Risuke | 37 | M. | Painter | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Father: Ainosuke Tomohiro, Shiotamura, Kuzake, Yamaguchi, Ore. Portland |
| 28 | ADMITTED | Tomohiro, Haruyo | 21 | F. | Housewife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Father: Ainosuke Tomohiro, Shiotamura, Kuzake, Yamaguchi, Ore. Portland |
| 29 | ADMITTED | Katada, Kikuro | 14 | M. | S. Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | G. Father: Yataro Katada, Yamaguchi, Yamaguchi, Ore. Portland |
| 30 | ADMITTED | Kihara, Takuichi | 30 | M. | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Mother: Shun Kihara, Imuro-mura, Asagun, Hiroshima, Cal. Lodi |

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUL 15 1910
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
disease or defect of character.
JUL 17-23-26
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Now 1 and 15 admitted July 13, 1910
J. J. Hoff, Dissector

SEATTLE, WASH. July 13-1910
ADMITTED LINES 3-4-7-10-11-12-13-14
22-27-28

HELD B. & I. LINES 7-17-26-29
J. J. Hoff
W. H. Hoff

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ryuji Segawa, Surgeon of the S. S. "Chicago Maru", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 612 in number, according to the best of my belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1920

at Seattle, Wash.

Wm. G. Guckhoff
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Roravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Yamane, Master of the S.S. "Chicago Maru" from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Yamane
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1920
at Seattle, Wash.

Samuel H. Chockoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question "Read what language" the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

July

194

378291

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37829

S. S. " Chicago Maru "

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

June 27th, 1940

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
|---|---|--|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|
| 1 | ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT | Ohno Tamotsu | 27 6 | M. S. | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese ✓ Japan Yokohama |
| 2 | ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT | Hashiba Kenamatsu | 36 5 | M. M. | Doctor | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | U. S. New York |
| 3 | ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT | Hashiba Magralthao | 21 3 | F. M. | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Japan | U. S. New York |
| <p>File 134/70</p> <p>All above admitted July 13, 1920</p> <p>Saml. Zuckoff, Inspector</p> <p>P. M. Townsend L. 12- Medically Inspected J. H. Walter P. G. Long</p> | | | | | | | | | | |

All above admitted July 13, 1920
 J. M. Zuckoff,
 Inspector

P. M. Townsend
 L 12-20
 Medically Inspected &
 J. H. Holt
 P. G. Singer

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Total passengers | 1,000,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000,000 |
| Aliens | 1,000,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Segawa, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1920

at Seattle, Wash.

Samuel J. Hecoff
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusaniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Yamane Master, of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1920
at Seattle, Wash.

Sam J. Suckoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, U. S. A.

July

1940

37829/2

Note.—Full text of question 51 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful distribution of property, or the murder of or is affiliated with any organization established and functioning for the purpose or purposes to overthrow organized government or which teaches the unlawful distribution of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizure of or taking of any public office, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Segawa, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1920
at Seattle, Wash.

Samuel H. Haddock
Inspector
(Signature and Title of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shigetake Yamane, Master, of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1920
at Seattle, Wash.

Samuel Dyckhoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, St. Louis.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

July

1920

3782911

NOTE.—Full text of question M is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching doctrine in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ryuji Segawa, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 19 20

at Seattle, Wash.

Smith L. L. L.
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

37820 Ent
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British Gas
I, M. WILSON, of the BR. GAS. SC. FREIYA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Arrived July 20, 1920
Port San Pedro
Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed _____

Port _____

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax _____

Cleaves from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed
except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JULY, 1920.

G. L. S. Linsley

Immigrant Inspector

M. Wilson

Master, First or Second Officer

Barry
Aug 4
1920

1920
129
1920

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Wahki. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *boat* BR. GOS. CO. FREIYA, arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, USA, JULY 20TH, 1920, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C. JULY 19, 1920.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WILSON | M. | MASTER | DEC. 1919 | VANCOUVER, | NO. | YES | 43 | MALE | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5'8 | 168 | |
| 2 | FORD | HARRY | CH. ENGR. | MAY 1920 | --"--- | NO. | YES | 33 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'10 | 155 | |
| 3 | WEINBERG | ALBERT | PURSER | SEP. 1919 | --"--- | NO. | YES | 40 | MALE | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5'10 | 170 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2

OFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British gas screw
 I, *M. Wilson, Master*, of the *Bozose Triya*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived *July 9th 1920*
 Port *Seattle, Wash.*
 Departed *July 10th 1920*
 Port *Seattle, Wash.*
 Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *July*, 19*20*.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *J. T. Hattrell, Inc.*
 Clears from *Seattle, Wash.*
 Destination *Vancouver, B.C.*
 Medical Examiner of Aliens *609 filed*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port.....Date.....
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number.....Disease.....

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boonian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Freija, arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 9, 1920, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hilson | M. | Master | 1/4/20 | Vancouver BC | No | yes | 45 | Male | English | England | 5'8" | 170 | |
| 2 | Ford | Harvey | Engineer | 5/18/20 | Vancouver BC | No | yes | 30 | Male | English | B. C. | 5'9" | 155 | |
| 3 | Carson | L. | Purser | 7/1/19 | Vancouver BC | No | yes | 46 | Male | English | B. C. | 5'10 1/2" | 200 | |
| 4 | Carson | Stanley | Seaman | 7/7/19 | Vancouver BC | No | yes | 16 | Male | English | B. C. | 5'7" | 130 | |
| 5 | Heinberg | Albert | Seaman | " | Vancouver BC | No | yes | 39 | Male | English | England | 5'8 1/2" | 160 | |
| 6 | Johanson | H. J. | Seaman | " | Vancouver BC | No | yes | 39 | Male | English | England | 5'9" | 155 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Independent
Owner L. Carson & others
Local Agents J. T. West & Co. Inc.

* See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37621 Ent-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Gas, Rache Point

I, W. J. Smith, of the British Gas, Rache Point, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived July 26, 1920
Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents

Reason

Payment

Clear

Destination

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August, 1920

Charles F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector

W. J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port of arriving at 1920, from the port of Port of

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <u>John</u> | <u>William</u> | <u>Deck</u> | <u>11/7</u> | <u>Port of</u> | <u>No</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>55</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>Irish</u> | <u>Can</u> | <u>5'6"</u> | <u>175</u> | |
| 2 | <u>John</u> | <u>William</u> | <u>Deck</u> | <u>11/7</u> | <u>Port of</u> | <u>No</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>55</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>Irish</u> | <u>Can</u> | <u>5'6"</u> | <u>175</u> | |
| 3 | <u>John</u> | <u>William</u> | <u>Deck</u> | <u>1917</u> | <u>Port of</u> | <u>No</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>32</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>160</u> | |
| 4 | <u>John</u> | <u>William</u> | <u>Deck</u> | <u>1920</u> | <u>Port of</u> | <u>No</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>36</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>Irish</u> | <u>Can</u> | <u>5'11"</u> | <u>180</u> | |
| 5 | <u>Mr. Lee</u> | <u>John</u> | <u>Deck</u> | <u>1920</u> | <u>Port of</u> | <u>No</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>16</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>Irish</u> | <u>Can</u> | <u>5'7"</u> | <u>150</u> | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3786

39827

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert J. Stone, of the B. Gas Co. Rock Point, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed

Port

Agents or others
responsible for
payment of

Clearance from

Destination

Port

Medical

except

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 20

W. J. Stone
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. J. Stone
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Le Toche Park, arriving at Seattle, Wn., July 21, 1920, from the port of Banff, Bt.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Stone | William | Master | 1917 | St. Albans | No. | Yes | 55 | M | British | Can. | 5'6" | 192 | |
| 2 | Stone | Chester | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 3 | Stone | Stewart | Mate | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 4 | Burdson | Mauger | Deck Ad. | 1919 | Seattle | " | " | 26 | " | Scand. | Norway | 5'11" | 180 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Name _____
Occupation _____
Local Agent _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

57827 Ent 310

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. British I, St. J. Stone, of the Dr. G. S. Rock Point, do declare
Arrived July 13, 1920 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Port Seattle Wash I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed July 13, 1920
Port Seattle

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax Sellapigo

Clears from Seattle
Destination BC

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1920

M. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

W. Stone
Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date July 13, 1920
Medically examined and passed
except: Number 1 Disease None

684 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

British
S. S. Statesman

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Arrived July 12, 1920
Port Seattle

I, Albert H. Brown, Master

of the S. S. Statesman, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the ~~gray~~ brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bal. Guth;

Cleared from San Pedro, Sworn to before me this

12th day of July

1920

Destination N. K.

Albert H. Brown,
Master, First-Class Steerage

H. Engels,
Immigration Stationer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

Med. at
at San Pedro

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Hungarian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rumanian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Slovak. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Norwegian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Ukrainian. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (including Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B.V. Vessel *S.S. Gratesman*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 12*, 19*20*, from the port of *Vancouver* *B.C. July 11, 1920*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>8 1688</i> | <i>1 Mitchell</i> | <i>Martin</i> | <i>Fireman</i> | <i>22-4-20</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5-3</i> | | |
| <i>8 1707</i> | <i>2 Gallagher</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-7</i> | | |
| <i>NO. 14755</i> | <i>3 Davies</i> | <i>Fred</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-2</i> | | |
| <i>8 1708</i> | <i>4 Ryder</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-4</i> | | |
| <i>8 1705</i> | <i>5 Moore</i> | <i>Cyril</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>22-5-20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-4</i> | | |
| <i>8 1704</i> | <i>6 Gallagher</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-8</i> | | |
| <i>8 1690</i> | <i>7 McLeod</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-9 1/2</i> | | |
| <i>NO. 3402</i> | <i>8 Taylor</i> | <i>C.B.</i> | <i>1st W/T</i> | <i>22-4-20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-4</i> | | |
| <i>8 1685</i> | <i>9 Sanderson</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>2nd W/T</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-7</i> | | |
| <i>8 23405</i> | <i>10 Eustace</i> | <i>Clarence D.</i> | <i>Cadet</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-4</i> | | |
| <i>8 1701</i> | <i>11 Jardine</i> | <i>Thomas A</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>21-5-20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-8</i> | | |
| <i>8 1686</i> | <i>12 Williams</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>Cook</i> | <i>22-5-20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-7 1/2</i> | | |
| <i>NO. 17405</i> | <i>13 Hayland</i> | <i>Walter</i> | <i>Ch. Stewd.</i> | <i>22-6-20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-10</i> | | |
| <i>8 1687</i> | <i>14 Forbes</i> | <i>D.S.</i> | <i>Super Cargo</i> | <i>24-6-20</i> | <i>Pan Pedro, Cal.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-6</i> | | |
| | <i>15 Marton</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>Stores</i> | <i>22-4-20</i> | <i>L'pool</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-10 1/2</i> | | |
| | <i>16 Morgan</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>Fireman</i> | <i>11-7-20</i> | <i>Ch. Sea.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-4</i> | | |
| | <i>17</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>18</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>19</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>20</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>21</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>22</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>23</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>24</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>25</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>26</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>27</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>28</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>29</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>30</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Harrison*Owner *T. J. Harrison Co 570 Montgomery Avenue, London*

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

27/1/20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Vessel *S.S. Statesman*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 12*, 19*20*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *July 11, 1920*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>N.O.</i> <i>12434</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>A. H.</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>22-4-20</i> | <i>L/Pool.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5-9½</i> | | |
| <i>N.O.</i> <i>26968</i> | <i>Harding</i> | <i>C. J.</i> | <i>Ch. Officer</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>45</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-4½</i> | | |
| <i>J. 6885</i> | <i>Johnston</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>2nd "</i> | <i>11-5-20</i> | " | " | " | <i>35</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-3½</i> | | |
| <i>J. 1684</i> <i>N.O.</i> <i>26976</i> | <i>Minshall</i> | <i>Charles F.</i> | <i>3rd "</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>28</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-8</i> | | |
| <i>10334</i> <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Staines A.</i> | <i>Alfred</i> | <i>Carpenter</i> | <i>22-4-20</i> | " | " | " | <i>39</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-7</i> | | |
| <i>N.O.</i> <i>16652</i> | <i>Jones E.</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>2nd Steward</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>20</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-4</i> | | |
| <i>N.O.</i> <i>11434</i> | <i>Sheppard A.</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | <i>2nd Cook</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>25</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-8</i> | | |
| <i>N.O.</i> <i>26969</i> | <i>Metcalfe</i> | <i>Hubert E.</i> | <i>Mess. R.M. Steward</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>26</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-7½</i> | | |
| <i>N.O.</i> <i>26982</i> | <i>Hooks</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>Officer Boy</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>16</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-0</i> | | |
| <i>N.O.</i> <i>10080</i> | <i>Stevens</i> | <i>Henry</i> | <i>Boatman</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>25</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-9</i> | | |
| <i>N.O.</i> <i>26990</i> | <i>Chalmers</i> | <i>John S.</i> | <i>Lamptrimmer</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>44</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-8</i> | | |
| <i>N.O.</i> <i>13085</i> | <i>Mc Green</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>A.B.</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>32</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-3</i> | | |
| <i>J. 1691</i> | <i>Harrison</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | " | " | " | " | " | <i>23</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-8</i> | | |
| <i>J. 1691</i> | <i>Jones</i> | <i>W. H.</i> | " | " | " | " | " | <i>25</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-8</i> | | |
| <i>J. 29820</i> | <i>Stuart</i> | <i>Archibald</i> | " | " | " | " | " | <i>35</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-4</i> | | |
| <i>J. 1692</i> | <i>Hargreaves</i> | <i>Henry</i> | " | " | " | " | " | <i>19</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-7</i> | | |
| <i>N.O.</i> <i>52405</i> | <i>Froelich</i> | <i>Frank</i> | " | " | " | " | " | <i>47</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-7½</i> | | |
| <i>J. 1703</i> | <i>Ford</i> | <i>John</i> | " | " | " | " | " | <i>29</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-4</i> | | |
| <i>N.O.</i> <i>10068</i> | <i>Wares</i> | <i>Alexander S.</i> | <i>Ch. Eng.</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>39</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-7</i> | | |
| <i>N.O.</i> <i>3987</i> | <i>Dainty</i> | <i>Frederic C.</i> | <i>2nd Eng.</i> | <i>21-5-20</i> | " | " | " | <i>36</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-6</i> | | |
| <i>J. 603-J</i> | <i>Stevenson</i> | <i>Peter</i> | <i>3rd Eng.</i> | <i>22-4-20</i> | " | " | " | <i>26</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-10</i> | | |
| <i>J. 1694</i> | <i>Parr</i> | <i>Norman</i> | <i>4th Eng.</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>24</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-10½</i> | | |
| <i>N.O.</i> <i>10082</i> | <i>Barnes T.</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>Stores</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>35</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-7</i> | | |
| <i>J. 1693</i> | <i>Moore</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>Treasurer</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>38</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-6</i> | | |
| <i>J. 1706</i> | <i>Maddocks</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>Finan</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>38</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-7</i> | | |
| <i>N.O.</i> <i>26946</i> | <i>Harris</i> | <i>Patrick</i> | " | " | " | " | " | <i>23</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-6</i> | | |
| <i>J. 783-7</i> | <i>McKevitt</i> | <i>John</i> | " | " | " | " | " | <i>19</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-6</i> | | |
| <i>N.O.</i> <i>26985</i> | <i>Bond</i> | <i>Harry</i> | " | " | " | " | " | <i>25</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-9</i> | | |
| <i>N.O.</i> <i>53511</i> | <i>Hayes</i> | <i>Alfred</i> | " | " | " | " | " | <i>20</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-10</i> | | |
| | <i>Price</i> | <i>Edward</i> | " | " | " | " | " | <i>34</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-7</i> | | |

Listed *Harrison*Owner *T. J. Harrison, c/o L. J. Perry, Seattle, Wash.**Balfour Guthrie*

* See list of men on back board.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3) and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN *Master* of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1920
at VICTORIA, B. C.

R. M. Atkinson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wash.

10th JULY,

1920

37825

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | Yes | IN TRANSIT TO CHINA PER S. S. "PROTESILAUS" FROM SEATTLE, Wash, 11th JULY, 1920. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Black | Scar right arm | China | Canton |
| 2 | " | Ditto. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Ditto | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Ditto | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Ditto | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Ditto. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

31825

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B. C.

10th JULY, 1920

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|--|-----------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicated before permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Yrs. Mar. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ✓ | YEE | ON JUNG | 38 | M | M | Cook | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | Canada | Victoria | | CHINA | HONG KONG | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ✓ | LOW | SHEE TOY | 29 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | QUON | HEE KIM | 34 | M | M | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ | QUON | SUN | 33 | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ✓ | QUON | KIN | 57 | M | M | Miner | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ✓ | YEE | SUN | 39 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

July 10, 1920.
Passed as water transits. Departed on
1/2 "Protesilaw" July 11, 1920. Tom G. Gysckoff,
Inspector

Now Statistical
Water Transits

July 10, 1920.
Passed as water transits. Departed on
S.S. "Protestant" July 11, 1920. Tom G. Glickoff,
Inspector

Now statistical
water transits

INDEXED
Total passengers
No. 1 to 6 by 1004/13, U. S.
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Bush & Co
 S. S. *Clayburn*
 Arrived *July 8, 1920*, *Harry Jones* of the *Steamer Clayburn*, do declare
 Port *Seattle* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed *July 8, 1920* have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle, Wash.* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others responsible for *Bush & Co* Sworn to before me this *7* day of *July*, 19*20*
 Payment head tax *Bush & Co* Master, First or Second Officer.
 Clears from *Seattle, Wash.*
 Destination *B. C.*
H. J. Engels
 Immigration Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *July 8, 1920*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: *None* Disease
✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hernagovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Per Vessel *Clayburn*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 8th*, 19*29* from the port of *San Francisco Bay, B.C.* *July 6, 1929*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jones | Harry | Master | Sept 1914 | Baranof | Know | Yes | 41 | male | British | Welsh | 5-10 | 160 | tattoo on arm |
| 2 | McGuire | Andrew | 1 st Engineer | May 1918 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | Canadian | 5-10 | 162 | " |
| 3 | McInnis | James | 2 nd Engineer | May 1918 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | Canadian | 5-10 | 185 | none |
| 4 | Lugh | John | Mate | May 1920 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | Scotch | 5-6 | 160 | none |
| 5 | Martin | Charles | Fireman | May 1920 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | Scotch | 5-6 | 145 | none |
| 6 | McLann | Robert | Fireman | May 1920 | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | Irish | 6-0 | 200 | none |
| 7 | Jacobson | John | A B | June 1920 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | Norwegian | 5-6 | 160 | none |
| 8 | Sing Chong | me | Cook | June 1920 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | China | 5-6 | 150 | none |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Permanence & Page Co.*
Owner *Bath and Company*
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3784

Saheliana,
Larab, "Yeah,"
July 9, 1920
St. Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Barker Master, of the Amr Sa. S. "Niah", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 20
Frank R. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

John Barker
Master, First or Second Officer.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amr La S. Arab, arriving at Port of New York, July 9, 1920, from the port of Ladymanh A.C. July 8th 1920

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When 1920 | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT | 1 | Barker | John | Master | July 7. | Port of New York | No | 2/20 | 39 | M | Austrian | Amer. | 5.7 | |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT | 2 | Sulov. | Joe. | Steward | " 7 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | Austrian | 5.6 | |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT | 3 | Radisich | John. | Steward | " " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.5 | |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT | 4 | Caprich | John. | Steward | " " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.9 | |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT | 5 | Frederick | Andrew. | Steward | " " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT | 6 | Radich | John. | Steward | " " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.7 | |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT | 7 | Barrich. | John. | Steward | " " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.8 | |
| | 8 | Pulzau. | Petle | Steward | " " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.6 | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/16

1569
 Arrived July 21, 1920
 Port PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred J. Bailey, of the Sea Scout "Bug 11", do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment fees tax

Clears from

Sworn to before me this

21st

day of

July

, 1920

Fred J. Bailey
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Destination

MEDICAL OFFICER

Port

Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 6 D. Disease

No Exception

File #1187



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bing 11*, arriving at *San Francisco* July 20, 1920, from the port of *Sidney B.C.*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--|---|-----|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|--|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | |
| 1 | Barling | Ind | Master | July 7 | San Francisco | yes | 50 | Male | 2 1/2 | Chinese | 5 | 10 | |
| 2 | Shinn | E. A. | Ma k | " 7 | " | yes | 45 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | |
| 3 | McComdy | Horace | Engineer | 7 | " | yes | 21 | " | " | " | 6 | | |
| 4 | Glasen | Horace | Cook | 7 | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | |
| 5 | Dutkinoff | Jake | Deckhand | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 6 | | |
| 6 | Clark | Geo | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Earl C. Totten,

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

JUL 21 1920

RECEIVED

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Earl C. Totten,

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

JUL 21 1920

RECORDED

INDEXED

FILED

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37821 and
British Flag

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. S. Plunger

Attest: *July 26, 1920* *Lyons* *Salmon*

For: *Bellingham*

Departure:

Vessel:

At:

On:

City:

State:

Port:

Mo:

62:

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *July*, 1920

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

S. Salmon
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *For Tug Plunger*, arriving at *Bellingham, Wash July 26, 1920*, from the port of *Nanaimo* Date *July 25-*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Salvesen</i> | <i>Ligort</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>July</i> | <i>Vancouver</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>185</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Sorensen</i> | <i>Alf</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Jan</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>180</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Winchester</i> | <i>Angus</i> | <i>Mate</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>5-10</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Churchill</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-8</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Boye</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | <i>Deckhand</i> | <i>July</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>5-10</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Sing</i> | <i>Wang</i> | <i>Cook</i> | <i>Jan</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>5-6</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners *P.B. Brynolaen*
Local Agents *Thos. Cole*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39821
4

37821

Est

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sydney L. Linsen, of the Tug Plunger, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Arrived July 18, 1920
 Port Bellingham
 Departed July 20, 1920
 Port Bellingham
 Agents of vessel
 responsible for
 payment of
 Clears from Bellingham
 Destination Nanaimo B.C.
 Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1920
J. M. Mail
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Bellingham July 20, 1920
 Medically examined and passed
 except: none no disease

L. R. Markley
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Boat Tug Pinger*, arriving at *Bellingham* *July 19*, 1920, from the port of *Hawaii* *B C July 18 '20*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Salvesen</i> | <i>Sigvart</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>July</i> | <i>Vancouver</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>5-6</i> | <i>185</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Winchester</i> | <i>Anges</i> | <i>Mate</i> | <i>Jan</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>5-10</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Larsen</i> | <i>Ol</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>180</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Churchill</i> | <i>Jahn</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>5-8</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Boye</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | <i>Deckhand</i> | <i>July</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>5-8</i> | <i>154</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Liing</i> | <i>Wang</i> | <i>Cook</i> | <i>Jan</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>C</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>5-6</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Mr B Brynlee
Thos Coale

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31
17824

378-16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Tug "Plunger"
 Arrived *July 12, 1920* at *Signon Lauen*, of the *Tug Plunger*, do declare
 Port *Bellingham* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed *July* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
 responsible
 payment

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 19*20*

S. Lauen
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Clearance

Destination

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Port
 Medically examined and passed
 except: *None* Disease

Medical Examination of Aliens

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Tag Plunger*, arriving at *Bellingham* *July 12*, 19*20*, from the port of *Nanaimo July 11 '20*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Salvosen | Ligvart | Master | July | Vancouver | No | Yes | 42 | M | W | Norwegian | 5-6 | 185 | |
| 2 | Winchester | Angus | Mate | Jan | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | Canadian | 5-10 | 170 | |
| 3 | Sorensen | Al | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | Norwegian | 5-7 | 180 | |
| 4 | Bye | Arthur | Deckhand | July | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 5 | Cinchelld | John | Engineer | Jan | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | Canadian | 5-7 | 170 | |
| 6 | Sing | Wang | Cook | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Y | Chinese | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners *Brynmelan*
Local Agents *Ham Cole*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37824

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 I, *Wm. Warren*, Master, of the *Swell*, do declare
 Arrived *July 11, 1920* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Seattle, Wash.* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed *July 11, 1920* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port *Seattle, Wash.*
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Bush & Co.*
 Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 1920.
 Clears from *Seattle, Wash.*
 Destination *S. E.*
 Master, *Wm. Warren*
 Immigrant Agent *W. E. Engel*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *July 11, 1920*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Sootch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. (Tug) Swell, arriving at Seattle, July 11, 1920, from the port of Ladysmith B. C. 7/9/20

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Warren | William | Master | July 1920 | Victoria | | yes | 23 | male | | Canadian | 5.8 | 172 | |
| 2 | Bloor | Sam | Chief Engineer | 1914 | Victoria | | yes | 5-7 | male | | English | 5.1 | 150 | |
| 3 | Johnson | Chris | Mate | 1919 | Victoria | | yes | 25 | male | | Scandinavian | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 4 | Turner | Norman | Second Eng. | 1919 | Victoria | | yes | 20 | male | | Canadian | 5.11 | 165 | |
| 5 | Eastwood | Ray | Blackhand | May 1920 | Victoria | | yes | 23 | male | | Canadian | 5.8 | 175 | |
| 6 | Main | George | Blackhand | May 1920 | Victoria | | yes | 21 | male | | Scotch | 5.9 | 136 | |
| 7 | Sutton | George | Fireman | May 1920 | Victoria | | yes | 50 | male | | English | 5.5 | 133 | |
| 8 | Chee | Ho | Cook | 1914 | Victoria | | No | 5-9 | male | | Chinaman | 5.4 | 125 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners Victoria Tug Co., Victoria
Local Agents Geo. S. Bush Co., Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3754

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
St. Plunger
 Arrived *July 6, 1920*
 Port *Bellingham*, *Sydney* *Saturn*, of the *S/S Plunger*, do declare
 Departed that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Ben Cal*
 Clears from Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *July*, 19*20*
 Destination *J R Vail*
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Plunger*, arriving at *Bellingham July 6*, 1920, from the port of *Nanaima July 5 '20*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Salvesen | Lignart | Master | July | Vancouver | Na | Yes | 42 | m | W | Norwegian | 5-8 | 185 | |
| 2 | Sorensen | Ole | Engineer | Janu | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 180 | |
| 3 | Chuchelld | John | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | Canad | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 4 | Winchester | Angus | Mate | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 120 | |
| 5 | Chapman | Harry | Deckhand | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | British | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 6 | Sing | Wang | Cook | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Y | Chinese | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners *Brynell*
Local Agents *Town Coll*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12821

37820 Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. *"Ladie"*, of the *Br. St. Sadie*, do declare
 Arrived *July 20, 1920* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Bellugham* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed *July 20, 1920* Rule 10 which appear below.

Port *Bellugham*
 Master, *Fred H. Cole*
 Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *July*, 1920

Agent *L. R. Mansley*
 Respective for
 payment head tax
 Clear from *Bellugham*
 Destination *Ladysmith*
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port *Bellugham* *July 20, 1920*
 Medically examined and found
 except in case of

L. R. Mansley
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Kr. St. Sadi*, arriving at *Bellingham, Wash.* *20th July*, 1920, from the port of *Lady Smith N. C.* *July 19th 20*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Cole</i> | <i>Fred. H.</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>7 Aug 20</i> | <i>Victoria B.C.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>5ft 6</i> | <i>148</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Koss</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Mate</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5ft 7</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Ritchie</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>Chief Engr.</i> | <i>1st Aug 20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5ft 8</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Bacey</i> | <i>Walter</i> | <i>2nd Engr.</i> | <i>17 June 20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>6ft</i> | <i>175</i> | |
| 5 | <i>MacPherson</i> | <i>Andrew</i> | <i>Deck Hand</i> | <i>7 Aug 20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5ft 9</i> | <i>155</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Ritchie</i> | <i>Raymond</i> | <i>Coal Passer</i> | <i>11 July 20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5ft 7</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Ah Lung</i> | | <i>Cook</i> | <i>7 Aug 20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>5ft</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner *Victoria Tug Co*
Local Agents *Tom Collier*

* See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
3782

37870 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 Ship "Sadi" *Fred H. Cole* "Master" of the *Br. Str. Vadi*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived *July 17, 1920* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle, Wash.* rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed *July 17, 1920*
 Port *Seattle*
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Bush & Co.*
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *BC*
 Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *July*, 19*20*
H. Engels
 Immigration Officer

Fred H. Cole
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *July 17, 1920*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number *689* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Sh. Sadie, arriving at Seattle Wash., 17th July, 1920, from the port of Victoria B. C. 7/16/20

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cole | Fred H. | Master | 17 th May 20 | Victoria B.C. | No | Yes | 29 | Male | Irish | Canadian | 5ft 6 | 148 | |
| 2 | Hoss | John | Mate | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | English | " | 5ft 7 | 170 | |
| 3 | Kitchie | Robert | Chief Engr. | 1 st Mar 20 | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5ft 8 | 145 | |
| 4 | Bucey | Walter | 2 nd Engr. | 17 th Jan 20 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6ft | 175 | |
| 5 | MacPherson | Andrew | Deckhand | 7 th May 20 | " | " | " | 19 | " | Scotch | " | 5ft 9 | 155 | |
| 6 | Kitchie | Raymond | Coalpasser | 11 th July 20 | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | " | 5ft 7 | 140 | |
| 7 | Ah Lung | | Cook | 1 st May 20 | " | " | " | 47 | " | China | China | 5ft 130 | | a small scar over left eye |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Issued Victoria Eng Co. Vich B.C.
Owner Tea Bush & Co.
Local Agents Tea Bush & Co.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Penalty—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

378/2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Tag Sadie I, *Fred H. Cole* "Master", of the *R. M. Sadie*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived *July 14, 1920* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Bellingham* Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed

Port

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

Sworn to before me this *14* th day of *July*, 1920

Fred H. Cole
 Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer

J. R. Vail
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port, Date,
 Medically examined and passed
 except Number

Medical Exam

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Mr. St. Jodie*, arriving at *Bellingham Wash.* *14th July*, 1920, from the port of *Victoria B.C. July 13.20*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Coli</i> | <i>Frederic H.</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>2nd May 20</i> | <i>Victoria B.C.</i> | <i>etc</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>5ft. 6.</i> | <i>148</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Ross</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Mate</i> | <i>— " —</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5ft. 7.</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Ritchie</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>Chief Eng'r.</i> | <i>1st Mar. 20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5ft. 8</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Bacey</i> | <i>Walter</i> | <i>2nd Eng'r.</i> | <i>17th June 20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>6ft</i> | <i>175</i> | |
| 5 | <i>MacPherson</i> | <i>Andrew</i> | <i>Deckhand</i> | <i>7th May 20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5ft. 9</i> | <i>155</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Ritchie</i> | <i>Raymond</i> | <i>Coal passer</i> | <i>11th July 20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5ft. 7</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Wh Lung</i> | | <i>Cook</i> | <i>7th May 20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>5ft</i> | <i>130</i> | <i>a small scar over left eye.</i> |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Victoria Tug Co.
Tom Allen

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

376
P/16

51020 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British Envoy
St. Sade 1, Fred H. Cole "Master" of the Br. St. Sade

Arrived July 6, 1920 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port Bellingham Rule 10 which appear below. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Departed

Port _____

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax *Tom Cole*

Clears from.....

Destination

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1930

~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed
except: Number _____ Date _____

Medical Examiner, California

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Vt. Ualie*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *6th July*, 1920, from the port of *Ladysmith B.C. July 5th*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Cole</i> | <i>Fred. Hulpin</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>7th May 20</i> | <i>Victoria B.C.</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>5ft 6"</i> | <i>148</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Ross</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Mate</i> | <i>7th May 20</i> | <i>Victoria B.C.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5ft 7"</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Hitchie</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>Chief Engr.</i> | <i>1st Mar. 20</i> | <i>Victoria B.C.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5ft 8"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Bucay</i> | <i>Walter</i> | <i>2nd Engr.</i> | <i>17th June 20</i> | <i>Victoria B.C.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>6ft.</i> | <i>175</i> | |
| 5 | <i>MacPherson</i> | <i>Andrew</i> | <i>Deckhand</i> | <i>7th May 20</i> | <i>Victoria B.C.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5ft 9"</i> | <i>155</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Taylor</i> | <i>Lavis</i> | <i>Coalpasser</i> | <i>4th July 20</i> | <i>Victoria B.C.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5ft 7"</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Ah Lung</i> | | <i>Cook</i> | <i>7th May 20</i> | <i>Victoria B.C.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>5ft</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner *Fred Hulpin*
Local Agents *Town Cole*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/20/20

37819

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Richard Holyoke* arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37819

6. *Matagui*
Arrived *July 28, 1920*
Port *San Antonio*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. Hunter*, of the *Matagui*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *July* 19*20*
Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

Port *San Antonio*
Medically examined *Yes*
except: Number *1*

687 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British

Vessel *Malagui*, arriving at *Port Angeles July 29, 1920* from the port of *Victoria July 29, 1920*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|---------|--------|------------------------------------|------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| PASSED TO RESIDE | 1 | Hunter | James | Master | 1/4/18 | Vancouver | No | yes | 36 | Male | White | British | 5-11 | 165 | None |
| PASSED TO RESIDE | 2 | Hunter | Robert | Mate | 1/4/18 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | " |
| PASSED TO RESIDE | 3 | Boomer | William | Engineer | 1/4/18 | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 180 | " |
| PASSED TO RESIDE | 4 | Brown | James | " | 20/6/18 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 180 | " |
| PASSED TO RESIDE | 5 | Smith | Robert | Fireman | 2/7/20 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 170 | " |
| PASSED TO RESIDE | 6 | Arter | James | Brickman | 7/6/20 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | " |
| PASSED TO RESIDE | 7 | Harcus | James | Deckhand | 10/4/20 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | " |
| PASSED TO RESIDE | 8 | Smith | Charles | " | 15/4/20 | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 165 | " |
| PASSED TO RESIDE | 9 | Fork | Lim | Cook | 17/3/20 | " | " | " | 34 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5-7 | 145 | " |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of men on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See instructions.

37818
2

British
St. Matague

Arrived July 6, 1920

Port Los Angeles

Departed July 6, 1920

Port Los Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hunter, of the Matague, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent

Master

First Officer

Second Officer

Port

Master

First Officer

Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of JUL 6 1920



Frank P. Linder

Immigrant Inspector

J. Hunter
Master, First or Second Officer

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Matagui, arriving at Port Angeles July 6th, 1920, from the port of Victoria B.C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hunter | James | Master | 1/4/18 | Vancouver | No | Yes | 36 | Male | White | British | 5-11 | 165 | None |
| 2 | Hunter | Robert | Mate | 1/4/18 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | " |
| 3 | Brouer | William | Engineer | 1/4/18 | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 180 | " |
| 4 | Brown | James | Do | 2/5/18 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | " |
| 5 | Smith | Robert | Fireman | 2/7/20 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 6 | Arter | John | Winchman | 7/6/20 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | " |
| 7 | Marcus | James | D. Hand | 10/4/20 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | " |
| 8 | Mills | David | Do | 31/5/20 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 170 | " |
| 9 | Fook | Lim | Cook | 17/3/20 | " | " | " | 34 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5-7 | 145 | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner B.C. Bennett & Co.
Local Agents Victoria

* See list of marks on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Amur
Husky
July 26, 1918
Seattle

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Chas F. Shirley
Immigrant Inspector

J. A. Taylor
Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel USSC-124, arriving at San Francisco, Aug 26, 1946, from the port of Manila

Line _____
 Owner _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of zones on back insert.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\begin{array}{r} 3781 \\ 2 \end{array}$$

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Am. gas boat "Husky" I, John J. Taylor, of the U.S.S. "Husky", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Arrived July 11, 1917 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed July 11, 1917

Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax None

Clears from None

Destination None

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1917

Saul J. Luskoff
Immigrant Inspector

John J. Taylor
Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle, Wash. Date July 11, 1917
Medically examined and passed except: Number None Diseases None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

489 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Wah. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *but* *fast* arriving at *Seattle*, *July 14*, 19*26*, from the port of *San Francisco*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Walter</i> | <i>Walter</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>177</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Gen</i> | <i>Gen</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Walter</i> | <i>Walter</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>178</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Gen</i> | <i>Gen</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>180</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Walter</i> | <i>Walter</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>179</i> | <i>Engaged</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Gen</i> | <i>Gen</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>185</i> | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/26
1/28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, American
Busky, of the Am. S. S. Co., do declare
 Arrived July 6, 1920 at the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed July 7, 1920 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Seattle
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.
 Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 19 20
Dr. Engels Immigrant Inspector
J. A. Taylor Master, First or Second Officer.
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date July 6, 1920
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 684 Disease filed

684 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Princess and Henry*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 5*, 192*0*, from the port of *Panama*, *July 3, 1920*

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Taylor | John | Master | 1919 | San Francisco | No | | 33 | M | White | British | 5'6" | 170 | |
| 2 | Farrar | William | Steward | 1915 | San Francisco | No | | 53 | " | White | British | 5'6" | 152 | |
| 3 | Heater | C. C. | Deck hand | 1920 | San Francisco | No | | 18 | " | American | American | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 4 | Passer | William | Deck hand | 1920 | San Francisco | No | | 18 | " | White | British | 4'4" | 85 | Will depart on the next steamer for Vancouver |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

32817

Passenger *East*

S. S. *Fulton*

Arrived *July 31, 1920* I, *Wm F. Hanson* of the *S. S. Fulton*, do declare

Port *San Pedro* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed *Aug 2, 1920* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Port *Seattle Wash* Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Hanson* Born to before me this *31st* day of *July*, 19*20*

Wm F. Hanson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from _____

Destination _____

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____

Medically examined and passed except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Fulton, arriving at Seattle, July 31st, 1920, from the port of Quebec River

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Luscan | Robt L. | Purse | 7/21/20 | Seattle | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | Eng. | Canada | 5'9 | 145 | |
| 2 | Wong | Tom | Cook | 7/30/18 | Victoria | " | " | 27 | " | Chinese | China | 5'5 | 120 | |
| 3 | Wong | Tam | Boiler | 7/19/19 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 130 | |
| 4 | Best | Alfred | D.H. | 7/2/20 | Same | " | " | 39 | " | White | Canada | 5'5 | 145 | |
| 5 | McGregor | Alex | " | 6/26/20 | " | " | " | 46 | " | Scot | " | 5'8 | 168 | |
| 6 | Scot | Henry | " | 6/17/20 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6'1 | 165 | |
| 7 | Henry | Geo | " | 7/18/19 | " | " | " | 31 | " | Indian | " | 5'7 | 145 | |
| 8 | Matheson | Geo | " | 6/17/20 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 148 | |
| 9 | James | Frederic | " | 7/10/20 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 160 | |
| 10 | James | Wm | " | 7/4/20 | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 130 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 2 Americans. Total crew 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Border Line
Owner Border Line Steam Co
Local Agents Dawson & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

370

378102
 American
 S. S. Fulton I, Wm J. Hanson, of the S. S. Fulton, do declare
 Arrived July 24 1920 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed
 Port
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
 Clears from
 Destination

Sworn to before me this

24th day of July, 1920
 Charles Wiggins
 Immigrant Inspector

Wm J. Hanson
 Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alma Dutton, arriving at Seattle, July 20, 1920, from the port of Panama Colon

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lucea | R.C. | Purser | 7/18 | Seattle | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | English | British | 5'9 | 145 | |
| 2 | Wong | Tom | Cook | 7/18 | Victoria | " | " | 27 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5'5 | 120 | |
| 3 | Wong | Fann | Waiter | 7/19/19 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 130 | |
| 4 | Best | Alfred | D.H. | 7/20 | San Francisco | " | " | 39 | " | W Indian | Canadian | 5'5 | 145 | |
| 5 | McGregor | Alfred | " | 6/26/20 | " | " | " | 46 | " | Scotch | " | 5'8 | 168 | |
| 6 | Scott | Henry | " | 6/7/20 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6'1 | 165 | |
| 7 | Henry | Leo | " | 7/18/19 | " | " | " | 31 | " | Indian | " | 5'7 | 145 | |
| 8 | Mattison | Leo | " | 6/7/20 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 148 | |
| 9 | James | Francis | " | 7/15/20 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 160 | |
| 10 | James | Willie | " | 7/14/20 | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 130 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12 American - Total Crew 22

Line Border Line
Owner Border Line Frank Co
Local Agents Danwell & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

378162
4

American
S. S. Tullon

Arrived July 17, 1920
Port Seattle

Departed _____

Port _____

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax Bordet Line

Destination _____

Port _____ Date _____
Medical _____
except _____

Medical Examiner of Alameda

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J Hanson, of the S. S. Tullon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1920
H. E. Engle
Immigrant Inspector

Wm J Hanson
Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(c) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(d) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Quillon, arriving at Seattle, July 17th, 1920, from the port of Panama Colon BC 7/14/20

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Quillon | Robt D. | Purser | 7/15/18 | Sea. | No | Yes | 32 | Male | Eng. | Canada | 5'9 | 145 | |
| 2 | Wong | Zam | Cook | 7/15/18 | Victoria | No | " | 27 | " | Chinese | China | 5'5 | 120 | |
| 3 | Wong | Zam | Waiter | 7/17/19 | " | No | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 130 | |
| 4 | Best | Alfred | Deckhand | 2/3/20 | Vancouver | No | " | 39 | " | British | Canada | 5'5 | 145 | |
| 5 | McGregor | Alen | " | 6/26/20 | " | No | " | 46 | " | Scot. | " | 5'8 | 168 | |
| 6 | Scott | Henry | " | 6/17/20 | " | No | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6'1 | 165 | |
| 7 | Henry | Geo. | " | 10/8/19 | " | No | " | 31 | " | Irish | " | 5'7 | 145 | |
| 8 | Matheson | Geo | " | 6/17/20 | " | No | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 148 | |
| 9 | James | Francis | " | 7/15/20 | " | No | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 160 | |
| 10 | James | Willie | " | 7/14/20 | " | No | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 120 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 12 Americans - Total crew 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Borden Line
Owner Borden Line Steam Co
Local Agents Adams & Co

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See elsewhere.

3706
E

American
St. Fulton

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

July 12, 1920

Seattle

July 14, 1920

Seattle

I, Wm F. Hanson, of the A. S. Fulton, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Border Line
Seattle
BC

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1920

Wm F. Hanson
Master, First or Second Officer

W. Engle
Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 24. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: Queen of the Gulf, arriving at Seattle, July 12, 1920, from the port of Powell River B.C. 7/1/20

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lindell | Robt. L. | Purser | 5/25/20 | Seattle | No | Yes | 32 | Male | English | Canada | 5'9 | 145 | |
| 2 | Wong | Tom | Cook | 11/30/18 | Victoria | No | " | 27 | " | Oriental | China | 5'5 | 120 | |
| 3 | Wong | Fann | Waiter | 7/19/19 | " | No | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 130 | |
| 4 | Best | Alfred | Deckhand | 2/2/20 | Vancouver | " | " | 39 | " | White | Canada | 5'5 | 145 | |
| 5 | Scott | Henry | " | 6/7/20 | " | " | " | 25 | " | Eng. | " | 6'1 | 165 | |
| 6 | McGregor | Alex | " | 6/26/20 | " | " | " | 46 | " | Scot. | " | 5'8 | 165 | |
| 7 | Henry | Geo | " | 10/18/19 | " | " | " | 31 | " | India | " | 5'7 | 145 | |
| 8 | Matheson | Geo | " | 6/7/20 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 148 | |
| 9 | Williams | Tom | " | 7/4/20 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 150 | |
| 10 | James | Wm | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 130 | |
| 11 | James | Francis | " | 7/10/20 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 160 | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 13 Americans - Total crew 24. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Board Line
Owner Board Line Steam Co
Local Agents Oakwell Co.

* See list of races on back of sheet.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37816

American
Fulton

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *July 6, 1920*

Port *Seattle*

Departed *July 8, 1920*

Port *Seattle, Wash.*

I, *Wm J. Hanson*, of the *S.S. Fulton*, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Border Time
Seattle
B. C.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *July*, 19*20*

Wm J. Hanson
Master, First or Second Officer

H. Engle
Immigrant Inspector

689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lucian, arriving at Seattle, July 6th, 1920, from the port of Panama BC

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lucian | R.C. | Purser | 7/2/18 | Sea | No. | Yes | 32 | Male | Eng | Canada | 5'9 | 145 | |
| 2 | Wong | Tam | Cook | 7/20/18 | Victoria | " | " | 27 | " | Chinese | China | 5'5 | 120 | |
| 3 | Wong | Tam | Waiter | 7/19/19 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 130 | |
| 4 | Best | Alfred | Deckhand | 7/2/20 | Value | " | " | 39 | " | W. Indian | Canada | 5'5 | 145 | Negro |
| 5 | Scott | Henry | " | 6/7/20 | " | " | " | 25 | " | Canada | Canada | 6'1 | 165 | |
| 6 | McGregor | Alfred | " | 6/24/20 | " | " | " | 46 | " | Scot | " | 5'8 | 168 | |
| 7 | Scout | Geo | " | 10/18/19 | " | " | " | 31 | " | Indian | " | 5'7 | 145 | |
| 8 | Helee | Wm | " | 5/31/20 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 145 | |
| 9 | Matheron | Geo | " | 6/1/20 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 148 | |
| 10 | William | Tam | " | 7/4/20 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 150 | one leg |
| 11 | James | Wm | " | 7/4/20 | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 130 | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 14 Americans. Total Crew 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Border Line
Owner Border Line Steam Co
Local Agents Dodwell Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Warn.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/10/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin, Master, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacLaughlin
Master.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1920 day of _____, 19

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37816

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

37816

S. S. PR VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER B.C. JULY 6TH 1920

19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---|--------|---|--|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | notay | GERBUTT | CHARLIE | 51 3 " | M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CHINESE | CHINESE | U.S. Seattle VANCOUVER | WIFE AND FAMILY 609 PRINCESS AVE VANCOUVER B.C. WASH SEATTLE | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

July 7, 1920
Passed as a
Visitor to Vancouver B.C.
Henry A. Mowbray
Insp

1-BNA-7634

PNT
U
CO
DEB
BNA
USC

PT
T
ST
A

July 7, 1920
Passed as a
Visitor to Vancouver B.C.
Huang A. Mow
Susp

1-37816-70 Jax
PNT _____ PT _____
U. S. _____ T _____
CO _____ ST _____
DOB _____ A _____
BMA _____
USC _____

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 by 21113

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residences within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

21108 171530

S. S. *Lyman Stewart*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *July 20, 1920*

Port *San Francisco*

I, *J. V. Loken*

of the *Lyman Stewart*, do declare

Departed *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

Port *I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *July 20*

Clears from *Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1920*

Destination

Chas F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *San Francisco* Date *July 20, 1920*
Medically examined and passed except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 6, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lysman Stewart, arriving at Seattle, July 20, 1920, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Andreasen | Laurits | Carpenter | 11-12-19 | San Pedro | No | Yes | 41 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-9 1/2 | 170 | |
| 2 | Koop | Nick | Boatman | 7-11-20 | Portland, Ore. | | | 42 | | | Denmark | 5-4 | 190 | |
| 3 | Arntsen | Gunner | 4th Master | 10-15-19 | S. F. | | | 35 | | | Norwegian | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 4 | Kohl | Willis | | 4-12-20 | S. F. | | | 27 | | Poland | Polish | 5-7 | 170 | |
| 5 | Bokivar | Ira | Seaman | 4-7-20 | Seattle | | | 35 | | Canada | Canadian | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 6 | Luffy | George | | 6-23-20 | Vancouver | | | 48 | | | | 5-10 | 200 | |
| 7 | Sjoberg | Silas | | 4-23-20 | S. F. | | | 22 | | Scandinavian | Swedish | 6-1 | 175 | |
| 8 | Brang | J. A. | | 6-25-20 | S. F. | | | 32 | | Russia | Russian | 5-10 | 170 | |
| 9 | Raynor | Robert | | 4-11-20 | S. F. | | | 19 | | England | English | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 10 | Barrie | John | | 4-23-20 | S. F. | | | 23 | | Scotland | Scottish | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 11 | Vidal | Frank | Wiper | 7-9-20 | S. F. | | | 33 | | Spain | Spanish | 6-1 | 160 | |
| 12 | Morino | Manuel | H. T. | 5-21-20 | S. F. | | | 33 | | | | 5-5 | 156 | |
| 13 | Liez | Joe | | 4-15-19 | S. F. | | | 38 | | | | 5-0 | 140 | |
| 14 | Klugman | Joe | Fireman | 6-11-20 | Seattle | | | 22 | | Russia | Russian | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 15 | Garcia | Joe | | 6-4-20 | S. F. | | | 33 | | Spain | Spanish | 5-6 | 165 | |
| 16 | Gonzalez | Christopher | | 3-30-20 | S. F. | | | 29 | | Mexico | Mexican | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 17 | Tejuna | Pascasio | Wiper | 3-30-20 | S. F. | | | 28 | | Spain | Spanish | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 18 | Kelling | Otho | Steward | 11-14-19 | S. F. | | | 57 | | German | German | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 19 | Lisberg | Frank | 1st Cook | 7-9-20 | S. F. | | | 33 | | Scandinavian | Danish | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 20 | Matheson | Robert | 2d " | 7-9-20 | S. F. | | | 21 | | | | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31810
2

OFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, American, J. V. Loken, of the Lyman Stewart, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived July 6, 1920
Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed _____

Port _____ Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1920

Agents or Owners Kelly "Brokers."
Residence _____
Payment hereof _____

Clears from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____
Medically examined and passed
except _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens _____

J. V. Loken
Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arr. July 5-1920
Vessel Lyman Stewart, arriving at Seattle, July 6th, 1920, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Andrassen | Laurits | Carpenter | 11-12-19 | San Pedro N. | | Yes | 41 | Male | Scandinavia | Norway | 5-9½ | 170 | |
| 2 | Petersen | Bjarne | Boatman | 4-23-20 | S. F. | | | 34 | | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 3 | Orntsen | Eunne | 1st Master | 10-15-19 | S. F. | | | 35 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 4 | Kohl | Willis | 1/4 " | 4-12-20 | S. F. | | | 26 | | Poland | Poland | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 5 | Ira Bohar | Ira | Seaman | 4-7-20 | Seattle | | | 35 | | Canada | Canada | 5-8 | 168 | |
| 6 | Stuffy | George | " | 6-23-20 | Vancouver | | | 48 | | | | 5-10 | 200 | |
| 7 | Burke | John | " | 4-23-20 | S. F. | | | 23 | | Scotland | Scotland | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 8 | J. C. Branz | John. C. | " | 6-29-20 | S. F. | | | 32 | | Russia | Russia | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 9 | Sjoberg | Silas | " | 4-23-20 | S. F. | | | 22 | | Sweden | Sweden | 6-1 | 170 | |
| 10 | Raynor | Robert G. | " | 4-5-20 | S. F. | | | 19 | | England | England | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 11 | Johansen | Chris | " | 7-5-20 | Vancouver | | | 34 | | Scandinavia | Norway | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 12 | Kierman | John | Clerk | 12-22-18 | S. F. | | | 28 | | Ethonia | Ethonia | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 13 | Blugman | Joe | " | 6-11-20 | Seattle | | | 22 | | Russia | Russia | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 14 | Garcia | Joe | St. T. | 6-4-20 | S. F. | | | 33 | | Spain | Spain | 5-6 | 165 | |
| 15 | P. Teixeira | Pascario | Fireman | 3-30-20 | S. F. | | | 25 | | | | 5-5 | 156 | |
| 16 | Moreiro | Manuel | " | 5-21-20 | S. F. | | | 33 | | | | 5-5 | 156 | |
| 17 | Leiz | Jose | " | 4-15-19 | S. F. | | | 38 | | | | 5-0 | 140 | |
| 18 | Gonzalez | Christopher | Steward | 3-30-20 | S. F. | | | 29 | | Mexico | Mexico | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 19 | Kelling | Otto | Steward | 11-14-19 | S. F. | | | 57 | | Germany | German | 5-8 | 178 | |
| 20 | Basso | Vincent | 1st Cook | 6-15-20 | S. F. | | | 58 | | Austria | Austria | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 I, *Westham*, of the *Be. St. Westham*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived *July 27* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle* Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed

Port

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *July*, 19

Chas. F. Bailey

Immigrant Inspector.

A. W. Dams

Master, *Be. St. Westham*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Westham, arriving at Seattle July 27th, 1920, from the port of Blubber Bay BC July 26th

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dawe | Albert W. | Master | 1 st 20 | Vane | No | yes | 57 | | English | Scotland | 5-9 | 175 | Tattoo Arm |
| 2 | Child | Richard | Mate | " | " | " | " | 36 | | " | Canada | 6-0 | 198 | Body |
| 3 | Gray | Matthew | Chief Eng | " | " | " | " | 50 | | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | Deaf |
| 4 | Gilligan | Herbert | Seet | " | " | " | " | 20 | | Irish | " | 5-6 | 148 | Red Hair |
| 5 | Kina | Gene | Book | " | " | " | " | 23 | | Jap | Japan | 5-6 | 135 | None |
| 6 | Dawe | Arthur P | D Hand | 5 | " | " | " | 18 | | English | Canada | 5-8 | 157 | — |
| 7 | Shipp | George W | " | 5 | " | " | " | 16 | | " | English | 5-10 | 150 | — |
| 8 | Skelding | Becil | " | 5 | " | " | " | 23 | | " | Canada | 5-4 | 135 | — |
| 9 | Moffatt | George | Fireman | 2 | " | " | " | 22 | | Scotch | " | 6-2 | 190 | — |
| 10 | Child | James | D Hand | 7 | " | " | " | 27 | | USA | USA | 5-11 | 190 | — |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of rows on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37819
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
S. S. Westham, I, Albert W. Dams, of the Br. S. Westham, do declare
Arrived July 22nd that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Departed July 22nd Rule 10 which appear below.

Port _____

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax _____

Clears from _____

Destination _____

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1922

Chas. F. Shirley
Immigrant Inspector.

A. W. Dams
Master, British Westham

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and released
except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Wahli. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Pr. 73

Vessel Westham, arriving at Seattle, July 22nd, 1940, from the port of Vancouver July 21st

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dawe | Albert W | Master | 14 4 20 | Van | No | Yes | 37 | | English | England | 5.9 | 175 | Dark skin |
| 2 | Child | Richard | Mate | " | " | " | " | 36 | | " | Canada | 6.0 | 198 | " Body |
| 3 | Gray | Mathew | Chief Eng | " | " | " | " | 49 | | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | Deaf |
| 4 | Gilligan | Herbert | Seal | " | " | " | " | 20 | | Irish | " | 5.6 | 148 | Red hair |
| 5 | Kina | Gene | Book | " | " | " | " | 23 | | Jap | Japan | 5.6 | 135 | None |
| 6 | Dawe | Arthur P | D Hand | 15 | " | " | " | 18 | | English | Canada | 5.8 | 157 | " |
| 7 | Shipp | George W | " | 15 | " | " | " | 16 | | " | English | 5.10 | 150 | " |
| 8 | Stelding | Becil | " | 15 | " | " | " | 23 | | " | Canada | 5.4 | 135 | " |
| 9 | Moffatt | George | Fireman | 2 | " | " | " | 22 | | Scotch | " | 6.2 | 190 | " |
| 10 | Child | James | D Hand | 7 | " | " | " | 27 | | USA | " | 5.11 | 190 | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

376
4

3rd AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B. S. Westham, of the St. Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived July 14, 1920

Port Tacoma Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Sted & Co.

Cleared from Tacoma

Destination BC

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma Date July 14, 1920
Medically examined and passed except: Number 689 Disease filed



Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearances shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. S/S. *Westham*, arriving at *Tacoma* *July 11th*, 1920, from the port of *Sidney B.C. July 10th*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Dave</i> | <i>Albert W</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>Vancouver</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>57</i> | | <i>English</i> | <i>Amundson</i> | <i>5.9</i> | <i>175</i> | <i>Tatto Arm</i> |
| 2 | <i>Child</i> | <i>Richard</i> | <i>Mate</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>36</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>6.0</i> | <i>198</i> | <i>Body</i> |
| 3 | <i>Gray</i> | <i>Mathew</i> | <i>Chief Eng</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>49</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5.8</i> | <i>145</i> | <i>Deaf</i> |
| 4 | <i>Gulligan</i> | <i>Herbert</i> | <i>Sec'd</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>20</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5.6</i> | <i>148</i> | <i>Red Hair</i> |
| 5 | <i>Hina</i> | <i>Gene</i> | <i>Book</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>23</i> | | <i>Jap</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>5.6</i> | <i>135</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 6 | <i>Dave</i> | <i>Arthur P</i> | <i>D Hand</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>18</i> | | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5.8</i> | <i>157</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 7 | <i>Shipp</i> | <i>George W</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>16</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5.10</i> | <i>150</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 8 | <i>Skelding</i> | <i>Becil</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>23</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>5.4</i> | <i>136</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 9 | <i>Moffat</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>Fireman</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>22</i> | | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>6.2</i> | <i>190</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 10 | <i>Child</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>D Hand</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>27</i> | | <i>USA</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5.11</i> | <i>190</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/1/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Weather, I, Albert W. Dawe, of the Br. St. Westham, do declare
 arrived July 9th that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed July 9th Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Seattle

Agents or others
 responsible for Waterhouse & Co.
 payment head tax
 Clears from Seattle Wash
 Destination B.C.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1920

A. W. Dawe
 Master, First Mate & Officer

H. V. Engels
 Immigration Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date July 9th
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 689 Disease filed

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Vessel *Westham*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 9th*, 19*20*, from the port of *Vancouver July 5th*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dawe | Albert W | Master | 4 th 20 | Van | CVB | Yes | 37 | | English | Scotland | 5-9 | 175 | Taken Am |
| 2 | Child | Richard | Mate | " | " | " | " | 36 | | " | Canada | 6-0 | 195 | " Body |
| 3 | Gray | Mathew | Chief Eng | " | " | " | " | 50 | | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | Hard of Hearing |
| 4 | Gilligan | Herbert | Secd | " | " | " | " | 20 | | Irish | " | 5-6 | 148 | Red Hair |
| 5 | Kima | Gene | Book | " | " | " | " | 23 | | Jap | Japan | 5-6 | 135 | None |
| 6 | Dawe | Arthur P | D Hand | 5 th 20 | " | " | " | 18 | | English | Canada | 5-8 | 157 | " |
| 7 | Shipp | George W | " | 15 th | " | " | " | 16 | | " | English | 5-10 | 150 | " |
| 8 | Skelding | Cecil | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | | " | Canada | 5-4 | 135 | " |
| 9 | Moffat | George | Fireman | 8 th | " | " | " | 22 | | Scotch | " | 6-2 | 190 | " |
| 10 | Child | James | " | 7 th | " | " | " | 27 | | USA | " | | | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See otherwise.

37814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British I, Albert W. Duwe, of the British Ste. Westham do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived July 9th
Port Seattle

Departed July 4, 1920
Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax W. H. Engeld.

Cleared from Seattle

Destination B.C.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1920

W. H. Engeld.
Immigrant Watchman.

Albert W. Duwe
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date July 9th
Medically examined and passed
except: number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boonian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British ⁷/₁₀ Vessel Westham, arriving at Seattle, July 3rd, 1920, from the port of Vancouver July 2nd

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dawe | Albert W | Master | 14 | Van | No | Yes | 57 | | English | Canada | 5-9 | 176 | Tattoo Arm |
| 2 | Gray | Matthew | Chief Eng | " | " | " | " | 49 | | " | Canada | 5-8 | 146 | Head of Hairing |
| 3 | Gilligan | Herbert | Sect | " | " | " | " | 20 | | Irish | " | 5-6 | 148 | Red Hair |
| 4 | Kira | Gene | Book | " | " | " | " | 23 | | Jap | Japan | 5-6 | 135 | None |
| 5 | Dawe | Arthur P | D Hand | 5 | " | " | " | 18 | | English | Canada | 5-8 | 157 | " |
| 6 | Shipp | George | " | 15 | " | " | " | 16 | | " | English | 5-10 | 160 | " |
| 7 | Skelding | Cecil | " | 15 | " | " | " | 23 | | " | Canada | 5-4 | 135 | " |
| 8 | Moffatt | George | Fireman | 2 | " | " | " | 22 | | Scotch | " | 6-2 | 190 | " |
| 9 | Marshall | Cecil | D Hand | 7 | " | " | " | 26 | | Canada | Canada | 5-8 | 150 | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See chapter 1.

381

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
 S. S. *Morning Star*, I, *C. T. Wyatt*, of the *Morning Star*, do declare
 Arrived *July 28-29* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Boston* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port _____
 Agent or other _____ Sworn to before me this *28* day of *July*, 19*20*
Waterhouse & Co.
Shelley Immigrant Inspector.
 Clears if _____
 Destination _____
 MEDICAL EXAMINATION
 Port _____
 Medically examined _____
 except. Number _____

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hernegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Wahk. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American vessel *Morning Star*, arriving at *Seattle* *July 28*, 192*0*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>McKinnon</i> | <i>Aleck</i> | <i>Quartermaster</i> | <i>5/15/15</i> | <i>Vancouver</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>54</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>58</i> | <i>190</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Prest</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>2/18/18</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>r</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>58</i> | <i>220</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Kim</i> | <i>Lee</i> | <i>Cook</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Victoria</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>r</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Sing jun</i> | <i>Lee</i> | <i>Must Man</i> | <i>4/22/20</i> | <i>Vanc.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>r</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>54 1/2</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Jamer</i> | <i>Cecil T.</i> | <i>Deck Hand</i> | <i>4/27/20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>r</i> | <i>Eng</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>58</i> | <i>178</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Hinchley</i> | <i>Fred H.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>4/27/20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>r</i> | <i>Eng</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>152</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Larsen</i> | <i>Raymond</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>4/27/20</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>r</i> | <i>Scand.</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>54</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

and 18 Citizens of the U. S. A.

Line *Frank Waterhouse Co.*
Owner *Frank Waterhouse Co.*
Local Agents *Frank Waterhouse Co.*

* See list of men on back hereof.

Penalty.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. T. Wyatt, of the Morning Star, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Arrived July 24, 1920 Rule 10 which appear below.

Port San Francisco

Departed July 24, 1920

Port San Francisco

Agents or others
responsible for
payment Lead tax

Cleare from

Destination

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Port San Francisco

Medically examined Yes

except Number 689

Medical Examiner Aliens

Medical Examiner Aliens

689 filed

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1920

Chas F. Shiley
Immigrant Inspector.

C. T. Wyatt
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Wahk. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Morningstar, arriving at Seattle July 21 st, 1929 from the port of Vancouver

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McKinnon | Alck | Quartermaster | 7/15/29 | Vanc. | No | Yes | 54 | M | Scotch Canadian | Canadian | 5-8 | 190 | |
| 2 | Prest | William | ✓ | 7/18/29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 37 | ✓ | Canadian Canadian | Canadian | 5-8 | 220 | |
| 3 | Lee Kim | | Cook | 4/24/20 | Victoria | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | Chinese Chinese | Chinese | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 4 | Lee Sing Jun | | Free man | 4/24/20 | Vanc | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | Chinese Chinese | Chinese | 5-4 1/2 | 145 | |
| 5 | James | Cecil F. | Hand | 4/24/20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | ✓ | Eng Canadian | Canadian | 5-8 | 178 | |
| 6 | Hinchley | Fred H | ✓ | 7/14/29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | ✓ | Eng Canadian | Canadian | 5-7 | 152 | |
| ✓ 7 | Molnar | Joe | ✓ | 7/14/29 | Seattle | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | Magyar Hungarian | Hungarian | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

and 19 citizens of the U.S.A

Intro Frank H. H. H.
Owners Frank H. H. H. Co.
Local Agents Frank H. H. H. Co.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

57875
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, American E. J. Hyatt, of the Morning Star, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Arrived July 17, 1920 at Seattle Wash which appear below.

Port Seattle Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Waterhouse & Co.

Cleaves from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medically examined and passed
except Murrer Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 19 20

Immigration Officer

Master, First or Second Officer.

689 Filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Morningstar, arriving at Seattle July 17, 1929 from the port of Vancouver

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McKinnon | Alex | Quartermaster | 5/15/10 | Vanc. | No | Yes | 54 | M | Scotch Canadian | Canadian | 5-8 | 190 | |
| 2 | Prest | William | ✓ | 4/18/10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 37 | ✓ | Canadian | Canadian | 5-8 | 220 | |
| 3 | Lee | Kim | Cook | 4/24/20 | Victoria | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | Chinese | Chinese | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 4 | Leeding | Jun | Man | 4/24/20 | Vanc | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | Chinese | Chinese | 5-4½ | 145 | |
| 5 | James | Cecil F. | Deck Hand | 4/24/20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | ✓ | Eng | Canadian | 5-8 | 178 | |
| 6 | Hinchley | Fred H | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | ✓ | Eng | Canadian | 5-7 | 152 | |
| 7 | Molnar | Joe | ✓ | 7/14/20 | Seattle | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | Hungarian | Hungarian | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

and 19 citizens of the U.S.A.

Line Frank Watchhouse
Owners Frank Watchhouse Co
Local Agents Frank Watchhouse Co

* See list of laws on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3781
3

2
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. J. Wyatt, of the Morning Star, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Arrived JUL 11 1920 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Port IACOMA, WASH. Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed July 14, 1920
Port Seattle, Wash. Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1920

Agent or other person
responsible for the
passage of the vessel
Waterhouse & Co

Clearance Dec 11
Destination B.C.

MEDICAL INSPECTION

Port Seattle
Medical examined and passed
except Disease

Number of Aliens

689 filed



Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Morning Star*, arriving at *DuPont*, *July 11*, 19 *20*, from the port of *Sydney B.C.* *7/10/20*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McKinnon | Alfred | Quartermaster | 7/5/15 | Panama | No | Yes | 54 | M | Scotch | Canadian | 5-8 | 190 | |
| 2 | Prest | William | | 4/18/18 | | | | 37 | | Canadian | | 5-8 | 220 | |
| 3 | Kim | Lee | Cook | | Vietnam | | | 26 | | Chinese | Chinese | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 4 | Sing Jun | Lee | Menu Man | 7/2/20 | Yan | | | 29 | | Chinese | Chinese | 5-4 1/2 | 145 | |
| 5 | James | Eril J. | Deck Hand | 7/2/20 | | | | 19 | | Eng | Canadian | 5-8 | 178 | |
| 6 | Hinchley | Fred H | | | | | | 19 | | Eng | Canadian | 5-7 | 162 | |
| 7 | Miller | William | | 4/6/20 | Seattle | | | 36 | | Eng | Canadian | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

and 19 Citizens of the U. S. A.

List *Frank Hattishouse Co*
Owner *Frank Hattishouse Co*
Local Agents *Frank Hattishouse Co*

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
 S. S. *Morning Star*, I, *B. H. Olliver*, of the *Morning Star*, do declare
 Arrived *July 9, 1920* at the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Seattle, Wash.* I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed *July 9, 1920*
 Port *Seattle, Wash.*
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Waterhouse & Co.*
 Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *July*, 19*20*
W. E. Engle
 Immigrant Inspector
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from
 Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spaniah. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Iriah. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Morning Star, arriving at Seattle, July 9th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McKinnon | Olick | Quartermaster | 7/7/15 | Vancouver | No | Yes | 54 | M | Scotch | Canadian | 5-8 | 190 | |
| 2 | Prest | William | | 7/8/18 | | | | 37 | | Canadian | Canadian | 5-8 | 220 | |
| 3 | Kim | Lee | Cook | | Vietnam | | | 26 | | Chinese | Chinese | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 4 | Sing Jun | Lee | Menu Man | 4/27/20 | Vanc | | | 29 | | Chinese | Chinese | 5-4 1/2 | 145 | |
| 5 | James | Cecil J. | Deck Hand | 4/27/20 | | | | 19 | | Eng | Canadian | 5-8 | 178 | |
| 6 | Hinchley | Fred H | | | | | | 19 | | Eng | Canadian | 5-7 | 152 | |
| 7 | Mills | William | | 4/6/20 | Seattle | | | 36 | | Eng | Canadian | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | and 19 Citizens of the U. S. A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Frank Hatcher Co
 Owners Frank Hatcher Co
 Local Agents Frank Hatcher Co

* See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Wyatt, of the Manning Star, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived July 3, 1920
 Port Seattle Wash

Departed _____

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1920

Port _____

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Volentous & Co.,

Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "merchant" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Mosavian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Ruman. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnick). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Wah. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Morning Star, arriving at Seattle, July 31, 1920, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McKinnon | Al R | Quartermaster | 7/19/20 | Vanc. | ✓ | ✓ | 54 | M | Scottish | Canadian | 5-8 | 190 | |
| 2 | Prest | William | ✓ | 4/1/18 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 37 | ✓ | Canadian | Canadian | 5-8 | 220 | |
| 3 | Kim | Lee | Cook | | Victoria | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | Chinese | Chinese | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 4 | Sing Jun | Lee | Masterman | 4/2/20 | Vanc. | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | Chinese | Chinese | 5-4½ | 145 | |
| 5 | James | Cecil F. | Deckhand | 4/2/20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | ✓ | Eng | Canadian | 5-8 | 178 | |
| 6 | Minchley | F. H. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | ✓ | Eng | Canadian | 5-7 | 152 | |
| 7 | Mills | William | ✓ | 4/4/20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 36 | ✓ | Eng | Canadian | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

and 19 Citizens of the U. S. A.

Line F. Waterhouse
Owner F. Waterhouse
Local Agents F. Waterhouse

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3781

American
Whalecom

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

July 3, 1920
Los Angeles

I, A. E. Draper, of the S. S. Whalecom, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

P. S. Haw. &

A. E. Draper
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 19 20

Frank P. Fisher

Immigrant Inspector.



Not Mail file

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearances may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Whitcom, arriving at Port Angeles July 3, 1929 from the port of Victoria B. C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical condition or markings |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Barrie | Allan | Purser | 7/1/20 | Seattle | No | Yes | 34 | M | English White | Scotch | 5' 10" | 175 | — |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of marks on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each failure.

120

21811
American

S. S. Sol Spa
Arrived Victoria B.C. 6/18/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Port Port Angeles Wash.
Departed 6/18/20
I, G. H. Stevens, of the Sol Spa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Agent: P. S. Star Co.
Clear from Victoria B.C.

Destination Port Angeles Wash.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June 1920, 191

Frank P. Lusk

Immigrant Inspector.

C. H. Stern
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE JUN 1920

Port Port Angeles Wash. 6/18/20
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease



F. J. de Adeneyon
Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Sol Dos, arriving at Port Angeles Wash, June 15th, 1920, 191, from the port of Victoria B. C. June 12th, 1920

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|--|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|--|
| | | | | | | | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | |
| 1 | Henry | Joseph | 1st. Lunchman | 5/1/19 | Seattle Wa | Paid Off | 37 | Male | Cauc | English | 5-4" | 125 | None |
| 2 | Fahler | Frank | Quartermaster | 4/1/20 | do | do | 31 | do | do | Finn | 5'9" | 165 | None |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN *Master*, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1920, 19
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle Wash

July 4

1912

37810

| No. on List | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-------|------------------|-------|-----------|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in possession of subversive or seditious literature, or other material, or in communication with persons in possession of such material? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | yes, no | — | — | over a year | 1 week | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 1/2 | D | Blk | Brown | Mole right cheek | China | Nan Chuan |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN *Master* of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JULY, 1920,
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 4th July, 1920, 191

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Frederic Charlotte

Passengers sailing from Victoria, B.C., 4th July, 1920, 191

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
|-------------|---|--|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | ADMITTED | (Alfred) Lee | 24 | M | Merchant | English & Chinese | Yes | Chinese | Canada Victoria B.C. | Mrs Lee Mong Kow, 952 Johnson St., Victoria, B.C. | B.C. Victoria Seattle |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Choi Gin | 22 | F | Wife | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |

*July 6, 1920.
Passed as visitors
Humphreys, Morrison &
Simp*

PNT
J
GO
L.B.
B.A.
U.S.C.

June 1920

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in business in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year |
|---------------------------|---------|---|--|--|
| 1 | English | Yes | No | No |
| 2 | Chinese | Yes | No | No |
| 3 | do | Yes | No | No |
| 4 | do | Yes | No | No |
| 5 | English | Yes | No | No |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

I, ALEXANDER J. HOSKEN, of the MONTEAGLE from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JULY, 19 20 at VANCOUVER B. C.

Immigration Officer.

I, ALEXANDER J. HOSKEN, R.N.R. COMMANDER, of the MONTEAGLE from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JULY, 19 20 at VANCOUVER B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Passengers on this Manifest arrived from the Orient on July 3/20 Monteagle Profound Master Inspector

PURE

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

3rd July 1920

191

37

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JAN. 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination? | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, immu- nity, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in Section 1 of the Naturalization Act of 1906. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in Section 1 of the Naturalization Act of 1906. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. | | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— | | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth | |
|--------------------|---|---------------|---|--|---|--|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---------------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|--|----------------------|----------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | Where? | Feet. | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kan. | Kansas | no | self | Yes | Yes | Born there | Father James T. Ho, Interstate Building Kansas, Kansas | | | | | Good | | 5 | 3 | Yell | Blk. | Dark | Nil | U.S.A. | Kan. |
| 2 | Ohio | Cincinnati | Yes | self | Yes | No | | Y.M.C.A. Cincinnati | | | | | Good | | 6 | | Yell | Blk. | Dark | mutilated thumb left hand 2 moles on right hand | China, Manchuri | Manchuri |
| 3 | Ohio | Cincinnati | Yes | Self | Yes | no | | Y.M.C.A. Cincinnati | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | yell | Blk. | Dark | right hand | China | Manchuri |
| 4 | Ohio | Cincinnati | Yes | Self | Yes | no | | Y.M.C.A. Cincinnati | | | | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Yell | Blk. | Dark | nil | China | Manchuri |
| 5 | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Y.M.C.A. Friend T.Y. Ho Chicago 242 Dearborn St. So., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Yell | Blk. | Dark | nil | China | Fuk Kin |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

3780

S. S.

MONTEAGLE

sailing from HONG KONG

8th JUNE 1920, 191

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | | 3 Age. Yrs. Mos. | 4 Sex. Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 * Last Permanent Residence. | | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--|
| | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | | | Family Name. | Given Name. |  | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED 7-6-20 | YOUNG Yanny | 17 | M. S. | Student | yes | Chinese | Chinese | China | Han Kow, China | Uncle, F.T. Yeung |
| 2 | ADMITTED 7-6-20 | LIU | 24 | M. M. | Student | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | China | Fung Tin | Father, Liu Yuen Ching, Kai Ching |
| 3 | ADMITTED 7-6-20 | Chang | 27 | M. M. | Student | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | China | Fung Tin | Father, Chang Hei Ching, Mukden |
| 4 | ADMITTED 7-6-20 | Tan | 22 | M. M. | Student | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | China | Fung Tin | Brother, Tan Chin Ming, Mukden |
| 5 | ADMITTED 7-6-20 | Lau Lam | 18 | M. S. | Student | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | China | Singapore | Uncle, King Lam Sacabaya, Java |

Seattle, Wash. July 6, 1920.
Examined and admitted above five persons.
J. V. Stewart
C. E. Keagy
Inspectors

medically examined & passed.
July 6-1920
F. J. Garry
Medical Examiner.

PMT
U
CO
DEB
BMA
MSR

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-912

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **JOHN WESTWOOD**, Surgeon of the **R.M.S. "MONTEAGLE"**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **COLLEGE OF** **PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Westwood
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this **THIRD** day of **JULY**, 19 **20**
at **VANCOUVER**

Immigration Officer.

16-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos MacLaughlin ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) **PURSER** of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos MacLaughlin
PURSER

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1920 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

37800

S. S.

PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER B.C.

JULY 3RD. 1920

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------|---|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | U.S. CITIZEN No tax | YOW | JOE | 24 | 9 | M M | ACTOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AMERICAN | CHINESE | NEW YORK | NEW YORK |
| 2 | U.S. CITIZEN No tax | YUEN (wife above) | MOKY | 23 | 11 | M M | ACTRESS | DO | DO | DO | CHINESE | CHINESE | NEW YORK | NEW YORK |
| 3 | ADMITTED | CHUE | TOM | 57 | 7 | M M | TEACHER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | CHINESE | NEW WESTMINSTER | NEW WESTMINSTER |

July 6, 1920
 Passed #2 as American
 " #4 as an expert
 H. G. Mowbray
 Insp.

1-10
 PNT
 U
 CO
 DER
 B.A.
 USC

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Henken Master, of the R.M.S. "Monteagle", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Henken
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of July, 19 20
at Vancouver, B. C.

R. M. Atterton
Immigration Officer.

VICTORIA, B. C. 4 SEATTLE
for PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
JUL 3 - 1920
J. O. Lippin
Master Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE
VANCOUVER

JUL 3 - 1920

3rd JULY 1920, 191

37808

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|------------------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of a visa or other document required by the laws of the United States? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
| | | | | | | Length of stay in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Time to period of admission in United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Whether a member of a political party. | Whether a member of a religious organization. | Whether a member of a labor organization. | | | Whether a member of a trade union. | Whether a member of a political party. | Whether a member of a religious organization. | Whether a member of a labor organization. | | Whether a member of a trade union. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | \$10 | yes | 30 | ? | Hip Leong, 233 W. 22nd St. Chicago Ill. | yes | leave | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Yell | BLK. | Blk. | scar left jaw | China | Sun Ning |
| 2 | yes | father | \$10 | yes | B | T | 414 8th Ave Seattle Wash. | Perm. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 4 | 9 | Yell | Blk. | Blk. | pit upper lip | U.S.A. | San Francisco Cal |
| 3 | yes | self | \$10 | yes | 40 | Chicago | Wing Woo Lung 156 22nd St. W. Chicago | 10 yrs | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 4 | Yell | Blk. | Blk. | mole under eyebrow | China | Sun Ning |
| 4 | yes | father | \$10 | yes | B | T | 26 1st St. New York | Perm. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 1 | Yell | Blk. | Blk. | pit on right face | U.S.A. | Newark N.J. |
| 5 | yes | self | yes | yes | Born there | | Kwan Woo 105 Park Street N. Y. | Perm. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 5 | Yell | Blk. | Blk. | pit left corner mouth | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 6 | yes | self | yes | yes | Born there | | Wing On Woo 13 Mett Street N. Y. | Perm. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 9 | Yell | Blk. | Dark | pit on bridge of nose | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 7 | yes | self | yes | yes | Born there | | Kwong Tak 1820 Curtis St. Seattle Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 2 | Yell | Blk. | Dark | mole right temple | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 8 | yes | father | \$10 | no | | | father Ng Shuck Hong 280 Straight Street N. Y. M. J. | 10 yrs | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 4 | 6 | Yell | Blk. | Dark | scar left temple | China | Sun Ning |
| 9 | yes | self | \$10 | no | | | Wing Sing, father 15 Mett Street New York N.Y. | Perm. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 4 | Yell | Blk. | Dark | mole right eyebrow | China | Sun Ning |
| 10 | yes | self | \$10 | yes | Born there | | Kwong Tak #8 Dager St. Seattle Wash. | Perm. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 6 | Yell | Blk. | Dark | face pock marked | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 11 | yes | self | \$10 | yes | Born there | | C.C. Wing 83 Harrison Ave. Boston | de. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 5 | Yell | Blk. | Dark | pit right corner mouth | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 12 | yes | father | \$10 | no | | | Sam Sing, father Keo Dek 602 W. Ashley St. Jacksonville | de. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 4 | 6 | Yell | Blk. | Dark | mole right eyebrow | China | Sun Ning |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the immigration and naturalization of aliens.

37

S. S.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

MONTEAGLE

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.
HONG KONG

JUN 3 - 1921

8th JUNE 1920 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|------|-----|------|------------------------|----------|---|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read. | Read and write language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED 7-6-20 | Moy | Chong Chong | 54 | | M. | M. M. Laborer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | U.S. | Chicago, Ill. | Wife, Hau Shee | Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 2 | ADMITTED 7-30-20 U.S. CITIZEN | Hui Loon | Hui Cak | 16 | | M. | S. Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Hau Shee | Wash. | Seattle |
| 3 | ADMITTED 7-30-20 U.S. CITIZEN | Moy | Yuen Yuen | 54 | | M. | M. Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Hau Shee | Ill. | Chicago |
| 4 | ADMITTED 7-30-20 U.S. CITIZEN | William Ng | William Hong | 15 | | M. | S. Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Hau Shee | Wash. | Seattle |
| 5 | ADMITTED 7-6-20 U.S. CITIZEN | Mar | Tan Feen | 46 | | M. | M. Laborer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Hau Shee | Wash. | Seattle |
| 6 | ADMITTED 7-6-20 U.S. CITIZEN | Wong | Shun Fun | 45 | | M. | M. Laundry | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Hau Shee | Wash. | Seattle |
| 7 | ADMITTED 7-6-20 U.S. CITIZEN | Lee | Chong Dock | 46 | | M. | M. Restaurant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Hau Shee | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8 | ADMITTED 7-30-20 U.S. CITIZEN | Ng | Can Hong | 10 | | M. | S. Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Hau Shee | Wash. | Seattle |
| 9 | ADMITTED 7-6-20 U.S. CITIZEN | Ng | Yook Lee | 21 | | M. | M. Laborer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Hau Shee | Wash. | Seattle |
| 10 | ADMITTED 7-6-20 U.S. CITIZEN | Hon Louie | Hon Guey | 33 | | M. | M. Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Hau Shee | Wash. | Seattle |
| 11 | ADMITTED 7-30-20 U.S. CITIZEN | Ng | Nun | 36 | | M. | M. Laborer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Hau Shee | Wash. | Seattle |
| 12 | ADMITTED 7-30-20 U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen Ng | Yuen Dew | 13 | | M. | S. Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Hau Shee | Wash. | Seattle |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle, Wash., July 6, 1920
Examined and admitted lines 1 to line 9 to 12 incl,
and held B. I. line No. 8,
under Immigration Law.
J. V. Stewart
District Inspector.

Medically examined & passed
except nos. July 6, 1920
J. J. Chang
Medical Examiner.

MT. 4
60
DEB
BMA
USC 7

Seattle, Wash., July 6, 1920
Examined and admitted lines 1 to 7 inc & 9 to 12 incl,
and held B. S. L. line No: 8,
under Immigration Law.

J. T. Stewart
Deputy
Immigrant Inspectors.

medically examined & passed
except no. 8. July 6. 1920
J. H. Langley
medical examiner.

5-
PT 4
T
ST
GO
DEC
BVA
USC 7

10.1 to 12.04 *Att M*

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ..... |
| U. S. citizens | ..... |
| Alone | ..... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Monteagle", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Westwood

Sworn to before me this Third day of July, 1920, Surgeon
at Vancouver B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporary labor in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporary labor in the United States | | | |
| Chinese | 5422 | no | no | no |
| Chinese | 8422 | " | " | " |
| Chinese | 10422 | " | " | " |
| Chinese | 6422 | " | " | " |
| Chinese | 8422 | no | no | no |
| Chinese | 6422 | no | no | no |
| Chinese | 7422 | no | no | no |

I, Alexander J. Hosken R.N.R. Commander, of the Mentagle from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Third day of July, 19 20

at Vancouver B. C.

Rogers M. Atkinson
Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
VICTORIA, B. C. & SEATTLE
JUL 3 - 1920
J. D. Lyman
Master Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

VICTORIA, B. C.

JUL 3 - 1920

S. S.

MONTEAGLE

sailing from

HONG KONG

8th JUNE 1920, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|----------|---------------|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | | | | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Ng Lung Yaw | 57 | M. | M. Merchant | Yes | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | China | Brother, Ng Fun Yin | | | |
| 2 | | | Chin Shee | 21 | F. | M. Wife | NO | NO | Chinese | Chinese | China | Kun Hw, Sun Ning | | | |
| 3 | | | Ng Wah Dun | 22 | M. | M. Student | Yes | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | China | Brother-in-law, Ng Fun Yin | | | |
| 4 | | | Ng Wah Seen | 15 | M. | S. Student | Yes | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | China | Kun Hw Sun Ning | | | |
| 5 | | | Sam See | 59 | M. | M. Merchant | Yes | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | China | Mother, Lam Shee | | | |
| 6 | | | Chung Chi Hang | 22 | M. | M. Student | Yes | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | China | Lung Kong, Sun Ning | | | |
| 7 | | | Ley Ting Chau | 40 | M. | M. Laborer | Yes | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | China | Mother, Lam Shee | | | |
| 8 | | | Wong Shee | 29 | F. | M. Wife | NO | NO | Chinese | Chinese | China | Lung Kong, Sun Ning | | | |

Seattle, Wash., July 6, 1920.
Examined and admitted lines #1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
and held B. S. I. #2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
under Immigration Law.
J. V. Stewart
Immigrant Inspectors

medically examined & passed
except no 2-3-4-8 July 6, 1920.
F. J. Clancy

INDEXED

Re. 1 to 8 by R. H. B.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Monteagle", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Westwood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Third day of July, 1920
at Vancouver B. C.

Robert M. Atkinson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of **SEATTLE**
VANCOUVER

JNL 3 - 1420

3rd JULY 1920

191

37

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
MONTEAGLE

sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.
HONG KONG

JUL 3 - 1920
8th JUNE 1920, 191

| No. on List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-------------|--|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. Exempt. Tourist. Overseas. Child. Merchant. Special License. In Transit. Immigrant U. S. Citizen. | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | U. S. CITIZEN | | Ng | Jue | 36 | M. M. Merchant | Yes Yes | Chinese | Chinese | China | Sun Wui |
| 2 | | | Chew | Shee | 28 | F. M. Wife | No No | Chinese | Chinese | China | Sun Wui |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle, Wash., July 6, 1920.
Examined and admitted Line 1.
Held B. S. L. Line 2.

1. L. A. Tourist.

1. L. A. Tourist.

1. L. A. Tourist.

medically examined + passed.
July 6, 1920

J. J. Lancy
Medical Examiner.

PWT
U
GO
DOB
BIA
LS

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2-213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **JOHN WESTWOOD**, Surgeon of the **R.M.S. "MONTREAL"**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **COLLEGE OF PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **JULY**, 19**20**
at **Vancouver**

R. M. Mattson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

37807

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Henry T. Scott*, arriving at *6/30*, 19*20* from the port of _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37807

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James MacLachlan, MASTER, of the PRINCE VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James MacLachlan
MASTER

Sworn to before me this JUL 3 1920 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

37806

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

YKNDOLIVE R.C.

JUL 11 - Y 2AC . 1920

19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Res. | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | |
| 1 | ADMITTED | YIP | HIM | 34.11 | M | MERCHANT | YES ENGLISH | CHINESE | Chinese | CANADA | VANCOUVER | CHIN KEAY - 421 KING ST. LEE LAWM FEN 51 PENDER ST. VANCOUVER. | B.C. Vancouver SAN FRANCISCO |
| 5 | ADMITTED | WONG | OW | 32.5 | M | BANKER | YES ENGLISH | CHINESE | Chinese | CANADA | VANCOUVER | DANG LEQUOY YING 414 MAIN ST. VANCOUVER | B.C. Vancouver SAN FRANCISCO |

Issued as Visitor
July 3, 1950
Henry A. Maurice
Keep

Traced as Visitors

July 3. 1950

Myra, Maudie

2007

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14-200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS O GRIFFIN, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL 2 - 1920, 19
at SEATTLE

Rogers Matheson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37505 1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37805

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from

Victoria, B.C.

2nd July, 1929, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| | | | | | Married or single. | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ADMITTED <i>not at</i> | Tom | Shue Wing | 32 3 M | | Hert Specialist-1st | Yes | Chinese & English | Yes | <i>Chinese</i> | Chinese | U.S.S. | Oakland | Seto More, Vancouver, B.C. Cal | Oakland |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Tom | Shue Wing (Mrs) | 24 6 F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do. | " |
| 3 | ADMITTED <i>"</i> | Tom | Dorothy L. | 5 6 F | | Child | No | - | No | " | " | U.S. | " | do. | " |
| 4 | ADMITTED <i>"</i> | Seto | More (Mrs) | 30 - F | M | Wife | Yes | English & Chinese | Yes | <i>Canada</i> | " | Canada | Vancouver | do. | B.C. Vancouver |
| 5 | ADMITTED <i>"</i> | Seto | Wilfred Tong | 4 11 M | | Child | No. | <i>no</i> | No. | " | " | " | " | do. | " |
| 6 | ADMITTED <i>"</i> | Seto | May Lien Gere dine | 2 3 F | | " | No. | <i>no</i> | No. | " | " | " | " | do. | " |

Sailed July 3, 1929

The first three as ret. visitors to Canada

The other three as Canadian visitors from month

Henry A. Mowbray
Insp.

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

INDEXED

No. 1 to 6 by 65

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

37804

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carbona, arriving at 6/25, 1920 from the port of _____

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No Crew List | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

37

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37804

B. S. M. S. Hallas

OFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 2, 1920

Port Seattle

I, Master, of the M. S. Hallas, do declare

Departed July 4, 1920 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port Seattle, Wash. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
to receive for
payment head tax M. S. Hallas Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination B. C.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1920

E. H. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Jas. Abernethy
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL OFFICER

Port Seattle
Medically examined yes
except: Number 1

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS M. S. DOLLAR, arriving at SEATTLE, July 2nd., 1920, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Luk | Lak | Saloon boy | 14/5/20 | Hongkong | NO | NO | 26 | Male | Chinese | Chinese | 5' 8 1/2" | | |
| 2 | Lung | Shing | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | | |
| 3 | Lee | Kung | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | | |
| 4 | Lung | King | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5' 6 1/2" | | |
| 5 | Ho | So | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 0 1/2" | | |
| 6 | Sun | Wa | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5' 4 1/2" | | |
| 7 | Lung | Heon | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 4 1/2" | | |
| 8 | Phang | Long | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 6 1/2" | | |
| 9 | Gung | To | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5' 8 1/2" | | |
| 10 | Ma | Chan | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5' 6 1/2" | | |
| 11 | Chen | Fun | Pantry boy | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | | |
| 12 | Yag | Tung | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 2" | | |
| 13 | Lee | San | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5' 1 1/2" | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Get for Trachams Rapt on board
+ Ma Chan

Seattle Hatch

July 2nd 1920 Medically examined & passed

Checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed

29 Chinese have Seamen cards

117 Shitroot-

Chas F. Smiley

Hatchman

Ex capt - Chin at San - No. 20 Page 2 Trachams

Ma Chan - No. 10 Page 6 Trachams

Ling at San - No 9 - Page 3. Trachams

Lie at San No 30 Page 3 Trachams

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37803
6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS M.S. DILLAR, arriving at SEATTLE, July 2nd., 19 20, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S/10316 | 1 | Ip Jark Kwok Ghuang | 3rd. Cook | 14/5/20 | Hongkong | NO | NO | 39 | Male | Chinese | Chinese | 5'3 1/2" | | |
| | 2 | Ip Sing | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'1 1/2" | | |
| | 3 | Tan King | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6 1/2" | | |
| | 4 | Tan King | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'3 1/2" | | |
| S/9910 | 5 | Li Ya Yue | Chf. Baker | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'6 1/2" | | |
| | 6 | Hong Poo | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'4 1/2" | | |
| | 7 | Tan Ying | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6 1/2" | | |
| | 8 | Ho Fat | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6 1/2" | | |
| | 9 | Ma Gui | Asst. Baker | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| | 10 | Chan Lun | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'6 1/2" | | |
| | 11 | Li Chang Shu T. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'5 1/2" | | |
| | 12 | Wa Toin | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'4 1/2" | | |
| S/9964 S/3697 | 13 | Ke Ghat | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'3 1/2" | | |
| | 14 | Yin Sing Yuen Lung | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'5 1/2" | | |
| | 15 | Yin Kong | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'4" | | |
| | 16 | Yang Leung | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'4 1/2" | | |
| | 17 | Wong Gai | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7 1/2" | | |
| | 18 | Pang Wai Tsun | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'1 1/2" | | |
| | 19 | Chan Ying | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'4 1/2" | | |
| | 20 | Tsang So | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'1 1/2" | | |
| S/3702 | 21 | Chan Sung | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6 1/2" | | |
| | 22 | Keung Shing | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'4" | | |
| | 23 | Chan Sing | No. 1 boy | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'5 1/2" | | |
| | 24 | Lau Chun Tse L. H. | Saloon boy | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'5 1/2" | | |
| S/11583 S/10313 S/9924 | 25 | Chung Chan Lau H. | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 3/4" | | |
| | 26 | Ma Ma Ha Shu Tong | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'5 1/2" | | |
| | 27 | Shu Tong | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| | 28 | Sui Gher | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'5 1/2" | | |
| | 29 | Chan Yoi | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'4" | | |
| | 30 | Chan Yui | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'5 1/2" | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37803

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS M.S. DOLLAR, arriving at SEATTLE, July 2nd., 1920, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kan Ding Sang | | Fireman | 25/6/20 | Shanghai | NO | NO | 24 | Male | Chinese | Chinese | 5'3 1/2" | | |
| 2 | Lin Lin "he | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6 1/2" | | |
| 3 | Wong Ah Fah | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 4 | Ching Kwai Lan | | Fireman's cook | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| 5 | Chung Chai | | Comptroller | 14/5/20 | Hongkong | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'9" | | |
| 6 | Kang Kit Sang | | Asst. Comp. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 7 | Hung Wing | | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'2 1/2" | | |
| 8 | Chang Yun | | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'4" | | |
| 9 | Tan Yuen | | Chf. Cook | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'3 1/2" | | |
| 10 | Yew Kan | | Asst. Cook | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'1 1/2" | | |
| 11 | Kun Qu | | Asst. Cook | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'2 1/2" | | |
| 12 | Chuang Fong | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 13 | Yuen Kow | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| 14 | Chi Kang | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 15 | To Shan | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'2" | | |
| 16 | Ho sui | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'4" | | |
| 17 | Chong Kow | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'4 1/2" | | |
| 18 | Lui Yuen | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 19 | Leong Tak | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 20 | Chai Sun | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 21 | Chuang Chong | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'4 1/2" | | |
| 22 | Chai Fook | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'4 1/2" | | |
| 23 | Chung Fui | | Asst. Cook | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 24 | Chong Sun | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'2 1/2" | | |
| 25 | Chow Song | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 26 | Chun sui | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7 1/2" | | |
| 27 | Teung Fien | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 28 | Li Yow | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'6 1/2" | | |
| 29 | Chan Lak | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7 1/2" | | |
| 30 | Tan Chai | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6 1/2" | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37803

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS M.S. DOLLAR, arriving at SEATTLE, July 2nd., 1920, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Chang | Ah Wong | Chf. Cook | 25/4/20 | Shanghai | NO | NO | 45 | Male | Chinese | Chinese | 5'6" | | |
| 2 | Cha | Ling Sang | 2nd. Cook | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'2 1/2" | | |
| 3 | Yan | Pan Lai | Baker | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'3 1/2" | | |
| 4 | Sing | Ah Mun | No. 1 fireman | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'4" | | |
| 5 | Yin | San To | 2 " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 6 | Wong | San Kwai | 3 " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 7 | Ho | Ah Sing | Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 8 | Chin | Ah Yia | Greasier | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'5" | | |
| 9 | Ying | Ah Yan | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'4" | | |
| 10 | Ho | Ying Shang | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'5 1/2" | | |
| 11 | Ho | Da Fung | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7 1/2" | | |
| 12 | Ho | Ling Sang | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'4 1/2" | | |
| 13 | Fong | Chung Sa | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'2" | | |
| 14 | Chang | Ah Shong | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'5 1/2" | | |
| 15 | Wong | Sing Jhe | fireman | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'5" | | |
| 16 | Kong | Ma Ling | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'5" | | |
| 17 | Xing | Ah Ho | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'2 1/2" | | |
| 18 | Ting | Ah Su | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'9" | | |
| 19 | Hgek | Ho Sang | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6 1/2" | | |
| 20 | Wong | Ah Shunt | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6 1/2" | | |
| 21 | Yuan | Kwai Shin | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7 1/2" | | |
| 22 | Ho | Ah Ching | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 23 | Kwok | Sa Chin | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 24 | Yin | Ah Cha | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 25 | Ho | To Ling | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'4 1/2" | | |
| 26 | Hun | Ah Ching | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'5 1/2" | | |
| 27 | Lee | Cha Ching | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6 1/2" | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | 39 | " | " | " | 5'2 1/2" | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | 30 | " | " | " | 5'3 1/2" | | |

30 73
28 25
15761

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37803

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS M. S. DOLLAR 8 visit, arriving at SEATTLE, 1444 July, 19, from the port of

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ching | sa Ching | stoker | 25/4/20 | Shanghai | no | no | 38 | Male | Chinese | Chinese | 5' 5" | | |
| 2 | Ching | sa Ching | stoker | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | | |
| 3 | Yong | Yang Kang | qr. master | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | | |
| 4 | Yung | Sing Sa | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | | |
| 5 | Se | San Sang | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5' 6 1/2" | | |
| 6 | Chang | Yuk Ching | skiller | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5' 6 1/2" | | |
| 7 | Chang | Ah Pant | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5' 3" | | |
| 8 | Wong | Chang Ling | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 6 1/2" | | |
| 9 | Ling | Ma Sang | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | | |
| 10 | Lee | Yui Che | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5' 3 1/2" | | |
| 11 | Luk | Ah Ling | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | | |
| 12 | Chang | ing Fung | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 1 1/2" | | |
| 13 | Wong | Ah Yin | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 1 1/2" | | |
| 14 | Ngok | Ah Ho | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 2" | | |
| 15 | Ching | Ah Sang | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5' 1 1/2" | | |
| 16 | Wong | Ah Sam | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | | |
| 17 | Chang | Ah Yuk | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5' 2 3/4" | | |
| 18 | Yuen | Ah Song | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 2" | | |
| 19 | Luk | Ching Sing | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5' 6 1/2" | | |
| 20 | Ching | Ah Song | salterns cook | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 2 1/2" | | |
| 21 | Shu | Wo Sang | carpenter | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5' 3" | | |
| 22 | Ling | Ah Taek | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 5 1/2" | | |
| 23 | Ching | Ah Sang | qr. master | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | | |
| 24 | He | Ah Ping | chief Steward | " | " | " | yes | 33 | " | " | " | 5' 3" | | |
| 25 | Chang | eh Chang | Asst Steward | " | " | " | no | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 1" | | |
| 26 | Ho | Ché Kang | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 1 1/2" | | |
| 27 | Ng | Ah Yuen | M. Room Boy | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | | |
| 28 | Chang | Ah Chuen | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | | |
| 29 | Song | Yung Tack | Pantry Boy | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | | |
| 30 | Lee | Ah Lee | Saloon Boy | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 3 1/2" | | |

Line Can. Robert Dollar Line
Owner Can. Robert Dollar Co. Vancouver.

Local Agents

* See list of these on back board.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS W.S. Dollar, arriving at SEATTLE, July 2nd, 19 20, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. July 1, 1920

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jas. | Abernethy | Master | 16/3/20 | Vancouver | NO | Yes | 54 | Male | Scotch | Scotch | 5'6" | | |
| 2 | MacLean | Malcolm | Chf. Officer | 24/6/20 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 3 | Macdonald | David | 2nd. Officer | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | English | British | 5'7" | | |
| 4 | Macdonald | Alexander | 3rd. Officer | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Canadian | " | 5'8" | | |
| 5 | Prystale | John | Chf. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Scotch | " | 5'7" | | |
| 6 | Sturat | John | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| 7 | Adie | James | Jr. 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'9" | | |
| 8 | Ryder | William | 3rd. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'5 1/2" | | |
| 9 | Stein | Robert | Jr. 3rd. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 10 | J E Steele | John | 4th. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 11 | Sheepwash | Frank | Operator | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Canadian | " | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 12 | Irvine | Basil | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 13 | Abernethy | Robina | Stewardess | 1/7/20 | " | " | " | 54 | Female | Scotch | " | 5'4" | | |
| 14 | Abernethy | Jean | asst. " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | | | |
| 15 | Abernethy | Wm. | mess boy | " | " | " | " | 14 | Male | " | " | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37863

OFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 S. S. *Tug Sweel*, of the *Swell*, do declare
 Arrived *July 31/20* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Seattle* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed *Rule 10 which appear below.*
 Port *Seattle*
 Agent or other responsible for payment of tax *Bush & Co*
 Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Aug*, 19*20*
Wm. Warner Master, First or Second Officer.
Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.
 Clear from
 Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
 Medical examination
 Export Number

Aliens
689 full

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Swell, arriving at Seattle St, July 21, 1920, from the port of Victoria B.C. 7/30/20

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wanen | William | Master | 2/7/20 | Victoria | No | Yes | 23 | Male | Ind. | Can. | 5'8" | 172 | |
| 2 | Johnson | Chris | Mate | 1919 | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scam | Can. | 5'6" | 155 | |
| 3 | Pearce | George | Chief Eng. | 27/7/20 | " | " | " | 30 | " | Eng. | Can. | 5'4" | 130 | |
| 4 | Turner | Norman | Second Eng. | 1919 | " | " | " | 20 | " | Eng. | Can. | 5'11" | 165 | |
| 5 | Eastwood | Roy | Deckhand | 15/5/20 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 175 | |
| 6 | Main | George | Deckhand | 15/5/20 | " | " | " | 21 | " | Scotch | " | 5'9" | 135 | |
| 7 | Sutton | Percy | Fireman | 11/7/20 | " | " | " | 26 | " | Eng. | Can. | 5'8" | 170 | |
| 8 | Che | Ho | Cook | 1914 | " | " | No | 53 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5'4" | 125 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Victoria Tug Boat Co.
Owners Victoria Tug Boat Co.
Local Agents Bush & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34809
5

British

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. *Amel*

Arrived *July 26, 1920*

Port *Seattle Wash.*

Departed

Port

Agent

Register

Immigration

Clears from

Destination

Medical

Port

Medical

Excerpt

Medical

689 filed

I, *John Warren*, of the *Swell*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *July*, 1920

Charles F. Shirley

Immigrant Inspector.

John Warren
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Swell, arriving at Seattle, July 24, 1920, from the port of Ladysmith B.C. 7/24/20

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Warren | William | Master | 2/7/20 | Victoria | 1100 | yes | 28 | Male | Indian | Can | 5'8" | 172 | |
| 2 | Johnson | Chris | Mate | 1919 | " | | " | 25 | " | Swede | Scandin | 5'6" | 155 | |
| 3 | Bloor | Samuel | Chief Eng. | 1914 | " | | " | 57 | " | Eng | Eng. | 5'1" | 150 | |
| 4 | Turner | Norman | Second Eng. | 1919 | " | | " | 20 | " | " | Can | 5'11" | 165 | |
| 5 | Eastwood | Roy | D. H. | 15/5/20 | " | | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 175 | |
| 6 | Main | George | D. H. | 15/5/20 | " | | " | 21 | " | Swede | Scotch | 5'9" | 135 | |
| 7 | Sutton | Percy | Fireman | 11/7/20 | " | | " | 26 | " | Eng. | Can | 5'8" | 170 | |
| 8 | Chee | Ho | Cook | 1914 | " | | No | 53 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5'4" | 125 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
 Owners Victoria Tug Co, Victoria, B.C.
 Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co. 210
 Note:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37802
4

British
Stag Swell
 Arrived *July 6, 1920* I, *Wm. Warren*, of the *Br. Stag Swell*, do declare
 Port *Seattle* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed *July 6, 1920* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Bush & Co.* Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *July*, 1920 *Wm. Warren* Master, *First or Second Officer*
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *B.C.*
H. Engels Immigration Officer
W. A. Mahan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *July 6, 1920*
 Medically examined and passed except: Number *689* Disease *filed*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Str. Swell, arriving at Seattle Wa., July 6, 1920, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. July 5, 1920

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bloor | Samson | Chief Engineer | 1912 | Victoria | | Yes | 57 | Male | English | English | 5'3 | 150 | |
| 2 | Johnson | Chris | Mate | Nov 1919 | Victoria | | Yes | 25 | Male | | Scandinavian | 5'6 | 155 | |
| 3 | Turner | Norman | Second Engineer | May 1919 | Victoria | | Yes | 20 | Male | | Canadian | 5'11 | 165 | |
| 4 | Sutton | George Frederick | Fireman | 17 June 1920 | Victoria | | Yes | 39 | Male | | English | 5'6 | 133 | |
| 5 | Eastwood | Roy | Dickhand | May 1920 | Victoria | | Yes | 23 | Male | | Canadian | 5'8 | 170 | |
| 6 | Main | George | Dickhand | May 1920 | Victoria | | Yes | 21 | Male | | Scotch | 5'8 | 135 | |
| 7 | Chee | Ho | Cook | 1906 | Victoria | | No | 58 | Male | | Chinaman | 5'4 | 125 | |
| 8 | Warren | William H. C. | Captain | 2 July 1920 | Victoria | | Yes | 23 | Male | | Canadian | 5'8 | 172 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37802
3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 3. *Tag "Swell"*, of the *S.S. Howell*, do declare
 Arrived *July 1, 1920* at the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Seattle* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed _____
 Port _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

 Master, First or Second Officer.

 Immigrant Inspector.

Destination _____
 MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____
 Medically examined _____
 except _____

Medical _____

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Br. Vessel S.S. Swell, arriving at Seattle Wash July 1:, 1920, from the port of Lady Smith Bl

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Olsen | James | Master | 1912 | Victoria Bl | no | yes | 48 | male | Scandinavian | Canadian | 6 ft. | | |
| 2 | Blair | Sampson | Chief eng. | 1912 | | " | " | 58 | " | British | " | 5'3 | | |
| 3 | Johnson | Christian | Mate | 1919 | " | " | " | 24 | " | Scandi | Norwegian | 5'6 | | |
| 4 | Turner | Karman | 2nd Engineer | 1919 | " | " | " | 20 | " | British | " | 5'10 | | |
| 5 | Eastwood | Ray | Seaman | 1920 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'10 | | |
| 6 | Main | George | " | 1920 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'10 | | |
| 7 | Lutton | George | Freeman | 1920 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'7 | | |
| 8 | Chee | Ho | Cook | 1919 | " | " | " | 53 | " | Chinese | - | 5'6 | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37802
1

S. S. *Apia* *Manila*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *July 13, 1920*

Port *Seattle*

Departed *July 13, 1920*

Port *Seattle*

Agents or others responsible for payment of head tax *Adm. Co.*

Clears from *Seattle*

Destination *Orient*

I, *Chas. F. Smiley*, of the *Apia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *July*, 19*20*

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

William M. Mott
Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*
Medically examined and passed except: *None*

See inside

87 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at

, 191 , from the port of

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 9/1238 1 | Kmemura | Suetichi | Steward | 16/6 | Yokohama | Yes | | 36 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 125 | male on forehead scar under |
| 9/1248 2 | Ehara | Kimjiro | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 126 | left eye male on |
| 9/1249 3 | Kana | Masayuki | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 120 | beside nose |
| 9/1250 4 | Suzimoto | Ichiro | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 125 | scar on forehead |
| 9/1251 5 | Tanaka | Hajime | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 115 | male on the nose |
| 9/1248 6 | Choi | Noi | " | 12/6 | Kobe | " | " | 47 | " | Chinese | China | 5'5" | 120 | none |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Shute Hoshi
July 1st 1920
checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed
Signed in 90 Identification Cards
New ones 36
Total cards 126

Lt. H. F. Shirley
Shute Hoshi

Medically examined & passed
except Tanaka Hajime
Drachoma.
July 1, 1920
F. J. Clancy

Shacht Hook

July 1st 1920checked in on arrival and found
correct as listedSigned in 90 Identification Cards
New ones 36
Total now 126

L. H. Smith

Hatchman

Medically examined + passed
except Tanaka Hajime
Trachoma.

July 1-1920

F. J. Clancy

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required, under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Okungawa | Genjiro | Coal Passer | 12/6 | Kobe | No | yes | 24 | m | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 125 | the mole on corner of right eye. |
| ✓ 2 | Kawabata | Torao | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 120 | mole under chin. |
| ✓ 3 | Kurachi | Shigern | Cook | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 125 | Throne |
| ✓ 4 | Uyemoto | Shintaro | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 127 | mole under eye & ear |
| ✓ 5 | Horinouchi | Kesataro | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 4'9" | 115 | scar on right side of head |
| ✓ 6 | Kirin | Kisolejira | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 120 | scar under left eye. |
| ✓ 7 | Sometani | Jonosuke | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 125 | scar on left 1st & 2nd finger |
| ✓ 8 | Ohkubo | Sankichi | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 105 | mole under left eye. |
| ✓ 9 | Nagashi | Eitkichi | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 135 | Throne |
| ✓ 10 | Sakai | Masamiden | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 120 | mole on left cheek. |
| ✓ 11 | Kidamura | Otokichi | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'0" | 115 | mole under left eye. |
| ✓ 12 | Kurata | Yasuki | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 120 | mole under right ear |
| ✓ 13 | Shoji | Toyajiro | Store keeper | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 125 | mole on head. |
| ✓ 14 | Horita | Jinsaku | Steward | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 117 | mole on nose. |
| ✓ 15 | Saito | Kiyashi | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 127 | mole on cheek. |
| ✓ 16 | Taira | Izurozo | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 115 | mole on nose. |
| ✓ 17 | Kanamura | Matuzo | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 120 | mole on left cheek |
| ✓ 18 | Imai | Jitenzo | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 125 | mole on right cheek |
| ✓ 19 | Gotoh | Rinchiro | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 120 | mole beside right eye. |
| ✓ 20 | Kidagaki | Ishizo | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 120 | mole below eyebrow |
| ✓ 21 | Kameda | Fusazo | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 115 | mole on left side of face |
| ✓ 22 | Kurachi | Moforichi | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 125 | mole on cheek. |
| ✓ 23 | Katen | Yukio | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'0" | 120 | mole under left ear |
| ✓ 24 | Oyama | Yoshiji | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 125 | mole under nose. |
| ✓ 25 | Onayanagida | Horinouchi | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 115 | scar left side of head |
| ✓ 26 | Takeshida | Yozo | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'0" | 120 | mole under left ear. |
| ✓ 27 | Kashiwara | Yashitaka | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 125 | scar on left eyebrow. |
| ✓ 28 | Furishida | Tojiro | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 125 | scar on left side of head |
| ✓ 29 | Fukunawa | Sadajiro | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 125 | scar on left chin |
| ✓ 30 | Shimada | Tu abile | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 130 | scar on forehead. |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 191 , from the port of

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 9/5246 | Kobayagawa | Tojiro | Boiler | 12/6 | Kobe | No | yes | 28 | m | japanese | japan | 5'3" 130 | | scar under left eye. |
| 9/8457 | Ohta | Idemurotsu | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'3" 125 | | scar on right chin |
| 9/ | Aoki | Yoshiro | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'3" 125 | | mole on left head |
| 9/9642 | Uyeno | Komatsuchi | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'3" 124 | | mole on left side of forehead |
| 9/10483 | Kamimoto | Matsumichi | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'2" 120 | | None |
| 9/10482 | Kawamoto | Kiashi | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'1" 110 | | None |
| 9/2386 | Kimura | Yasaburo | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'3" 125 | | Bald spot on right temple |
| 9/2375 | Ozeki | Kenzo | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'2" 117 | | mole on right chin |
| 9/9651 | Takayama | Yoshiro | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'3" 120 | | mole under left ear |
| 9/9652 | Yamamoto | Eishin | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'2" 115 | | None |
| 9/8462 | Shimokura | Seichi | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'2" 115 | | scar on fore head. |
| 9/ | Shimizu | Kentaro | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'1" 115 | | mole on left wrist |
| 9/ | Shibata | Kichiro | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'5" 130 | | scraped left little finger |
| 9/ | Wakabayashi | Takiji | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'3" 125 | | scar on left chin |
| 9/ | Maeyama | Tomoji | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'4" 130 | | mole in head gap side. |
| 9/ | Fukasawa | Kiichi | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'3" 125 | | None |
| 9/10484 | Tazano | Tadashige | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'5" 127 | | None |
| 9/12506 | Miyaji | Mitsutaro | Coal Passer | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'1" 110 | | scar near mouth. |
| 9/ | Gozaki | Shunichi | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'3" 125 | | None |
| 9/ | Kyono | Kunisaburo | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'3" 127 | | None |
| 9/ | Kashiwagi | Tomokichi | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'2" 120 | | scar on right ear |
| 9/ | Tashima | Tokuze | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'3" 120 | | None |
| 9/ | Okebe | Yoshitanga | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'4" 120 | | Bald spot in head right side. |
| 9/ | Kamice | Kesaji | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'0" 110 | | mole on left chin |
| 9/ | Horii | Enjiro | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'3" 125 | | None |
| 9/ | Kawasaki | Yasaburo | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'2" 120 | | None |
| 9/12502 | Mine | Kiichi | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'2" 125 | | scar under left ear. |
| 9/12500 | Morita | Shimamura | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'3" 125 | | None |
| 9/ | Kasloma | Tomeji | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'3" 120 | | mole on face |
| 9/ | Takeda | Kohsaburo | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'2" 125 | | scraped left ring finger |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/ 495 IV | Iwasaki | Daisuke | Quarter Master | 12/6 | Kobe | No | Yes | 29 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5 1/2 | 125 | the mole on left chest. |
| 3/ 124922V | Shoya | Yeiichi | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'5 1/2 | 124 | None |
| 3/ 4963V | Abe | Tokuji | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'5 1/2 | 131 | None |
| 3/ 125158V | Yamashita | Sanzo | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'5 1/2 | 135 | Scar above left eye. |
| 3/ 84665V | Hinra | Kisogoro | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6 1/2 | 180 | mole on left eye. |
| 3/ 24306V | Kamemoto | Kigoro | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'2 1/2 | 120 | right ear mole on right ear. |
| 3/ 125777V | Kochiduki | Tadachi | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7 1/2 | 120 | mole above right eye. |
| 3/ 52258V | Arikawa | Ayocatsu | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'4 1/2 | 127 | freckles on face. |
| 3/ 24329V | Tsukigaki | Gunsaku | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'1 1/2 | 115 | mole on face. |
| 3/ 52310V | Murakawa | Toritaro | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'2 1/2 | 118 | mole on right chest. |
| 3/ 1251911V | Uesugi | Uki | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'2 1/2 | 130 | Scar on forehead. |
| 3/ 125203V | Hagata | Kyusaku | " | 12/6 | Kobe | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6 1/2 | 130 | Scar on right hand. |
| 3/ 14 | Matsumura | Kunichi | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'1 1/2 | 115 | None |
| 3/ 96285V | Harada | Shigeichi | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'4 1/2 | 135 | Scar under lip. |
| 3/ 1046716V | Ishiguchi | Kensho | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'5 1/2 | 128 | mole on lip. |
| 3/ 75417V | Engaya | Kiyoshi | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'2 1/2 | 125 | mole on right ear. |
| 3/ 1252018V | Yamamoto | Masakide | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'4 1/2 | 120 | Scar on right chest. |
| 3/ 19 | Kishijima | Shoichi | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'2 1/2 | 127 | None |
| 3/ 20 | Okubo | Haruo | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'4 1/2 | 125 | Scar on left hand. |
| 3/ 21 | Goshino | Wahai | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'5 1/2 | 125 | Scar on right hand. |
| 3/ 22 | Sato | Takayoshi | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'5 1/2 | 115 | Scar on corner of left eye. |
| 3/ 461723V | Ohlani | Kawan | No. 1. Oiler | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'4 1/2 | 120 | mole on left ear. |
| 3/ 47524V | Tsuda | Wakomatsu | No. 2. " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'5 1/2 | 120 | mole on right side of nose. |
| 3/ 10487V | Abe | Riichi | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'5 1/2 | 120 | Scar on the eyebrow. |
| 3/ 1251326V | Kurano | Chozo | Store keeper | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'2 1/2 | 120 | None |
| 3/ 46827V | Baba | Haruyasu | Freight Engineer | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'4 1/2 | 130 | None |
| 3/ 8452V | Yamaguchi | Sakutaro | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'5 1/2 | 122 | Scar on left chest. |
| 3/ 10489V | Ohashi | Tomiji | No. 3. Oiler | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'5 1/2 | 120 | Scar on left chest. |
| 3/ 4840V | Kohari | Kiyoshi | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'5 1/2 | 122 | None |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5'6 1/2 | 130 | Scar under left eye. |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Jones, of the United States do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. "Africa Maru"* arriving at *Seattle Wash June 30th 1929* from the port of *Yokohama Japan* *June 16-20*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yamamoto | Hajime | Captain | 12/6 | Kobe | No | Yes | 47 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 127 | mole on the right hand |
| 2 | Yamazuchi | Kazuo | Chief Officer | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 125 | None |
| 3 | Uyeki | Shinzo | 1st | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'5 1/2" | 120 | None |
| 4 | Takahashi | Ikutaro | 2nd | " | 16/6 | Yokohama | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 120 | None |
| 5 | Taneda | Masakatsu | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'3 1/2" | 115 | mole on the left cheek |
| 6 | Tanigawa | Rinhei | 4th | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'2 1/2" | 115 | None |
| 7 | Okamura | Torasaburo | Apprentice | 12/6 | Kobe | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'3 1/2" | 125 | mole under right side of nose |
| 8 | Watanabe | Kenichi | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'2 1/2" | 115 | mole under mouth |
| 9 | Nagafuchi | Genpachiro | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'4 1/2" | 130 | mole on left hand |
| 10 | Iguchi | Tomoo | 1st | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 128 | None |
| 11 | Maruyama | Yasusaburo | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6 1/2" | 125 | Scar on forehead |
| 12 | Ogura | Shogoro | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 110 | None |
| 13 | Fukunaga | Isotaro | 4th | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 120 | None |
| 14 | Tanaka | Kenroten | 5th | 16/6 | Yokohama | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'1 1/2" | 120 | Scar on right hand |
| 15 | Okamoto | Tokutaro | 6th | 18/6 | Kobe | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'5 1/2" | 125 | Scar above nose |
| 16 | Miyake | Takezo | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'4 1/2" | 127 | None |
| 17 | Fujii | Toburo | Apprentice | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'3 1/2" | 121 | None |
| 18 | Iwashita | Kinji | Chief Purser | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'4 1/2" | 130 | None |
| 19 | Machino | Hajime | 2nd Purser | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'4 1/2" | 127 | Scar on the left hand |
| 20 | Sumakawa | Tasaburo | Freight Clerk | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'3 1/2" | 120 | mole on chin |
| 21 | Nakao | Ichiro | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'2 1/2" | 118 | mole on left side of lip |
| 22 | Iyoda | Buichi | Wireless Operator | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'2 1/2" | 118 | mole on left temple |
| 23 | Shimoda | Kiyomi | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 125 | Scar on nose |
| 24 | Isada | Shozo | Doctor | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'4 1/2" | 125 | None |
| 25 | Shimada | Nikoshichi | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'5 1/2" | 135 | mole on left cheek |
| 26 | Araki | Torakichi | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'2 1/2" | 115 | mole on forehead |
| 27 | Fukushima | Sumu | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 45 | F | " | " | 4'8" | 105 | slight mole under lip |
| 28 | Tamamura | Bunjiro | Boatman | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | " | " | 5'2" | 120 | mole on chin |
| 29 | Fukui | Kanzo | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'3 1/2" | 120 | mole on right finger |
| 30 | Wasebe | Totumatsu | Quartermaster | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 125 | None |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37801
10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Yamamoto, Commander, of the S.S. Afron Maru, from Nagasaki, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, page 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL -1 1920 day of 1920, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37301/9

S. S. Africa Maru

Passengers sailing from **Nagasaki**

On 7th June 1920

191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-----------------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mes. | Married or single. | Read. * Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| ADMITTED | | Ikemi | 5/11-20 | Kiyoji | 16 | 8 M M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Japan | Nakahara-mura, Fukuoka-ken. |
| ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT | | Kunitomo | 2-20 | Senri | 30 | 9 M M | do | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Japan | Mather, Mrs. T. Kunitomo, Imaji-mura, Fukuoka-ken. |
| ADMITTED | | Kunitomo | 4-20 | Ima | 21 | 5 F M | do | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Japan | do |
| ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT | | Manago | 4-20 | Kogoro | 46 | 5 M M | Farmer | Yes | do | do | U. S. | Father, Mr. T. Manago, Kitakawa-jir, Mountain View mura, Fukuoka-ken. |
| ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT | | Urasaka | 6/1-20 | Suekiichi | 34 | 9 M M | do | Yes | do | do | U. S. | Father, Mr. R. Urasaka, Toyono-mura, Kumamoto-ken. |
| ADMITTED | | Urasaka | 6/1-20 | Sei | 24 | 9 F M | do | Yes | do | do | Japan | Toyono-mura, Kumamoto-ken. |
| ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT | | Takashima | 5/1-20 | Manayo | 19 | 11 F M | Photographer | Yes | do | do | do | Rokuka-mura, Kumamoto-ken. |
| ADMITTED | | Saito | 4/1-20 | Magoichi | 39 | 1 M M | ist | Yes | do | do | U. S. | Wife, Mrs. K. Saito, Asahimura, Saga-ken. |
| ADMITTED | | Saito | 4/1-20 | Takeo | 18 | 3 S S | Student | Yes | do | do | Japan | Asahi-mura, Saga-ken. |
| ADMITTED | | Hara | 3/2-20 | Masu | 19 | 4 F M | do | Yes | do | do | do | Father, Mr. B. Hara, Asahi-mura, Saga-ken. |
| ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT | | Hattori | 4/5-20 | Shintaro | 43 | 0 M M | Farmer | Yes | do | do | U. S. | Brother, Mr. T. Hattori, Kita-Shigeyasu-mura, Saga-ken. |
| ADMITTED | | Hattori | 4/5-20 | Setsu | 39 | 10 F M | wife | Yes | do | do | Japan | do |

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 3 1920

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 5 - 7 to 12 -

WELD B. S. T. LINES 6 -

WELD I. D. LINES 13 to 14 -

J. W. Waller
Immigration Inspector

J. A. Anderson
Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 3 1920

SEATTLE, WASH. 101

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting Line 6.

J. J. Clancy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT _____ PT _____

U _____ I _____

GO _____ ST _____

DEB _____ A 12

BAA _____

USC _____

INDEXED
No. to by MD

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Shose Hata, Surgeon of the S.S. Africa Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minister of Home Affairs of Japanese Government, Mr. Tokumichi Takajiro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Page 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUL - 1 1930, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Callaghan
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note: If a surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon is with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be listed in this column, with a check in the column for the language they speak. If the alien is of mixed blood, the race of the father shall be listed in this column, and the race of the mother in the column for the language they speak.

| | |
|--------------|--|
| African | |
| American | |
| Asiatic | |
| British | |
| Chinese | |
| European | |
| Indian | |
| Japanese | |
| Korean | |
| Malay | |
| Mexican | |
| Philippine | |
| Portuguese | |
| Russian | |
| Spanish | |
| Swedish | |
| Swiss | |
| Teutonic | |
| Unclassified | |
| Unknown | |
| Other | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. Yamamoto, Commander, of the S.S. Africa Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Page 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL -1 day of 19,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. Welling
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

JUL -1 1920, 191

37801/8

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an officer, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States. Is alien in the United States for one and treatment of alien? Is alien in the United States for one and treatment of alien? Is alien in the United States for one and treatment of alien? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. Scars on nail of Scars on the left cheek None Scars above left eye Mole on left cheek Mole on left under eye Scar on thumb of right hand Scar in Right Eyebrow None Scar on left middle finger Mole on under Right eye None Mole on corner of left eye Scar on left middle finger Mole on before Left ear Scar on thumb of left hand None Mole on back of left palm Scar on fore head Scar on back of left palm Scar on before left ear Mole on corner of left eye Mole on left cheek Mole on left cheek Scar on forehead Scar on left wrist Scar on left side of neck Scar on Forehead Mole on corner of left eye | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | Seattle | Husband | 1913 Wash 1919 Wash 1915 | Husband Mr. K. Kawasaki R.F.D. 2 Box 90 Kent Wash | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 10 | Dark | Brown | Scars on nail of left 2nd Fing. | Japan Hiroshima |
| 2 | Do | Father | 1919 Wash 1915 | Do | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 3 | 4 | Do | Do | Scars on the left cheek | Wash Kent |
| 3 | Do | Do | 1919 Wash 1915 | Do | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 3 | 0 | Do | Do | None | Do Do |
| 4 | Do | Husband | 1913 Wash 1919 Wash 1915 | Husband Mr. S. Kakiyama R.F.D. 2 Box 90 Kent Wash | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 7 | Do | Do | Scars above left eye Mole on left cheek | Japan Hiroshima |
| 5 | Do | Myself | 1919 Wash 1915 | Sister Mrs. Y. Okada #1344 Broad W. Tacoma Wash | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Do | Do | Mole on left under eye | Do Do |
| 6 | Do | Husband | 1913 Wash 1919 Wash 1915 | With husband Mr. T. Okada | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 9 | Do | Do | Scar on thumb of right hand | Do Do |
| 7 | Do | Myself | 1906 Cal 1920 Wash | Son Mr. S. Nakagawa R.F.D. 112 Hood City Cal. | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 1 | Do | Do | Scar in Right Eyebrow | Do Do |
| 8 | Do | Husband | 1913 Wash 1919 Wash 1915 | Do | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 11 | Do | Do | None | Cal Hood City |
| 9 | Do | Father | 1913 Wash 1919 Wash 1915 | Do | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 3 | 8 | Do | Do | None | Do Do |
| 10 | Do | Father | 1913 Wash 1919 Wash 1915 | Do | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 3 | 3 | Do | Do | None | Do Do |
| 11 | Do | Myself | 1907 Wash 1920 Wash | Brother Mr. Y. Kubota P.O. Box 446 Newport Wash | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 1 | Do | Do | Scar on left middle finger | Japan Hiroshima |
| 12 | Do | Husband | 1913 Wash 1919 Wash 1915 | With husband To Mr. Y. Kubota | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Do | Do | Mole on under Right eye | Japanese Hiroshima |
| 13 | Do | Father | 1913 Wash 1919 Wash 1915 | With father to Mr. Y. Kubota | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 3 | 1 | Do | Do | None | Wash Newport |
| 14 | Do | Myself | 1902 Cal 1919 Wash | Friend Mr. F. Takayama R.A. Box 286 Fowler Cal | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Do | Do | Mole on corner of left eye | Japan Hiroshima |
| 15 | Do | Myself | 1905 Cal 1919 Wash | Friend Mr. T. Otani No 620 Oxnard Cal | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 1 | Do | Do | Scar on left middle finger | Do Do |
| 16 | Do | Husband | 1913 Wash 1919 Wash 1915 | With husband to Mr. T. Otani | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Do | Do | Mole on before Left ear | Do Do |
| 17 | Do | Myself | 1900 Cal 1919 Wash | Friend Mr. K. Ishibe P.O. Box 644 Barker Oregon | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Do | Do | Scar on thumb of left hand | Do Do |
| 18 | Do | Myself | 1896 Wash 1919 Wash | Friend Mr. J. Tamada R.F.D. 3 Box 97 Kent Wash | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 4 | Do | Do | None | Do Do |
| 19 | Do | Husband | 1913 Wash 1919 Wash 1915 | With husband Mr. M. Goto | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 9 | Do | Do | Mole on back of left palm | Do Do |
| 20 | Do | Myself | 1903 Ore 1919 Wash | Friend Mr. M. Matsushima #54 N. 3rd St. Portland Ore | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Do | Do | Scar on fore head | Do Okayama |
| 21 | Do | Husband | 1913 Wash 1919 Wash 1915 | With my husband Mr. K. Toda | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Do | Do | Scar on back of left palm | Do Do |
| 22 | Do | Myself | 1899 Ore 1920 Wash | Friend Mr. K. Inoue 53 4th St. Port L. Ore | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Do | Do | Scar on before left ear | Do Do |
| 23 | Do | Myself | 1907 Ore 1918 Wash | Friend Mr. S. Onoda #270 Davis St. Port L. Ore. | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Do | Do | Mole on corner of left eye | Do Do |
| 24 | Do | Father | 1913 Wash 1919 Wash 1915 | Father Mr. S. Sumiya P.O. Box 97 Rainier Wash. | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Do | Do | Mole on left cheek | Do Do |
| 25 | Do | Myself | 1916 Wash 1920 Wash | Friend Mr. K. Hasegawa R.F.D. 3 Box 66 a Seattle Wash. | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 5 | Do | Do | Mole on left cheek | Do Do |
| 26 | Do | Myself | 1910 Wash 1919 Wash | Friend Mr. Z. Nanba P.O. Box 206 Hillyard Wash. | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Do | Do | Scar on forehead | Do Do |
| 27 | Do | Myself | 1900 Cal 1920 Wash | Friend Mr. K. Tsuchi P.O. Box 5 Penryn Cal | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Do | Do | Scar on left wrist | Do Do |
| 28 | Do | Husband | 1913 Wash 1919 Wash 1915 | With husband Mr. T. Nakayama | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 9 | Do | Do | Scar on left side of neck | Do Do |
| 29 | Do | Myself | 1903 Ore 1919 Wash | Friend Mr. T. Nakamoto H. P.O. Box 397 Idahoh Falls Ida. | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Do | Do | Scar on Forehead | Do Do |
| 30 | Do | Myself | 1913 Wash 1919 Wash | Friend Mr. M. Matsushima #54 3rd St. Portland Ore. | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 4 | Do | Do | Mole on corner of left eye | Do Do |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

37201/8

S. S.

AFRICA MARU.

Passengers sailing from

K O B L J A P A N

12th June 1920

194

| No. on List. | HEAD-STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | Final destination. | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| | (This column for use of Government officials only.) | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or town. | | | | |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Kawasaki | 11-20 | 25 | 3 F M | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Skunk | Brother Mr. M. Tanigawa No. 22 | Wash | Kent. |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Kawasaki | 50 | 5 | 0 M S | None | No | Do | No | Do | Do | U.S. Skunk | Hiroshima-Ken Saikigun Japan | Do | DO |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Kawasaki | 56 | 3 | 0 F S | None | No | Do | No | Do | Do | U.S. Skunk | Do | Do | DO |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Kawahara | 11-20 | 19 | 3 F M | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Do | Do | U.S. Skunk | Father Mr. M. Karihara No. 1250 | Do | DO |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Okada | 11-20 | 46 | 9 M M | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Do | Do | U.S. Skunk | Hiuramura Hiroshimaken | Do | DO |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Okada | 11-20 | 40 | 0 F M | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Do | Do | U.S. Skunk | Brother Mr. M. Okada No. 1879 | Wash | Tacoma |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Nakagawa | 11-20 | 48 | 0 M M | Farming | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Do | Do | U.S. Skunk | Yanatsumura Hiroshimaken | Do | DO |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Nakagawa | 11-20 | 42 | 5 F M | H. Wife | No | Do | No | Do | Do | U.S. Skunk | Brother Mr. T. Nakagawa No. 2401 | Cal | Hood City |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Nakagawa | 11-20 | 6 | 11 F S | None | No | Do | No | Do | Do | U.S. Skunk | Mitsumura Hiroshimaken | Do | DO |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Nakagawa | 11-20 | 5 | 0 M S | None | No | Do | No | Do | Do | U.S. Skunk | Do | Do | DO |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Kubota | 11-20 | 83 | 8 M M | Washing | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Do | Do | U.S. Skunk | Father Mr. Y. Kubota No. 273 | Wash | Newport |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Kubota | 11-20 | 19 | 0 F M | H. Wife | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | U.S. Skunk | Fuchumura Hiroshimaken | Do | DO |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Kubota | 11-20 | 5 | 0 M S | None | No | Do | No | Do | Do | U.S. Skunk | Do | Do | DO |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Dehari | 11-20 | 41 | 3 M M | Farming | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Do | Do | U.S. Skunk | Do | Do | DO |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Toyohara | 11-20 | 42 | 7 M M | Farming | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Do | Do | U.S. Skunk | Son Mr. S. Dehari No. 213 | Cal | Fowler |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Toyohara | 11-20 | 26 | 0 F M | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Do | Do | U.S. Skunk | Kawaharamachi Hiroshima City | Cal | Oxnard |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Harada | 11-20 | 38 | 0 M M | Cooking | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | U.S. Skunk | Brother Mr. S. Toyohara No. 163 | Cal | Oxnard |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Goto | 11-20 | 44 | 7 M M | Farming | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | U.S. Skunk | Do | Do | DO |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Goto | 11-20 | 23 | 6 F M | H. Wife | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | U.S. Skunk | Mother Mrs. H. Harada No. 1180 | Ore | Baker |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Toda | 11-20 | 33 | 4 M M | Foreman | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | U.S. Skunk | Teudanimura Hiroshimaken | Wash | Kent |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Toda | 11-20 | 18 | 2 F M | H. Wife | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | U.S. Skunk | Brother Mr. K. Goto No. 182 | Do | DO |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Oda | 11-20 | 45 | 8 M M | Sawmill | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | U.S. Skunk | Gionmura Hiroshimaken | Ore | Portland |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Kishida | 11-20 | 41 | 0 M M | Cooking | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | U.S. Skunk | Mather Mrs. K. Toda No. 1648 | Do | DO |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Sumiya | 11-20 | 19 | 1 M S | Student | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | U.S. Skunk | Ohnomura Okayamaken Japan | Ore | Portland |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Krono | 11-20 | 22 | 3 M S | Farming | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | U.S. Skunk | Wife Mrs. I. Oda No. 853 | Do | DO |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Kagami | 11-20 | 41 | 6 M M | Labourer | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | U.S. Skunk | Ichinomiya Okayamaken | Do | DO |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Nakayama | 11-20 | 43 | 3 M M | Orchard | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | U.S. Skunk | Father Mr. T. Kishida No. 139 | Do | DO |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Nakayama | 11-20 | 24 | 8 F M | H. Wife | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | U.S. Skunk | Shomura Okayamaken Japan | Do | DO |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Nagai | 11-20 | 50 | 11 M M | Farming | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | U.S. Skunk | Mother Mrs. A. Sumiya No. 811 | Was | Rainier |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Ikumori | 11-20 | 46 | 8 M M | Sawmill | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | U.S. Skunk | Kanomura Okayamaken Japan | Was | Seattle |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | U.S. Skunk | Ikodamura Okayamaken Japan | Was | Seattle |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | U.S. Skunk | Wife Mrs. S. Kagami No. 1139 | Was | Hillyard |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | U.S. Skunk | Maganemura Okayamaken Japan | Was | Hillyard |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | U.S. Skunk | Father Mr. G. Nakayama No. 1686 | Cal | Penryn |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | U.S. Skunk | Maganemura Okayamaken Japan | Cal | Penryn |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | U.S. Skunk | Do | Do | DO |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | U.S. Skunk | Mother Mrs. M. Nagai No. 439 | Do | DO |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | U.S. Skunk | Niwaseamura Okayamaken Japan | Idaho | Idaho |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | U.S. Skunk | Father Mr. Z. Ikumori No. 2952 | Idaho | Idaho |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | U.S. Skunk | Iwataamura Okayamaken Japan | Ore | Portland |

SEATTLE, WASH.

JUL 3 1920

ADMITTED LINES

105-1502-22-23

.....

25-26-27-79 30

HELD R. S. L. IN

101-21-24-28

HELD T. D. LINES

~~1. 10-11-14-18~~

SEATTLE Times Herald, Wash.

JUL 1 1920

191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect of disease, excepting *Trin 6-21-24*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

78 Clancy
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Shozo Hata, Surgeon of the S.S. Africa Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minister of Home Affairs of Japanese Government, Mr. Tokonami Takejiro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Page 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 1 1920 day of July, 19

at SEATTLE WASH.

Edw. McCullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|---------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. 30 | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Yamamoto, of the S.S. Africo Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL -1 1920 day of 19,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Commander H. Yamamoto Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. U. S. A., 1st July 1920, 191 87801/7

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37801/7 S. S. AFRIDA MARU Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan, 16th June 1920, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Standard future permanent residence.) | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|--------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Read that language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | ADMITTED 4-31-20 | Fukeda | Kimi | 53 | 1 F M H.Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Minamisaigomura, Uncle Mr. J. Kawafuji, Minami-saigomura, Fukuiken. | Wash. Eagle Borge |
| 2 | ADMITTED 4-31-20 | Suzuki | Uekiuchi | 53 | 0 M M Cook | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Uncle Mr. U. Suzuki, No. 84 Sambonginashi, Miyagiken. | Nebr. Scott Bluff |
| 3 | ADMITTED 4-31-20 | Shishide | Shosuke | 16 | 3 M S Student | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Fushigumura, Meth. Mrs. M. Shishide, No. 3 Fushigumura, Fukuiken. | Mont. Menarch |
| 4 | ADMITTED 4-31-20 | Yokoyama | Shiroi | 25 | 6 M S None | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Namiyemachi G. fath. Mr. Y. Shima Namiyemachi, Fukuiken. | Wash. Seattle |
| 5 | ADMITTED 4-31-20 | Sato | Shyu | 28 | 4 F M H.Wife | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Ohyamamura, Fath. Mr. K. Sato, No. 37, Ohyamamura, Fukuiken. | do do |
| 6 | ADMITTED 4-31-20 | Ito | Kanagaburo | 37 | 3 M M Bookkeeper | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Friend Mr. T. Maeda, No. 2619 Birch St. Astoria, Ore. | Ore. Astoria |
| 7 | ADMITTED 4-31-20 | Kasa | do | 20 | 8 F M H.Wife | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Kusunekimura Broth. U. Ito, No. 20 Kusunekimura Miyeken. | do do |
| 8 | ADMITTED 4-31-20 | Kiyoshi | do | 14 | 10 M S None | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Isojimamura Meth. Mrs. T. Moroto, No. 625 Isojimamura, Miyeken. | Ore. Portland |
| 9 | ADMITTED 4-31-20 | Midutani | Kichisuke | 37 | 7 M M Sawmill | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Kusunekimura Wife Mrs. N. Midutani, No. 746 Kusunekimura, Miyeken. | Wash. Cosmopolis |
| 10 | ADMITTED 4-31-20 | Kudohara | Sadaichi | 34 | 0 M M Pastor | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Wife Mrs. K. Kudohara, No. 371 Dehsakacho, Hongo, Tokyo. | Kent. Willmore |
| 11 | ADMITTED 4-31-20 | Uehara | Tokichi | 36 | 6 M M Making | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Broth. Mr. T. Uehara, No. 61 Omotecho, Honje-ku, Tokyo. | Wash. Seattle |
| 12 | ADMITTED 4-31-20 | Shukusawa | Kasuyoshi | 39 | 3 M M Washer | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Meth. Mrs. N. Shukusawa, No. 590 Hanasatomura, Yamanashiken. | Cal. San Francisco |
| 13 | ADMITTED 4-31-20 | Shukusawa | Miyo | 23 | 1 F M H.Wife | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | do do |
| 14 | ADMITTED 4-31-20 | Nakano | Jishichiro | 44 | 1 M M Actor | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Hiroshimashi Broth. Mr. F. Nakano, No. 1746 Hiroshimashi, Fukuiken. | do Fresno City |
| 15 | ADMITTED 4-31-20 | Fujiki | Yoshiro | 40 | 2 M M Labour | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Wife Mrs. T. Fujiki, No. 1, Gekya-kkeumachi, Toyakaken. | Dakota Williston |
| 16 | ADMITTED 4-31-20 | Kawakami | Shigeyoshi | 16 | 8 M S Labour | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Meth. Mrs. T. Kawakami, No. 4 Totteriken. | Ida. Sierra |
| 17 | ADMITTED 4-31-20 | Zamaki | Miyekichi | 24 | 4 M S Making | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Nihonbashi Friend Mr. S. Yomoto, No. 1 Yekyo Iwashimachi, Nihonbashi, Tokyo. | Wash. Seattle |
| 18 | ADMITTED 4-31-20 | Taniguchi | Tangise | 14 | 6 M S None | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Yoshidashimura Meth. Y. Taniguchi, No. 1092 Kanagawaken. | do do |
| 19 | ADMITTED 4-31-20 | Taniguchi | Sada | 20 | 3 F M H.Wife | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Uncle Mr. T. Ohtsuki, No. 475 Kanagawaken. | do do |
| 20 | ADMITTED 4-31-20 | Soyejima | Soye | 21 | 5 F M do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Katamachi, Kanagawaken. | do do |
| 21 | ADMITTED 4-31-20 | Ogata | Fumaji | 0 | 2 M S None | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Meth. Mrs. S. Soyejima, No. 445 Toyumachi, Sagaken. | do do |
| 22 | ADMITTED 4-31-20 | Kawabe | Yoshiya | 0 | 24 M M Book keeper | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Toyumachi, Sagaken. | do do |
| 23 | ADMITTED 4-31-20 | Harumi | Harumi | 0 | 7 F M None | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Father Mr. E. Lovell Hawaii, Honolulu. | do do |
| 24 | ADMITTED 4-31-20 | Harumi | Harumi | 0 | 7 F M None | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Mr. U. Kawabe, Honolulu, Hawaii. | do do |
| 25 | ADMITTED 4-31-20 | Harumi | Harumi | 0 | 7 F M None | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | G. Meth. Mrs. S. Furuta, Karitani-mura, Hiroshimaken. | Cal. Sacramento |

20

PT. ST. A. 14

MNT. U. GO. DEB. RNA. WCO. 3-468 T.H.

JUL 3 1920

SEATTLE, WASH. 2-4-17-20 23

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-3-18-19

HELD T. D. LINES

IMM

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 3 1920 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting from 1-3-19

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 1 |
| U. S. citizens | 1 |
| Alien | 0 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Shozo Kato, Surgeon of the S.S. Africa Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minister of Home Affairs of Japanese Government, Mr. Tokonami Takejire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, page 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL -1 1920 day of 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|---------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Boonian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. 23 | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37801/6

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

37801/6 S. S. Africa Maru. Passengers sailing from Kobe Japan, 12th, June 1920., 1941

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|---|---------------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | |
| ADMITTED | | Ikumori | Ise | 44 | 6 | F | M | H.Wife | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Okayama | Ore | Portland |
| ADMITTED | (Prox) | Soga | Shigeno | 23 | 8 | F | M | H.Wife | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| ADMITTED | HOOK | Maeda | Suntaro | 13 | 8 | M | S | Student | Yes | Do | Japan | Wakayama | Wash | Union Mill |
| ADMITTED | | Ishikawa | Izo | 30 | 5 | M | M | Sawmill | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Wash | Mukilteo |
| ADMITTED | | Hirami | Sunji | 41 | 5 | M | M | Foreman | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| ADMITTED | HOOK | Maeda | Toku | 17 | 2 | F | M | H.Wife | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Wash | Union Mill |
| ADMITTED | | Yoshijima | Nitaro | 17 | 2 | M | M | Student | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED | HOOK | Tanaka | Magae | 27 | 5 | F | M | H.Wife | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Wash | Mukilteo |
| ADMITTED | | Umemoto | Shinkichi | 35 | 3 | M | M | Farming | Yes | Do | Japan | Yamaguchiken | Cal | Penryn |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Yoshida | Bai | 30 | 4 | F | M | H.Wife | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Yoshida | Yasumori | 5 | 11 | M | S | None | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Taue | Nobutaro | 38 | 5 | M | M | Farming | Yes | Japanese | Do | Do | Cal | Gardenside |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Aihara | Seikichi | 35 | 1 | M | M | Farming | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Cal | Gardenside |
| ADMITTED | | Sasaki | Senmatsu | 43 | 8 | M | M | Do | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Wash | Tacoma |
| ADMITTED | | Kikuchi | Hanaichi | 33 | 2 | M | M | Cooking | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Hamada | Kichimatsu | 40 | 7 | M | M | Do | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Hamada | Shimo | 39 | 5 | F | M | H.Wife | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Matsusawa | Yoshiki | 33 | 4 | M | M | Sawmill | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Wash | Bunker |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Matsusawa | Shizuyo | 23 | 5 | F | M | H.Wife | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| ADMITTED | HOOK | Kawami | Shima | 30 | 7 | F | M | H.Wife | Yes | Do | Japan | Hyogoken | Ore | The Dalles |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Inoue | Naojiro | 40 | 0 | M | M | Art | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Cal | San Francisco |
| ADMITTED | | Fujimoto | Tomiko | 18 | 6 | F | S | Student | Yes | Do | Japan | Naraken | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED | | Fujimoto | Osamu | 15 | 7 | M | S | Student | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| ADMITTED | | Yokota | Ichio | 16 | 4 | M | S | Student | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| ADMITTED | NONIMMIGRANT | Ogino | Nao | 33 | 5 | M | M | Goods | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| ADMITTED | | Joseph | Lalonde | 41 | 11 | M | S | Seaman | Yes | English | British | Canada | Cal | New York |
| ADMITTED | | Harry | Barnes | 34 | 4 | M | S | Seaman | Yes | English | British | Do | Do | Do |

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BMA
JSC

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-4-5-7-9-19-21-27-

HELD B. S. LINES 3-6-8-20

JUL 8 1920

SEATTLE, WASH.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting those 3-6-8-20-

J. J. Cherry

Medical Examiner of Aliens

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|-------|
| Total passengers | • • • • • | ===== |
| U. S. citizens | • • • • • | ===== |
| Aliens | • • • • • | ===== |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Shozo Hata, Surgeon of the S.S. Africa Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minister of Home Affairs of Japanese Government, Mr. Takemoni Sakajiro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL -1 1920 day of July, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Howell
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and Title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russhak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Yamamoto, Commander, of the S.S. Africa Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Page 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Yamamoto
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1920,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

W. C. McCarty
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative on friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, the answer to question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~1 - 20 July 1980~~

191

37801 / 5

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37801/5

S. S.

AFURICA MARU

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA

REF-1614 June, 1980

191

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Abled to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---------------|---|-------------|------------------------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | Yamamoto | Katsu | 26 | 8 F M | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U. S. | Monataville | Broth. H. Yamamoto, No. 401 Yatsu- |
| ADMITTED | | Tanukibara | Kimio | 19 | 2 F M | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | Japan | Yamaguchi | Ore. | Monataville |
| ADMITTED | | Tokugawa | Nobuyo | 18 | 2 F M | Student | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | U. S. | Seattle | Moth. Y. Tanukibara, No. 278 Kuga- |
| ADMITTED | | Watanabe | Uniohi | 40 | 6 F M | Farmer | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | U. S. | San Jose | mura, Yamaguchiken. |
| ADMITTED | | Nakamura | Tsuta | 27 | 11 F M | H. Wife | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | U. S. | Anburn | Cal. Sacramento |
| ADMITTED | | Miyasaki | Jinemon | 22 | 10 M M | Do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | U. S. | Georgetown | Mr. K. Takaraga, No. 452 Kakumachi |
| ADMITTED | | Miyasaki | do | 22 | 8 F M | H. Wife | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | U. S. | Georgetown | Yamaguchiken. |
| ADMITTED | | Purukawa | Yosojiro | 39 | 3 M M | Farmer | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | U. S. | Anburn | Father, Mr. T. Watanabe, No. 4422 |
| ADMITTED | | Purukawa | Kana | 34 | 3 F M | H. Wife | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | U. S. | Anburn | Kawakimura, Yamaguchiken |
| ADMITTED | | Ishida | Kishi | 22 | 10 F M | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | U. S. | Anburn | Son, Mr. K. Nakamura, No. 299 |
| ADMITTED | | Ishida | Taichi | 1 | 7 M S | do | do | do | do | do | do | U. S. | Anburn | Mitsunura, Yamaguchiken. |
| ADMITTED | | Kishida | Sen-ya | 49 | 9 M M | Farmer | Yes | do | Yes | Japan | do | U. S. | Anburn | Fath. Mr. J. Miyasaki, No. 5 |
| ADMITTED | | Noda | Otojiru | 47 | 7 M M | Small | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | U. S. | Anburn | Kawamura, Shigaken. |
| ADMITTED | | Noda | Yasu | 41 | 2 F M | H. Wife | Yes | do | do | do | do | U. S. | Anburn | Kawamura, Shigaken. |
| ADMITTED | | Hayashi | Tomokichi | 39 | 1 M M | Farmer | Yes | do | do | do | do | U. S. | Anburn | Fath. Mr. Y. Purukawa, No. 2943 |
| ADMITTED | | Tsujiura | Seiichiro | 34 | 4 M M | Farmer | Yes | do | do | do | do | U. S. | Anburn | Hinatsunura, Shigaken. |
| ADMITTED | | Tsukamoto | Nenanko | 44 | 4 M M | Small | Yes | do | do | do | do | U. S. | Anburn | do |
| ADMITTED | | Ohta | Haiji | 45 | 6 M M | Merchant | Yes | do | do | do | do | U. S. | Anburn | do |
| ADMITTED | | Ohta | Shina | 25 | 5 F M | H. Wife | Yes | do | do | do | do | U. S. | Anburn | do |
| ADMITTED | | Fukunaga | Shigeo | 22 | 0 F M | H. Wife | Yes | do | do | do | do | U. S. | Anburn | do |
| ADMITTED | | Fukunaga | Shigeo | 22 | 0 F M | H. Wife | Yes | do | do | do | do | U. S. | Anburn | do |
| ADMITTED | | Grani | Kubachi | 48 | 3 M M | Merchant | Yes | do | do | do | do | U. S. | Anburn | do |
| ADMITTED | | Noda | Kishi | 14 | 5 M S | None | Yes | do | do | do | do | U. S. | Anburn | do |
| ADMITTED | | Suzuki | Yasukichi | 43 | 6 M M | Make | Yes | do | do | do | do | U. S. | Anburn | do |
| ADMITTED | | Suzuki | Yuta | 21 | 6 M S | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | U. S. | Anburn | do |
| ADMITTED | | Namba | Maki | 40 | 8 M M | Labour | Yes | do | do | do | do | U. S. | Anburn | do |
| ADMITTED | | Yasuda | Shoichi | 38 | 3 M S | None | Yes | do | do | do | do | U. S. | Anburn | do |
| ADMITTED | | Moriya | Masune | 58 | 6 F M | H. Wife | Yes | do | do | do | do | U. S. | Anburn | do |
| ADMITTED | | Shibata | Kisayo | 18 | 0 F M | H. Wife | Yes | do | do | do | do | U. S. | Anburn | do |

SEATTLE, WASH.

1920

ADMITTED LINES. 159-11821-23827.

WELD R. & I. LINES 10-22-28-29-30

HELD T. & LINES

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SEATTLE WASH JUL 8 1920

141

I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting 10-22-76
will be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Allens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Shozo Naka, Surgeon of the S.S. Africa Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minister of Home Affairs of Japanese Government, Takemoni Takajiro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Page 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUL -1 1920, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusinian). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Yamamoto, of the S.S. Africa Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL -1 1920 day of 19,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Yokohama Japan Seattle Wash. U. S. A., on 1 st July 1920, 191

37801/4

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. (If less, how much?) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | | |
| | | | | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | |
| 1 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1903 | Friend Mr. Z. Shiba, No. 24, 259 St. Ogden City, Utah. | Peru | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 1 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mele on Neck | Japan | Mihemura Shidunakam |
| 2 | do | Myself | Yes | 1919 | With Husband | Peru | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 6 | do | do | do | Mele beside Right ear | do | do |
| 3 | do | Father | Yes | 1912 | Parent Mr. & Mrs. Shiba R. F. D. No. 8, Rupert, Idaho. | Peru | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | do | 4 | 10 | do | do | do | Scar on right temple | do | do |
| 4 | do | Myself | Yes | 1919 | Own home Red No. 2 Box 73 Seattle Wash. | Peru | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | Faint mole above eyebrow | do | Numasushi |
| 5 | do | Husband | Yes | 1919 | With husband | Peru | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | do | do | Scar on right hand | do | Keisumimura |
| 6 | do | Husband | Yes | 1913 | Fath. Mr. M. Iwasaki, No. 209 9th St. South Seattle Wash. | Peru | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | do | 4 | 11 | do | do | do | Mole on Fore-head | do | anagihara-mura |
| 7 | do | Myself | Yes | 1919 | Friend Mr. K. Urushibata, No. 166 Post St. San Francisco, Cal. | Peru | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | Moles beside derlight eye | do | Kambaramachi |
| 8 | do | Husband | Yes | 1919 | With husband | Peru | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | do | 4 | 11 | do | do | do | Mele beside nose | do | Machihara |
| 9 | do | Husband | Yes | 1919 | Husband Mr. C. Inoue, No. 21517 Wash. St. Seattle Wash. | Peru | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | do | 4 | 11 | do | do | do | Mele on Neck | do | Inasumimura |
| 10 | do | Myself | Yes | 1906 | Friend Mr. R. Kate, P.O. Box No. 34 Alamo, Cal. | Peru | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | Birth mark on left wrist | do | Kasedamura |
| 11 | do | Myself | Yes | 1914 | With husband | Peru | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | do | 5 | 0 | do | do | do | Birth mark under left eye | do | do |
| 12 | do | Myself | Yes | 1906 | Brother Mr. M. Kate Friend Mr. S. Sakamoto P.O. Box 906 Brawley, Cal. | Peru | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | Scar on left little finger | do | do |
| 13 | do | Husband | Yes | 1919 | With husband | Peru | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | do | 4 | 11 | do | do | do | Mele on neck | do | do |
| 14 | do | Myself | Yes | 1906 | Husband Mr. K. Ohara No. 2164 Tacoma, Wash. | Peru | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | do | 5 | 1 | do | do | do | Mele under right ear | do | do |
| 15 | do | Myself | Yes | 1916 | Friend Mr. K. Ohara No. 151 Broadway Tacoma, Wash. | Peru | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | do | 5 | 1 | do | do | do | Mele on left side of mouth | do | Naha-shi |
| 16 | do | Myself | Yes | 1906 | Cousin I. Hasekawa, P.O. Box 255 Walnut Grove, Cal. | Peru | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | Scar on left hand | do | Miwamura |
| 17 | do | Husband | Yes | 1920 | do with husband | Peru | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | Mele on fore-head | do | Aichiken |
| 18 | do | adther | Yes | 1920 | With parent | Peru | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | do | 3 | 4 | do | do | do | Mele under nose | Cal. | San Warkia |
| 19 | do | Father | Yes | 1919 | Father Mr. S. Hatter, No. 34 North St. Portland, Ore. | Peru | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | do | 5 | 1 | do | do | do | Scar on left Cheek | Japan | Nabetamura |
| 20 | do | Husband | Yes | 1919 | Husband Mr. S. Watanabe, P.O. Box P. Tharuten, Sanjokin, Cal. | Peru | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | do | 5 | 0 | do | do | do | Mele on chin | do | Nabetamura |
| 21 | do | Father | Yes | 1919 | Father Mr. S. Yokota, No. 6 Walnut Grove, Cal. | Peru | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | do | 4 | 8 | do | do | do | Scar on fore head | do | Miwamura |
| 22 | do | Brother | Yes | 1919 | With Mother to join Father | Peru | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | do | 4 | 9 | do | do | do | Mele on Fore head | Honjoh-ku | do |
| 23 | do | Husband | Yes | 1919 | Husband Mr. I. Ueki, P.O. Box 5 Tacoma, Wash. | Peru | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | do | 4 | 9 | do | do | do | Mele on under nose | Japan | Yoshinagamura |
| 24 | do | Husband | Yes | 1919 | Husband Mr. Y. Ohtsuka No. 595 Wash. St. Portland, Ore. | Peru | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | do | 5 | 0 | do | do | do | Scar under Left eye | do | Katagiri-mura |
| 25 | do | Myself | Yes | 1919 | Friend Mr. Y. Deguchi, No. 229, East St. Los Angeles Cal. | Peru | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | do | do | Moles on left cheek | do | Kimidegamae |
| 26 | do | Husband | Yes | 1919 | With husband | Peru | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | do | 4 | 8 | do | do | do | Moles on neck and face | do | Tokyo-shi |
| 27 | do | Mother | Yes | 1913 | With mother | Peru | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | do | 4 | 8 | do | do | do | Mele under Mouth | Cal. | Oakland |
| 28 | do | Father | Yes | 1911 | Father Mr. T. Hashimoto No. 908 5th Ave. Seattle Wash. | Peru | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | Mele under mouth | do | Seattle |
| 29 | do | Myself | Yes | 1919 | Friend Mr. I. Satake No. 400 Page Ave. Seattle Wash. | Peru | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | Scar on left index's nail | Japan | Mihemisaigaya |
| 30 | do | Husband | Yes | 1919 | With husband | Peru | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | do | 4 | 10 | do | do | do | Scar on left little finger | do | Fukukien |

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Shozo Hata, Surgeon of the S.S. Africa Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minister of Home Affairs of Japanese Government, Tokumasa Takejima, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Page 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL -1 1920, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| Hindustani. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Yasumata, Commander, of the S.S. Africo Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Page 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL -1 1920 day of 19,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH.

JUL -1 1920 191

37801/8

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small> | Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Yes or No. | Where? Year or period of years. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien landed at customs in compliance with law? <small>(If not, state date and place of entry, and whether subject to deportation.)</small> | Whether a general admission visa was issued to him? <small>(If not, state date and place of entry, and whether subject to deportation.)</small> | Whether a transit visa was issued to him? <small>(If not, state date and place of entry, and whether subject to deportation.)</small> | Whether a visitor's visa was issued to him? <small>(If not, state date and place of entry, and whether subject to deportation.)</small> | Whether a student visa was issued to him? <small>(If not, state date and place of entry, and whether subject to deportation.)</small> | Whether a tourist visa was issued to him? <small>(If not, state date and place of entry, and whether subject to deportation.)</small> | Whether a non-immigrant visa was issued to him? <small>(If not, state date and place of entry, and whether subject to deportation.)</small> | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|-------------------|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1917 Wash | Yes | 1919 Tacoma | Brother Mr. T. Hiura. #4732 Union St. Tacoma Wash. | No | 5 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Dark Black Brown | Scar in left eye brow | Japan Hiroshima |
| 2 | Do | Myself | yes | 1898 Cal | Yes | 1919 Fresno | Brother Mr. M. Takamishi R.D. 362 Fresno Cal. | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 0 | Do Do De | Mole on left hand | Do Do |
| 3 | Do | Husband | Yes | No | No | No | Husband Mr. R. Matsuda #317 Maynard Ave. Seattle Wash | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 9 | Do Do De | None | Do Do |
| 4 | Do | Father | Yes | No | No | No | Father Mr. G. Matsuda. Route B. Box 74 Fresno Cal. | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 8 | Do Do De | Scar on left 1st finger | Do Do |
| 5 | Do | Myself | Yes | 1901 Montav. | Yes | 1919 | Brother Mr. T. Okita R.F.D. No. 1 Box 481 Monta Villa Ore | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 4 | Do Do De | Scar on left little finger | Do Do |
| 6 | Do | Husband | Yes | No | No | No | With Husband Mr. K. Okita Do | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 0 | Do Do De | Nail of right thumb scraped | Do Do |
| 7 | Do | Myself | Yes | 1909 Cal | Yes | 1920 Lodi | Friend Mr. T. Hirashima. Lodi Cal | No | 5 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Do Do De | Scar on fore head | Do Do |
| 8 | Do | Husband | Yes | No | No | No | Do With husband Mr. S. Teracka | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 0 | Do Do De | Scar on fore head | Do Do |
| 9 | Do | Father | Yes | No | No | No | Father Mr. S. Wadamoto R.A. Box 236 Twicken Fresno Cal | No | 5 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 6 | Do Do De | Mole on left cheek | Do Do |
| 10 | Do | Myself | Yes | 1906 Cal | Yes | 1920 Sacramento | Wife Mrs. K. Ishida. No. 328 M. St. Sacramento Cal | No | 5 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 1 | Do Do De | None | Do Do |
| 11 | Do | Myself | Yes | 1908 Wash | Yes | 1920 Stukton | Friend Mr. K. Nakamoto Wash. St. Stukton Cal | No | 3 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Do Do De | Mole under right eye | Do Do |
| 12 | Do | Myself | Yes | 1902 Wash | Yes | 1919 Seattle | Brother Mr. N. Nishi. No. 317 Maynard St. Seattle Wash | No | 5 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 4 | Do Do De | Scar on chin | Do Do |
| 13 | Do | Husband | Yes | No | No | No | With Husband to brother S. Nishi | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 11 | Do Do De | Scar on right thumb | Do Do |
| 14 | Do | Myself | Yes | 1905 Cal | Yes | 1919 Sacramt. | Friend Mr. K. Tsuchii. P.O. Box 5 Penry Placer Cal. | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Do Do De | Mole en chin | Do Do |
| 15 | Do | Husband | Yes | 1905 Cal | Yes | 1919 Sacramento | Do With husband to Mr. K. Tsuchii | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 9 | Do Do De | Scar on left 1st finger | Do Do |
| 16 | Do | Husband | Yes | No | No | No | Husband Mr. R. Kanda. #1126 3rd St. Sacramento Cal | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | None | 4 | 9 | Do Do De | Scar on left 1st finger | Do Do |
| 17 | Do | Myself | Yes | 1908 Cal | Yes | 1916 Los Angeles | Friend Mr. J. Nakajima R.F.D. 12 P.O. Box 40 Los Angeles Cal. | No | 3 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Do Do De | Nail of left finger Scraped | Do Do |
| 18 | Do | Myself | Yes | 1903 Cal | Yes | 1919 Salinas | Friend Mr. M. Fujimoto #4 Solidad St. Salinas Cal. | No | 5 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | None | 4 | 10 | Do Do De | Mole on left cheek | Do Do |
| 19 | Do | Husband | Yes | No | No | No | Do With husband to Mr. M. Fujino | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 8 | Do Do De | None | Do Do |
| 20 | Do | Husband | Yes | No | No | No | Husband Mr. S. Tanaka No. 2623 31st. St. Tacoma Wash. | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 11 | Do Do De | Scar on left eyelid | Do Do |
| 21 | Do | Father | Yes | No | No | No | Father Mr. H. Kumahara. No. 600 7th St. Seattle Wash. | No | 10 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Do Do De | Scar on left thumb | Do Do |
| 22 | Do | Myself | Yes | 1919 Wash | Yes | 1920 Seattle | Friend Mr. K. Okazaki #669 Dear-bon St. Seattle Wash | No | 5 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Do Do De | Scar on 3rd finger | Do Do |
| 23 | Do | Husband | Yes | No | No | No | Do With husband to Mr. K. Okazaki | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 8 | Do Do De | Freckles over face | Do Do |
| 24 | Do | Myself | Yes | 1907 Wash | Yes | 1919 Seattle | Friend Mr. M. Nakagawa. #417 Wash. St. Seattle Wash. | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 4 | Do Do De | Mole on right eyebrow | Japan Yamaguchi Do |
| 25 | Do | Husband | Yes | No | No | No | Do With husband. | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 8 | Do Do De | Scar on forehead | Do Do |
| 26 | Do | Myself | Yes | 1901 Cal | Yes | 1920 Blue Jay | Brother Mr. C. Kunitzugu. Blue Jay Jackson County Mo. | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Do Do De | Scar on left little finger | Do Do |
| 27 | Do | Husband | Yes | No | No | No | With husband Mr. K. Ikeda. | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 0 | Do Do De | Scar on forehead | Do Do |
| 28 | Do | Myself | Yes | 1908 Wash | Yes | 1919 Seattle | Friend Mr. T. Nakano. #614 Main St. Seattle Wash. | No | 5 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 4 | Do Do De | Mole in right eyebrow | Do Do |
| 29 | Do | Myself | Yes | 1910 Idaho | Yes | 1919 Sheridan | Friend Mr. S. S. S. S. S. Creek St. Sheridan Wyo. | No | 5 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 4 | Do Do De | Freckles on both cheek | Do Do |
| 30 | Do | Myself | Yes | 1906 Montavill | Yes | 1919 | Friend Mr. S. Yoshitomi. R.F.D. 1 Box 268 Montavilla Or | No | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Do Do De | Scar on left 3rd finger | Do Do |

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

List No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37801/8 S. S. AFRICA MARU.

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, 16th June 1920. 191

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
|-------------|---|------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------|-------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | |
| ADMITTED | | Hiura 4/5-20 | Taichichi | 28 | 5 M | M Labour | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED | | Takanishi 4/5-20 | Minetoshi | 37 | 7 M | M Farming | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | Cal | Fresno |
| ADMITTED | | Matsuda 4/5-20 | Sano | 26 | 2 F | M H.Wife | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED | | Matsuda 4/5-20 | Shigeru | 13 | 9 M | S Student | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | Cal | Fresno |
| ADMITTED | | Okita 5/7-20 | Kan-ichi | 35 | 3 M | M Farming | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | Ore | Monta Villa |
| ADMITTED | | Okita 5/7-20 | Komura | 21 | 4 F | M H.Wife | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| ADMITTED | | Teraoka 4/5-20 | Sawataro | 41 | 8 M | M Farming | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | Cal | Lodi |
| ADMITTED | | Teraoka 4/5-20 | Asano | 21 | 7 F | M H.Wife | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| ADMITTED | | Wadamoto 4/5-20 | Toshio | 14 | 3 M | S Student | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | Cal | Fresno |
| ADMITTED | | Ishida 6-15-20 | Kichiro | 46 | 9 M | M Rooming | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | Cal | Sacramento |
| ADMITTED | | Kajihara 4/5-20 | Wasakichi | 42 | 7 M | M Farming | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | Cal | Stockton |
| ADMITTED | | Nishi 4/5-20 | Gun-ichi | 34 | 2 M | M Labour | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED | | Nishi 4/5-20 | Toshino | 20 | 5 F | M H.Wife | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| ADMITTED | | Kanda 4/5-20 | Tameichi | 38 | 10 M | M Farming | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | Cal | Sacramento |
| ADMITTED | | Kanda 4/5-20 | Yes | 37 | 4 F | M H.Wife | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| ADMITTED | | Kanda 4/5-20 | Kasuo | 36 | 11 M | M H.Wife | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | Cal | Los Angeles |
| ADMITTED | | Nakashita 4/5-20 | Ihachi | 44 | 5 M | M Labourer | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | Cal | Salinas |
| ADMITTED | | Yoshioka 4/5-20 | Buichi | 40 | 4 M | M Farming | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| ADMITTED | | Yoshioka 4/5-20 | Koyumi | 22 | 3 F | M H.Wife | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| ADMITTED | | Tanaka 5/7-20 | Torano | 27 | 9 F | M H.Wife | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | Wash | Tacoma |
| ADMITTED | | Kumahara 5/7-20 | Kazumi | 16 | 2 M | S Student | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED | | Shimmi 4/5-20 | Ryuichi | 38 | 7 M | M Exporter | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| ADMITTED | | Shimmi 4/5-20 | Sadayo | 25 | 7 F | M H.Wife | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| ADMITTED | | Nakatani 4/5-20 | Naosuke | 43 | 8 M | M Washing | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| ADMITTED | | Nakatani 4/5-20 | Shizu | 35 | 2 F | M H.Wife | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| ADMITTED | | Ikeda 4/5-20 | Katsuo | 34 | 6 M | M Farming | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| ADMITTED | | Ikeda 4/5-20 | Taneyo | 20 | 2 F | M H.Wife | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| ADMITTED | | Nagaki 4/5-20 | Solchi | 33 | 5 M | M Restaurant | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED | | Okamura 4/5-20 | Seisuke | 49 | 3 M | M Merchant | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | Wyo | Sheridan |
| ADMITTED | | Yamamoto 4/5-20 | Seisuke | 34 | 2 M | M Farming | Yes | Do | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do |

T
ST
A 10

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

2 七 8- 10 后 15- 17 后 9-

22x26-28x30

Total HILD B. S. L. LINES

11. 8 others

.....

[Faint header information]

JUL 3 1920

8-10 后 15-17 后 9.

26-28830

9-16-20-21-27-

1 MAY 78

James Earl Ray

Rathbone
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SEATTLE, WASH

JUL 3 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. *James 9-16-20-21*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this measure.

W. H. Murray
Medical Examiner of Alameda.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Shozo, Kato, Surgeon of the S.S. Africa Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minister of Home Affairs of Japanese Government, Mr. Takemasa Takajiro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Page 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this JUL -1 1920, day of 19,

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector

Notarizing surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Wahk. |
| French. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German. | Polish. | |
| | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Yamamoto, of the S.S. Africa Maru, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 1 1920 day of JUN - 1 1920, 19
at SEATTLE WASH.

Commander Officer.

J. M. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

JUL -1 1920 191

37801/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

37801/2

S. S. Africa Maru

Passengers sailing from Kobe Japan

12th June 1920, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination. |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | (This column for use of Government officials only.) | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | † Race or people. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | | | | | | | | Country. City or town. | State. City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Shimidsu | Yoshikichi | 55 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Wife, Mrs. T. Shimidsu Idsuo-cho Osaka Japan |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Shimidsu | Kin | 38 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Wife, Mrs. A. Shimidsu Idsuo-cho Osaka Japan |
| 3 | ADMITTED | Freeman | John Hamilton | 50 | M | Engineer | Yes | do | Port Allegany Pa. |
| 4 | ADMITTED | Takeda | Kumajiro | 42 | M | Farmer | Yes | do | Mother Mrs. K. Kameda, Chitose-mura Hiroshima-ken. |
| 5 | ADMITTED | Takeda | Mitsuno | 28 | F | Wife | Yes | do | Chitose-mura Hiroshima-ken. |
| 6 | ADMITTED | Yamasaki | Fuji | 31 | F | husband | Yes | do | Father, Mr. G. Yamasaki, Tajima-mura, Hiroshimaken |
| 7 | ADMITTED | Ishii | Koshiro | 42 | M | Farmer | Yes | do | Mother Mrs. Y. Ishii, Toyotamura Kagawa-ken. |
| 8 | ADMITTED | Ishii | Haka | 33 | F | M | Yes | do | do |
| 9 | ADMITTED | Ishii | Kiyoko | 5 | F | S | | do | do |
| 10 | ADMITTED | Ishii | Kenji | 4 | M | S | | do | do |
| 11 | ADMITTED | Ishii | Hanako | 1 | F | S | | do | do |
| 12 | ADMITTED | Ishii | Kishio | 0 | M | S | | do | do |
| 13 | ADMITTED | Tokino | Miyuki | 18 | F | husband | Yes | do | do |
| 14 | ADMITTED | Itadani | Chisano | 39 | F | husband | Yes | do | do |
| 15 | ADMITTED | Makiyama | Naokichi | 66 | M | son | Yes | do | do |
| 16 | ADMITTED | Nakagaki | Ki-ichi | 59 | M | son | Yes | do | do |
| 17 | ADMITTED | Ueda | Tadashi | 41 | M | Broker | Yes | do | do |
| 18 | ADMITTED | Julius | Hayes | 51 | M | | | do | do |

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES.

JUL 8 1920
1818

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. M. Cullen
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

J. M. Cullen
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Shose Hata, Surgeon of the S.S. Africa Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minister of Home Affairs of Japanese Government, Mr. Tokonami Takejiro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Page 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1919

at

W. McCallister

MIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|---------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. <u>18</u> | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Yamamoto, of the S.S. Africa Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, page 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL -1 1900 day of 1900,
at SEATTLE WASH.

Commander H. Yamamoto Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or English alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Application with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year had the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Yokohama, Japan,

on 1st. July 1920,

191

37801/1

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since last departure from the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the National Socialist Party of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Ku Klux Klan. | Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. | Whether alien is a member of the A.O.U.W. | Whether alien is a member of the L.O.J. | Whether alien is a member of the F.O.C. | Whether alien is a member of the M.W. | Whether alien is a member of the P.O. | Whether alien is a member of the S.O. | Whether alien is a member of the T.O. | Whether alien is a member of the U.O. | Whether alien is a member of the V.O. | Whether alien is a member of the W.O. | Whether alien is a member of the X.O. | Whether alien is a member of the Y.O. | Whether alien is a member of the Z.O. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------|
| 1 | Seattle | 1000 | 1906 Boston | Myself | Yes | Yes | 1907 Mass. | No | One Mth. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 3 | Dark Black Brown | Wart beside | Mitoshi |
| 2 | de | 50 | 1918 Ore. | Father | Yes | Yes | 1918 Ore. | No | 5 Mth. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | de | 5 4 | de de de | Mole on right cheek | Ore. Portland |
| 3 | de | 1000 | 1906 | Myself | Yes | Yes | 1906 | No | 6 " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | de | de | 4 11 | de de de | Scar on right hand | Japan Sagashi | |
| 4 | de | 300 | 1906 | Myself | Yes | Yes | 1906 | No | 3 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | de | de | 5 7 1/2 | de de de | Mole on right hand | de Okamura | |
| 5 | de | 100 | 1898 | Husband | Yes | No | 1898 | No | 5 " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | de | de | 4 11 | de de de | None | de Ibarakiken | |
| 6 | de | 100 | 1919 | Myself | Yes | Yes | 1919 | No | 5 " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | de | de | 5 2 1/2 | de de de | White mole on nose | de Toyonashi | |
| 7 | de | 100 | 1897 | Myself | Yes | Yes | 1919 | No | 5 " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | de | de | 5 4 | de de de | Mole above right eye | de Ikedamura | |
| 8 | de | 400 | 1906 | By General | No | No | 1906 | No | 1/2 yr | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | de | de | 5 7 | de de de | Paint mole on nose | de Engawaken | |
| 9 | de | 400 | 1906 | Myself | Yes | No | 1906 | No | 4 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | de | de | 5 3 | de de de | None | de Soyomura | |
| 10 | de | 300 | 1906 | Myself | Yes | Yes | 1919 | No | 5 " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | de | de | 5 3 | de de de | Birth mark on lip | de Yamanashiken | |
| 11 | de | 500 | 1915 | Myself | Yes | No | 1915 | No | 3 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | de | de | 5 5 | de de de | Round face, tall body | de Hoshikura | |
| 12 | de | 500 | 1915 | Myself | Yes | Yes | 1915 | No | 3 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | de | de | 5 3 | de de de | Mole on forehead | de Tejikiken | |
| 13 | de | 1000 | 1913 | Myself | Yes | Yes | 1913 | No | 5 " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | de | de | 4 11 | de de de | Mole under right eye | de Kishimura | |
| 14 | de | 1000 | 1906 | Myself | Yes | Yes | 1919 | No | 5 " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | de | de | 5 5 | de de de | Scar on left wrist | de Hoshikura | |
| 15 | de | 50 | 1906 | Husband | Yes | No | 1906 | No | 5 " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | de | de | 5 0 | de de de | Mole on right cheek | de Hoshikura | |
| 16 | de | 50 | 1906 | de | Yes | No | 1906 | No | 5 " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | de | de | 4 10 | de de de | None | de Hoshikura | |
| 17 | de | 50 | 1906 | de | Yes | No | 1906 | No | 5 " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | de | de | 4 10 | de de de | None | de Hoshikura | |
| 18 | de | 50 | 1906 | de | Yes | No | 1906 | No | 5 " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | de | de | 4 10 | de de de | None | de Hoshikura | |
| 19 | de | 100 | 1907 | Myself | Yes | Yes | 1920 | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | de | de | 5 6 1/2 | de de de | Left little finger cut | de Hoshikura | |
| 20 | de | 100 | 1907 | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1920 | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | de | de | 4 11 | de de de | None | de Hoshikura | |
| 21 | de | 100 | 1907 | Father | Yes | Yes | 1920 | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | de | de | 4 11 | de de de | None | de Hoshikura | |
| 22 | de | 100 | 1907 | de | Yes | Yes | 1920 | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | de | de | 4 11 | de de de | None | de Hoshikura | |
| 23 | de | 100 | 1907 | Myself | Yes | Yes | 1920 | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | de | de | 4 11 | de de de | None | de Hoshikura | |
| 24 | de | 50 | 1906 | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1918 | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | de | de | 4 11 | de de de | None | de Hoshikura | |
| 25 | de | 200 | 1908 | de | Yes | Yes | 1920 | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | de | de | 4 11 | de de de | None | de Hoshikura | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the murder of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the murder of or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

37801/1 S. S. AFRICA MARU O S K Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, on 16th June 1920, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Write. | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Nagai | Michiakira | 51 | 7 M | Professor | English | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan Tokyo | Wife Mrs. M. Nagai, No. 16 Kohina-ta Daimachi, Keishigawaku, Tokyo. | Belgium |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Shimamura | Yeneko | 15 | 10 F | S. None | Yes | do | do | U.S. | Portland | Wife Mrs. M. Shimamura, No. 16 Kohina-ta Daimachi, Keishigawaku, Tokyo. | Ore. Portland |
| 3 | ADMITTED | Yoshimura | Yoshi | 49 | 7 F | Instruction | do | Yes | do | Japan | Oguraishi Fukuokaken | Husband Mr. S. Yoshimura, No. 25 Sakamachi, Oguraishi, Fukuokaken | Japan |
| 4 | ADMITTED | Iwakami | Saisuke | 34 | M | Pastor | Yes | do | do | do | Tokyo | Wife Mrs. S. Iwakami, No. 135 Kaminakate, Tokyo-fu | Ill. Chicago |
| 5 | ADMITTED | Hata | Kiyo | 30 | 3 F | M. H. Wife | Yes | do | do | do | Toyamashi Toyamaken | Uncle Mr. S. Hata, No. 30 Goshicho, Toyamashi, Toyamaken | Ore. Portland |
| 6 | ADMITTED | Kasuga | Tojuro | 42 | 9 M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | do | do | Wife Mrs. N. Kasuga, No. 41 Harumura, Hyogoken. | Cal. Oakland |
| 7 | ADMITTED | Maryama | Tomiohei | 42 | 5 M | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Tsurutani & Co. | Ill. Chicago |
| 8 | ADMITTED | Ohtsuka | Katsuse | 32 | 8 M | Director | Yes | do | do | do | Yokohama | Wife Mrs. P. Ohtsuka, No. 1139 Oh-ekimachi, Yokohama. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 9 | ADMITTED | Nagasawa | Koh-ichi | 26 | M | Student | Yes | do | do | do | Tokyo | Path. Mr. T. Nagasawa, No. 7 Masukura, Yamashikien. | Ill. Chicago |
| 10 | ADMITTED | Shinagawa | Geishiro | 45 | 2 M | Merchant | Yes | do | do | do | Seattle | Own home No. 665 Main St. Seattle Wash. | Wash. Seattle |
| 11 | ADMITTED | Kimura | Shigeyoshi | 24 | 1 M | Student | Yes | do | do | Japan | Tokyo | Mr. S. Kimura, Kohjowura, Higashikien | Ill. Chicago |
| 12 | ADMITTED | Kamibayashi | Kyuse | 42 | 9 M | Pastor | Yes | do | do | do | Seattle | Path. S. Kamibayashi, No. 49 Kurishimura, Shigaken | Wash. Seattle |
| 13 | ADMITTED | Kamibayashi | Seto | 38 | 2 F | M. H. Wife | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | ADMITTED | Miyata | Sauroku | 36 | 1 M | Farmer | Yes | do | do | do | do | South Broth. Mr. G. Miyata, No. 3669 Wadamura, Hiroshimaken. | Cal. Chicago |
| 15 | ADMITTED | Miyata | Kiyono | 20 | 6 F | M. H. Wife | Yes | do | do | Japan | Hiroshimaken | do | do |
| 16 | ADMITTED | Moriya | Naoyo | 21 | 9 F | M. H. Wife | Yes | do | do | do | Hakosumura Haganaken | Path. Mr. I. Moriya, No. 87 Hakosumura, Haganaken | Ore. Portland |
| 17 | ADMITTED | Kihara | Tsuneko | 18 | 5 F | M. H. Wife | Yes | do | do | do | Kusatomachi Hiroshimaken | Broth. Mr. I. Kihara, No. 406 Kusatomachi, Hiroshimaken. | Wash. Seattle |
| 18 | ADMITTED | Uno | Shiyama | 35 | 6 F | M. H. Wife | Yes | do | do | do | Ichinomiyamura Okayamaken | Ichinomiyamura, Broth. Mr. K. Uno, No. 421 Ichinomiyamura, Okayamaken. | Wash. Lima |
| 19 | ADMITTED | Shibagaki | Seire | 36 | 1 M | Merchant | Yes | do | do | U.S. | Seattle | Path. Mr. S. Shibagaki, No. 591 Takasabomachi, Miyasakiken | Wash. Seattle |
| 20 | ADMITTED | Shibagaki | Tsukiyo | 28 | 10 F | M. H. Wife | Yes | do | do | U.S. | do | do | do |
| 21 | ADMITTED | Shibagaki | Hanako | 2 | 8 F | S | | | | U.S. | do | do | do |
| 22 | ADMITTED | Shibagaki | Teruko | 1 | 1 F | S | | | | U.S. | do | do | do |
| 23 | ADMITTED | Tomato | Yohachi | 30 | 3 M | Merchant | Yes | do | do | U.S. | San Francisco | Mr. K. Ino, No. 451-7 Grant Ave. San Francisco, Cal. | Cal. San Francisco |
| 24 | ADMITTED | Odagiri | AI | 39 | 10 F | M. H. Wife | Yes | do | do | U.S. | Portland | Broth. Mr. S. Odagiri, No. 185 Takatsumachi, Nagoyaken. | Ore. Portland |
| 25 | ADMITTED | Sumitani | Yuki | 38 | 9 F | M | do | Yes | do | U.S. | Seattle | Moth. Mrs. K. Sumitani, No. 1 Takatsumachi, Shizuokaken. | Wash. Seattle |

JUL 3 1920

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 25

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES.

J. W. McLaughlin

Immigration Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Shosei Hata, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minister of Home Affairs of Japanese Government, Mr. Tokonami Takejima, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Page 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUL 1920, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Callough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusian). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Sandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scottish. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dahatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Hungary. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Hungarian. | Ukrainian. |
| French. | Polish. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

PORTS IN WASHINGTON
JUL 1920

Cards
Entered

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Helsingfors | 1900 | Julius | 20 June 20 |
| 2 | — | — | — | 6 July 20 |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 19*22*

W. A. Sullivan

13
37800/70

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--|---------------------|-------------|---------------|--|--|---|----|----|----|----|----|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|-------------|--------------------------|---|----|
| By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year of entry: _____ Where? _____ Date of last departure from U.S.: _____ | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States: <small>(State purpose, occupation, etc.)</small> | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet _____ Inches _____ | Color of— Hair _____ Eyes _____ | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country _____ City or town _____ | |
| 1 | <i>Wm. Sullivan</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Calif.</i> | <i>Wm. Sullivan</i> | <i>Rel. friend</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | <i>1917</i> | <i>Calif.</i> | <i>Wm. Sullivan</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or hitting of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13
87000 / 70

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to | | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | Final destination | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|---------|-------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|--|-------------------|------------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read | Write | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country | City or town | | | State | City or town |
| 1 | | Hunter | Joseph R | 26 | M | gardener | | | Canada | Can | U.S. | Shoreville | Friend Thomas Bigger | | | |
| 2 | | Barclay | John A. | 20 | M | chain man | | | " | " | U.S. | Long Beach | Rev. J. A. Barclay | | | On foot land in prison |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2- Retention

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Robert M. Mattern Byron Woodall

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *July* 19*20*

CLASS *E-7*

12
37800/69

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|--------|-----------|--|------|--|---------------------|----------------|-----|---|-----|----|----|-----------|----|-------------|--------|------------------------|-----|-----------------|
| By whom was passage paid? | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | Condition Deformed or crippled, Mute, blind, insane, idiotic, lunatic, feeble-minded, and physical. | | | | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of birth. | | |
| Yes or No | | | | Yes or No | | Yes or No | | | | Yes or No | | | | Feet. In. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | 17601 | 170 20 | - | - | - | Wife | Anna M. Halliway | Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | 58 | inches | BLUE | 110 | Can. Wick |
| 2 | " | " | - | - | - | Friend | David Mann | Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | 510 | inches | BLUE | 160 | Can. Marlow |
| 3 | " | 17603 | 700 4 | - | - | Friend | Julius Paul | Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | 64 | inches | BLUE | 170 | Can. Ludlow |
| 4 | " | 17604 | 350 11/13 | 1713 | 1713 | Sister | James Paul | Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | 57 1/2 | inches | BLUE | 175 | Can. Grace |
| 5 | " | 17605 | 700 20 | - | - | Sister | James Paul | Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | 51 1/2 | inches | BLUE | 155 | Can. London |
| 6 | " | 17606 | 704 1/2 | 1716 | 1716 | Friend | Miss Mabel Anderson | Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | 54 3/4 | inches | BLUE | 175 | Can. Tambors |
| 7 | " | 17607 | 80 20 | - | - | Sister | Mr. Ross Austin | Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | 59 | inches | BLUE | 160 | U.S. Soda Co |
| 8 | " | 17608 | 750 4 1/2 | 1710 | 1710 | Sister | Los Angeles Cal | Seattle, Wash. | No | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | 51 | inches | GREY | 105 | Can. S. B. Co |
| 9 | " | 17609 | 100 11 | 1710 | 1710 | Sister | Ret. Home | Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | 56 | inches | BLUE | 135 | Scotland Apr. |
| 10 | " | 17610 | 900 20 | - | - | Sister | Mr. Grace Anderson | Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | 55 1/2 | inches | BLUE | 150 | Can. Oregon |
| 11 | " | 17611 | 60 4 | - | - | Sister | Seattle | Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | 56 | inches | BLACK | 140 | " S. Fabian |
| 12 | " | 17612 | 360 4 | - | - | Sister | no address | Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | 59 1/2 | inches | BLUE | 155 | " S. John |
| 13 | " | 17613 | 50 20 | 1716 | 1716 | Sister | no address | Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | 59 | inches | BLUE | 165 | U.S. Weaverly |
| 14 | " | 17614 | 400 4 | 1881 | 1903 | Sister | no address | Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | 53 | inches | BLUE | 117 | " Leonard |
| 15 | " | 17615 | 176 1/2 | 1893 | 1903 | Sister | no address | Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | 57 1/2 | inches | BLUE | 150 | Can. Louise |
| 16 | " | 17616 | 100 4 | 1903 | 1903 | Sister | no address | Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | 51 | inches | GREY | 145 | Can. Langrich |
| 17 | " | 17617 | 300 4 1/2 | 1912 | 1912 | Sister | James L. L. L. | Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | 53 | inches | BLUE | 100 | Can. Woodville |
| 18 | " | 17618 | 100 20 | - | - | Sister | Bro. Leo J. J. | Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | inches | BLUE | 110 | Can. Winnipeg |
| 19 | " | 17619 | 170 4 | - | - | Sister | no address | Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | 52 1/2 | inches | BLUE | 170 | " Brownville |
| 20 | " | 17620 | 70 4 1/2 | 1911 | 1911 | Sister | no address | Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | 56 1/2 | inches | BLUE | 160 | Can. Edinburgh |
| 21 | " | 17621 | 70 4 1/2 | 1911 | 1911 | Sister | no address | Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | 59 | inches | BLUE | 145 | U.S. Boston |
| 22 | " | 17622 | 70 4 1/2 | 1911 | 1911 | Sister | no address | Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | 57 1/2 | inches | BLUE | 117 | Can. Victoria |
| 23 | " | 17623 | 100 20 | - | - | Sister | no address | Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | 59 1/2 | inches | BLUE | 160 | Can. Canningham |
| 24 | " | 17624 | 70 4 1/2 | 1911 | 1911 | Sister | no address | Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | inches | BLUE | 146 | Can. Nashville |
| 25 | " | 17625 | 70 4 1/2 | 1911 | 1911 | Sister | no address | Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | 57 1/2 | inches | BLUE | 170 | Can. Wright |
| 26 | " | 17626 | 70 4 1/2 | 1911 | 1911 | Sister | no address | Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | 57 1/2 | inches | BLUE | 170 | Can. Canada |

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

VICTORIA, B. C.

Sheet No.

37000-69

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Abled to | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Ten. No. | | | | | Country | City or town | State | City or town |
| 15363 | OK | Hallaway | Samuel | 34 | M | Farmer | English | Ab. | Victoria | Wife A. Stacey | Cal | Seacrest |
| 15364 | OK | Mark | John | 38 | M | Farmer | English | Ab. | Victoria | Wife A. Stacey | Cal | Seacrest |
| 15365 | OK | Drummond | Alexander G. | 37 | M | " | English | Ab. | Victoria | Wife A. Stacey | Cal | Seacrest |
| 15366 | OK | Stewart | Arthur A. | 33 | M | " | English | Ab. | Victoria | Wife A. Stacey | Cal | Seacrest |
| 15367 | OK | Reoman | Chas. J. | 23 | M | Electrician | English | Ab. | Victoria | Wife A. Stacey | Cal | Seacrest |
| 15368 | OK | Spencer | Violet | 21 | F | Operator | English | Ab. | Victoria | Wife A. Stacey | Cal | Seacrest |
| 15369 | OK | Collins | Malachi | 51 | M | Farmer | English | Ab. | Victoria | Wife A. Stacey | Cal | Seacrest |
| 15370 | OK | Chapman | Storace L. | 40 | F | Wife | English | Ab. | Victoria | Wife A. Stacey | Cal | Seacrest |
| 15371 | OK | Wilson | David L. | 26 | M | Farmer | English | Ab. | Victoria | Wife A. Stacey | Cal | Seacrest |
| 15372 | OK | McNee | Arnold | 33 | M | Clerk | English | Ab. | Victoria | Wife A. Stacey | Cal | Seacrest |
| 15373 | OK | Coulombe | Alexis | 33 | M | Farmer | English | Ab. | Victoria | Wife A. Stacey | Cal | Seacrest |
| 15374 | OK | Lippell | Olive L. | 30 | F | Teacher | English | Ab. | Victoria | Wife A. Stacey | Cal | Seacrest |
| 15375 | OK | Thorpe | James | 38 | M | Farmer | English | Ab. | Victoria | Wife A. Stacey | Cal | Seacrest |
| 15376 | OK | " | Alto | 26 | F | Wife | English | Ab. | Victoria | Wife A. Stacey | Cal | Seacrest |
| 15377 | OK | Lloyd | John R. | 48 | M | Farmer | English | Ab. | Victoria | Wife A. Stacey | Cal | Seacrest |
| 15378 | OK | Laker | Francis | 46 | M | Farmer | English | Ab. | Victoria | Wife A. Stacey | Cal | Seacrest |
| 15379 | OK | " | Ann | 49 | F | Wife | English | Ab. | Victoria | Wife A. Stacey | Cal | Seacrest |
| 15380 | OK | Harding | Della | 29 | F | Wife | English | Ab. | Victoria | Wife A. Stacey | Cal | Seacrest |
| 15381 | OK | Smith | Ray P. | 9 | F | Wife | English | Ab. | Victoria | Wife A. Stacey | Cal | Seacrest |
| 15382 | OK | Macdonald | Alen M. | 26 | F | Wife | English | Ab. | Victoria | Wife A. Stacey | Cal | Seacrest |
| 15383 | OK | Stewart | Edward R. | 43 | M | Accountant | English | Ab. | Victoria | Wife A. Stacey | Cal | Seacrest |
| 15384 | OK | Vincent | Archibald J. | 35 | M | " | English | Ab. | Victoria | Wife A. Stacey | Cal | Seacrest |
| 15385 | OK | Hill | Olive K. | 28 | F | Wife | English | Ab. | Victoria | Wife A. Stacey | Cal | Seacrest |
| 15386 | OK | Beal | Harold | 30 | M | Farmer | English | Ab. | Victoria | Wife A. Stacey | Cal | Seacrest |
| 15387 | OK | Maris | Arthur | 46 | M | Farmer | English | Ab. | Victoria | Wife A. Stacey | Cal | Seacrest |
| 15388 | OK | " | Margaret | 23 | F | Wife | English | Ab. | Victoria | Wife A. Stacey | Cal | Seacrest |
| 15389 | OK | " | Georgi | 2 | M | " | English | Ab. | Victoria | Wife A. Stacey | Cal | Seacrest |

29
DEC 1919
BNA
UCC

* camp parents page 62 lines 15-19

E. Smith

Byron Goodall

Roy Matterson

James P. Collins are reports etc.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. on List. Depart of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

| | | | | |
|----|-----|------|--------|------------|
| 1 | 2nd | 1912 | George | 15 July 20 |
| 2 | 2nd | 1912 | George | 15 July 20 |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | 2nd | 1902 | Canada | 13 July 20 |
| 5 | 2nd | 1910 | W. G. | 13 July 20 |
| 6 | 2nd | 1905 | W. G. | 13 July 20 |
| 7 | | | | 14 July 20 |
| 8 | | | | 15 Dec 19 |
| 9 | 2nd | 1911 | France | 15 Dec 19 |
| 10 | 2nd | 1902 | France | 15 Dec 19 |
| 11 | | | | 15 Dec 19 |
| 12 | | | | 15 Dec 19 |
| 13 | 2nd | 1912 | Canada | 15 July 20 |
| 14 | | | | 15 Dec 19 |
| 15 | 2nd | 1916 | Canada | 15 Dec 19 |
| 16 | | | | 15 Dec 19 |
| 17 | 2nd | 1907 | France | 15 July 20 |
| 18 | 2nd | 1912 | France | 17 July 20 |
| 19 | 2nd | 1908 | France | 17 July 20 |
| 20 | 2nd | 1914 | France | 17 July 20 |
| 21 | 2nd | 1911 | France | 17 July 20 |
| 22 | 2nd | 1904 | France | 15 Dec 19 |
| 23 | | | | 15 Dec 19 |
| 24 | | | | 15 Dec 19 |
| 25 | | | | 15 Dec 19 |
| 26 | | | | 15 Dec 19 |
| 27 | | | | 15 Dec 19 |
| 28 | | | | 15 Dec 19 |
| 29 | 2nd | 1914 | France | 15 Dec 19 |
| 30 | | | | 15 Dec 19 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*

19*20*

CLASS E-6

87800/68

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|---|--|----------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|
| By whom was passage paid? | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Place of birth. | | |
| Yes or No. | | | | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | No Remain Yes | | | | | | | | No | No | Feet | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | 23798 | Self | 100 No | No address | No address | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 MED. | BLU | 175 | Wales Cardiff | |
| 2 | 17664 | " | 80 " | wife Kathleen Torry | 1200 Orleans La | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 57 MED. | BLU | 165 | Ireland Cork | |
| 3 | 17603 | " | 1000 " | No address | No address | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 510 MED. | BLU | 170 | Canada Monton | |
| 4 | 23797 | " | 80 1/2 1900 Cal | Bro Thomas Glass | San Francisco Cal | No | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 53 AN | GREY | 130 | England London | |
| 5 | 23799 | " | 50 1913 | Bro James Bennett | Spokane Wash | No | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 53 MED. | BLU | 130 | " St Austel | |
| 6 | 23801 | " | 60 No | Bro George Loma | Long Beach Cal | No | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 58 AN | BLU | 157 | Canada Kelowna | |
| 7 | 12618 | " | 100 1/2 1919 | See 100 1/2 1919 | Long Beach Cal | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 58 FAIR | GREY | 155 | " Stratford | |
| 8 | 12619 | " | 750 No | See 100 1/2 1919 | Long Beach Cal | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 56 FAIR | BRN | 176 | England Tumbler | |
| 9 | 12665 | " | 600 " | No address | No address | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 56 FAIR | BRN | 135 | " Edmunds | |
| 10 | 17681 | " | 147 " | No address | No address | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 58 MED. | BRN | 150 | " Wales | |
| 11 | 17612 | " | 100 1/2 1916 | Bro Charles H. Haveler | Huntington Pa Calif | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 57 AN | BRN | 140 | Canada Presville | |
| 12 | 23809 | " | 100 1/2 1919 | Husband Nathan Johnston | Loppehesh W | No | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 53 MED. | BRN | 175 | Engl. Marger | |
| 13 | 12662 | " | 100 1/2 1919 | No address | No address | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 53 FAIR | BRN | 170 | Canada Victoria | |
| 14 | 12662 | " | 100 1/2 1919 | No address | No address | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 MED. | BRN | 155 | " Denmark Kolding | |
| 15 | 17614 | " | 200 " | No address | No address | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 59 MED. | BRN | 140 | Canada Rossau | |
| 16 | 23810 | " | 100 1/2 1919 | Bro Charles H. Haveler | Huntington Pa Calif | No | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 57 AN | BRN | 117 | Engl London | |
| 17 | " | " | 100 1/2 1919 | Husband Nathan Johnston | Loppehesh W | No | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 57 MED. | BRN | 143 | " Ireland Cork | |
| 18 | 17616 | " | 50 No | Bro Charles H. Haveler | Huntington Pa Calif | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 59 FAIR | BRN | 174 | " Norway Lmae | |
| 19 | 23811 | " | 100 1/2 1919 | Husband Nathan Johnston | Loppehesh W | No | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 AN | BRN | 141 | Canada Victoria | |
| 20 | 23812 | " | 100 1/2 1919 | Husband Nathan Johnston | Loppehesh W | No | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 58 AN | BLACK | 135 | Engl. Bradford | |
| 21 | 23813 | " | 100 1/2 1919 | Husband Nathan Johnston | Loppehesh W | No | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 58 AN | BRN | 145 | " Halburdthnaar | |
| 22 | 23814 | " | 100 1/2 1919 | Husband Nathan Johnston | Loppehesh W | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 59 MED. | BRN | 155 | " Scotland Aberdeen | |
| 23 | 17623 | " | 50 1/2 1919 | Bro Charles H. Haveler | Huntington Pa Calif | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 - FAIR | BRN | 185 | " Canada Lacombe | |
| 24 | 17624 | " | 48 No | Bro Charles H. Haveler | Huntington Pa Calif | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 55 AN | BRN | 160 | " " Cowley | |
| 25 | 17625 | " | 50 No | Bro Charles H. Haveler | Huntington Pa Calif | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 53 AN | BRN | 137 | " " Victoria | |
| 26 | 17626 | " | 150 1/2 1913 | Bro Charles H. Haveler | Huntington Pa Calif | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 511 FAIR | BRN | 150 | " " Mount | |
| 27 | 17627 | " | 100 No | Bro Charles H. Haveler | Huntington Pa Calif | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 55 MED. | BRN | 130 | " " Orchard | |
| 28 | 17628 | " | 100 1/2 1901 | Bro Charles H. Haveler | Huntington Pa Calif | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 MED. | BRN | 175 | " Sweden Estabro | |
| 29 | 17629 | " | 100 1/2 1906 | Bro Charles H. Haveler | Huntington Pa Calif | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 56 MED. | BRN | 135 | " Canada Victoria | |
| 30 | 17630 | " | 50 No | No address | No address | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 56 MED. | BRN | 135 | " Canada Victoria | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

VICTORIA, B. C.

Sheet No. 11
37800 / 68

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. | |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|--|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| OPR 1 | 154408 | Padgugan | William R | 25 | M. d. Stevedore | English | Yes | Can. Eng. | AB Victoria | mother Ellen Padgugan Vancouver B.C. | Nash Seattle | |
| " | 2 | 153599 | Lofer | 46 | M. d. Stevedore | English | Yes | " | " | father John Lofer Victoria B.C. | La. Orleans | |
| " | 3 | 153598 | Opiron | 27 | M. d. Farmer | English | Yes | " | French Sask Regina | mother John Opiron Moncton N.B. | Cal Los Angeles | |
| par 4 | 1652 | Class | Herbert | 38 | M. d. Laborer | English | Yes | " | Eng. AB Victoria | mother Mrs. Class Victoria B.C. | San Francisco | |
| OPR 5 | 154400 | Storeman | William | 43 | M. d. Miner | English | Yes | " | " | father William Storeman Victoria B.C. | Cal Los Angeles | |
| par 6 | 1653 | Perrin | Mary | 19 | F. m. none | English | Yes | " | " | mother Mrs. Perrin Victoria B.C. | Cal San Francisco | |
| OPR 7 | 1661 | Leates | Robert | 30 | M. d. Farmer | English | Yes | " | Sask. Sask. Regina | father John Leates Sask. Regina | Cal Los Angeles | |
| OPR 8 | 154434 | Stevenson | William James | 44 | M. d. Merchant | English | Yes | " | " | mother Mrs. Stevenson Victoria B.C. | Cal Los Angeles | |
| " | 9 | 153435 | Naghorn | 44 | M. d. Stevedore | English | Yes | " | Eng. AB Victoria | father John Naghorn Victoria B.C. | Cal Los Angeles | |
| " | 10 | 153617 | Dwyford | 44 | M. d. Farmer | English | Yes | " | AB Edmonton | mother Mrs. Dwyford Edmonton Alta. | " | |
| " | 11 | 153603 | Thomas | 39 | M. d. Miller | English | Yes | " | Welsh AB Ladysmith | father John Thomas Ladysmith S. Africa | Cal Huntington Park | |
| " | 12 | 153613 | Hooring | 50 | F. d. none | English | Yes | " | Dutch Ont. Scotland | mother Mrs. Hooring Scotland | Cal Los Angeles | |
| " | 13 | 168492 | Johnston | 44 | F. m. none | English | Yes | " | Eng. AB Victoria | father John Johnston Victoria B.C. | Cal Los Angeles | |
| " | 14 | 153612 | Jenne | 44 | F. d. Stevedore | English | Yes | " | Eng. AB Victoria | mother Mrs. Jenne Victoria B.C. | Cal Los Angeles | |
| " | 15 | 153616 | Finson | 47 | M. d. Stevedore | English | Yes | " | Sask. Sask. Regina | father John Finson Sask. Regina | Cal Los Angeles | |
| " | 16 | 153614 | Thompson | 17 | M. d. Stevedore | English | Yes | " | Eng. AB Victoria | mother Mrs. Thompson Victoria B.C. | Cal Los Angeles | |
| " | 17 | 154435 | Hayhouse | 17 | F. d. Stevedore | English | Yes | " | Eng. AB Victoria | father John Hayhouse Victoria B.C. | Cal Los Angeles | |
| Deceased | O'Connell | Michael | 33 | M. d. Stevedore | English | Yes | Yes | " | Eng. AB Victoria | father John O'Connell Victoria B.C. | Cal Los Angeles | |
| OPR 19 | 1981 | Johnson | Olaf | 44 | M. d. Stevedore | English | Yes | " | Sask. Sask. Regina | father John Johnson Sask. Regina | Cal Los Angeles | |
| OPR 20 | 3473 | Bernier | Anna | 40 | F. m. none | English | Yes | " | French Alta. Edmonton | mother Mrs. Bernier Edmonton Alta. | Cal Los Angeles | |
| OPR 21 | 1662 | Mann | John E. | 28 | M. d. Stevedore | English | Yes | " | Eng. AB Victoria | father John Mann Victoria B.C. | Cal Los Angeles | |
| " | 22 | 1663 | Mann | 35 | F. m. none | English | Yes | " | " | mother Mrs. Mann Victoria B.C. | " | |
| OPR 23 | 153628 | Murray | Alexander | 23 | M. d. Laborer | English | Yes | " | Scott AB Victoria | father John Murray Victoria B.C. | Cal Los Angeles | |
| " | 24 | 153623 | Hayman | 18 | M. d. Laborer | English | Yes | " | Sask. Alta. Lacombe | father John Hayman Lacombe Alta. | Cal Los Angeles | |
| " | 25 | 153625 | Jones | 23 | F. d. none | English | Yes | " | Eng. AB Victoria | mother Mrs. Jones Victoria B.C. | Cal Los Angeles | |
| " | 26 | 153633 | Thompson | 24 | M. d. Stevedore | English | Yes | " | Alta. Calgary | father John Thompson Calgary Alta. | Cal Los Angeles | |
| " | 27 | 153620 | Hammett | 22 | M. d. Stevedore | English | Yes | " | Sask. Glenora | father John Hammett Glenora Sask. | Cal Los Angeles | |
| " | 28 | 153624 | Loole | 43 | M. d. Stevedore | English | Yes | " | " | mother Mrs. Loole Victoria B.C. | " | |
| " | 29 | 168405 | Erickson | 57 | F. m. none | English | Yes | " | Sask. Marchmont | father John Erickson Marchmont Sask. | Cal Los Angeles | |
| " | 30 | 168400 | Carroll | 21 | M. d. Stevedore | English | Yes | " | Eng. AB Victoria | father John Carroll Victoria B.C. | Cal Los Angeles | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

E. J. Monaghan

Byron Goodall
Edwin J. Peterson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

| | | | | |
|----|-----------|------|--------|------------|
| 1 | | | | 10 July 20 |
| 2 | | | | 10 July 20 |
| 3 | | | | 10 July 20 |
| 4 | | | | 10 July 20 |
| 5 | Luxemburg | 1923 | Turkey | 10 Dec 19 |
| 6 | Toronto | 1913 | Turkey | 10 Dec 19 |
| 7 | | | | 10 Dec 19 |
| 8 | | | | 10 Dec 19 |
| 9 | | | | 10 Dec 19 |
| 10 | | | | 10 Dec 19 |
| 11 | | | | 10 Dec 19 |
| 12 | | | | 10 Dec 19 |
| 13 | | | | 10 Dec 19 |
| 14 | | | | 10 Dec 19 |
| 15 | | | | 10 Dec 19 |
| 16 | Halifax | 1919 | Turkey | 10 Dec 19 |
| 17 | Halifax | 1911 | Turkey | 10 Dec 19 |
| 18 | | | | 10 Dec 19 |
| 19 | | | | 10 Dec 19 |
| 20 | Halifax | 1900 | Turkey | 10 Dec 19 |
| 21 | | | | 10 Dec 19 |
| 22 | | | | 10 Dec 19 |
| 23 | | | | 10 Dec 19 |
| 24 | | | | 10 Dec 19 |
| 25 | | | | 10 Dec 19 |
| 26 | N.Y. | 1906 | Turkey | 10 Dec 19 |
| 27 | | | | 10 Dec 19 |
| 28 | Halifax | 1914 | Turkey | 10 Dec 19 |
| 29 | | | | 10 Dec 19 |
| 30 | | | | 10 Dec 19 |

Entered
Keatle, Wad.
17/11/19 24
55 Pr. Hulotte
#20M 4023

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (RACE).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 19*20*

CLASS *E*

10
37800 / 67

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|---------|---------|------------|---|--|--------|-----|----|----|----|--|----|----|------|----|----|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|--|------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| By whom was passage paid? (Whether at his own expense, or by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years, Where, Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | Condition Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. Feet, Inches. | | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | | Marks of identification. | | Place of birth. Country, City or town. | |
| 1 | 23787 | Seattle | 7-15-20 | Prud'homme | Under Agass's Letter | No | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med | Br. | Br. | 105 | no | Canada | Naraino | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Charity | 10 yrs | 1909 Calif | 1901 Mrs. M. Deane St. Angeles, Cal | No | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 1 | 3 | Br. | Bl | | " | Victoria | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | No | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | No | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | self | 200 | 1903 Mont | 1903 Mrs. J. Scurby Seattle, Wash | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | 2 | Br. | Bl | 160 | " | U.S. | Butte | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | 100 | " | " | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | 3 | Br. | Br | 140 | " | Engl. | Kent | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 17570 | Entire | Seattle, Wash. 1919/19 | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | 0 | Br. | Br | 135 | " | Canada | Richmond | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | husband | " | " | " | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | 3 | Br. | Br | 135 | " | " | Sanff | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | father | " | " | " | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | " | " | Vancouver | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | self | 200 | " | wife Mrs. J. Toyston Seattle, Wash | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | 2 | Br. | Br | 155 | " | " | Mining | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 500 | " | " | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 2 | Br. | Bl | 143 | " | " | Winnipeg | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 50 | 1911 | 1911 Seattle, Wash | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | 2 | Br. | Bl | 165 | " | " | Naraino | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 70 | 1910 | 1910 Seattle, Wash | No | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | 1 | Med | Br. | Br | 135 | " | " | Orellia | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | 100 | " | " | No | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med | Br. | Br | 140 | " | " | Tara | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | 200 | " | " | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Br. | Bl | 136 | " | Engl. | Derby | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | husband | 10 yrs | 1919 Wash | 1919 Seattle, Wash | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Med | Br. | Br | 110 | " | " | London | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | father | " | " | " | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | " | Canada | Victoria | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | self | 100 | " | " | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med | Br. | Bl | 150 | " | Engl. | Edmonder | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 100 | " | " | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Med | Br. | Br | 180 | " | Canada | Emerson | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | 100 | 1913 | 1913 Honolulu, HI | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Med | Br. | Br | 158 | " | " | Victoria | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | 200 | " | " | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med | Br. | Br | 150 | " | " | Madford | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | husband | 50 | " | " | No | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Br. | Bl | 145 | " | " | Delta | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | self | 60 | " | " | No | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Br. | Bl | 180 | " | " | Victoria | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 130 | 1910 | 1910 London, Norway | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Med | Br. | Br | 175 | " | Norway | Trondhjem | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | 11 | " | " | No | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Med | Br. | Br | 135 | " | Canada | Edinburgh | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | husband | 35 | " | " | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Med | Br. | Bl | 140 | " | Engl. | London | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | self | 20 | " | " | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med | Br. | Br | 160 | " | Canada | Victoria | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | 75 | " | " | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Br. | Br | 150 | " | " | Murphytown | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edmund Smith
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

10800
37800
67

PORT OF

VICTORIA, B. C.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if completely illiterate, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| OPR 154403 | Reed | Reed | Ira J. | 18 | F | Box 7, near N. 11-15-29 | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Scott | B.C. | Victoria | Friend Mrs. Edith Spence Victoria B.C. | Wash | Seattle |
| Rebared | Rabbin | Rabbin | Alice | 75 | F | M. none | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | " | " | father Capt. Frank Ford Vancouver B.C. | " | Los Angeles |
| " | " | " | John | 5 | M | " | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | William | 4 | M | " | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| OPR 153586 | Nelson | Nelson | Olga K. J. | 75 | M | Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | " | Scand. | " | " | 2nd J. D. Gordon Victoria B.C. | " | Seattle |
| OPR 153605 | Marshall | Marshall | May E. | 57 | F | M. none | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | " | " | 2nd Mrs. J. D. Gordon Victoria B.C. | Ohio | Darton |
| OPR 153470 | McLae | McLae | Donald A. | 29 | M | M. merchant | Yes | English | Yes | " | Scot | " | Marpole | father Alex. McLae Marpole B.C. | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| " 153471 | " | " | Merrie | 29 | F | M. none | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | Gordon | 2 | M | " | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | Jane | 4 | F | " | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| OPR 153472 | Forpton | Forpton | Frank C. | 28 | M | M. farmer | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | Alto | Ellenbour | father Alfred Forpton Ellenbour Ont. | Wash | Seattle |
| " 153473 | Hartshorne | Hartshorne | Nathalie | 27 | F | M. clerk | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | Man | Winnipeg | Lawrence Hartshorne Winnipeg Man. | Calif | Los Angeles |
| " 153588 | Reeves | Reeves | Walter F. | 21 | M | Boiler maker | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | B.C. | Victoria | mother Mrs. W. B. Morrison New Westminster B.C. | Wash | Seattle |
| pass 7651 | McCormick | McCormick | Edna K. | 26 | F | M. dealer | Yes | English | Yes | " | Irish | " | Vancouver | sister Mrs. Emma McCormick Vancouver B.C. | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| " 7650 | Downs | Downs | Linda Jane | 41 | F | M. none | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | Alto | Sudbury | Edna Nelson Sudbury Ont. | " | Los Angeles |
| OPR 153474 | Bryan | Bryan | Douglas | 20 | M | Bank Naty. | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | Ont | Ottawa | father J. D. Bryan Ottawa Ont. | Wash | Seattle |
| " 153475 | Porchien | Porchien | Clair | 26 | F | M. none | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | B.C. | Victoria | husband Henry Porchien Victoria B.C. | " | " |
| " | " | " | Gustaf | 5 | M | " | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | father | " | " |
| " | " | " | Secilia | 3 | F | " | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| pass 7455 | Dawson | Dawson | Allen | 37 | M | M. carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " | wife Lizzie Dawson Victoria B.C. | Calif | Los Angeles |
| OPR 153574 | Copeland | Copeland | Roman R. | 31 | M | M. farmer | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | Man | Emerson | Bro. Alex. Copeland Emerson Man. | Wash | Seattle |
| " 153570 | Woolton | Woolton | Edward A. | 23 | M | M. clerk | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | B.C. | Victoria | father Edward C. Woolton Victoria B.C. | J. H. | Los Angeles |
| " 153478 | M. Jones | M. Jones | William A. | 27 | M | M. clerk | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | Alto | Edmonton | Malcolm M. Jones Edmonton B.C. | Calif | Los Angeles |
| " 153473 | Callow | Callow | Ellie E. | 26 | F | M. none | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | B.C. | Victoria | bro. Oliver Victoria B.C. | Wash | Seattle |
| " 153475 | Vyr | Vyr | Murdock F. | 35 | M | M. farmer | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " | wife Lillian Vyr Victoria B.C. | " | Los Angeles |
| IN TRANSIT | " | " | Leud | 41 | M | M. miner | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | Scand. | Upton | friend Pete Peterson Upton B.C. | Wash | Seattle |
| Rebared | Reid | Reid | Ernest R. | 32 | M | M. maker | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | B.C. | Victoria | wife Agnes Reid Victoria B.C. | Wash | Seattle |
| OPR 153479 | Garthley | Garthley | Florence | 17 | F | M. none | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " | friend Mary Ridgway Victoria B.C. | " | Los Angeles |
| " 153601 | Green | Green | Dora | 25 | F | M. none | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " | mother Mrs. Dora Green Seattle Wash. | Wash | Seattle |
| OPR 32407 | Kesley | Kesley | Harry | 5 | M | M. none | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | B.C. | Victoria | friend Mrs. J. H. Kesley Victoria B.C. | Calif | Winters |

GO
DEB
BNA
LBC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

E. L. Hester
Byron Goodall
J. J. Monaghan
R. M. Atterton

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 2nd Dec 1894 7 July 20
2 7 July 20
3 7 July 20
4 7 July 20
5 8 Dec 19 7 Dec 18/1340
6 2nd Dec 1908 8 July 20
7 7 July 20
8 8 July 20
9 8 July 20
10 8 July 20
11 8 July 20
12 8 July 20
13 8 July 20
14 8 July 20
15 9 Dec 19
16 9 Dec 19
17 9 Dec 19
18 9 Dec 19
19 9 July 20
20 9 July 20
21 9 July 20
22 9 July 20
23 9 July 20
24 9 July 20
25 9 July 20
26 10 July 20
27 10 July 20
28 10 July 20
29 10 July 20
30 10 July 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 19*20*

CLASS E - 4

37800 / 66

(OVER)

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. To remain, to visit, to work, to study, to join a relative or friend, to engage in business, to engage in agriculture, to engage in industry, to engage in commerce, to engage in profession, to engage in art, to engage in science, to engage in literature, to engage in music, to engage in sports, to engage in other pursuits. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|----------|-----|----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | Self | 5.00 | 1893 Ore | Mr. George Jackson | No Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Med Br | Grey | 175 | England Birmingham |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | 35.00 | 1913 Calif | Has Racker | No Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " | " | 117 | Canada Steelville |
| 3 | Yes | Father | 20.00 | Do | Do | No Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | Canada Steelville |
| 4 | Yes | Self | 20.00 | Do | Do | No Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | Canada Steelville |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 15.00 | 1899 No | 1899 Ore | Yes Visit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Red Br | Grey | 130 | " Portland Ore |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 15.00 | 1915 Wash | 1915 | No Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Med Red Br | " | 145 | " Seattle Wash |
| 7 | Yes | Self | 100.00 | 1903 No | 1903 | No Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " | Br. Blue | 135 | " Tacoma Wash |
| 8 | Yes | Self | 17.00 | 1903 No | 1903 | No Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair Br | Bl. | 140 | " Seattle Wash |
| 9 | Yes | Husband | 20.00 | 1903 Mass | 1903 | No Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 11 | Med Br | Br. | 92 | " Canada Bridgewater |
| 10 | Yes | Father | 20.00 | Do | Do | No Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | " | " | 100 | " Sydney |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 20.00 | Do | Do | No Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | " Bridgewater |
| 12 | Yes | Self | 20.00 | Do | Do | No Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | " Sydney |
| 13 | Yes | Self | 20.00 | Do | Do | No Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 14 | Yes | Self | 17.56 | Do | Do | No Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | " Bridgewater |
| 15 | Yes | Self | 6.75 | Do | Do | Yes Visit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Red Br | Grey | 155 | " Windsor |
| 16 | Yes | Father | 14.58 | Do | Do | Yes Visit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | " Victoria |
| 17 | Yes | Self | 14.89 | Do | Do | Yes Visit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Med Red | Blue | 170 | " Sault |
| 18 | Yes | Self | 20.00 | 1906 No | 1906 | Yes Visit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | " | Br. Br. | 140 | " Chattanooga |
| 19 | Yes | Self | 20.00 | 1906 Iowa | 1906 | No Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | " | Br. Bl. | 155 | " Iowa Clarksville |
| 20 | Yes | Husband | 20.00 | 1906 Mo | 1906 | No Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Med Br | Br. | 107 | " Mo. Route |
| 21 | Yes | Father | 20.00 | Do | Do | No Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | " Canada Blue Hill |
| 22 | Yes | Self | 20.00 | Do | Do | No Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 23 | Yes | Self | 20.00 | Do | Do | No Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | " Edmonton |
| 24 | Yes | Self | 20.00 | Do | Do | No Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | " Meloska |
| 25 | Yes | Self | 20.00 | Do | Do | No Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 26 | Yes | Self | 20.00 | 1906 No | 1906 | No Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 11 | Med Br | Bl. | 107 | " Seattle Wash |
| 27 | Yes | Father | 20.00 | Do | Do | No Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | " Canada Saskatoon |
| 28 | Yes | Self | 20.00 | Do | Do | No Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 29 | Yes | Husband | 100.00 | 1906 No | 1906 | No Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 11 | Med Br | Br. | 110 | " Nanaimo |
| 30 | Yes | Self | 20.00 | 1906 Cal | 1906 | No Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Med Br | Grey | 139 | " Seattle Wash |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF

VICTORIA B. C.

| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | | | | Age | | | | | | | | | | | | | Able to— | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nationality | | | | | | | | | | | | | Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | | | | | | | | | | | | Final destination | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HEAD-TAX STATUS | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sex | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calling or occupation | | | | | | | | | | | | | Race or people | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country | | | | | | | | | | | | | City or town | | | | | | | | | | | | | State | | | | | | | | | | | | | City or town | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family name | | | | | | | | | | | | | Given name | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Married or single | | | | | | | | | | | | | Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground) | | | | | | | | | | | | | Write | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country | | | | | | | | | | | | | City or town | | | | | | | | | | | | | State | | | | | | | | | | | | | City or town | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

100
 50
 25
 10
 5
 1

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

E. Austin
 J. Monaghan
 Byron Goodall
 R. M. Atkinson

List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 — — — 3 July 20
2 — — — —
3 — — — —
4 Halcyon 1906 — — — 26 July 20
5 — — — — 26 July 20
6 — — — —
7 Halcyon 1906 — — — 26 July 20
8 Halcyon 1906 — — — 26 July 20
9 — — — — 26 July 20
10 Duboc 1908 — — — 26 July 20
11 — — — — 26 July 20
12 Turtul 1909 — — — 26 July 20
13 — — — — 26 July 20
14 — — — — 26 July 20
15 — — — — 26 July 20
16 — — — — 26 July 20
17 Halcyon 1906 — — — 26 July 20
18 H. Y. 1906 — — — 26 July 20
19 — — — — 26 July 20
20 H. Y. 1894 — — — 26 July 20
21 — — — — 26 July 20
22 — — — — 26 July 20
23 — — — — 26 July 20
24 Halcyon 1906 — — — 26 July 20
25 — — — — 26 July 20
26 Halcyon 1906 — — — 26 July 20
27 — — — — 26 July 20
28 — — — — 26 July 20
29 — — — — 26 July 20
30 Halcyon 1906 — — — 26 July 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 19*20*

CLASS **E**

8
37800 / 65

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--|-------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Place of birth. | Country. | | City or town. | | | | | | |
| Yes or No. | | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Feet. | Color of— | Country. | City or town. | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | |
| Yes or No. | | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Feet. | Color of— | Country. | City or town. | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | 23703 | Self | 1919 | Sister Florence Regar | No Remain | Yes | No | 52 | MED. BRN. GREY | 110 | Canada | Barrie | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 14585 | Self | 1919 | Friend Mrs. Maud Rust | Yes Visit | No | No | 510 | BRN. BRN. | 148 | " | Toronto | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 14587 | Self | 1919 | " | Yes Visit | No | No | 62 | MED. BRN. BRN. | 160 | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 14588 | Self | 1919 | NO address | Yes Visit | No | No | 57 | MED. BRN. BRN. | 150 | " | Scotland | Perth | | | | | | |
| 5 | 14589 | Self | 1919 | " | Yes Visit | No | No | 57 | MED. BRN. BLUE | 140 | " | Canada | St. John's | | | | | | |
| 6 | 14590 | Self | 1919 | Friend Mrs. Ellen Kynaston | Yes Visit | No | No | 58 | MED. BRN. BRN. | 150 | " | U.S. | Newark | | | | | | |
| 7 | 14591 | Self | 1919 | Teacher Ant. School | Yes Visit | No | No | 510 | MED. BRN. BRN. | 145 | " | Engl. | Hymouth | | | | | | |
| 8 | 14592 | Self | 1919 | Teacher J. Neumann | No Remain | Yes | No | 54 | FAIR. BRN. GREY | 175 | " | " | St. John's | | | | | | |
| 9 | 14593 | Self | 1919 | Let Home | No Remain | Yes | No | 57 | MED. BRN. GREY | 140 | " | Canada | St. John's | | | | | | |
| 10 | 14594 | Self | 1919 | Brother Walter Wang | Yes Visit | No | No | 57 | MED. BRN. BLUE | 150 | " | Engl. | St. John's | | | | | | |
| 11 | 14595 | Self | 1919 | " | Yes Visit | No | No | 5- | FAIR. BRN. GREY | 115 | " | " | St. John's | | | | | | |
| 12 | 14596 | Self | 1919 | Friend Mrs. Hall | Yes Visit | No | No | 58 | MED. BRN. BRN. | 165 | " | " | Hull | | | | | | |
| 13 | 14597 | Self | 1919 | Mrs. M. Kelle | Yes Visit | No | No | 57 | MED. BRN. BRN. | 170 | " | U.S. | Newark | | | | | | |
| 14 | 14598 | Self | 1919 | Brother A. H. Lund | Yes Visit | No | No | 59 | MED. BRN. BLUE | 150 | " | Canada | St. John's | | | | | | |
| 15 | 14599 | Self | 1919 | NO address | Yes Visit | No | No | 54 | BR. BRN. GREY | 141 | " | " | St. John's | | | | | | |
| 16 | 14600 | Self | 1919 | Friend Mrs. Evans | Yes Visit | No | No | 56 | FAIR. BRN. GREY | 170 | " | Scotland | Stirling | | | | | | |
| 17 | 14601 | Self | 1919 | NO address | Yes Visit | No | No | 57 | BR. BRN. BRN. | 155 | " | Ireland | St. John's | | | | | | |
| 18 | 14602 | Self | 1919 | Friend Mrs. Evans | No Remain | Yes | No | 58 | BR. BRN. BRN. | 130 | " | Canada | St. John's | | | | | | |
| 19 | 14603 | Self | 1919 | " | No Remain | Yes | No | 57 | MED. BRN. BLUE | 105 | " | Ireland | Belfast | | | | | | |
| 20 | 14604 | Self | 1919 | " | No Remain | Yes | No | 54 | FAIR. BRN. GREY | 170 | " | Engl. | St. John's | | | | | | |
| 21 | 14605 | Self | 1919 | " | Yes Visit | No | No | 54 | MED. BRN. BLUE | 130 | " | Canada | St. John's | | | | | | |
| 22 | 14606 | Self | 1919 | " | Yes Visit | No | No | 6- | MED. BRN. GREY | 180 | " | Engl. | St. John's | | | | | | |
| 23 | 14607 | Self | 1919 | " | Yes Visit | No | No | 54 | MED. BRN. BLUE | 173 | " | " | St. John's | | | | | | |
| 24 | 14608 | Self | 1919 | Friend Mrs. Evans | Yes Visit | No | No | 56 | BR. BRN. GREY | 180 | " | " | St. John's | | | | | | |
| 25 | 14609 | Self | 1919 | " | Yes Visit | No | No | 58 | FAIR. BRN. GREY | 143 | " | Canada | St. John's | | | | | | |
| 26 | 14610 | Self | 1919 | " | Yes Visit | No | No | 58 | FAIR. BRN. BRN. | 150 | " | Scotland | Stirling | | | | | | |

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all kind of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Working U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.
7800/65

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*marked future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| CPR 1 | 11-8-11 | Regan | Minnie | 39 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | Canad. Irish | U. S. Seattle | Wife. Florence Regan Seattle Wash | W | Seattle |
| " | 2 11-8-11 | Phipp | Eileen F | 21 | 7 A. " | Yes | English | " | Ab Victoria | Wife. Mary Phipp Victoria Ab | " | " |
| " | 3 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 4 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 5 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 6 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 7 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 8 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 9 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 10 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 11 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 12 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 13 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 14 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 15 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 16 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 17 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 18 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 19 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 20 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 21 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 22 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 23 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 24 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 25 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 26 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 27 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 28 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 29 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 30 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 31 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 32 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 33 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 34 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 35 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 36 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 37 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 38 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 39 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 40 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 41 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 42 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 43 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 44 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 45 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 46 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 47 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 48 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 49 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 50 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 51 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 52 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 53 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 54 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 55 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 56 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 57 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 58 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 59 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 60 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 61 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 62 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 63 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 64 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 65 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 66 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 67 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 68 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 69 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 70 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 71 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 72 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 73 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 74 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 75 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 76 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 77 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 78 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 79 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 80 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 81 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 82 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 83 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 84 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 85 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 86 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 87 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 88 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 89 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 90 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 91 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 92 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 93 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 94 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 95 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 96 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 97 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 98 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 99 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 100 11-8-11 | Phipp | Alfred A | 19 | 7 A. Steer | Yes | English | " | " | " | " | " |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Byron Goodall
J. Monaghan
C. M. Atterton

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race of people will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 — — — 28 June 20
2 24 June 1919 — — 28 June 20
3 — — — 28 June 20
4 — — — 28 June 20
5 Heligoland 1907 — — 28 June 20
6 — — — 28 June 20
7 — — — 28 June 20
8 — — — 28 June 20
9 — — — 28 June 20
10 — — — 28 June 20
11 — — — 28 June 20
12 — — — 28 June 20
13 — — — 28 June 20
14 — — — 28 June 20
15 — — — 28 June 20
16 — — — 28 June 20
17 — — — 28 June 20
18 — — — 28 June 20
19 — — — 28 June 20
20 — — — 28 June 20
21 — — — 28 June 20
22 — — — 28 June 20
23 — — — 28 June 20
24 — — — 28 June 20
25 — — — 28 June 20
26 — — — 28 June 20
27 — — — 28 June 20
28 — — — 28 June 20
29 — — — 28 June 20
30 — — — 28 June 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 19*40*

CLASS **E**

7
37300 / 64

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|-----|--------|-------------------|------|---|--------|-----|----|----|----|--|----|------|----|------|------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------|--|--|--|--|----------------|---|------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|
| By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If yes</small> | | | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | Condition Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | Color of— <small>Complexion.</small> | | Marks of identification. | | Place of birth. | |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | | | | | Yes No | | | | | | Yes No | | | | | | Yes No | | | | | | Yes No | | Feet Inches | Hair | Eyes | Country. | | City or town. | |
| 1 | Self | 380 | No | — | — | Uncle James C. Litch abandoner con | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 55 | MED | Brn. | Brn. | 148 | Canada West | Wash | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Husband | 247 | 7-3-20 | Ex. 1st President | — | — | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 52 | MED | Brn. | Brn. | 114 | Earl Sheffield | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Self | 600 | — | — | — | Santa Barbara Cal | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 50 | Brn. | Brn. | BLUE/53 | Manchester | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Husband | 237 | 10-20 | 1906 | 1906 | — | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 56 | FAIR | Brn. | BLUE/06 | Canada Victoria | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Self | 237 | 10-20 | 1906 | 1906 | — | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 51 | FAIR | Brn. | BLUE/38 | Earl, Turbridge | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Self | 237 | 10-20 | 1906 | 1906 | — | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 52 | MED | Brn. | BLUE/114 | Canada St. John's | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Husband | 237 | 10-20 | 1906 | 1906 | — | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 54 | MED | Brn. | Brn. | 135 | Earl, Turbridge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Self | 237 | 10-20 | 1906 | 1906 | — | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 54 | FAIR | Brn. | BLUE/114 | Canada St. John's | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Husband | 200 | 10-20 | 1906 | 1906 | — | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 54 | FAIR | Brn. | BLUE/114 | Canada St. John's | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Self | 140 | 10-20 | 1906 | 1906 | — | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 59 | Brn. | Brn. | 150 | Earl, Turbridge | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Self | 140 | 10-20 | 1906 | 1906 | — | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 57 | Brn. | Brn. | 140 | Earl, Turbridge | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Husband | 190 | 10-20 | 1906 | 1906 | — | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 55 | FAIR | Brn. | BLUE/35 | Earl, Turbridge | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Self | 200 | 10-20 | 1906 | 1906 | — | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 59 | MED | GREY | GREY/70 | Earl, Turbridge | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Husband | 100 | 10-20 | 1906 | 1906 | — | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 55 | MED | Brn. | BLUE/15 | Canada St. John's | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Self | 100 | 10-20 | 1906 | 1906 | — | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 54 | FAIR | Brn. | Brn. | 105 | Earl, Turbridge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Self | 100 | 10-20 | 1906 | 1906 | — | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 54 | FAIR | Brn. | Brn. | 105 | Earl, Turbridge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Self | 100 | 10-20 | 1906 | 1906 | — | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 54 | FAIR | Brn. | Brn. | 105 | Earl, Turbridge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Self | 100 | 10-20 | 1906 | 1906 | — | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 54 | FAIR | Brn. | Brn. | 105 | Earl, Turbridge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Self | 100 | 10-20 | 1906 | 1906 | — | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 54 | FAIR | Brn. | Brn. | 105 | Earl, Turbridge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Self | 100 | 10-20 | 1906 | 1906 | — | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 54 | FAIR | Brn. | Brn. | 105 | Earl, Turbridge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Husband | 100 | 10-20 | 1906 | 1906 | — | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 54 | FAIR | Brn. | Brn. | 105 | Earl, Turbridge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Self | 100 | 10-20 | 1906 | 1906 | — | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 54 | FAIR | Brn. | Brn. | 105 | Earl, Turbridge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Self | 100 | 10-20 | 1906 | 1906 | — | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 54 | FAIR | Brn. | Brn. | 105 | Earl, Turbridge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Self | 100 | 10-20 | 1906 | 1906 | — | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 54 | FAIR | Brn. | Brn. | 105 | Earl, Turbridge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Self | 100 | 10-20 | 1906 | 1906 | — | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 54 | FAIR | Brn. | Brn. | 105 | Earl, Turbridge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Husband | 150 | 10-20 | 1906 | 1906 | — | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 54 | FAIR | Brn. | Brn. | 105 | Earl, Turbridge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Self | 150 | 10-20 | 1906 | 1906 | — | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 54 | FAIR | Brn. | Brn. | 105 | Earl, Turbridge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Self | 150 | 10-20 | 1906 | 1906 | — | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 54 | FAIR | Brn. | Brn. | 105 | Earl, Turbridge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Self | 150 | 10-20 | 1906 | 1906 | — | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 54 | FAIR | Brn. | Brn. | 105 | Earl, Turbridge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Self | 150 | 10-20 | 1906 | 1906 | — | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 54 | FAIR | Brn. | Brn. | 105 | Earl, Turbridge | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED BY TURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

VICTORIA, B. C.

PORT OF

Sheet No.

27000/64

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | Read. Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| OPR 15436 | | Mills | Nesley D. | 29 | M. M. plumber | Yes | English | Yes | Canada East | Out Pembroke | Wash Aberdeen | |
| " 2/5436 | | " | Margaret M. | 36 | M. none | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " |
| pas 15438 | | Humming | Charles | 30 | M. Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | " | Victoria | Cal. Santa Barbara | |
| " 4/639 | | " | Ethel | 23 | M. none | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " |
| OPR 15436 | | Menard | Hector | 35 | M. Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | " | French | " | " |
| " 7/5435 | | " | Mary | 28 | M. none | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " |
| " 8/5435 | | " | Annie | 27 | M. none | No | " | No | " | " | " | " |
| pas 15436 | | McLeod | Isabella | 37 | M. none | Yes | English | Yes | " | Scotch | " | " |
| " 10/5436 | | " | Malcolm A. | 11 | M. none | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " |
| OPR 15338 | | Cleaton | Henry W. | 26 | M. M. plumber | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " |
| " 12/5339 | | Kuttner | Milton A. | 37 | M. M. farmer | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " |
| " 13/5338 | | " | Emma | 37 | M. none | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " |
| " 14/5339 | | Sones | William J. | 57 | M. M. prop. | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " |
| " 15/5336 | | Sparling | Minnie M. | 46 | M. none | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " |
| " 16/5336 | | " | Mary | 15 | M. none | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " |
| " 17/5336 | | " | John | 14 | M. none | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " |
| " 18/5336 | | " | Margie | 11 | M. none | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " |
| " 19/5336 | | " | Kenneth | 1 | M. none | No | " | No | " | " | " | " |
| OPR 15436 | | Cross | Edward | 32 | M. M. farmer | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " |
| " 21/5436 | | " | Jessie | 30 | M. none | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " |
| " 22/5436 | | " | Kenneth | 3 | M. none | No | " | No | " | " | " | " |
| " 23/5436 | | " | Stanley | 2 | M. none | No | " | No | " | " | " | " |
| OPR 15339 | | Wince | Joseph | 18 | M. M. clerk | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " |
| " 25/5339 | | Thomas | Fred | 19 | M. none | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " |
| " 26/5352 | | White | Grace | 39 | M. none | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " |
| " 27/5352 | | " | Emma | 7 | M. none | No | " | No | " | " | " | " |
| " 28/5352 | | " | Barbara G. | 1 | M. none | No | " | No | " | " | " | " |
| OPR 15339 | | Watkins | Louis | 23 | M. M. electrician | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " |
| " 29/5343 | | Mazzei | Louis | 23 | M. M. mechanic | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " |

20-
U. S. GO.
DEC.
BIA
1900

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

E. Keenleys
J. J. Monaghan

Byron Goodall
R. B. Atterton

Raymond Menar
Ernest
Mayme M. L. col
Clara

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

| | | | | |
|----|----------|------|----------|-----------|
| 1 | St. John | 1906 | St. John | 20 Jan 19 |
| 2 | " | " | " | 20 Jan 19 |
| 3 | St. John | 1906 | St. John | 20 Jan 19 |
| 4 | " | " | " | 20 Jan 19 |
| 5 | " | " | " | 20 Jan 19 |
| 6 | " | " | " | 20 Jan 19 |
| 7 | " | " | " | 20 Jan 19 |
| 8 | " | " | " | 20 Jan 19 |
| 9 | St. John | 1906 | St. John | 20 Jan 19 |
| 10 | St. John | 1906 | St. John | 20 Jan 19 |
| 11 | " | " | " | 20 Jan 19 |
| 12 | " | " | " | 20 Jan 19 |
| 13 | " | " | " | 20 Jan 19 |
| 14 | " | " | " | 20 Jan 19 |
| 15 | St. John | 1906 | St. John | 20 Jan 19 |
| 16 | " | " | " | 20 Jan 19 |
| 17 | " | " | " | 20 Jan 19 |
| 18 | St. John | 1906 | St. John | 20 Jan 19 |
| 19 | St. John | 1906 | St. John | 20 Jan 19 |
| 20 | St. John | 1906 | St. John | 20 Jan 19 |
| 21 | " | " | " | 20 Jan 19 |
| 22 | St. John | 1906 | St. John | 20 Jan 19 |
| 23 | " | " | " | 20 Jan 19 |
| 24 | St. John | 1906 | St. John | 20 Jan 19 |
| 25 | " | " | " | 20 Jan 19 |
| 26 | " | " | " | 20 Jan 19 |
| 27 | St. John | 1906 | St. John | 20 Jan 19 |
| 28 | " | " | " | 20 Jan 19 |
| 29 | " | " | " | 20 Jan 19 |
| 30 | St. John | 1906 | St. John | 20 Jan 19 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER

19

37300 / 63

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

37800 / 63

PORT OF

VICTORIA, B. C.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicated those permanent residents.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | Read what language (or, if competent, write). | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| CPR 1 | 15349 | Singleton | Ernest | 32 | nm plumber | Yes English | Yes | Canad | Esul Bk | Soca | Imperial Oil Co. Soca Bk | Cal. Los Angeles |
| " 2 | 153493 | " | Phyllis | 21 | nm none | Yes English | Yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 3 | 15350 | Stagford | Alfred | 42 | nm farmer | Yes English | Yes | " | " | Country | Friend Mrs. S. Anderson Country Bk | 10 th Seattle |
| " 4 | 153501 | " | Edith | 40 | nm none | Yes English | Yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 5 | " | " | Thomas | 15 | nm | Yes English | Yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 6 | " | " | Winnifred | 10 | nm | Yes English | Yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 7 | " | " | Edith | 8 | nm | Yes English | Yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 8 | " | " | Margaret | 5 | nm | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| CPR 9 | 153499 | Coxwell | Moyre | 32 | nm | Yes English | Yes | " | " | Victoria | Friend Percy Taylor Victoria Bk | " |
| " 10 | 15434 | Mc Intyre | James | 35 | nm keeper | Yes English | Yes | Ver. Naty 1/29/30 | " | Island | Brother Robert Donnelly Nanaimo Bk | Calif. Oakland |
| " 11 | 154340 | " | Anna | 35 | nm | Yes English | Yes | Ver. Naty 2-22-12644-1261/30 | " | " | " | " |
| " 12 | " | " | William | 11 | nm | Yes English | Yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 13 | " | " | David | 7 | nm | Yes English | Yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 14 | " | " | James | 2 | nm | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| CPR 15 | 151301 | Donnean | Ellen | 39 | nm | Yes English | Yes | " | " | " | Friend Percy Taylor Victoria Bk | 10 th Seattle |
| " 16 | " | Coxwell | James | 4 | nm | Yes | Yes | " | " | Victoria | Sister Adam Scott Victoria Bk | " Spokane |
| CPR 17 | 151302 | Scott | William | 30 | nm plumber | Yes English | Yes | " | " | " | Brother Adam Scott Victoria Bk | " Seattle |
| " 18 | 15357 | Strachan | Andrew | 32 | nm Clerk | Yes English | Yes | Ver. Naty 7/15/42 #20-48296 | " | " | Sister Anna Threl Victoria Bk | " |
| " 19 | 15358 | Trull | Amy Kate | 23 | nm | Yes English | Yes | " | " | " | Sister Anna Threl Victoria Bk | " |
| Observed | " | Josephs | Walter W. | 43 | nm | Yes English | Yes | " | " | " | Sister Anna Threl Victoria Bk | " |
| CPR 21 | 15352 | Huynes | James | 47 | nm farmer | Yes English | Yes | " | Alto Edmton | " | Brother Henry Hughes Edmonton Alta | " |
| " 22 | 15356 | Wisteneberg | Richard | 33 | nm Smith | Yes English | Yes | " | " | Chabn | Friend J. Armstrong Chabn Alta | Calif. San Diego |
| " 23 | 15355 | " | Mary F. | 31 | nm | Yes English | Yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 24 | 15338 | Smith | Harry | 40 | nm Electrician | Yes English | Yes | " | Esul BC | Victoria | Wife Clara Smith Victoria Bk | 10 th Seattle |
| " 25 | 15384 | Gowrey | David | 62 | nm farmer | Yes English | Yes | " | Irish | Saskatoon | Brother George Wasson Sask | Cal. Corvallis |
| " 26 | 15385 | " | Emma | 60 | nm | Yes English | Yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 27 | 15439 | Manson | Alice | 47 | nm | Yes English | Yes | " | Esul Bk | Victoria | Sister David Manson Victoria Bk | 10 th Seattle |
| " 28 | 15438 | " | Eric | 18 | nm | Yes English | Yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 29 | " | " | John | 11 | nm | Yes English | Yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| CPR 30 | 15333 | Watson | Maurice | 23 | nm | Yes English | Yes | " | " | Country | Sister William Watson Country Bk | Mich. Detroit |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEC 7 1930
BNA

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Byron Goodall
J. Monaghan
Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is the intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Heligoland 1902 2 July 20
2 " " " 2 July 20
3 " " " 2 July 20
4 " " " 2 July 20
5 " " " 2 July 20
6 " " " 2 July 20
7 " " " 2 July 20
8 " " " 2 July 20
9 " " " 2 July 20
10 " " " 2 July 20
11 " " " 2 July 20
12 " " " 2 July 20
13 " " " 2 July 20
14 " " " 2 July 20
15 " " " 2 July 20
16 " " " 2 July 20
17 " " " 2 July 20
18 " " " 2 July 20
19 " " " 2 July 20
20 " " " 2 July 20
21 " " " 2 July 20
22 " " " 2 July 20
23 " " " 2 July 20
24 " " " 2 July 20
25 " " " 2 July 20
26 " " " 2 July 20
27 " " " 2 July 20
28 " " " 2 July 20
29 " " " 2 July 20
30 " " " 2 July 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF

1921

37800/62

(OVER)

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

Sheet No. 5
37800/62

| 37800 / 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------|---|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|--|---------------|--------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | | | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | |
| CPR 1 | 168465 | Lindquist | Isreal | 50 | M | Minister | Yes | English | Yes | Sweden | Scand. | Alto | Nitaskawim | For Lager Lindquist Nitaskawim Alta | Wash | Puyallup | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 2168466 | " | Jennie | 39 | F | None | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 3168467 | " | Gerda | 18 | F | " | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 4168468 | " | Ruth M. | 17 | F | " | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 168469 | " | John | 39 | M | File 391 | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| CPR 6 | 15344 | Looney | George M. | 35 | M | Minister | Yes | English | Yes | Denmark | Scand. | Edmonton | For Geo. Looney Edmonton Alta | Calif | Redwood | | | | | | | | | | |
| part | 1753 | Looney | Luzanne | 31 | F | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | France | French | Tulsa | For D. Looney Tulsa Ok. | Wash | Seattle | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debarred | 168473 | Looney | Joseph | 16 | M | Lab. | No | Italian | No | Italy | Italian | Albion | For J. Looney Albion Ok. | " | Tacoma | | | | | | | | | | |
| CPR 9 | 168473 | Looney | Victor | 13 | M | Miner | Yes | Italian | Yes | " | Italian | Cumbehead | For J. Looney Cumbehead Ok. | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 10154396 | " | Modelina | 29 | F | None | Yes | Italian | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 11 | " | Omoria | 7 | F | " | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 12 | " | Albino | 2 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| Debarred | 153615 | Looney | Leo | 20 | M | Miner | Yes | Italian | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| CPR 15 | 1978 | Looney | Michael | 31 | M | erman | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 16 | 1979 | " | 21 | F | None | Yes | Romanian | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 17 | " | " | 9 | F | " | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| CPR 18 | 168468 | Looney | Mark | 42 | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 19 | 168468 | " | 31 | F | None | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |

19-
DEC 1903

* copy دفتر page 69 line 2.

S. J. McLaughlin
Byron Goodall

WHITE PORTIG

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 7. 4. 1917 1917 1917 1917 1917
2 2. 4. 1917 1917 1917 1917 1917
3 7. 4. 1917 1917 1917 1917 1917
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

66

4

37800 / 61

Edward L. Smith
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

30-628

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1
37800/61

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|---------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| IN TRANSIT. CPR. 1 | 154361 | Tinmore | Herbert | 23 | m. | Eng. | English | Yes | Yes | U.S. | Manitowish | Friend Mr. McLaughlin Point St. Alb. | Eng. London | | |
| " 2 | 168472 | Barlow | Joseph | 45 | m. | Eng. | English | Yes | Yes | U.S. | Seattle, Wash. | Under Mr. McLaughlin Seattle, Wash. | Eng. London | | |
| IN TRANSIT. " 3 | 185559 | Mitchell | Margaret | 38 | f. | Eng. | English | Yes | Yes | U.S. | Seattle, Wash. | Under Mr. McLaughlin Seattle, Wash. | Eng. London | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Byron Goodall
J. J. Monaghan

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Port of Spain | 1920 | Corsica | 25 June 20 |
| 2 | St. John | 1920 | Minneapolis | 26 June 20 |
| 3 | " | " | " | 26 June 20 |
| 4 | St. John | 1919 | St. John | 1 Dec 19 |
| 5 | St. John | 1919 | St. John | 4 Dec 19 |
| 6 | Port of Spain | 1920 | Argentina | 9 July 20 |
| 7 | " | 1920 | " | 10 July 20 |
| 8 | St. John | 1919 | St. John | 10 Dec 19 |
| 9 | St. John | 1920 | St. John | 10 July 20 |
| 10 | " | " | " | 10 July 20 |
| 11 | " | " | " | 10 July 20 |
| 12 | St. John | 1920 | St. John | 13 July 20 |
| 13 | Port of Spain | 1919 | St. John | 15 July 20 |
| 14 | St. John | 1920 | St. John | 15 July 20 |
| 15 | " | " | " | 15 July 20 |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF July, 1920

CLASS B

37800/60

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|------|--|---|--|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Self | 100 | No | No | Francis W. Passey Los Angeles Cal 82 4667 | No | Remain | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 57 | MED. Brn. BLUE | 117 | 20 | Evel Swanay. |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 400 | No | No | Vancouver BC 82 4668 | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 56 | OK BLK Brn. 180 | 9 | Sebastian Sundee | |
| 3 | No | Self | 100 | No | No | Vancouver BC 82 4668 | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 | MED. Brn. GREY | 115 | 9 | India Muesnie |
| 4 | No | Self | 300 | No | No | Vancouver BC 82 4668 | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 50 | MED. Brn. Brn. | 160 | 9 | Evel Pasport |
| 5 | No | Self | 100 | No | No | Los Angeles Cal 82 4668 | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 | FAIR Brn. GREY | 130 | 9 | N. J. Arlington |
| 6 | No | Self | 100 | No | No | Los Angeles Cal 82 4668 | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 56 | FAIR Brn. GREY | 140 | 9 | Evel Eastgate |
| 7 | No | Self | 100 | No | No | Los Angeles Cal 82 4668 | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 59 | MED. Brn. Brn. | 105 | 9 | Watford |
| 8 | No | Self | 100 | No | No | Los Angeles Cal 82 4668 | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 57 | FAIR Brn. Brn. | 117 | 9 | Wales Swonia |
| 9 | No | Self | 100 | No | No | Los Angeles Cal 82 4668 | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 58 | FAIR Brn. Brn. | 160 | 9 | Norway Rosenhyen |
| 10 | No | Self | 100 | No | No | Los Angeles Cal 82 4668 | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 59 | FAIR Brn. BLUE | 170 | 9 | Lypton |
| 11 | No | Self | 100 | No | No | Los Angeles Cal 82 4668 | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 56 | FAIR Brn. BLUE | 150 | 9 | Orkney |
| 12 | No | Self | 100 | No | No | Los Angeles Cal 82 4668 | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 510 | MED. Brn. Brn. | 135 | 9 | Evel Coventry |
| 13 | No | Self | 100 | No | No | Los Angeles Cal 82 4668 | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 510 | MED. Brn. Brn. | 170 | 9 | London |
| 14 | No | Self | 100 | No | No | Los Angeles Cal 82 4668 | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 56 | MED. Brn. BLUE | 154 | 9 | Finland Urborg |
| 15 | No | Self | 100 | No | No | Los Angeles Cal 82 4668 | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 58 | FAIR Brn. BLUE | 163 | 9 | Denmark Hammelen |

Norm.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward J. Smith

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

37800/60

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|------|---|------------------|--|-------|--|---|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | Country | City or town |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

E. Smith
J. Monaghan
Byron Nordall
Roy C. Atterton

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Ac 14 July 20 | 1720 | W. am. | 22 July 20 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF

VICTORIA, B. C.

MONTH OF July, 1920

CLASS B

²
37800/59

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|--|------|----------|--------|--|---|---|--|-----|--|--------|---|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|----|-------|-----|-----|----|----|------|--------|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien is coming to United States for the purpose of seeking employment in the United States. Length of time alien expects to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government for travel to the United States? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien is known to be a member of the Government of the United States or of any other government. Whether alien is known to be a member of the Government of the United States or of any other government. Whether alien is known to be a member of the Government of the United States or of any other government. | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2355 | R. Point | 8-1-20 | 22 H. Ry. | 81 | 4757 | London Eng. | Out | ✓ | 8-1-20 | 410 | 5' 8" | 20 | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Br. | Bl. | No | No | 1001 | Exeter |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edmund L. Bennett
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.
37800/59

PER 3. 7. 12 LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | IN TRANSIT. | Stutchbury | Pearson J | 56 | | M. | Shipping yrs | English | yes | Eurl. | Eurl. | Eurl. | London. | London. | London. | Eurl. | London. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PT
L
NO
DEB
DIA
UCC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Victoria | 1920 | 20 June 20 | |
| 2 | " | " | 20 June 20 | |
| 3 | " | " | 20 June 20 | |
| 4 | " | " | 20 June 20 | |
| 5 | Victoria | 1920 | 20 June 20 | |
| 6 | " | " | 20 June 20 | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS B

37800/58

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.
37800/58PER *C. P. M. Express* LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| IN TRANSIT. CPR. 1/31/349 | Levert | John H. | 37 | nm | CE | English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | ✓ | Java | Serang. | Pro Henrik Levert | Sourabaya Java | Holland | Apladorn |
| IN TRANSIT. 2/31/348 | " | Sara | 38 | fm | nm | English | Yes | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Max | 10 | ms | " | English | Yes | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Suzana | 6 | fd | " | English | Yes | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| IN TRANSIT. CPR. 5/5/399 | Donner | Ellen D. | 58 | fm | " | English | Yes | N. Y. | English | ✓ | Lebanon | Lebanon | Pro Chas. Lennan | Lebanon | N. Y. | Lebanon |
| IN TRANSIT. " 6/31/380 | " | Vivienne | 25 | fd | " | English | Yes | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

| PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds? | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. |
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1920, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

37800/57

(OVER)

Returning said

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or other entity, or otherwise, or unpaid.) | 16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether a member of any organization connected with the Russian Revolution. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 Height. | | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— | | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. | | 29 Seaport of Landing. | 30 Date of Landing. | 31 Name of SS. | 32 Date of Examination. | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------|-----------------|------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------|---------------|
| | | | | Yes | No | Year or period of years. | | | | | | | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | If Yes— | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | 2010, Alaine 7-3-20 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | brn | brn | none | Russia | Penza | Chula | 1914 | Russian | July 2 | | | |
| 2 | Yes | self 1894 Victoria 7-10-20 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 510 | med | brn | brn | none | USA | Sydney | Chula | 1914 | Russian | July 2 | | | |
| 3 | No | self 110-20 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 510 | med | brn | brn | none | Canada | Toronto | Chula | 1914 | Russian | July 2 | | | |
| 4 | Yes | self 500-20 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 511 | med | brn | brn | none | " | Victoria | Chula | 1914 | Russian | July 2 | | | |
| 5 | Yes | self 500-20 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 511 | med | brn | brn | none | " | Victoria | Chula | 1914 | Russian | July 2 | | | |
| 6 | No | self 100-20 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 511 | med | brn | brn | none | " | Victoria | Chula | 1914 | Russian | July 2 | | | |

Edmund L. Lawrence
Frank B. Frost
Albert H. Day

John J. Gunkel
Immigrant Inspector

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

SHEET No. 25
37800/57

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---|--|--------------------|--|---------------------|--|
| | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | |
| Returning Soldier | 1 | M. S. McInnis | 29 | | M | Mechanic | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | U.S. | Boston | | | | | Wash. D.C. | |
| " | 2 | M. S. McInnis | 34 | | M | Salesman | Yes | Yes | Canada | Scottish | U.S. | San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | San Francisco, Cal. | |
| " | 3 | W. S. McInnis | 44 | | M | Engineer | Yes | Yes | " | English | U.S. | Seattle | | | | | San Francisco, Cal. | |
| " | 4 | H. S. McInnis | 28 | | M | Tramman | Yes | Yes | " | German | U.S. | " | | | | | Wash. D.C. | |
| " | 5 | L. S. McInnis | 29 | | M | Auto Salesman | Yes | Yes | " | French | U.S. | Fresno, Cal. | | | | | Calif. Fresno | |
| " | 6 | Jones | 26 | | M | Constructor | Yes | Yes | " | Welsh | U.S. | Wilmington, Va. | | | | | Va. Swanton | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

34-22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec 1905 Monk July 19

2

3

4 Quebec 1906 Monk July 19

5 Montreal 1906 Monk July 19

6 Victoria 1906 Monk July 19

7 Quebec 1906 Monk July 19

8 " 1910 " " 1910

9

10

11 Montreal 1906 Monk July 19

12 " 1907 " " 1907

13 Quebec 1907 " " 1907

14

15 Montreal 1908 Monk July 19

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

6

CLASS E

37800 / 56

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | | |
| | | | If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1 | self | 100 | 1914 | In transit 658 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 3 | med | grey | bro | England Marabourne | |
| 2 | self | 500 | 1914 | In transit 659 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 1/2 | med | bro | has | Canada Marabourne | |
| 3 | self | 200 | 1914 | In transit 659 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 8 | med | bro | bro | Canada Marabourne | |
| 4 | self | 200 | 1914 | In transit 659 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 1 | med | bro | has | Scotland Aberdeen | |
| 5 | self | 200 | 1914 | In transit 659 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 4 | blue | blk | bro | Japan Nagasaki | |
| 6 | self | 200 | 1914 | In transit 659 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | med | bro | blue | Scotland Farnborough | |
| 7 | self | 200 | 1914 | In transit 659 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 0 | med | bro | grey | Wales Pontypool | |
| 8 | self | 200 | 1914 | In transit 659 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 4 | med | red | blue | England Marabourne | |
| 9 | self | 200 | 1914 | In transit 659 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | med | grey | blue | England Marabourne | |
| 10 | self | 200 | 1914 | In transit 659 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | med | bro | blue | Canada Marabourne | |
| 11 | self | 200 | 1914 | In transit 659 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 4 | med | bro | blue | Canada Marabourne | |
| 12 | self | 200 | 1914 | In transit 659 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 2 | dk | bro | grey | England Marabourne | |
| 13 | self | 200 | 1914 | In transit 659 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 2 | dk | bro | grey | England Marabourne | |
| 14 | self | 200 | 1914 | In transit 659 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 2 | dk | bro | grey | England Marabourne | |
| 15 | self | 200 | 1914 | In transit 659 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 2 | dk | bro | grey | England Marabourne | |
| 16 | self | 200 | 1914 | In transit 659 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 2 | dk | bro | grey | England Marabourne | |
| 17 | self | 200 | 1914 | In transit 659 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 2 | dk | bro | grey | England Marabourne | |
| 18 | self | 200 | 1914 | In transit 659 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 2 | dk | bro | grey | England Marabourne | |
| 19 | self | 200 | 1914 | In transit 659 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 2 | dk | bro | grey | England Marabourne | |
| 20 | self | 200 | 1914 | In transit 659 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 2 | dk | bro | grey | England Marabourne | |
| 21 | self | 200 | 1914 | In transit 659 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 2 | dk | bro | grey | England Marabourne | |
| 22 | self | 200 | 1914 | In transit 659 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 2 | dk | bro | grey | England Marabourne | |
| 23 | self | 200 | 1914 | In transit 659 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 2 | dk | bro | grey | England Marabourne | |
| 24 | self | 200 | 1914 | In transit 659 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 2 | dk | bro | grey | England Marabourne | |
| 25 | self | 200 | 1914 | In transit 659 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Rgn. Royal & narrow
and about 1/2 doz
3/4 doz
E.L.D. Edward L. Lawrence

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 211
37800/56

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Yrs. Res. | Married or single | | | Read | Write | | Country | City or town |
| IN TRANSIT | C.P. | 170670 | Epsom | 49 | M | none | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | Vancouver | no rel. | England | Exit N.Y. |
| IN TRANSIT | C.P. | 170671 | Arthur J. | 49 | M | none | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | Vancouver | no rel. | England | Exit N.Y. |
| IN TRANSIT | C.P. | 170672 | Kewack | 73 | M | farmer | Yes | Scotch | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Pesken, B.C. | no rel. | England | Exit N.Y. |
| IN TRANSIT | C.P. | 174552 | Hutchinson | 21 | F | Domestic | Yes | Scotch | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Pesken, B.C. | no rel. | England | Exit N.Y. |
| IN TRANSIT | C.P. | 171837 | Under 16 | 12 | F | none | Yes | U.S. | Canada | U.S. | Canada | Pesken, B.C. | no rel. | England | Exit N.Y. |
| IN TRANSIT | C.P. | 171837 | Under 16 | 21 | M | Student | Yes | Japanese | Canada | Japanese | Canada | Pesken, B.C. | no rel. | England | Exit N.Y. |
| IN TRANSIT | C.P. | 172334 | Under 16 | 40 | F | Domestic | Yes | Scotch | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Pesken, B.C. | no rel. | England | Exit N.Y. |
| IN TRANSIT | C.P. | 153026 | Under 16 | 39 | F | none | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | Pesken, B.C. | no rel. | England | Exit N.Y. |
| IN TRANSIT | C.P. | 153027 | Under 16 | 20 | M | none | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | Pesken, B.C. | no rel. | England | Exit N.Y. |
| IN TRANSIT | C.P. | 171651 | Under 16 | 15 | M | none | Yes | U.S. | Canada | U.S. | Canada | Pesken, B.C. | no rel. | England | Exit N.Y. |
| IN TRANSIT | C.P. | 171652 | Under 16 | 42 | M | none | Yes | U.S. | Canada | U.S. | Canada | Pesken, B.C. | no rel. | England | Exit N.Y. |
| IN TRANSIT | C.P. | 171653 | Under 16 | 17 | M | none | Yes | U.S. | Canada | U.S. | Canada | Pesken, B.C. | no rel. | England | Exit N.Y. |
| IN TRANSIT | C.P. | 171654 | Under 16 | 35 | M | none | Yes | U.S. | Canada | U.S. | Canada | Pesken, B.C. | no rel. | England | Exit N.Y. |
| IN TRANSIT | C.P. | 171655 | Under 16 | 26 | F | none | Yes | U.S. | Canada | U.S. | Canada | Pesken, B.C. | no rel. | England | Exit N.Y. |
| IN TRANSIT | C.P. | 171656 | Under 16 | 39 | F | none | Yes | U.S. | Canada | U.S. | Canada | Pesken, B.C. | no rel. | England | Exit N.Y. |
| IN TRANSIT | C.P. | 171657 | Under 16 | 7 | M | none | Yes | U.S. | Canada | U.S. | Canada | Pesken, B.C. | no rel. | England | Exit N.Y. |
| IN TRANSIT | C.P. | 171658 | Under 16 | 2 | M | none | Yes | U.S. | Canada | U.S. | Canada | Pesken, B.C. | no rel. | England | Exit N.Y. |
| IN TRANSIT | C.P. | 171659 | Under 16 | 17 | M | none | Yes | U.S. | Canada | U.S. | Canada | Pesken, B.C. | no rel. | England | Exit N.Y. |
| IN TRANSIT | C.P. | 171660 | Under 16 | 35 | M | none | Yes | U.S. | Canada | U.S. | Canada | Pesken, B.C. | no rel. | England | Exit N.Y. |
| IN TRANSIT | C.P. | 171661 | Under 16 | 26 | F | none | Yes | U.S. | Canada | U.S. | Canada | Pesken, B.C. | no rel. | England | Exit N.Y. |
| IN TRANSIT | C.P. | 171662 | Under 16 | 39 | F | none | Yes | U.S. | Canada | U.S. | Canada | Pesken, B.C. | no rel. | England | Exit N.Y. |
| IN TRANSIT | C.P. | 171663 | Under 16 | 7 | M | none | Yes | U.S. | Canada | U.S. | Canada | Pesken, B.C. | no rel. | England | Exit N.Y. |
| IN TRANSIT | C.P. | 171664 | Under 16 | 2 | M | none | Yes | U.S. | Canada | U.S. | Canada | Pesken, B.C. | no rel. | England | Exit N.Y. |
| IN TRANSIT | C.P. | 171665 | Under 16 | 17 | M | none | Yes | U.S. | Canada | U.S. | Canada | Pesken, B.C. | no rel. | England | Exit N.Y. |
| IN TRANSIT | C.P. | 171666 | Under 16 | 35 | M | none | Yes | U.S. | Canada | U.S. | Canada | Pesken, B.C. | no rel. | England | Exit N.Y. |
| IN TRANSIT | C.P. | 171667 | Under 16 | 26 | F | none | Yes | U.S. | Canada | U.S. | Canada | Pesken, B.C. | no rel. | England | Exit N.Y. |
| IN TRANSIT | C.P. | 171668 | Under 16 | 39 | F | none | Yes | U.S. | Canada | U.S. | Canada | Pesken, B.C. | no rel. | England | Exit N.Y. |
| IN TRANSIT | C.P. | 171669 | Under 16 | 7 | M | none | Yes | U.S. | Canada | U.S. | Canada | Pesken, B.C. | no rel. | England | Exit N.Y. |
| IN TRANSIT | C.P. | 171670 | Under 16 | 2 | M | none | Yes | U.S. | Canada | U.S. | Canada | Pesken, B.C. | no rel. | England | Exit N.Y. |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
|--------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Halifax | 1907 | Donnerman | July 13 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | " 14 |
| 4 | Montreal | 1911 | Victorian | " " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " " |
| 7 | | | | " " |
| 8 | Quebec | 1910 | Imperial | " " |
| 9 | " | 1911 | Victorian | " " |
| 10 | | | | " 15 |
| 11 | | | | " " |
| 12 | | | | " " |
| 13 | Baltimore | 1907 | Frankfort | " " |
| 14 | N.Y. | 1906 | Neapolitan | " 16 |
| 15 | Portland, Me. | 1912 | Link | " " |
| 16 | | | | " " |
| 17 | | | | " " |
| 18 | Montreal | 1910 | Corinthian | " 17 |
| 19 | " | 1911 | Victorian | " " |
| 20 | | | | " " |
| 21 | | | | " " |
| 22 | | | | " " |
| 23 | | | | " " |
| 24 | | | | " " |
| 25 | | | | " " |
| 26 | | | | " " |
| 27 | | | | " " |
| 28 | | | | " " |
| 29 | | | | " " |
| 30 | N.Y. | 1897 | Caldonia | " 19 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(a) **OVER**

CLASS E

37800/53

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time and date of last visit to the United States. | Whether alien who has been in the United States. | Whether alien who has been in the United States. | Whether alien who has been in the United States. | Whether alien who has been in the United States. | Whether alien who has been in the United States. | Whether alien who has been in the United States. | Whether alien who has been in the United States. | Whether alien who has been in the United States. | Whether alien who has been in the United States. | Whether alien who has been in the United States. | Whether alien who has been in the United States. | Whether alien who has been in the United States. | |
| | | | | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | Yes | self | 800 | 1918 1919 Calif | 1919 | Mrs Elizabeth Cronin 705 - 6 Ave N.W. Seattle | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 1/2 | med grey bro | none | S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA England Norwich |
| 2 | Yes | husb | husb | Blaine 7-17-20 24081 G. H. 355 | 1919 | as above | No | | Yes | | | | | | | 5 0 | med grey grey | none | London | |
| 3 | No | self | 1400 | 1908 Wash 1908 | | no add | No | | Yes | | | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | med bro bro | little finger black crooked | Canada Vancouver | |
| 4 | No | husb | husb | Do Do | | no add | No | | Yes | | | | | | | 5 4 | med bro bro | none | Ireland Burr | |
| 5 | No | father | father | Do Do | | no add | No | | Yes | | | | | | | - - - | bro bro | none | Limerick | |
| 6 | No | " | " | Do Do | | no add | No | | Yes | | | | | | | - - - | bro blue | none | " | |
| 7 | No | " | " | Do Do | | no add | No | | Yes | | | | | | | - - - | bro bro | none | Canada Campbellton | |
| 8 | No | self | 500 | Blaine 8-1-20 24081 G. H. 355 | 1919 | no add | No | | Yes | | | | | | | 5 8 | med bro blue | none | England Great Malvern | |
| 9 | No | husb | husb | Blaine 7-24-20 24081 G. H. 355 | 1919 | husb Frank San Bernardino, Cal | No | | Yes | | | | | | | 5 3 | med bro bro | none | Exeter | |
| 10 | No | self | 300 | Do Do | | father as above | No | | Yes | | | | | | | - - - | bro grey | none | Canada Kingston | |
| 11 | No | mother | mother | Do Do | | as above | No | | Yes | | | | | | | - - - | bro bro | none | Ireland | |
| 12 | No | " | " | Do Do | | as above | No | | Yes | | | | | | | - - - | bro bro | none | " | |
| 13 | Yes | self | 1400 | Blaine 7-23-20 24081 G. H. 355 | 1919 | Bro Stanley 1510 So Main St. Portland, Ore | No | | Yes | | | | | | | 5 7 | med bro blue | none | Russia Pogradin | |
| 14 | No | self | 1500 | Blaine 7-23-20 24081 G. H. 355 | 1919 | Bro-in-law Ed. Williams Trenton, Cal | No | | Yes | | | | | | | 5 7 | med bro blue | none | Russia Homel | |
| 15 | No | husb | husb | Do Do | | as above | No | | Yes | | | | | | | 5 4 | med bro bro | none | " | |
| 16 | No | father | father | Do Do | | Uncle as above | No | | Yes | | | | | | | - - - | bro blue | none | Canada Vancouver | |
| 17 | No | " | " | Do Do | | as above | No | | Yes | | | | | | | - - - | bro bro | none | " | |
| 18 | Yes | self | 600 | Vancouver 7-26-20 24085 Pr Adelaide | 1919 | no add | No | | Yes | | | | | | | 5 8 | med bro bro | scar under eye | England Swindon | |
| 19 | Yes | husb | husb | Do Do | | no add | No | | Yes | | | | | | | 5 2 | med sub blue | none | London | |
| 20 | Yes | father | father | Do Do | | no add | No | | Yes | | | | | | | - - - | sub blue | none | Canada Winnipeg | |
| 21 | Yes | " | " | Do Do | | no add | No | | Yes | | | | | | | - - - | bro blue | none | " Vancouver | |
| 22 | No | husb | 100 | Blaine 7-24-20 24081 G. H. 355 | 1919 | husb Ernest S. Oakland, Calif | No | | Yes | | | | | | | 5 11 | fair bro blue | none | U.S.A. Canyonville Ore | |
| 23 | No | father | father | Do Do | | father as above | No | | Yes | | | | | | | 5 4 | fair bro blue | none | Canada Vancouver | |
| 24 | No | " | " | Do Do | | as above | No | | Yes | | | | | | | - - - | bro blue | none | " | |
| 25 | No | self | 100 | Blaine 7-24-20 23477 G. H. 355 | 1917 | husb M.D. Smith 1402 Lenore St Portland | No | | Yes | | | | | | | 5 0 | med bro bro | Small mole left cheek | " Kettawa Ore | |
| 26 | No | mother | mother | Do Do | | father as above | No | | Yes | | | | | | | - - - | bro bro | none | " Morgan | |
| 27 | No | " | " | Do Do | | as above | No | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

95K Anthony Kahl
8PB [unclear]
A48 Albert H. [unclear]
R97. Roy J. [unclear]
563 Frank B. Foot-

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 33

37800/55

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | C.P. 171625 | IMMIGRANT | Gay | Henry | 61 | M | M Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | London, Ont. | Dtr Mrs J. Lockett London, Ontario | Wash | Seattle |
| 2 | C.P. 21011 | IMMIGRANT | | Elizabeth | 61 | f | M none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 3 | C.P. 240448 | IMMIGRANT | Willits | Frederick | 43 | M | M farmer | Yes | verified nat 2-24-28 | Yes | " | Scotch | " | Vancouver | Bro - Mrs 395 - Young St. Winnipeg | " | Synden |
| 4 | C.P. 240449 | IMMIGRANT | | Alice M. | 27 | f | M none | Yes | " | Yes | " | Irish | " | " | Bro in law as above | " | " |
| 5 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | | David O. | 9 | M | S none | — | Child | — | " | Scotch | " | " | Uncle as above | " | " |
| 6 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | | Thomas | 7 | M | S none | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 7 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | | Frederick W. | 8 | M | S none | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 8 | C.P. 240455 | IMMIGRANT | Goodman | Charles | 42 | M | M gardener | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | " | " | Mother Emily 1530-26 Ave W. Calgary | Calif | Los Angeles |
| 9 | C.P. 240456 | IMMIGRANT | | Emily J. | 50 | f | M none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | Mother in law as above | " | " |
| 10 | C.P. 153023 | IMMIGRANT | Ely | Archie | 38 | f | M none | Yes | " | Yes | " | Irish | " | McLeod, Alta | Mother - Rose McLeod Kingston, Ont | " | San Bernards |
| 11 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | | Roy | 13 | M | S none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | Grdmother as above | " | " |
| 12 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | | Lena | 11 | f | S none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 13 | C.P. 24860 | IMMIGRANT | Trisovic | Anton | 32 | M | S farmer | Yes | verified File 101-10-1925 | Yes | " | Lithuanian | " | Surf Inlet | no rel | Ill | Rockford |
| 14 | C.P. 240473 | IMMIGRANT | Aheron | Leone | 36 | M | M Merchant | Yes | nat 8-28-29 | Yes | " | Hebrew | " | Vancouver | father Eliza 4326 Georgia E - Van B.C. | Calif | Irwindale |
| 15 | C.P. 240474 | IMMIGRANT | | Simah | 32 | f | M none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | father in law as above | " | " |
| 16 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | | Hyman | 7 | M | S none | No | Child | No | " | " | " | " | Grdfather as above | " | " |
| 17 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | | Samuel | 3 | M | S none | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 18 | C.P. 2872 | IMMIGRANT | Eatwell | Francis E. H. | 33 | M | M Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | " | " | Sister in law Florence Shipway 118 Logan Ave. Winnipeg | " | San Francisco |
| 19 | C.P. 2873 | IMMIGRANT | | Ellen | 33 | f | M none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | Sister as above | " | " |
| 20 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | | Francis G. | 6 | M | S none | No | Child | No | " | " | " | " | Aunt as above | " | " |
| 21 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | | Audrey H. | 7 | f | S none | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 22 | C.P. 240489 | IMMIGRANT | Hillard | Adda | 43 | f | M none | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " | Bro & Mrs Ranson. 1050 Howe St - Van B.C. | " | Oakland |
| 23 | C.P. 240490 | IMMIGRANT | | Hazel G. | 22 | f | S none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | Uncle as above | " | " |
| 24 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | | Hilda E. | 14 | f | S none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 25 | C.P. 240490 | IMMIGRANT | Smith | Emma | 35 | f | M none | Yes | c/a Seattle 11/30/50 to A 1-808-006 | Yes | " | " | " | Portland | father Mrs Shelly. 1835 - 13 Ave W. Van B.C. | Oreg | Portland |
| 26 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | | Margaret J. | 3 | f | S none | No | Child | No | " | " | " | " | Grdfather as above | " | " |
| 27 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | | Vivian M. | 7 | f | S none | No | c/a Seattle 5/1/51 to A 2 002 045 | Yes | " | " | " | Portland | as above | " | " |
| 28 | C.P. 2874 | IMMIGRANT | Piper | Willis H. | 24 | M | M farmer | Yes | English | Yes | " | Irish | " | Pine Camp, B.C. | Son - Bud Pine Camp, B.C. | Okla | Lawton |
| 29 | C.P. 171639 | IMMIGRANT | Fox | Thomas | 36 | f | M Merchant | Yes | " | Yes | " | French | " | Victoria, B.C. | Sister - Mrs E. Easterly 1955 Bransley St. Van B.C. | Wash | Tacoma |
| 30 | C.P. 240494 | IMMIGRANT | Young | Thomas | 47 | M | M Coal Miner | Yes | " | Yes | " | Scotch | " | Canada Vancouver | Wife - Catherine 1761 - 43 Ave E. Van B.C. | " | Bellingham |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

34 35 36 37

| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | | | | July 12 |
| 2 | | | | " |
| 3 | | | | " |
| 4 | | | | " |
| 5 | | | | " |
| 6 | | | | " |
| 7 | | | | " |
| 8 | | | | " |
| 9 | | | | " |
| 10 | | | | " |
| 11 | | | | " |
| 12 | St John | 1911 | Junissin | 13 |
| 13 | | | | " |
| 14 | | | | " |
| 15 | | | | " |
| 16 | St John | 1906 | Unk | June 4 |
| 17 | Unk | Unk | Unk | July 13 |
| 18 | | | | " |
| 19 | | | | " |
| 20 | | | | " |
| 21 | | | | " |
| 22 | | | | " |
| 23 | | | | " |
| 24 | Halifax | 1910 | Unk | " |
| 25 | Montreal | Aug 1911 | Unk | " |
| 26 | | | | " |
| 27 | | | | " |
| 28 | | | | " |
| 29 | | | | " |
| 30 | | | | June 2 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

87800/54

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|------------|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | |
| | | | Yes | No | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | Length of time since last departure from U.S. | Whether alien landed in U.S. | | | | | | | Whether alien landed in U.S. for over and beyond duty? If so, when? | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | |
| 1 | No | 24077 | Blaine | 7-13-20 | 8, M 859 | no add | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | fair | bro | bro | none | Canada | Wallerston |
| 2 | No | husb | husb | No | Do | no add | No | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | fair | bro | blue | none | " | " |
| 3 | No | father | father | No | Do | no add | No | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | fair | bro | blue | none | " | " |
| 4 | No | " | " | No | Do | no add | No | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 0 | fair | bro | blue | none | " | " |
| 5 | No | " | " | No | Do | no add | No | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | fair | bro | blue | none | " | " |
| 6 | No | " | " | No | Do | no add | No | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | fair | bro | bro | none | " | " |
| 7 | No | " | " | No | Do | no add | No | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | fair | bro | bro | none | " | " |
| 8 | No | " | " | No | Do | no add | No | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | fair | bro | blue | none | " | Saskatoon |
| 9 | No | " | " | No | Do | no add | No | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | fair | bro | blue | none | " | " |
| 10 | No | " | " | No | Do | no add | No | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | fair | bro | blue | none | " | " |
| 11 | No | 17177 | Blaine | 7-13-20 | 8, M 355 | Uncle Albert Hanning 288-3rd St - Calmar husb Thomas 23 Stockton St, Napa, Cal. | No | Perm | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | fair | bro | grey | none | PRINCESS MELBAIDE | Saskatoon |
| 12 | Yes | self | 100 | No | Do | as above | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | med | bro | grey | none | England | Whedby |
| 13 | Yes | mother | mother | No | Do | as above | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | bro | grey | none | Canada | Saskatoon | |
| 14 | Yes | " | " | No | Do | as above | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | bro | bro | none | " | " | |
| 15 | Yes | " | " | No | Do | as above | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | bro | blue | none | " | " | |
| 16 | No | 23243 | Blaine | 6-1-20 | 8, M 355 | frd - Geo Pritchard Producers Market, Spokane | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | med | bro | blue | none | England | London |
| 17 | No | 24015 | Blaine | 7-17-20 | 8, M 355 | husb - Richard above address | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | med | bro | blue | none | " | " |
| 18 | No | self | 100 | No | Do | father as above | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | bro | blue | none | Canada | Calgary | |
| 19 | No | " | " | No | Do | as above | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | bro | grey | none | " | " | |
| 20 | Yes | 24118 | Blaine | 7-14-20 | 8, M 355 | father-in-law Neil Macmillan 2117 Hoyt Ave - Everett | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | med | bro | blue | none | " | Port Hope |
| 21 | Yes | husb | husb | No | Do | father as above | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | med | bro | blue | none | " | Killarney |
| 22 | Yes | self | 50 | No | Do | father as above | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 0 | med | bro | blue | none | " | Vancouver |
| 23 | Yes | self | 80 | No | Do | as above | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | fair | bro | blue | none | " | Stamback |
| 24 | Yes | 24114 | Blaine | 7-15-20 | Pr Victoria | In transit 2405 | No | Perm | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | med | grey | grey | none | Scotland | " |
| 25 | Yes | husb | husb | No | Do | husb - George Raycroft Bldg - Seattle | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 1/2 | fair | bro | blue | none | " | Glasgow |
| 26 | Yes | self | 200 | No | Do | husb Fletcher Coats 120 Civic Bldg - Santa Monica | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | med | bro | grey | none | Canada | Waterloo |
| 27 | Yes | mother | mother | No | Do | as above | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Selkirk |
| 28 | Yes | " | " | No | Do | as above | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | med | bro | blue | none | " | Vancouver |
| 29 | Yes | " | " | No | Do | as above | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | bro | blue | none | " | " | |
| 30 | No | self | 100 | No | Do | no add | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | fair | bro | blue | none | " | " |

agk Arthur J. Kahk
189

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(OVER)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 37800/54

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|--------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Write. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5X. | IMMIGRANT | Edwards | 46 | M | M | Musician | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Saskatoon | Bro. Sam | Winkerton, Ontario | Oreg | Portland |
| 2 | 940433 | IMMIGRANT | Charlotte | 42 | f | M | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | Scotch | " | Bro. Law | as above | " | " | |
| 3 | 940432 | IMMIGRANT | Edna | 19 | f | S | Teacher | Yes | " | Yes | " | English | " | Uncle | as above | " | " | |
| 4 | 940430 | IMMIGRANT | Wilmer | 18 | M | S | Musician | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | as above | " | " | " | |
| 5 | 940431 | IMMIGRANT | Millard | 16 | M | S | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | as above | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Violet | 15 | f | S | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | as above | " | " | " | |
| 7 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Grace | 13 | f | S | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | as above | " | " | " | |
| 8 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Jean | 11 | f | S | none | — | Child | — | " | " | " | as above | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Fred | 9 | M | S | none | — | — | — | " | " | " | as above | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Carne | 6 | M | S | none | — | — | — | " | " | " | as above | " | " | " | |
| 11 | 7.0.3 | IMMIGRANT | Shreyer | 33 | M | S | laborer | Yes | English | Yes | " | German | " | father Joseph | Nashkatenian, Sask | Calif | Oakland | |
| 12 | 940437 | IMMIGRANT | Sarah | 36 | f | M | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | English | " | Bro. J. H. Green | 137-3 Ave Saskatoon, Sask | " | Napa | |
| 13 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Margaret E | 6 | f | S | none | No | Child | No | " | " | " | Uncle | as above | " | " | |
| 14 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Thomas M. | 5 | M | S | none | No | " | No | " | " | " | as above | " | " | " | |
| 15 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Elizabeth | 3 | f | S | none | No | " | No | " | " | " | as above | " | " | " | |
| 16 | 940204 | IMMIGRANT | Richard | 40 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | Wife - Jennie | 782 Pender St - Vancouver | " | Spokane | |
| 17 | 940438 | IMMIGRANT | Jennie | 38 | f | M | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | no rel | " | " | " | |
| 18 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Robert | 14 | M | S | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | no rel | " | " | " | |
| 19 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Dorothy U. | 11 | f | S | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | no rel | " | " | " | |
| 20 | 940444 | IMMIGRANT | Harold B | 27 | M | M | Cashier | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | Bro. Wallace | 109 Karmuch Ave. Winnipeg | " | Everett | |
| 21 | 940443 | IMMIGRANT | Lillian | 24 | f | M | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | Bro. in law | as above | " | " | |
| 22 | 940443 | IMMIGRANT | Howard | 28 | M | S | Chauffeur | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | Bro. Ralph | 1021 Harwood - Vancouver | Calif | Berkeley | |
| 23 | 940447 | IMMIGRANT | Howard | 28 | M | S | Chauffeur | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | Bro. in law | as above | " | " | |
| 24 | 153010 | IMMIGRANT | Robert | 58 | M | M | Eng. | Yes | " | Yes | " | Scotch | " | Bro. Donald Sinclair | 10 Ave - Vancouver | " | Seattle | |
| 25 | 174548 | IMMIGRANT | Maize | 33 | f | M | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | Sister in law Louise Sellers | 203 Bramere Ave - Winnipeg | Calif | Santa Monica | |
| 26 | 940443 | IMMIGRANT | Coats | 45 | f | M | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | Irish | " | Aunt | as above | " | " | |
| 27 | 940443 | IMMIGRANT | Jenet | 19 | f | S | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | as above | " | " | " | |
| 28 | 940443 | IMMIGRANT | Allan | 16 | M | S | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | as above | " | " | " | |
| 29 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Colin | 4 | M | S | none | No | Child | No | " | " | " | as above | " | " | " | |
| 30 | 940443 | IMMIGRANT | Forshaw | 19 | M | S | Writer | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | " | father - Robert P. | 1420-7 Ave - Vancouver | " | San Francisco | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 — — — — Nov 29
2 — — — —
3 — — — —
4 Halifax 1895 Dec 7
5 — — — —
6 — — — —
7 — — — —
8 Halifax 1895 Dec
9 — — — —
10 — — — —
11 Quebec 1895 Jan
12 — — — —
13 — — — —
14 Montreal 1895 Jan
15 New York 1893 Jan
16 — — — —
17 — — — —
18 — — — —
19 — — — —
20 — — — —
21 — — — —
22 New York 1895 Jan
23 — — — —
24 Quebec 1895 Jan
25 — — — —
26 Halifax 1895 Jan
27 — — — —
28 — — — —
29 — — — —
30 — — — —

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

37800/5

(OVER)

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1999

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

57800/53

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

| 72800753 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|--|----------------------------|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (*Indicate former permanent residence.) |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Res. | Married or single. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | |
| 1 | 934514 | Mathers | Verne | 51 | M | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Bro. Wm J. 550 Bidwell St - Vancouver B.C. | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 2 | 934518 | Mathers | Verne | 19 | M | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Bro. Wm J. 550 Bidwell St - Vancouver B.C. | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 3 | Under 16 | Mathers | Verne | 4 | F | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Bro. Wm J. 550 Bidwell St - Vancouver B.C. | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 4 | 940390 | Mathers | Verne | 44 | M | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Bro. Wm J. 550 Bidwell St - Vancouver B.C. | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 5 | 940389 | Mathers | Verne | 44 | M | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Bro. Wm J. 550 Bidwell St - Vancouver B.C. | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 6 | Under 16 | Mathers | Verne | 4 | F | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Bro. Wm J. 550 Bidwell St - Vancouver B.C. | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 7 | Under 16 | Mathers | Verne | 4 | F | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Bro. Wm J. 550 Bidwell St - Vancouver B.C. | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 8 | 940386 | Mathers | Verne | 38 | F | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Bro. Wm J. 550 Bidwell St - Vancouver B.C. | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 9 | Under 16 | Mathers | Verne | 15 | F | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Bro. Wm J. 550 Bidwell St - Vancouver B.C. | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 10 | 940387 | Mathers | Verne | 37 | F | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Bro. Wm J. 550 Bidwell St - Vancouver B.C. | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 11 | 940394 | Mathers | Verne | 48 | M | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Bro. Wm J. 550 Bidwell St - Vancouver B.C. | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 12 | 940394 | Mathers | Verne | 61 | F | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Bro. Wm J. 550 Bidwell St - Vancouver B.C. | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 13 | 940393 | Mathers | Verne | 30 | M | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Bro. Wm J. 550 Bidwell St - Vancouver B.C. | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 14 | 940394 | Mathers | Verne | 39 | M | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Bro. Wm J. 550 Bidwell St - Vancouver B.C. | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 15 | 171621 | Mathers | Verne | 40 | M | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Bro. Wm J. 550 Bidwell St - Vancouver B.C. | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 16 | 172055 | Mathers | Verne | 37 | M | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Bro. Wm J. 550 Bidwell St - Vancouver B.C. | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 17 | 940394 | Mathers | Verne | 41 | M | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Bro. Wm J. 550 Bidwell St - Vancouver B.C. | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 18 | 940396 | Mathers | Verne | 22 | M | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Bro. Wm J. 550 Bidwell St - Vancouver B.C. | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 19 | 940397 | Mathers | Verne | 21 | F | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Bro. Wm J. 550 Bidwell St - Vancouver B.C. | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 20 | 170279 | Mathers | Verne | 15 | F | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Bro. Wm J. 550 Bidwell St - Vancouver B.C. | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 21 | 940401 | Mathers | Verne | 15 | F | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Bro. Wm J. 550 Bidwell St - Vancouver B.C. | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 22 | 174540 | Mathers | Verne | 51 | M | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Bro. Wm J. 550 Bidwell St - Vancouver B.C. | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 23 | DEBARRED | Mathers | Verne | 53 | M | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Bro. Wm J. 550 Bidwell St - Vancouver B.C. | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 24 | DEBARRED | Mathers | Verne | 37 | M | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Bro. Wm J. 550 Bidwell St - Vancouver B.C. | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 25 | 939999 | Mathers | Verne | 35 | M | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Bro. Wm J. 550 Bidwell St - Vancouver B.C. | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 26 | 940419 | Mathers | Verne | 40 | F | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Bro. Wm J. 550 Bidwell St - Vancouver B.C. | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 27 | Under 16 | Mathers | Verne | 4 | F | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Bro. Wm J. 550 Bidwell St - Vancouver B.C. | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 28 | Under 16 | Mathers | Verne | 6 | F | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Bro. Wm J. 550 Bidwell St - Vancouver B.C. | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 29 | 940418 | Mathers | Verne | 19 | F | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Bro. Wm J. 550 Bidwell St - Vancouver B.C. | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 30 | 940419 | Mathers | Verne | 53 | M | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Bro. Wm J. 550 Bidwell St - Vancouver B.C. | Calif | Los Angeles | |

13.00000

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | ny | 1904 | Baltic | Nov 23 |
| 2 | ny | 1908 | Latonia | |
| 3 | — | — | — | — |
| 4 | — | — | — | — |
| 5 | — | — | — | — |
| 6 | — | — | — | Nov 26 |
| 7 | ny | 1890 | unk | |
| 8 | — | — | — | — |
| 9 | — | — | — | — |
| 10 | — | — | — | — |
| 11 | — | — | — | — |
| 12 | — | — | — | — |
| 13 | — | — | — | — |
| 14 | — | — | — | — |
| 15 | — | — | — | — |
| 16 | ny | 1902 | unk | Nov 27 |
| 17 | — | — | — | Nov 28 |
| 18 | — | — | — | — |
| 19 | — | — | — | — |
| 20 | St John | 1896 | unk | — |
| 21 | Holmes | 1907 | unk | — |
| 22 | Boston | 1904 | Cymric | — |
| 23 | — | — | — | — |
| 24 | Dublin | 1902 | unk | Nov 29 |
| 25 | — | 1904 | St. Charles | — |
| 26 | — | — | — | — |
| 27 | — | — | — | — |
| 28 | Montreal | 1913 | Mignotie | — |
| 29 | Dublin | 1905 | Muntone | — |
| 30 | Montreal | 1907 | St. Hamilton | — |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(b)(3)(C)

CLASS E

37800 / 52

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

JOB
JPB. Boye
JBT Frank B. Dool.
AND Albert H. Jr.
R.D. Roy & Charles

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

27800/52

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------|---|-------------------|--|----------|---|---------------|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 4n | Nordstrom JCO | Jens | 35 | m | Farmer | English | yes | Canada | Scand | Canada | MacRorie | as above | as above | as above | as above | |
| 2 | 4n | " | Jennie | 42 | f | house | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " | " | |
| 3 | under 16 | " | Nellie | 4 | f | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " | " | |
| 4 | under 16 | " | Lillian | 2 | f | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " | " | |
| 5 | under 16 | " | Ralph | 1 | m | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " | " | |
| 6 | 4n | St Louis JCO | Jerome | 44 | m | Carpenter | English | yes | France | " | Smithers, B.C. | Father, Jerome | as above | " | " | " | |
| 7 | 4n | Niskoren JCO | Peter | 56 | m | Farmer | Finnish | yes | " | Finnish | " | Penault, B.C. | as above | as above | as above | as above | |
| 8 | 4n | Lithgow JCO | John | 64 | m | Retired | English | yes | " | Nutch | " | Vancouver, B.C. | as above | as above | as above | as above | |
| 9 | 4n | McKillop FAF | Albert | 51 | m | Mechanic | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | as above | as above | as above | as above | |
| 10 | 4n | Stemberger ANJ | Jennie | 50 | f | house | yes | yes | " | " | Dawson, Y.T. | as above | as above | as above | as above | as above | |
| 11 | 4n | " | Frank J. | 19 | m | Student | English | yes | " | " | " | " | as above | as above | as above | as above | |
| 12 | 4n | " | Gordon E. | 17 | m | Student | English | yes | " | " | " | " | as above | as above | as above | as above | |
| 13 | under 16 | " | Rudolph W. | 14 | m | Student | English | yes | " | " | " | " | as above | as above | as above | as above | |
| 14 | 4n | Turnbull JCO | Helen | 27 | f | house | yes | yes | " | " | Winnipeg | as above | as above | as above | as above | as above | |
| 15 | 4n | " | Evel | 22 | f | house | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | as above | as above | as above | as above | |
| 16 | 4n | Eglin RJA | Jane | 35 | m | Cook | yes | yes | " | French | " | Vancouver, B.C. | as above | as above | as above | as above | |
| 17 | 4n | Mehew JCO | Charles Tappan | 23 | m | Worker | yes | yes | " | Irish | " | " | as above | as above | as above | as above | |
| 18 | 4n | Dunham JCO | Howard | 18 | m | Lib | yes | yes | " | " | Rocky Mt., B.C. | Father, Timothy | as above | as above | as above | as above | |
| 19 | 4n | Franks JCO | George Raymond | 22 | m | Farmer | yes | yes | " | " | Vancouver, B.C. | Father, Charles | as above | as above | as above | as above | |
| 20 | 4n | Staines JCO | Stanley H. | 38 | m | Worker | yes | yes | " | English | " | Vancouver, B.C. | as above | as above | as above | as above | |
| 21 | 4n | Buchan JCO | William | 49 | m | Accountant | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | as above | as above | as above | as above | |
| 22 | 4n | Donovan JCO | John | 40 | m | Lib | yes | yes | " | Irish | " | Winnipeg | as above | as above | as above | as above | |
| 23 | 4n | Payne JCO | Jane | 38 | f | house | yes | yes | " | Irish | " | Vancouver, B.C. | as above | as above | as above | as above | |
| 24 | 4n | Goddard JCO | Cecil O. | 45 | m | Worker | yes | yes | " | English | " | " | as above | as above | as above | as above | |
| 25 | 4n | " | Samuel L. | 42 | m | Worker | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | as above | as above | as above | as above | |
| 26 | under 16 | " | Ernest T. | 10 | m | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | as above | as above | as above | as above | |
| 27 | 4n | Culver ANJ | Annie | 43 | f | house | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | as above | as above | as above | as above | |
| 28 | 4n | Walster RJA | William | 36 | m | Worker | yes | yes | " | " | Toronto | as above | as above | as above | as above | as above | |
| 29 | 4n | Cohen JCO | Myer J. | 28 | m | Worker | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Vancouver, B.C. | as above | as above | as above | as above | |
| 30 | 4n | Isles JCO | Mary | 30 | f | Worker | yes | yes | " | Irish | " | Calgary, B.C. | as above | as above | as above | as above | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

02-00078

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

| | | | | |
|----|----------|------|--------|--------|
| 1 | Halifax | 1911 | Marine | Nov 24 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | Halifax | 1911 | Marine | |
| 4 | Montreal | 1911 | Marine | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | Halifax | 1911 | Marine | |
| 7 | Montreal | 1911 | Marine | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | Quebec | 1911 | Marine | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | NY | 1911 | Marine | |
| 14 | St John | 1911 | Marine | |
| 15 | Quebec | 1911 | Marine | |
| 16 | Montreal | 1911 | Marine | 25 |
| 17 | | 1911 | Marine | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | Montreal | 1911 | Marine | |
| 20 | Halifax | 1911 | Marine | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | Quebec | 1911 | Marine | |
| 28 | Halifax | 1911 | Marine | |
| 29 | Quebec | 1911 | Marine | |
| 30 | NY | 1911 | Marine | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

37800/81

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|-------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------|-------|----------|---------------|----|----|----|---|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether name paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | Yes | No | | Whether a political refugee. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disabled in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, economy, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1589 Blaine 11-26-19 | Self | Yes | Pr Victoria | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 8 1/2 | med grey | grey | none | Ireland | Galway | | |
| 2 | 1589 Van C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Do | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 11 | med grey | brs | none | Canada | Parkman | | |
| 3 | 1589 Not surrendered | | No | Do | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 1 | med brs | blue | none | Australia | Sydney | | |
| 4 | 1589 Blaine 11-27-19 | Self | Yes | Pr Victoria | mother, Mary | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 7 | med brs | brs | none | Scotland | Leith | | |
| 5 | 1589 Van C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 9 | med brs | blue | none | Canada | Ottawa | | |
| 6 | 1589 Van C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 1/2 | med brs | grey | none | England | St Helens | | |
| 7 | 1601 Vic C. 11-25-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | Sister Anne Kennedy | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 7 1/2 | med brs | blue | none | Scotland | Appleton | | |
| 8 | 1589 Blaine 11-25-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | Cousin Mrs J. A. Cantlie | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | med brs | blue | none | U.S.A. | Buffalo | | |
| 9 | 1589 Blaine 11-25-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | Aunt Mary Shenn | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 7 | med brs | brs | none | Canada | Stratford | | |
| 10 | 1589 Blaine 11-25-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | Margie Kennedy | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 8 | med brs | grey | none | Scotland | Sterling | | |
| 11 | 1604 Blaine 11-25-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | dk brs | blue | none | Canada | Halifax | | |
| 12 | 1589 Van C. 11-25-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 3 | fair brs | grey | none | U.S.A. | Ford du Lac | | |
| 13 | 1589 Van C. 11-25-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 11 | med brs | blue | none | England | Bradbury | | |
| 14 | 1600 Van C. 11-24-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | frd R. Peterson | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 9 | med brs | blue | none | | Bristol | | |
| 15 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | frd Shirley Cook | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 9 | med brs | blue | none | Norway | Bergen | | |
| 16 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | frd Shirley Cook | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 9 | dk brs | grey | none | England | Sheffield | | |
| 17 | 1605 Blaine 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 11 | med brs | blue | none | Austria | Radatz | | |
| 18 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | Brown law Chas McNaught | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 4 | med grey | blue | none | Canada | Owen Sound | | |
| 19 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | Mr. Maired Fort | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 8 | med red | blue | none | Ireland | Cloughjordan | | |
| 20 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | Uncle Sam Lee | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 1 | dk grey | brs | none | New Zealand | Dunedin | | |
| 21 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | Eugene, Ore. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | med brs | blue | none | Canada | Seaford | | |
| 22 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | med brs | brs | none | | Shoreham | | |
| 23 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | Bradford | | |
| 24 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | brs | none | | | | |
| 25 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 26 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 27 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 28 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 29 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 30 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 31 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 32 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 33 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 34 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 35 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 36 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 37 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 38 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 39 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 40 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 41 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 42 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 43 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 44 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 45 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 46 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 47 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 48 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 49 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 50 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 51 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 52 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 53 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 54 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 55 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 56 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 57 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 58 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 59 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 60 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 61 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 62 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 63 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 64 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 65 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 66 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 67 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 68 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27-19 | Self | No | Pr Victoria | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | brs | blue | none | | | | |
| 69 | 1602 Vic C. 11-27- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet No. 27300 / 51

| Sheet No. 27800/51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | 13 | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|------------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-------------|---|-----------|-----|------------------------|---------|--|-------|---|--------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
| No. on List. | | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | | Calling or occupation. | | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | † Race or people. | | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) | | | |
| | | | | Family name. | | Given name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or single. | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | Writ. | | Country. | | City or town. | | State. | | City or town. | | | |
| 1 | 2463 | P/S Co | IMMIGRANT | Chatterton | James | 55 | M | M none | Yes | Yes | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Canada | Bro. Joseph Steward, Ont. | Calif San Francisco | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2463 | P/S Co | IMMIGRANT | Chatterton | James | 55 | M | M none | Yes | Yes | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Canada | Bro. Joseph Steward, Ont. | Calif San Francisco | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 2463 | P/S Co | IMMIGRANT | Chatterton | James | 55 | M | M none | Yes | Yes | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Canada | Bro. Joseph Steward, Ont. | Calif San Francisco | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 2463 | P/S Co | IMMIGRANT | Chatterton | James | 55 | M | M none | Yes | Yes | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Canada | Bro. Joseph Steward, Ont. | Calif San Francisco | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 2463 | P/S Co | IMMIGRANT | Chatterton | James | 55 | M | M none | Yes | Yes | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Canada | Bro. Joseph Steward, Ont. | Calif San Francisco | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 2463 | P/S Co | IMMIGRANT | Chatterton | James | 55 | M | M none | Yes | Yes | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Canada | Bro. Joseph Steward, Ont. | Calif San Francisco | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 2463 | P/S Co | IMMIGRANT | Chatterton | James | 55 | M | M none | Yes | Yes | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Canada | Bro. Joseph Steward, Ont. | Calif San Francisco | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 2463 | P/S Co | IMMIGRANT | Chatterton | James | 55 | M | M none | Yes | Yes | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Canada | Bro. Joseph Steward, Ont. | Calif San Francisco | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 2463 | P/S Co | IMMIGRANT | Chatterton | James | 55 | M | M none | Yes | Yes | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Canada | Bro. Joseph Steward, Ont. | Calif San Francisco | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 2463 | P/S Co | IMMIGRANT | Chatterton | James | 55 | M | M none | Yes | Yes | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Canada | Bro. Joseph Steward, Ont. | Calif San Francisco | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 2463 | P/S Co | IMMIGRANT | Chatterton | James | 55 | M | M none | Yes | Yes | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Canada | Bro. Joseph Steward, Ont. | Calif San Francisco | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 2463 | P/S Co | IMMIGRANT | Chatterton | James | 55 | M | M none | Yes | Yes | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Canada | Bro. Joseph Steward, Ont. | Calif San Francisco | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 2463 | P/S Co | IMMIGRANT | Chatterton | James | 55 | M | M none | Yes | Yes | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Canada | Bro. Joseph Steward, Ont. | Calif San Francisco | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 2463 | P/S Co | IMMIGRANT | Chatterton | James | 55 | M | M none | Yes | Yes | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Canada | Bro. Joseph Steward, Ont. | Calif San Francisco | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 2463 | P/S Co | IMMIGRANT | Chatterton | James | 55 | M | M none | Yes | Yes | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Canada | Bro. Joseph Steward, Ont. | Calif San Francisco | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 2463 | P/S Co | IMMIGRANT | Chatterton | James | 55 | M | M none | Yes | Yes | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Canada | Bro. Joseph Steward, Ont. | Calif San Francisco | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 2463 | P/S Co | IMMIGRANT | Chatterton | James | 55 | M | M none | Yes | Yes | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Canada | Bro. Joseph Steward, Ont. | Calif San Francisco | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 2463 | P/S Co | IMMIGRANT | Chatterton | James | 55 | M | M none | Yes | Yes | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Canada | Bro. Joseph Steward, Ont. | Calif San Francisco | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 2463 | P/S Co | IMMIGRANT | Chatterton | James | 55 | M | M none | Yes | Yes | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Canada | Bro. Joseph Steward, Ont. | Calif San Francisco | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 2463 | P/S Co | IMMIGRANT | Chatterton | James | 55 | M | M none | Yes | Yes | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Canada | Bro. Joseph Steward, Ont. | Calif San Francisco | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 2463 | P/S Co | IMMIGRANT | Chatterton | James | 55 | M | M none | Yes | Yes | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Canada | Bro. Joseph Steward, Ont. | Calif San Francisco | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 2463 | P/S Co | IMMIGRANT | Chatterton | James | 55 | M | M none | Yes | Yes | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Canada | Bro. Joseph Steward, Ont. | Calif San Francisco | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 2463 | P/S Co | IMMIGRANT | Chatterton | James | 55 | M | M none | Yes | Yes | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Canada | Bro. Joseph Steward, Ont. | Calif San Francisco | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 2463 | P/S Co | IMMIGRANT | Chatterton | James | 55 | M | M none | Yes | Yes | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Canada | Bro. Joseph Steward, Ont. | Calif San Francisco | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 2463 | P/S Co | IMMIGRANT | Chatterton | James | 55 | M | M none | Yes | Yes | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Canada | Bro. Joseph Steward, Ont. | Calif San Francisco | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 2463 | P/S Co | IMMIGRANT | Chatterton | James | 55 | M | M none | Yes | Yes | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Canada | Bro. Joseph Steward, Ont. | Calif San Francisco | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 2463 | P/S Co | IMMIGRANT | Chatterton | James | 55 | M | M none | Yes | Yes | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Canada | Bro. Joseph Steward, Ont. | Calif San Francisco | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 2463 | P/S Co | IMMIGRANT | Chatterton | James | 55 | M | M none | Yes | Yes | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Canada | Bro. Joseph Steward, Ont. | Calif San Francisco | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 2463 | P/S Co | IMMIGRANT | Chatterton | James | 55 | M | M none | Yes | Yes | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Canada | Bro. Joseph Steward, Ont. | Calif San Francisco | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 2463 | P/S Co | IMMIGRANT | Chatterton | James | 55 | M | M none | Yes | Yes | English | Canada | Irish | Canada | Canada | Bro. Joseph Steward, Ont. | Calif San Francisco | | | | | | | | |

21-55

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Montreal | May 1900 | Swiss | Nov 20 |
| 2 | Quebec | May 1900 | Swiss | 21 |
| 3 | | | | " " |
| 4 | | | | " " |
| 5 | | | | " " |
| 6 | | | | " " |
| 7 | | | | " " |
| 8 | | | | " " |
| 9 | | | | " " |
| 10 | | | | " " |
| 11 | | | | " " |
| 12 | | | | " " |
| 13 | Quebec | May 1900 | Swiss | " " |
| 14 | | | | " " |
| 15 | | | | " " |
| 16 | | | | " " |
| 17 | | | | " " |
| 18 | | | | " " |
| 19 | | | | " " |
| 20 | | | | " " |
| 21 | | | | " " |
| 22 | | | | " " |
| 23 | | | | " " |
| 24 | | | | " " |
| 25 | | | | 22 |
| 26 | Quebec | May 1900 | Swiss | " " |
| 27 | | | | " " |
| 28 | | | | " " |
| 29 | St. John | May 1900 | Swiss | " " |
| 30 | | | | " " |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA, SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

37800/50

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Whether a tourist. | Whether a student. | Whether a laborer. | Whether a merchant. | Whether a professional. | Whether a politician. | Whether a religious worker. | Whether a social worker. | Whether a publicist. | Whether a writer. | | | | | | Whether a composer. | Whether a performer. | Whether a lecturer. | Whether a traveler. | Whether a visitor. | Whether a resident. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | self | 11-20-19 | Pr Victoria | Uncle Robert & David | No | Ind | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5.3 | med | bro | bro | none | Scotland | Dundee |
| 2 | self | 11-22-19 | Pr Adelaide | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.3 | med | bro | bro | none | England | Bathurst |
| 3 | husb | 11-22-19 | do | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | dk | bro | grey | none | Canada | Brooklyn |
| 4 | father | 11-22-19 | do | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | bro | blue | none | " | Minneapolis |
| 5 | do | 11-22-19 | do | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | bro | bro | none | " | " |
| 6 | do | 11-22-19 | do | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | bro | bro | none | " | " |
| 7 | do | 11-22-19 | do | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | bro | blue | none | " | " |
| 8 | self | 11-22-19 | Pr Victoria | Sister Mrs R Walker | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.11 | med | bro | blue | none | " | Niagara, Ont. |
| 9 | husb | 11-22-19 | do | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | fair | bro | bro | none | " | Calgary |
| 10 | self | 11-22-19 | Pr Victoria | Sister in law | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | bro | bro | none | " | " |
| 11 | self | 11-22-19 | Pr Victoria | Son Raymond | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | lady | grey | blue | none | " | St John's, N.S. |
| 12 | husb | 11-22-19 | do | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.5 | med | grey | blue | none | " | Russwina |
| 13 | self | 11-22-19 | Pr Victoria | Wife Agnes | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | med | blk | grey | none | England | Manchester |
| 14 | self | 11-22-19 | Pr Victoria | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | med | bro | bro | none | Canada | London, Ont |
| 15 | self | 11-22-19 | Pr Victoria | Bro - Peter Shafter, Calif | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | med | blk | blue | Curly hair | U.S.A. | Rock, Colo |
| 16 | husb | 11-22-19 | do | Bro-in-law as above | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | med | bro | blue | none | " | " |
| 17 | father | 11-22-19 | do | Uncle as above | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | bro | blue | none | Canada | Hepburn |
| 18 | self | 11-22-19 | Pr Victoria | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | bro | blue | none | " | " |
| 19 | self | 11-22-19 | Pr Victoria | Mrs Ted Smith | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.2 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Gloucester, Ont |
| 20 | self | 11-22-19 | Pr Victoria | 734 Ashby, Ont | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | med | bro | bro | none | " | Apple Hill, Ont |
| 21 | self | 11-22-19 | Pr Victoria | Sister - Mrs Kate English | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.9 | med | bro | blue | none | " | Harper, Ont |
| 22 | self | 11-22-19 | Pr Victoria | Beaumont, Ont | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | med | bro | blue | none | " | Brace, Ont |
| 23 | self | 11-22-19 | Pr Victoria | Wife - Catherine | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | med | bro | blue | none | " | Hamilton, Ont |
| 24 | self | 11-22-19 | Pr Victoria | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | bro | blue | none | U.S.A. | Albion, Ohio |
| 25 | self | 11-22-19 | Pr Victoria | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | med | bro | blue | Partially bald | Canada | Manitoba |
| 26 | self | 11-22-19 | Pr Victoria | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | dk | bro | bro | none | England | Stoke Newington |
| 27 | self | 11-22-19 | Pr Victoria | Mother Margaret J. Segg | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.2 | med | bro | grey | none | Canada | Ottawa |
| 28 | self | 11-22-19 | Pr Victoria | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | bro | blue | none | " | Worcester |
| 29 | self | 11-22-19 | Pr Victoria | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | med | bro | blue | red mustache | England | Brackley |
| 30 | self | 11-22-19 | Pr Victoria | father as above | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.9 | med | bro | grey | none | Canada | Brace |

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful searching or killing of any other or others, other than specific individuals of known identity, or the Government of the United States, for any other unlawful government business of his or their official character.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No.

37800/50

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination | State |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Country | City or town | | City or town |
| 1 | PASCO | IMMIGRANT | Nata 12-13-33 | 33 | M | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Calif |
| 2 | 576 | IMMIGRANT | 307 | 32 | M | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 3 | 558 | IMMIGRANT | 306 | 34 | M | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | " |
| 4 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Audrey E | 4 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 5 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Wilfred A | 2 | M | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 6 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Henry | 1 | M | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 7 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 3 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 8 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 4 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 9 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 5 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 10 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 6 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 11 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 7 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 12 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 8 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 13 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 9 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 14 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 10 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 15 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 11 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 16 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 12 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 17 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 13 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 18 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 14 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 19 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 15 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 20 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 16 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 21 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 17 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 22 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 18 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 23 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 19 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 24 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 20 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 25 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 21 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 26 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 22 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 27 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 23 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 28 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 24 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 29 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 25 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 30 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 26 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 31 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 27 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 32 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 28 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 33 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 29 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 34 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 30 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 35 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 31 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 36 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 32 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 37 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 33 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 38 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 34 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 39 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 35 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 40 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 36 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 41 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 37 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 42 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 38 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 43 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 39 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 44 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 40 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 45 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 41 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 46 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 42 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 47 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 43 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 48 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 44 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 49 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 45 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 50 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 46 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 51 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 47 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 52 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 48 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 53 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 49 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 54 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 50 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 55 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 51 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 56 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 52 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 57 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 53 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 58 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 54 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 59 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 55 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 60 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 56 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 61 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 57 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 62 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 58 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 63 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 59 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 64 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 60 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 65 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 61 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 66 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 62 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 67 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 63 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 68 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 64 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 69 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 65 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 70 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 66 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 71 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 67 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 72 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 68 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 73 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 69 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 74 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 70 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 75 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 71 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 76 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 72 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 77 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 73 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 78 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 74 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 79 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 75 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 80 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 76 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 81 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 77 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 82 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 78 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 83 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 79 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 84 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 80 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 85 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 81 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 86 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 82 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 87 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 83 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 88 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 84 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 89 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 85 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 90 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 86 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 91 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 87 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 92 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 88 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 93 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 89 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 94 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 90 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 95 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 91 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 96 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 92 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 97 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 93 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 98 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 94 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 99 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 95 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |
| 100 | Under 16 | IMMIGRANT | Alleen | 96 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | " |

* Edna Hickert - Age 10 - NSE
Edgar " - Age 8 - NSE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | — | — | — | Nov 18 |
| 2 | — | — | — | Nov 19 |
| 3 | — | — | — | " |
| 4 | — | — | — | " |
| 5 | — | — | — | " |
| 6 | — | — | — | " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " |
| 8 | — | — | — | " |
| 9 | Rube | 1906 | Domian | " |
| 10 | " | 1907 | Domian | " |
| 11 | — | — | — | " |
| 12 | Rube | 1862 | unk | " |
| 13 | — | — | — | " |
| 14 | — | — | — | " |
| 15 | — | — | — | " |
| 16 | — | — | — | " |
| 17 | ny | 1860 | unk | " |
| 18 | Victoria | 1862 | unk | " |
| 19 | — | — | — | " |
| 20 | Belgium | 1907 | unk | Nov 20 |
| 21 | — | — | — | " |
| 22 | unk | unk | unk | " |
| 23 | — | — | — | " |
| 24 | Holif | 1910 | Corsian | " |
| 25 | — | — | — | " |
| 26 | — | — | — | " |
| 27 | — | — | — | " |
| 28 | — | — | — | " |
| 29 | Montreal | 1898 | Domian | Nov 21 |
| 30 | — | — | — | " |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

37800 / 49

[illegible]

Rgn. *King & Noreng*
SPB *King*
JB
JRV.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

37800/49

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 4N 33958 CP | IMMIGRANT Anderson JPB | James H | 52 | m | m | Lab | yes | English | yes | Canadian | Irish | Canada | Wife, Lucy E. McConary, man | Can | Portland |
| 2 | 157123 CP | IMMIGRANT Froebel JRV | John | 47 | m | m | Section Foreman | yes | VERIFIED FILE MAY 4 1925 Nash | yes | German | Irish | " | Wife, Alice 332-5 Ave., Ottawa. | " | Shorewood |
| 3 | 157124 CP | IMMIGRANT Froebel | Leo | 18 | m | s | Lab | yes | Natly 7-13-33 #5-33133. | yes | " | Irish | " | Father, Charles R.R. No 5 Starkford, Ont. | " | " |
| 4 | 109467 CP | IMMIGRANT Harrison JPB | Mary H | 27 | f | m | none | yes | " | yes | " | Irish | " | Father, Walter A. Allen 1201 Georgia St., Vanc. B.C. | Ill | Chicago |
| 5 | under 16 | " | Mary H. | 5 | f | s | " | no | child | no | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 6 | under 16 | " | Rea H | 2 | f | s | " | no | " | no | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 7 | under 16 | " | Richard M | 8 | f | s | " | no | " | no | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 8 | 2454 4N | IMMIGRANT Marshall BSS | Fredrick | 34 | m | s | Journalist | yes | English | yes | " | " | " | Wife, Katherine 2164-38 W. Vanc. B.C. | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 9 | 33970 4N | IMMIGRANT Shrubsole JRV | William | 42 | m | m | Merchant | yes | " | yes | " | English | " | Wife, Robert 4 Ave. P. Report, B.C. | " | " |
| 10 | 33970 4N | IMMIGRANT Hogg JPB | Laura | 41 | f | m | none | yes | VERIFIED FILE MAY 25 1925 Nash | yes | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 11 | 2449 4N | IMMIGRANT Hogg JPB | William P | 47 | m | m | Merchant | yes | " | yes | " | North | " | Wife, Elizabeth 200-28 N.W. Nashvaton, Tenn. | " | " |
| 12 | 2450 4N | IMMIGRANT | Mary A | 38 | f | m | none | yes | " | yes | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 13 | under 16 | " | Martha E | 15 | f | s | " | yes | " | yes | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 14 | under 16 | " | Lina B | 10 | f | s | " | yes | " | yes | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 15 | 33963 CP | IMMIGRANT Seely JPB | Philanth | 34 | f | m | " | yes | 83690 File 423/1029. | yes | " | English | " | Father, H. Moorhead Cornwall, Ont. | " | Riverside |
| 16 | 157904 4N | IMMIGRANT McDonald RGN | Donald S | 28 | m | s | Farmer | yes | " | yes | " | North | " | Father, Sam Maple, Ont. | " | Long Beach |
| 17 | 33964 CP | IMMIGRANT Orasick JRV | Charles G | 69 | m | wd | Farmer | yes | " | yes | " | German | " | Wife, Catherine 3300 Point Grey Rd., Vanc. B.C. | " | Vigilant |
| 18 | 109465 CP | IMMIGRANT McAskill JPB | William | 59 | m | m | Farmer | yes | " | yes | " | North | " | Wife, Catherine 45 Driffield St., New Westminster, B.C. | Wash | Seattle |
| 19 | 147445 CP | IMMIGRANT Mulligan JRV | William Robert | 28 | m | s | Teacher | yes | " | yes | " | Irish | " | Father, W. H. 2222 S. Reg St., Regina, Sask. | " | Tacoma |
| 20 | 124041 CP | IMMIGRANT Clarke | Attillie | 29 | f | m | none | yes | " | yes | " | German | " | Wife, Augusta Hoffmann Hannock, Ont. | " | Seattle |
| 21 | under 16 | " | Gertrude | 8 | f | s | " | no | child | no | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 22 | 157911 4N | IMMIGRANT Purvis | Nora | 18 | f | s | House | yes | English | yes | " | Irish | " | Wife, Elizabeth 611 Hornby, Vanc. B.C. | " | " |
| 23 | 33990 CP | IMMIGRANT Fee JPB | Calvin P | 36 | m | s | Accountant | yes | " | yes | " | " | " | as above | Calif | Sacramento |
| 24 | 147493 CP | IMMIGRANT Whittle JRV | Albert | 40 | m | m | Farmer | yes | " | yes | " | " | " | Sister, Nellie Holton Grand Prairie, Alta. | Cal | San Diego |
| 25 | 147494 CP | IMMIGRANT | Minnie | 38 | f | m | none | yes | " | yes | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 26 | 147495 CP | IMMIGRANT | Thomas Robert | 18 | m | s | " | yes | " | yes | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 27 | under 16 | " | Miniford | 10 | f | s | " | yes | " | yes | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 28 | 33980 CP | IMMIGRANT Thompson JCB | Stanley A | 34 | m | m | Mgr. Oil Co. | yes | " | yes | " | Irish | " | Wife, Clara L. 1008 Seymour St., Vanc. B.C. | " | Los Angeles |
| 29 | 124043 CP | IMMIGRANT Clatway | Sophia | 70 | f | wd | none | yes | " | yes | " | English | " | as above | " | " |
| 30 | 124044 CP | IMMIGRANT | Kathleen | 27 | f | s | " | yes | " | yes | " | " | " | as above | " | " |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-25

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

| | | | | |
|----|----------|-----------|----------|----|
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | Ny | 1889 | Adriatic | |
| 4 | Genoa | 1889 | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | Ny | 1884 | Link | |
| 9 | | 1887 | Link | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | Hager | | | |
| 14 | | | | 18 |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | Quebec | Apr 1908 | Corsican | |
| 22 | Montreal | June 1908 | French | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | Quebec | 1889 | French | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF Jul 21 1920, 19

CLASS E

37800/48

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| | | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | husb 300 | 1884 | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5.7 | fair | bro blue | S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA | U.S.A. Lowell | |
| 2 | father mother 500 | 1884 | father Alexander Riverside, Cal | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5.5 | med | bro blue | S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA | Canada Victoria | |
| 3 | husb 150 | 1884 | father 1884 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5.5 | med | bro blue | S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA | Scotland Perth | |
| 4 | husb 150 | 1884 | father 1884 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5.8 | med | bro blue | S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA | England Bath | |
| 5 | husb 150 | 1884 | father 1884 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5.8 | med | bro grey | S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA | Canada Victoria | |
| 6 | husb 150 | 1884 | father 1884 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5.4 | med | bro blue | S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA | Ukraine | |
| 7 | self 200 | 1884 | Step-son Jacob Jacobs Dundas, Cal | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5.6 | med | grey blue | S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA | Ukraine | |
| 8 | husb 150 | 1884 | Bro. J. M. Alexander Schula, Miss | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 4.11 | med | grey blue | S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA | Ukraine | |
| 9 | husb 150 | 1884 | Bro. J. M. Alexander Schula, Miss | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5.10 | med | grey blue | S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA | Canada Victoria | |
| 10 | self 200 | 1884 | Bro. J. M. Alexander Schula, Miss | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5.5 | med | bro blue | S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA | Ukraine | |
| 11 | husb 150 | 1884 | Bro. J. M. Alexander Schula, Miss | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5.11 | med | bro blue | S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA | Ukraine | |
| 12 | husb 150 | 1884 | Bro. J. M. Alexander Schula, Miss | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5.11 | dk | bro blue | S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA | Canada Chase BC | |
| 13 | husb 150 | 1884 | Bro. J. M. Alexander Schula, Miss | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5.6 | med | bro grey | S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA | Ukraine | |
| 14 | husb 150 | 1884 | Bro. J. M. Alexander Schula, Miss | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 6.1/2 | med | bro grey | S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA | Ukraine | |
| 15 | husb 150 | 1884 | Bro. J. M. Alexander Schula, Miss | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5.10 | dk | bro blue | S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA | Ukraine | |
| 16 | husb 150 | 1884 | Bro. J. M. Alexander Schula, Miss | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 6.0 | dk | bro blue | S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA | Ukraine | |
| 17 | husb 150 | 1884 | Bro. J. M. Alexander Schula, Miss | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5.6 | dk | bro grey | S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA | Ukraine | |
| 18 | husb 150 | 1884 | Bro. J. M. Alexander Schula, Miss | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5.6 | dk | bro blue | S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA | Ukraine | |
| 19 | husb 150 | 1884 | Bro. J. M. Alexander Schula, Miss | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5.6 | dk | bro blue | S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA | Ukraine | |
| 20 | husb 150 | 1884 | Bro. J. M. Alexander Schula, Miss | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5.6 | dk | bro blue | S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA | Ukraine | |
| 21 | husb 150 | 1884 | Bro. J. M. Alexander Schula, Miss | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5.6 | dk | bro blue | S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA | Ukraine | |
| 22 | husb 150 | 1884 | Bro. J. M. Alexander Schula, Miss | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5.6 | dk | bro blue | S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA | Ukraine | |
| 23 | husb 150 | 1884 | Bro. J. M. Alexander Schula, Miss | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5.6 | dk | bro blue | S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA | Ukraine | |
| 24 | husb 150 | 1884 | Bro. J. M. Alexander Schula, Miss | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5.6 | dk | bro blue | S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA | Ukraine | |
| 25 | husb 150 | 1884 | Bro. J. M. Alexander Schula, Miss | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5.6 | dk | bro blue | S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA | Ukraine | |
| 26 | husb 150 | 1884 | Bro. J. M. Alexander Schula, Miss | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5.6 | dk | bro blue | S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA | Ukraine | |
| 27 | husb 150 | 1884 | Bro. J. M. Alexander Schula, Miss | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5.6 | dk | bro blue | S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA | Ukraine | |
| 28 | husb 150 | 1884 | Bro. J. M. Alexander Schula, Miss | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5.6 | dk | bro blue | S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA | Ukraine | |
| 29 | husb 150 | 1884 | Bro. J. M. Alexander Schula, Miss | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5.6 | dk | bro blue | S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA | Ukraine | |
| 30 | husb 150 | 1884 | Bro. J. M. Alexander Schula, Miss | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5.6 | dk | bro blue | S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA | Ukraine | |
| 31 | husb 150 | 1884 | Bro. J. M. Alexander Schula, Miss | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5.6 | dk | bro blue | S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA | Ukraine | |
| 32 | husb 150 | 1884 | Bro. J. M. Alexander Schula, Miss | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5.6 | dk | bro blue | S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA | Ukraine | |
| 33 | husb 150 | 1884 | Bro. J. M. Alexander Schula, Miss | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5.6 | dk | bro blue | S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA | Ukraine | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Rox Roy & Sons
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

27800 / 48

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

| 27800/48 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | — | — | — | Nov 14 |
| 2 | N.Y. | 1906 | the Erie | " |
| 3 | " | 1908 | " | " |
| 4 | — | — | — | " |
| 5 | — | — | — | " |
| 6 | — | — | — | " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " |
| 8 | — | — | — | " |
| 9 | — | — | — | " |
| 10 | — | — | — | " |
| 11 | N.Y. | 1914 | Migantia | " |
| 12 | — | — | — | " |
| 13 | Holmes | 1906 | Corvian | Nov 15 |
| 14 | — | — | — | " |
| 15 | — | — | — | " |
| 16 | — | — | — | " |
| 17 | Montreal | 1903 | Russian | " |
| 18 | — | — | — | " |
| 19 | — | — | — | " |
| 20 | — | — | — | " |
| 21 | — | — | — | " |
| 22 | — | — | — | " |
| 23 | Montreal | 1912 | Californi | " |
| 24 | N.Y. | 1909 | Tabo | " |
| 25 | — | — | — | " |
| 26 | N.Y. | 1906 | Bellic | Nov 17 |
| 27 | Vancouver | 1913 | Niagara | " |
| 28 | — | — | — | " |
| 29 | — | — | — | " |
| 30 | — | — | — | " |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA, SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

10

CLASS E

87800 / 42

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|---|----------|--|------|--|------|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|------|--|------|---------|------|-----------|------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 15638 | Blaine | 11-17-19 | Self | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | | | | |
| 2 | 15484 | Blaine | 11-17-19 | Self | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | | | | | |
| 3 | 15484 | Blaine | 11-17-19 | Self | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | | | | | |
| 4 | 15484 | Blaine | 11-17-19 | Self | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | | | | | |
| 5 | 15484 | Blaine | 11-17-19 | Self | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | | | | | |
| 6 | 15484 | Blaine | 11-17-19 | Self | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | | | | | |
| 7 | 15484 | Blaine | 11-17-19 | Self | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | | | | | |
| 8 | 15484 | Blaine | 11-17-19 | Self | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | | | | | |
| 9 | 15484 | Blaine | 11-17-19 | Self | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | | | | | |
| 10 | 15484 | Blaine | 11-17-19 | Self | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | | | | | |
| 11 | 15484 | Blaine | 11-17-19 | Self | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | | | | | |
| 12 | 15484 | Blaine | 11-17-19 | Self | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | | | | | |
| 13 | 15484 | Blaine | 11-17-19 | Self | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | | | | | |
| 14 | 15484 | Blaine | 11-17-19 | Self | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | | | | | |
| 15 | 15484 | Blaine | 11-17-19 | Self | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | 1915 | | | | | |
| 16 | 15484 | Blaine | 11-17-19 | Self | 191 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AHJ. Albert H. Jones
 JCLB
 JRV.
 JPB.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Government of Canada

Sheet No.

37800/47

PORT OF

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Married or single | Religion | Education | Profession | Country | City or town | Remarks |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|------------|---------|--------------|-------------|
| 1 | 4N | Stewart Gordon | 20 | m | Student | yr | English | yr | Canada | Natch | Canada | Toronto |
| 2 | 4N | Hope Archibooks | 33 | m | Agent | yr | - | yr | - | English | - | June, 18 |
| 3 | 4N | Sara | 35 | f | house | yr | - | yr | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | under 16 | Cedric P | 10 | m | - | yr | - | yr | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | under 16 | Norman A | 8 | m | - | yr | - | yr | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | under 16 | Vera E | 5 | f | - | yr | - | yr | - | - | - | - |
| 7 | 4N | Lawrie Fred | 43 | m | Merchant | yr | - | yr | - | Natch | Verona, 18 | after, Vera |
| 8 | 4N | Flower | 37 | f | house | yr | - | yr | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | under 16 | James | 5 | m | - | yr | - | yr | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | under 16 | Ver. Ketheth | 4 | m | - | yr | - | yr | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | 4N | Devlin JCS | 27 | m | C. Miner | yr | English | yr | - | Rish | Manima, 18 | after, Vera |
| 12 | 4N | McLeod JCS | 69 | f | house | yr | - | yr | - | Natch | Verona, 18 | after, Vera |
| 13 | 4N | Wilkinson JCS | 24 | m | Clark | yr | - | yr | - | English | - | - |
| 14 | 4N | Ptolemy | 60 | m | Accountant | yr | - | yr | - | Natch | - | - |
| 15 | 4N | Currie JCS | 25 | m | Farmer | yr | - | yr | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | 4N | MacDonald JCS | 21 | m | Farmer | yr | - | yr | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | 4N | Thomson JCS | 37 | f | house | yr | - | yr | - | - | - | - |
| 18 | 4N | Brooke JCS | 39 | m | Farmer | yr | - | yr | - | English | - | - |
| 19 | under 16 | Hewitt | 6 | m | - | yr | - | yr | - | - | - | - |
| 20 | under 16 | Morgan | 4 | f | - | yr | - | yr | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | 4N | Dutton | 35 | m | Farmer | yr | English | yr | - | - | - | - |
| 22 | 4N | Constance | 32 | f | house | yr | - | yr | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | 4N | Parker JCS | 23 | f | - | yr | - | yr | - | - | - | - |
| 24 | 4N | Mussenden | 28 | m | Accountant | yr | - | yr | - | Irish | - | - |
| 25 | under 16 | Hugh E | 2 | m | - | yr | - | yr | - | - | - | - |
| 26 | 4N | Allmark JCS | 40 | f | house | yr | English | yr | - | English | - | - |
| 27 | 4N | MacKenzie | 35 | f | house | yr | - | yr | - | - | - | - |
| 28 | under 16 | Harry E | 6 | m | - | yr | - | yr | - | - | - | - |
| 29 | under 16 | Emily D | 2 | f | - | yr | - | yr | - | - | - | - |
| 30 | 4N | Campbell JCS | 54 | m | Merchant | yr | English | yr | - | Natch | - | - |

GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residents within the meaning of the Immigration Act, 1952, are not to be included in the total number of passengers.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

| | | | | |
|----|----------|-----------|---------|----|
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | NYC | July 1908 | Italian | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | 13 |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | Montreal | July 1908 | Italian | |
| 15 | NYC | July 1908 | Italian | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | Quebec | July 1908 | Italian | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | Halifax | July 1908 | Italian | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 21 1920, 19

CLASS E

37800 / 46

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|---|---------|--|-----|--|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|---|----|--|-----|---------|------|-----------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--|
| Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | | Place of birth. | |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | |
| 1 | No | 15435 | Alaine | 11-15-19 | Yes | no add | No | Ind | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | | 5.4 | med | bro | blue | none | Canada | Montreal | | | |
| 2 | Yes | 15436 | Alaine | 11-15-19 | Yes | no add | No | | No | | | | | | | | | 5.2 | med | gray | blue | none | " | St. Louis de la | | | |
| 3 | No | 15437 | Van CPE | 11-15-19 | Yes | 2502 Bager Ave | No | | | | | | | | | | | 5.5 | med | bro | blue | Scars eye | Denmark | Roosenga | | | |
| 4 | No | 15438 | Alaine | 11-15-19 | Yes | no add | No | | | | | | | | | | | 5.4 | med | bro | blue | none | " | Spokane | | | |
| 5 | No | 15439 | Alaine | 11-15-19 | Yes | no add | No | | No | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | dk | bro | bro | on face | " | Brookline | | | |
| 6 | No | 15440 | Alaine | 11-15-19 | Yes | no add | No | | No | | | | | | | | | 5.9 | med | bro | blue | none | Canada | Vancouver | | | |
| 7 | No | 15441 | Alaine | 11-15-19 | Yes | no add | No | | No | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | med | bro | bro | none | " | New Westminster | | | |
| 8 | No | 15442 | Alaine | 11-15-19 | Yes | no add | No | | No | | | | | | | | | 5.10 | dk | blk | bro | Scars eye | " | Amherst | | | |
| 9 | No | 15443 | Alaine | 11-15-19 | Yes | no add | No | | No | | | | | | | | | 5.7 1/2 | med | gray | blue | Scars eye | " | Melton, Ont | | | |
| 10 | No | 15444 | Alaine | 11-15-19 | Yes | no add | No | | No | | | | | | | | | 5.2 | med | bro | blue | none | " | Newham | | | |
| 11 | No | 15445 | Alaine | 11-15-19 | Yes | no add | No | | No | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | bro | blue | none | " | Vancouver | | |
| 12 | No | 15446 | Alaine | 11-15-19 | Yes | no add | No | | No | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | bro | blue | none | " | " | | |
| 13 | Yes | 15447 | Alaine | 11-15-19 | Yes | no add | No | | No | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | bro | bro | none | " | Halifax | | |
| 14 | No | 15448 | Alaine | 11-15-19 | Yes | no add | No | | No | | | | | | | | | 5.7 | med | bro | blue | none | England | Southampton | | | |
| 15 | No | 15449 | Alaine | 11-15-19 | Yes | no add | No | | No | | | | | | | | | 5.1 | med | bro | bro | none | " | Elly | | | |
| 16 | No | 15450 | Alaine | 11-15-19 | Yes | no add | No | | No | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | bro | bro | none | Canada | Vancouver | | |
| 17 | No | 15451 | Alaine | 11-15-19 | Yes | no add | No | | No | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | bro | blue | none | " | " | | |
| 18 | No | 15452 | Alaine | 11-15-19 | Yes | no add | No | | No | | | | | | | | | 5.0 | med | bro | bro | none | " | New Westminster | | | |
| 19 | No | 15453 | Alaine | 11-15-19 | Yes | no add | No | | No | | | | | | | | | 5.7 | med | bro | gray | none | " | Montreal | | | |
| 20 | No | 15454 | Alaine | 11-15-19 | Yes | no add | No | | No | | | | | | | | | 6 1/2 | dk | bro | blue | Scars eye | " | Alberton | | | |
| 21 | No | 15455 | Alaine | 11-15-19 | Yes | no add | No | | No | | | | | | | | | 5.10 | med | bro | blue | none | England | Bourne | | | |
| 22 | No | 15456 | Alaine | 11-15-19 | Yes | no add | No | | No | | | | | | | | | 5.6 | med | bro | blue | none | USA | Stevenson | | | |
| 23 | No | 15457 | Alaine | 11-15-19 | Yes | no add | No | | No | | | | | | | | | 5.5 | dk | bro | bro | none | Canada | Ilwaco | | | |
| 24 | No | 15458 | Alaine | 11-15-19 | Yes | no add | No | | No | | | | | | | | | 5.3 1/2 | med | bro | gray | none | England | Bristol | | | |
| 25 | Yes | 15459 | Alaine | 11-15-19 | Yes | no add | No | | No | | | | | | | | | 5.9 | dk | blk | bro | none | Mexico | Mexico City | | | |
| 26 | Yes | 15460 | Alaine | 11-15-19 | Yes | no add | No | | No | | | | | | | | | 5.10 | dk | bro | bro | none | Canada | Toronto | | | |
| 27 | Yes | 15461 | Alaine | 11-15-19 | Yes | no add | No | | No | | | | | | | | | 5.5 | med | bro | bro | none | " | Staten | | | |
| 28 | No | 15462 | Alaine | 11-15-19 | Yes | no add | No | | No | | | | | | | | | 5.11 | med | gray | bro | none | " | New York | | | |
| 29 | Yes | 15463 | Alaine | 11-15-19 | Yes | no add | No | | No | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | med | gray | blue | none | " | Montreal | | | |
| 30 | Yes | 15464 | Alaine | 11-15-19 | Yes | no add | No | | No | | | | | | | | | 5.7 | med | bro | blue | none | " | Montreal | | | |

and Arthur J. Hall
JRB
JCB
JCB
JCB
JCB

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.
27800/46

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Res. | Married or single. | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | B.N. | Robinson | Ver. Naty 4/30/38-#23-61485 | 34 | f | S Nurse | Yes | English | Canada | father - Thomas H | Calif | Los Angeles |
| 2 | B.N. | Queensville | Spencer | 48 | m | S Carpenter | Yes | English | Canada | 699 Cranville James | Calif | Los Angeles |
| 3 | C.P. | Hanson | Ver. Naty 3-8-29 | 56 | m | M Carpenter | Yes | Scand | Mass | father - Joseph | Wash | Seattle |
| 4 | B.N. | " | Dagmar | 49 | f | M Coal | Yes | Scand | Mass | St Sander de Crest, Ont | " | " |
| 5 | B.N. | Fioretti | Ver. Naty 3-8-29 | 29 | m | S Miner | Yes | No Italian | Mass | no rel | " | " |
| 6 | C.P. | Polay | Ver. Naty 10-27-39 | 19 | m | S Logger | Yes | English | Mass | Mother Elizabeth | Calif | Modesto |
| 7 | C.P. | Camden | Ver. Naty 10-27-39 | 18 | m | S Mechanic | Yes | Scotch | Mass | Green Falls, P.C. | " | " |
| 8 | B.N. | Anderson | George | 24 | m | S Auto | Yes | Scotch | Mass | 2469 Bender | " | San Francisco |
| 9 | P.S.Co | Hume | William | 49 | m | M Auto | Yes | Scotch | Mass | Bro - Percival | " | Los Angeles |
| 10 | P.S.Co | " | Griselda | 45 | f | M none | Yes | Irish | Mass | 1278-10 Ave W | " | " |
| 11 | Under 16 | " | William | 10 | m | S none | Yes | Scotch | Mass | Sister - Mrs R Stewart | " | " |
| 12 | Under 16 | " | Robert B | 8 | m | S none | Yes | Scotch | Mass | Milton, Ont | " | " |
| 13 | B.N. | Hutchinson | Robert | 4 | m | S none | Yes | Scotch | Mass | as above | " | " |
| 14 | B.N. | Smith | Ronald | 45 | m | M farmer | Yes | English | Mass | father - Robert | " | " |
| 15 | B.N. | " | Clara | 44 | f | M none | Yes | English | Mass | Hanley, Sask | " | " |
| 16 | Under 16 | " | Ronald S | 9 | m | S none | Yes | English | Mass | father in law Wm Col | " | San Diego |
| 17 | Under 16 | " | Vera | 7 | f | S none | Yes | English | Mass | McKay, P.C. | " | " |
| 18 | P.S.Co | Robson | Carrie | 26 | f | S Nurse | Yes | Scotch | Mass | father as above | " | " |
| 19 | P.S.Co | Morison | Rachel | 26 | f | S Nurse | Yes | Scotch | Mass | Bidfather as above | " | " |
| 20 | B.N. | Haywood | Wickie | 54 | m | M Miner | Yes | Scotch | Mass | as above | " | " |
| 21 | P.S.Co | Kettle | Reginald | 21 | m | M Salesman | Yes | English | Mass | father - Chas J | Berkeley | " |
| 22 | P.S.Co | " | Hilda | 20 | f | M none | Yes | Scand | Mass | 415 St George | " | " |
| 23 | C.P. | Oppers | Lucia | 24 | f | S Bookkeeper | Yes | Russian | Mass | father - James | " | " |
| 24 | C.P. | Shellard | Iris Ada | 23 | m | S Stenog | Yes | English | Mass | 404-47 Ave E - Vancouver | " | " |
| 25 | 109460 | Estrada | Frank | 37 | m | S Cook | Yes | Mexican | Mass | Wife - Minnie | Texas | Wichita Falls |
| 26 | 157862 | Haye | Paul | 24 | m | S Laborer | Yes | English | Mass | Ornt Grey, P.C. | " | " |
| 27 | B.N. | Yardley | Olga M | 22 | f | S Actor | Yes | " | Mass | Sister - May Coulhan | Calif | Pasadena |
| 28 | B.N. | McMillan | Rougeid | 55 | m | S Blacksmith | Yes | Scotch | Mass | North Bend, P.C. | " | " |
| 29 | B.N. | Dalling | Thomas | 57 | m | M Foreman | Yes | " | Mass | Sister in law as above | " | " |
| 30 | B.N. | " | Minerva | 49 | f | M none | Yes | " | Mass | father Henry | Wash | Seattle |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

| | | | | |
|----|----------|------|-----------|------|
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | Montreal | 1911 | | |
| 3 | | | | " 5 |
| 4 | | | | " " |
| 5 | | | | " " |
| 6 | | | | " " |
| 7 | | | | " " |
| 8 | | | | " " |
| 9 | | | | " " |
| 10 | | | | " 6 |
| 11 | | | | " " |
| 12 | | | | " " |
| 13 | | | | " " |
| 14 | | | | " " |
| 15 | | | | " " |
| 16 | | | | " " |
| 17 | | | | " " |
| 18 | St John | 1912 | Cassandra | " " |
| 19 | | | | " " |
| 20 | Montreal | 1913 | Leah | " " |
| 21 | | | | " 7 |
| 22 | | | | " " |
| 23 | | | | " 10 |
| 24 | | | | " " |
| 25 | | | | " " |
| 26 | Quebec | 1896 | Leah | " " |
| 27 | | | | " " |
| 28 | | | | " " |
| 29 | Halifax | 1904 | Juan | " " |
| 30 | | 1909 | Victorian | " " |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

. 19

37800 / 49

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8003
 811. Edward L. Lawrence
 803 Frank B. Frost
 800 ~~John~~
 and Albert H. Gray
 800 ~~Robert H. Gray~~

Form 1 - Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

37800/45

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----------------|--------------------------------|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read what happens (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | C.P. 151328 B.N. | Brainerd | John | 38 | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Canada | Edmonton | Wife - Eva Henderson B.C. | Wash Seattle |
| 2 | A33841 B.N. | Nichols | file 92/1679 Laura | 59 | M | Ad. Shemaker | Yes | | | Vancouver | husb. Vernon | |
| 3 | A33872 B.N. | Coat | Laura | 39 | F | | Yes | | | Kenville | Kenville, Man. | Calif Los Angeles |
| 4 | Under 16 | | Bertha | 15 | F | S. none | Yes | | | | father as above | |
| 5 | Under 16 | | Aletha | 9 | F | S. none | Child | | | | as above | |
| 6 | Under 16 file 92/1679 | | Walter | 7 | M | S. none | Ver. Naty 11/19/36 # 23-48895. | | | | as above | |
| 7 | Under 16 | | Clarence | 5 | M | S. none | Ver. Naty 11/19/36 # 23-48893. | | | | as above | |
| 8 | Under 16 | | Arthur | 3 | M | S. none | Verf. Nat 10-31-40 # 23 93699 | | | | as above | |
| 9 | Under 16 B.N. | | Lawrence | 1 | M | S. none | Verf. Nat 11-18-40 # 23-94025 | | | Ver. Naty. 2/15/43 # 10-M-5316 | as above | |
| 10 | A33824 B.N. A5725-423 | Chubb | Harthorn | 37 | M | Farmer | Yes | English | | Saskatoon | father B. Chubb 345-9 Mt. No. Vancouver B.C. | |
| 11 | A33825 | | Margaret | 42 | F | M. none | Yes | | | | father in law as above | |
| 12 | Under 16 | | Margaret | 9 | F | S. none | Child | | | | Grandfather as above | |
| 13 | Under 16 | | Willow | 5 | F | S. none | | | | | as above | |
| 14 | C.P. 147440 | Bismarck | Matthew | 50 | M | Farmer | Yes | English | | Pipestone | mother - Jessie Roston, Man. | |
| 15 | C.P. 147441 | | Rachel | 51 | F | M. none | Yes | | | | mother in law as above | |
| 16 | Under 16 | | Mary | 14 | F | S. none | Yes | | | | Grandmother as above | |
| 17 | Under 16 | | Agnes | 15 | F | S. none | Yes | | | | as above | |
| 18 | C.P. 109451 | Hogg | John | 31 | M | Farmer | Yes | Scotch | | Vancouver | no rel | San Francisco |
| 19 | C.P. 109452 | | Frank | 30 | F | M. none | Yes | | | | no rel | |
| 20 | C.P. 147444 | Gilson | Charles H. | 32 | M | S. auto, mech | Yes | | English | | no rel | San Diego |
| 21 | C.P. 147445 | Miller | George | 42 | M | Farmer | Yes | verified naty 1-27-27 | | Canter Creek | no rel | Wash Seattle |
| 22 | C.P. 147446 | | Belle | 43 | F | M. none | Yes | | | | no rel | |
| 23 | A33858 B.N. file 81/1596 | Cameron | Katherine | 54 | F | S. none | Yes | | Scotch | Lidgwick | Sister Mrs Christine McKee Lidgwick, Alta. | Calif Pasadena |
| 24 | P3660 2417 | Speybrook | acc. | 2 | M | M. mech | Yes | | Flemish | Fort Saskatchewan | father - Camille 2071 Main St. Montreal | San Francisco |
| 25 | P3660 2418 | | Frances | 18 | F | M. none | Yes | | | | father in law as above | |
| 26 | B.N. A55969 | Sweeney | Hanna | 49 | F | old. none | Yes | | English | Vancouver | Wife - Mrs J. F. Scott 3650-3 Ave. N. - Vancouver B.C. | |
| 27 | Under 16 | | Pearl | 9 | F | S. none | Child | | | | Sister as above | |
| 28 | C.P. 152840 | Owen | Frank L. | 25 | M | S. laborer | Yes | English | | Harvey, B.C. | mother Mary Albion, B.C. | Oreg Portland |
| 29 | C.P. 152842 | Davis | Gertrude L. | 21 | F | M. none | Yes | | English | New Westminster | husb John F. Davis 1404-6 Ave. N. New Westminster B.C. | Wash Charleston |
| 30 | C.P. 157118 | Dean | George | 36 | M | M. Farmer | Yes | | | Vancouver | Wife - Ada 1858-3 Ave. N. - Vancouver B.C. | Ohio Youngstown |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

| | | | | |
|----|-------------|------|-------------|--------|
| 1 | — | — | — | Nov 10 |
| 2 | — | — | — | — |
| 3 | — | — | — | — |
| 4 | — | — | — | — |
| 5 | — | — | — | — |
| 6 | — | — | — | — |
| 7 | — | — | — | — |
| 8 | NY | 1903 | New York | — |
| 9 | Holmes | 1904 | San Antonio | — |
| 10 | San Antonio | 1906 | San Antonio | — |
| 11 | — | — | — | — |
| 12 | — | — | — | — |
| 13 | — | — | — | Nov 6 |
| 14 | — | — | — | — |
| 15 | — | — | — | — |
| 16 | — | — | — | Nov 7 |
| 17 | — | — | — | — |
| 18 | — | — | — | — |
| 19 | Charleston | 1909 | San Antonio | — |
| 20 | — | — | — | — |
| 21 | — | — | — | — |
| 22 | — | — | — | — |
| 23 | — | — | — | — |
| 24 | — | — | — | — |
| 25 | — | — | — | Nov 8 |
| 26 | — | — | — | — |
| 27 | — | — | — | — |
| 28 | — | — | — | — |
| 29 | — | — | — | — |
| 30 | — | — | — | — |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

37800 / 4

JPA
 AND
 JCB
 303 Frank B. Frank
 JRV.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

27800/4

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

| 87800/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--|---------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|--|--------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | State. | City or town. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Res. | Married or single. | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | CP | O' Bryant | Cassius L | 63 | m | Farmer | yr | English | yr | Canada | Irish | Canada | Long, N.H. | Niece, Ella Chamberlain Wilmington, N.H. | Cal | San Diego |
| 2 | CP | " | Katherine | 63 | f | home | yr | " | yr | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 3 | CP | " | Vere C | 35 | m | Farmer | yr | " | yr | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 4 | CP | " | John | 30 | m | " | yr | " | yr | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 5 | CP | Baker | Lillian M | 31 | f | home | yr | " | yr | " | " | " | " | Husb., Alexander Long, N.H. | " | " |
| 6 | CP | " | Ruby H | 11 | f | " | yr | " | yr | " | " | " | " | Father, as above | " | " |
| 7 | CP | McNaughton | Donald | 26 | m | Farmer | yr | " | yr | " | Nutch | " | Uglen, Alta | wife, Alma Bainbridge, N.B. | N.H. | Seattle |
| 8 | CP | Hindson | Herbert | 29 | m | Bookkeeper | yr | " | yr | " | English | " | Vane, N.B. | Sister, Maud 1842 Commercial Dr., Vane, N.B. | Cal | S.F. |
| 9 | CP | McNicol | Alex | 36 | m | " | yr | " | yr | " | Nutch | " | " | Bro. David Hoskinton, Nutch | Nutch | Seattle |
| 10 | CP | McPhadden | John | 36 | m | " | yr | " | yr | " | Irish | " | Powell River, B.C. | as above | " | " |
| 11 | CP | Ritchie | Ralph G | 21 | m | clerk | yr | " | yr | " | Nutch | " | Kelowna, B.C. | Father, George Kelowna, B.C. | " | " |
| 12 | CP | Weddell | Sam | 20 | m | " | yr | " | yr | " | " | " | " | Father, Edwin Kelowna, B.C. | " | " |
| 13 | CP | Bell | William H | 27 | m | Farmer | yr | " | yr | " | Irish | " | Acadia, Nutch | Father, C.J. Bell Lewistown, Nutch | Cal | Portland |
| 14 | CP | " | Madestry | 25 | f | home | yr | " | yr | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 15 | CP | " | Lloyd H | 2 | m | " | no child | no | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather, as above | " | " |
| 16 | CP | Lamb | Percy E | 23 | m | Salesman | yr | English | yr | " | English | " | Moreau, Nutch | mother, Mrs. Alice Browdy 261 High St., Moreau, Nutch | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 17 | CP | " | Ralph E | 21 | f | home | yr | " | yr | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 18 | CP | " | Mary | 10 | f | " | no child | no | " | " | " | " | " | Grandmother, as above | " | " |
| 19 | CP | Kay | Ronald S | 31 | m | clerk | yr | English | yr | " | Nutch | " | Winnipeg | Father, James 25. Ambrose Circus, Chicago, Nutch | " | San Rafael |
| 20 | CP | Spencer | Dora S | 24 | f | Nurse | yr | " | yr | " | English | " | Port Simpson, Nutch | Father, John C Port Simpson, Nutch | " | Los Angeles |
| 21 | CP | Boivin | Wilfred | 64 | m | Farmer | yr | " | yr | " | French | " | Edmunds, N.B. | son, George 1254 - 14 Ave., Edmunds, N.B. | " | Long Beach |
| 22 | CP | " | Mary E | 68 | f | home | yr | " | yr | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 23 | CP | Armstrong | Elizabeth | 62 | f | home | yr | " | yr | " | Nutch | " | Lethbridge, Alta | son, Albert Donnachie, Alta | Nutch | Seattle |
| 24 | CP | " | Roxie E | 23 | f | home | yr | " | yr | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 25 | CP | Hogg | Helen G | 18 | f | home | yr | " | yr | " | " | " | Vane, N.B. | Father, W.H. 1609 Harvard St., Vane, N.B. | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 26 | CP | Emerson | Annie E | 35 | f | " | yr | " | yr | " | English | " | Moreland, Nutch | as above | " | " |
| 27 | CP | " | Annie J | 11 | f | " | yr | " | yr | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 28 | CP | " | Mary M | 8 | f | " | yr | " | yr | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 29 | CP | Wright | Edna M | 27 | f | Nurse | yr | " | yr | " | " | " | Boston, Nutch | Father, Joseph Boston, Nutch | " | " |
| 30 | CP | Newman | Freda Paula | 20 | f | clerk | yr | " | yr | " | German | " | Camrose, Alta | Sister, Mrs. Jane Camrose, Alta | Nutch | Tulsa |

PNT
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Ny | 1897 | Atoria | Nov 4 |
| 2 | Boston | 1910 | Lois Chappin | " |
| 3 | Holifax | 1910 | Wm K | " |
| 4 | — | — | — | " |
| 5 | Ny | 1881 | Sumner | " |
| 6 | — | — | — | " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " |
| 8 | — | — | — | " |
| 9 | — | — | — | " |
| 10 | Holifax | 1880 | Wm K | Nov 5 |
| 11 | " | 1902 | Wm K | " |
| 12 | Boston | 1913 | Anderson | " |
| 13 | — | — | — | " |
| 14 | Boston | 1888 | Asygin | " |
| 15 | — | — | — | " |
| 16 | — | — | — | " |
| 17 | Montreal | 1910 | Grignon | " |
| 18 | — | — | — | " |
| 19 | Holifax | 1900 | Wm K | Nov 6 |
| 20 | — | — | — | " |
| 21 | Montreal | 1905 | Husington | " |
| 22 | — | — | — | " |
| 23 | — | — | — | Nov 8 |
| 24 | Ny | 1886 | Wm K | Nov 10 |
| 25 | — | — | — | " |
| 26 | — | — | — | " |
| 27 | Montreal | 1915 | Misanoche | " |
| 28 | — | — | — | " |
| 29 | — | — | — | " |
| 30 | — | — | — | " |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

37800 / 43

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

37800 / 43

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--------------------|---------|---------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | 4N 33802 CP | Mac Millan FOF | James W | 38 | m | Shipping clerk | yes | English | yes | Canada | North | Canada | Powell River, B.C. | Cal | Oakland |
| 2 | 157112 CP | Lee E.L. | Robert W | 26 | m | Farmer | yes | Irish | yes | England, B.C. | under, C.J. Bole | England, Alta | | | |
| 3 | 157806 Pac 7/6 | Cassler ASS | Mayer | 28 | m | Printer | yes | Hebrew | yes | Montreal, Que. | under, C.J. Bole | 9 Grand Ave., Montreal, Que. | Wash | Seattle | |
| 4 | 2391 4N | Finlay JRV | Lila | 29 | f | Nurse | yes | Irish | yes | Vanc. B.C. | For. Mrs C.W. Craig 1926 Cedar Crescent, Vanc. B.C. | Cal | Los Angeles | | |
| 5 | 33799 Pac 7/6 | Querr BSO | Frederic C | 46 | m | Contractor | yes | German | yes | | wife Lizzie 65 Broadway E., Vanc. B.C. | Texas | Wichita Falls | | |
| 6 | 2392 CP | Tennant JRV | Kathleen M | 37 | f | Nurse | yes | English | yes | Contra, Alta. | father, Henry Conna, Alta | Cal | San Diego | | |
| 7 | 124013 Pac 7/6 | Wafer E.L. | Annie M | 30 | f | Nurse | yes | Irish | yes | Montreal, Que. | sister Beatrice 1802 McArthur E.S. | Wash | Seattle | | |
| 8 | 2390 CP | Cartwright JRV | Agnes M | 52 | f | Nurse | yes | Irish | yes | Vanc. B.C. | husb Arthur 311 Georgia, Vanc. B.C. | Cal | San Francisco | | |
| 9 | 157113 CP | Gosnell E.L. | William F | 47 | m | Butcher | yes | Irish | yes | | wife Vera 1025 Pender W., Vanc. B.C. | Wash | Seattle | | |
| 10 | 157816 4N | Waring | Septimus | 39 | m | Farmer | yes | English | yes | Penticton, B.C. | no rel | Cal | Fresno | | |
| 11 | 33820 CP | Genik JRV | Nika | 19 | m | Lab | yes | Croatian | yes | Mikado, B.C. | father John Mikado, B.C. | Cal | Portland | | |
| 12 | 157813 4N | Greenhill E.L. | James | 26 | m | Engineer | yes | Irish | yes | White Horse, Y.T. | no rel | Wash | Seattle | | |
| 13 | 33821 Pac 7/6 | Gooderham | Martin | 59 | m | Butcher | yes | Irish | yes | Vanc. B.C. | bro. Wm 111 Gordon E., Vanc. B.C. | Cal | Calverton | | |
| 14 | 2395 Pac 7/6 | Thomas | Mary E | 53 | f | Nurse | yes | English | yes | Nanaimo, B.C. | no rel | | S.F. | | |
| 15 | 2396 Pac 7/6 | " | Emendolyn | 17 | f | " | yes | " | yes | " | no rel | | | | |
| 16 | Under 16 CP | " | Walletha | 13 | f | " | yes | " | yes | " | no rel | | | | |
| 17 | 157815 CP | McLeod | Margaret | 23 | f | Telephone operator | yes | Irish | yes | Vanc. B.C. | mother Aggie 339-20 E Vanc. Vanc. B.C. | Cal | Oakland | | |
| 18 | 157814 CP | Simpson JRV | Robert B | 26 | m | Accountant | yes | Irish | yes | | father, Mrs S.B. Anderson 2637 Burke St., Vanc. B.C. | Wash | Seattle | | |
| 19 | 109455 CP | Douglas E.L. | Nan | 34 | f | Nurse | yes | English | yes | | no rel | N.Y. | N.Y. | | |
| 20 | 109453 4N | Winter JRV | Edwina M | 26 | f | Reporter | yes | " | yes | | father J.P. 1456 Broadway, Vanc. B.C. | Wash | Seattle | | |
| 21 | 33834 4N | Marius FOF | Sarah G | 50 | f | Housekeeper | yes | " | yes | | no rel | Cal | Portland | | |
| 22 | 33835 4N | Jarrett E.L. | Harriett A | 49 | f | Nurse | yes | " | yes | | sister, Mrs R.D. Macpherson Vancouver, B.C. | | | | |
| 23 | 33851 4N | Armstrong JRV | Gordon | 47 | m | Contractor | yes | Irish | yes | Victoria, B.C. | wife Maude 362 Anson Ave., Victoria, B.C. | | | | |
| 24 | 147460 CP | Ashman JRV | Chas W | 44 | m | Miner | yes | English | yes | Nanaimo, B.C. | mother-in-law Mrs R. Marshall Nanaimo, B.C. | Wash | Vancouver | | |
| 25 | 147461 CP | " | Minnie | 35 | f | Nurse | yes | " | yes | | no rel | | | | |
| 26 | Under 16 Pac 7/6 | " | Rose L | 13 | f | " | yes | " | yes | | brother-in-law as above | | | | |
| 27 | 2416 4N | Christie | Lillian E | 35 | f | " | yes | " | yes | Calgary, B.C. | bro Sam Christie Toronto, Ont | Cal | Los Angeles | | |
| 28 | Under 16 A 3 16 | " | Leigh T | 11 | m | " | yes | " | yes | | no rel | | | | |
| 29 | Under 16 CP | " | Hyde W | 3 | f | " | yes | " | yes | | no rel | | | | |
| 30 | 157835 CP | Cole JRV | Mieford | 24 | m | Farmer | yes | Irish | yes | Radcliff, Alta | father, Robt Radcliff, Alta | Wash | Seattle | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Y.Y. 181 York July 6
2 St. John 1907 Lake Manitoba
3
4
5 St. John 1907 Lake Manitoba
6
7 Quebec 1911 Alconia
8
9
10
11 Quebec 1913 Tunisian
12 May 1910 Victoria
13 Nov 1
14
15
16 1911 1911
17 Quebec 1911 Tunisian
18
19 Halifax 1911
20
21
22
23 Montreal 1911 Tunisian
24 1911 Royal Sea
25
26
27 Montreal 1911 Tunisian
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER

CLASS E

37800/42

[illegible]

508.
Edw. Emma L. Linn
and Albert H. Jr
KJA Roy J. Hareng
JRV.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10
27800/42

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------|---|-----------------|--|--------------|---|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | | | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | P&Co 2833 | White | Ledger | 53 | M | maker | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Winnipeg | no rel | Calif | San Jose |
| 2 | P&Co 2834 | | Laura | 53 | F | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | no rel | " | " |
| 3 | Under 16 | | Jessie | 11 | F | none | No | Child | No | " | " | " | " | no rel | " | " |
| 4 | Under 16 | | George | 11 | M | none | No | Child | No | " | " | " | " | no rel | " | " |
| 5 | P&Co 2835 | | John | 20 | M | none | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " | husb - John P. 102 McDonald - Winnipeg | " | " |
| 6 | Under 16 | | John S. | 5 | M | none | No | Child | No | " | " | " | " | father as above | " | " |
| 7 | P&Co 2844 | Jewell | William | 36 | M | miner | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | Vancouver | no rel | " | San Francisco |
| 8 | P&Co 2845 | | Johannah | 40 | F | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | Scotch | " | " | no rel | " | " |
| 9 | P&Co 2846 | Watson | Anna | 44 | F | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | Bro. Angus Campbell 303 Princess Ave - Vancouver | " | Richmond |
| 10 | DEBARRED | Mitchell | William | 25 | M | mechanic | Yes | " | Yes | " | English | " | " | Wife - Mary 1114 Comox - Vancouver | " | Wash Seattle |
| 11 | DEBARRED | Smith | Rosetta | 40 | M | Carpenter | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | no rel | Calif | Los Angeles |
| 12 | DEBARRED | | Rosa E | 31 | F | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | no rel | " | " |
| 13 | c.p. 143494 | Woodworth | Lloyd E | 22 | M | Electrician | Yes | " | Yes | " | Irish | " | " | father, Herbert 2861 Georgia E - Vancouver | " | " |
| 14 | c.p. 157106 | Sullivan | James | 41 | M | Farmer | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | Ogishville | no rel | " | Wash Seattle |
| 15 | c.p. 157107 | | Dora A | 34 | F | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | no rel | " | " |
| 16 | c.p. 147451 | Pinkert | Harold | 65 | M | Merchant | Yes | " | Yes | " | Hebrew | " | Vancouver | no rel | Calif | San Francisco |
| 17 | c.p. 133784 | Love | Andrew J. | 25 | M | Captain | Yes | " | Yes | " | Irish | " | Vancouver | no rel | " | Mich Detroit |
| 18 | c.p. 124006 | Bass | Taipei | 38 | M | Eng | Yes | " | Yes | " | Scotch | " | " | no rel | Calif | Long Beach |
| 19 | c.p. 143491 | Leer | Walter | 45 | M | farmer | Yes | " | Yes | " | Scand | " | Outlook | Sister Maria Lake Outlook, Sask | " | Vince |
| 20 | c.p. 133787 | McLeod | Stewart | 29 | M | Aviator | Yes | " | Yes | " | Scotch | " | Edmonton | no rel | " | Los Angeles |
| 21 | c.p. 143492 | Ferguson | Mary | 39 | F | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | Irish | " | " | no rel | " | " |
| 22 | c.p. 143493 | | Frederick | 19 | M | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | no rel | " | " |
| 23 | c.p. 133783 | Collins | Angus E | 25 | M | Aviator | Yes | " | Yes | " | Scotch | " | Edmonton | no rel | " | " |
| 24 | c.p. 133796 | Frost | Edbert A | 28 | M | farmer | Yes | " | Yes | " | English | " | Prongue | Bro. Bowring Prongue, Sask | " | " |
| 25 | P&Co 2380 | Macchan | Alexander | 29 | M | Garage man | Yes | " | Yes | " | Scotch | " | Lancer, Sask | Sister - Mrs A. Mitchell Lancer, Sask | " | Kingsburg |
| 26 | P&Co 2381 | | Hazel M. | 19 | F | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | Sister in law as above | " | " |
| 27 | P&Co 2376 | Christie | Margaret | 56 | F | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | Vancouver | Sister in law Mrs A. Cao. 1844 No. - Vancouver | " | San Francisco |
| 28 | c.p. 133797 | Gates | Edgar | 23 | F | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | husb - James 317 Broadway Vancouver | " | Wash Everett |
| 29 | c.p. 109448 | Ellis | Arthur | 21 | M | Cursor | Yes | " | Yes | " | Welsh | " | " | Mother - Mrs R. B. 614 Holly Ridge - Vancouver | " | N. Y. N. Y. |
| 30 | c.p. 147437 | Polson | Jean | 20 | F | Student | Yes | " | Yes | " | Scotch | " | " | father Samuel 724-19 Ave - Vancouver | " | Ill Chicago |

* Bernice M. Sullivan - Age 15 - U.S.C.

Cairn D " - Age 12 - U.S.C.

Blair J " - Age 10 - U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † Line of record will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

04 30070

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(over)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

37800/41

[illegible]

ELL Edward L. Lawrence
 ANG Albert H. Jones
 ANG
 JCB

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the murder of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

* Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

VANCOUVER, B. C.

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No.

27800/41

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---|----|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Res. | Married or single. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | Adm. Inst. | Hart | 27 | M | 423/2002 | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Canada | father - Alfred B. | Calif. San Francisco | |
| 2 | Adm. Inst. | Edwards | 30 | M | 423/2002 | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Canada | 513-13 St. New Westminster | Calif. San Francisco | |
| 3 | Adm. Inst. | Wright | 27 | M | 423/2002 | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Canada | 513-13 St. New Westminster | Calif. San Francisco | |
| 4 | Adm. Inst. | Best | 23 | M | 423/2002 | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Canada | 513-13 St. New Westminster | Calif. San Francisco | |
| 5 | Adm. Inst. | Wright | 27 | M | 423/2002 | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Canada | 513-13 St. New Westminster | Calif. San Francisco | |
| 6 | Adm. Inst. | Wright | 27 | M | 423/2002 | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Canada | 513-13 St. New Westminster | Calif. San Francisco | |
| 7 | Adm. Inst. | Wright | 27 | M | 423/2002 | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Canada | 513-13 St. New Westminster | Calif. San Francisco | |
| 8 | Adm. Inst. | Wright | 27 | M | 423/2002 | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Canada | 513-13 St. New Westminster | Calif. San Francisco | |
| 9 | Adm. Inst. | Wright | 27 | M | 423/2002 | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Canada | 513-13 St. New Westminster | Calif. San Francisco | |
| 10 | Adm. Inst. | Wright | 27 | M | 423/2002 | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Canada | 513-13 St. New Westminster | Calif. San Francisco | |
| 11 | Adm. Inst. | Wright | 27 | M | 423/2002 | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Canada | 513-13 St. New Westminster | Calif. San Francisco | |
| 12 | Adm. Inst. | Wright | 27 | M | 423/2002 | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Canada | 513-13 St. New Westminster | Calif. San Francisco | |
| 13 | Adm. Inst. | Wright | 27 | M | 423/2002 | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Canada | 513-13 St. New Westminster | Calif. San Francisco | |
| 14 | Adm. Inst. | Wright | 27 | M | 423/2002 | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Canada | 513-13 St. New Westminster | Calif. San Francisco | |
| 15 | Adm. Inst. | Wright | 27 | M | 423/2002 | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Canada | 513-13 St. New Westminster | Calif. San Francisco | |
| 16 | Adm. Inst. | Wright | 27 | M | 423/2002 | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Canada | 513-13 St. New Westminster | Calif. San Francisco | |
| 17 | Adm. Inst. | Wright | 27 | M | 423/2002 | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Canada | 513-13 St. New Westminster | Calif. San Francisco | |
| 18 | Adm. Inst. | Wright | 27 | M | 423/2002 | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Canada | 513-13 St. New Westminster | Calif. San Francisco | |
| 19 | Adm. Inst. | Wright | 27 | M | 423/2002 | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Canada | 513-13 St. New Westminster | Calif. San Francisco | |
| 20 | Adm. Inst. | Wright | 27 | M | 423/2002 | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Canada | 513-13 St. New Westminster | Calif. San Francisco | |
| 21 | Adm. Inst. | Wright | 27 | M | 423/2002 | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Canada | 513-13 St. New Westminster | Calif. San Francisco | |
| 22 | Adm. Inst. | Wright | 27 | M | 423/2002 | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Canada | 513-13 St. New Westminster | Calif. San Francisco | |
| 23 | Adm. Inst. | Wright | 27 | M | 423/2002 | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Canada | 513-13 St. New Westminster | Calif. San Francisco | |
| 24 | Adm. Inst. | Wright | 27 | M | 423/2002 | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Canada | 513-13 St. New Westminster | Calif. San Francisco | |
| 25 | Adm. Inst. | Wright | 27 | M | 423/2002 | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Canada | 513-13 St. New Westminster | Calif. San Francisco | |
| 26 | Adm. Inst. | Wright | 27 | M | 423/2002 | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Canada | 513-13 St. New Westminster | Calif. San Francisco | |
| 27 | Adm. Inst. | Wright | 27 | M | 423/2002 | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Canada | 513-13 St. New Westminster | Calif. San Francisco | |
| 28 | Adm. Inst. | Wright | 27 | M | 423/2002 | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Canada | 513-13 St. New Westminster | Calif. San Francisco | |
| 29 | Adm. Inst. | Wright | 27 | M | 423/2002 | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Canada | 513-13 St. New Westminster | Calif. San Francisco | |
| 30 | Adm. Inst. | Wright | 27 | M | 423/2002 | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Canada | 513-13 St. New Westminster | Calif. San Francisco | |

PM 10
 U. S. GO.
 DEC.
 BNA.
 U.S.C.

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY:
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec May 1912
2
3
4
5 Quebec May 1912
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15 Halifax 1912 Mexican
16
17
18
19 Mexico 1899 Mex
20 Montreal 1912 Mex
21
22
23
24 Halifax 1912 Canada
25
26
27 April 19
28 Nov 18
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 21 1920, 19

CLASS E

37800/40

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|------|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|--|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes | No | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | For a permanent home. | For a temporary home. | For a visit. | For a pilgrimage. | For a business. | | | For a pleasure. | For a study. | For a medical treatment. | For a religious purpose. | | For a political purpose. | For a social purpose. | For a family purpose. | For a commercial purpose. | For a professional purpose. | For a scientific purpose. | For an artistic purpose. | For a literary purpose. | For a theatrical purpose. | For a musical purpose. | For a sporting purpose. | For a gaming purpose. | For a gambling purpose. | For a prostitution purpose. | For a vice purpose. | For a crime purpose. | For a political purpose. | For a social purpose. | For a family purpose. | For a commercial purpose. | For a professional purpose. | For a scientific purpose. | For an artistic purpose. | For a literary purpose. | For a theatrical purpose. | For a musical purpose. | For a sporting purpose. |
| No | self | Seattle 6-28-20 C.P.R. | pro D. Durand | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 58 | med | bro | blue | none | France | Rezier | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-25-20 P.V. | 436 Pennsylvania Ave. Detroit | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 58 | med | bro | blue | none | Canada | Perth Co | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-25-20 P.V. | no add | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | grey | blue | none | " | Wellington | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-25-20 P.V. | husb Bernhard | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | St. Paul | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-25-20 P.V. | Cumberland, N.H. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 51 | fair | bro | blue | none | Scotland | Bells Hill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | mother | Seattle 6-25-20 P.V. | father as above | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | - | bro | blue | none | " | Barnackbrook | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-28-20 E.R.R. | no add | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | - | bro | blue | none | " | Shotts | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-28-20 E.R.R. | no add | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 510 | med | bro | bro | none | Canada | Perth Co | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | husb | Seattle 6-28-20 E.R.R. | no add | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 54 | med | bro | bro | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | father | Seattle 6-28-20 E.R.R. | no add | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | - | bro | bro | none | " | Vancouver | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-28-20 P.V. | no add | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | - | bro | bro | none | " | Powell River | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-28-20 P.V. | James Ego Baguley | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 59 | med | bro | blue | none | " | Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-28-20 P.V. | 720 Franklin St. Vancouver | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 54 1/2 | dk | bro | bro | none | S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA | Langley | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-28-20 P.V. | Louise Howe, Portland, Ore | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 54 | med | bro | bro | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-28-20 P.V. | husb, Portland, Ore | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 52 | med | bro | bro | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | mother | Seattle 6-28-20 P.V. | Father as above | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | - | bro | bro | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Katharine Daniels | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | - | bro | bro | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | 615 1/2 East Pike St. Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | - | bro | bro | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | am Keith Kellogg, Idaho | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 59 | med | bro | bro | none | S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb - Patrick | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | bro | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | Brooklyn hotel - Tacoma | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 54 | med | bro | bro | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | Father as above | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | - | bro | bro | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | Father as above | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 510 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | husb, Seattle, Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | bro | grey | none | " | Brantford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Seattle 6-30-20 | hus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

27300/40

| 57300/40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| | Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds? | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, honor, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who has been previously deported within one year |
|----|---|--|--|--|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country of origin after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | |
| 1 | Magist | DEBARRED | | | |
| 2 | " | DEBARRED | | | |
| 3 | " | DEBARRED | | | |
| 4 | " | DEBARRED | | | |
| 5 | Italian | | | | |
| 6 | English | | | | |
| 7 | " | | | | |
| 8 | " | | | | |
| 9 | Swedish | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1920, 191

37800 / 39

(OVER)

| MONTH OF JUL 29 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|--|---------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-----------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | 30 | | 31 | | 32 | | 33 | |
| No. | on | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether claiming by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement, to be entitled to citizenship. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| List. | | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | self | 2000 | Yes | 1887 | 1888 | Pr Adelaide | No | No | No | No | Good | 55 | med | bro | blue | none | Hungary | Breitung | Ny | 1907 | New York | June 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | self | 400 | Yes | 1903 | 1903 | no add | No | No | No | No | Good | 56 | fair | bro | blue | none | Germany | Stuttgart | " | 1903 | " | July 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | self | 100 | Yes | 1904 | 1904 | no add | No | No | No | No | Good | 56 | fair | gray | blue | none | " | " | " | 1904 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | No | self | 100 | Yes | 1904 | 1904 | no add | No | No | No | No | Good | 57 | med | bro | gray | none | " | " | Baltimore | 1904 | Adelphi | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | self | 150 | Yes | 1904 | 1904 | no add | No | No | No | No | Good | 60 | med | bro | gray | none | Italy | Spilungu | Ny | 1904 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | self | 50 | No | 1904 | 1904 | no add | No | No | No | No | Good | 510 | red | bro | blue | none | England | London | Unknown | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | self | 10 | No | 1904 | 1904 | no add | No | No | No | No | Good | 59 | fair | bro | blue | none | " | " | Unknown | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | No | self | 500 | Yes | 1904 | 1904 | no add | No | No | No | No | Good | 55 | dk | dk | bro | scar left cheek | Australia | Adelaide | Unknown | " | " | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No | self | 100 | Yes | 1904 | 1904 | no add | No | No | No | No | Good | 56 | fair | bro | blue | none | Sweden | Hagmas | Ny | Mar 7 1920 | Stockholm | " 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Edw. L. Lawrence
Jr.

14-00000
Immigrant Inspector

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAOUCHEVIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. _____

37800/39

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|--|---|---------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | State | City or Town |
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name. | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
| DEBARRED 1 | Kath | 35 | F | | Mld Floor Layer | Yes | Austria | Hungarian | Canada | Bro. Arnold 584 George St. Vancouver | Nash New York | |
| DEBARRED 2 | Martha | 43 | F | | M S Merchant | Yes | Germany | German | " | as above | " | |
| DEBARRED 3 | Elizabeth | 38 | F | | f S none | Yes | " | " | " | as above | " | |
| DEBARRED 4 | Adam | 41 | M | | f S none | Yes | " | " | " | as above | " | |
| 5 | Colenclie | 33 | M | | M S Laborer | Yes | Italy | Italian | Canada | James Hart 154 - 11 Ave W. Vancouver | Nash Seattle | |
| 6 | Taylor | 21 | M | | M S Long Writer | Yes | England | English | Vancouver | as above | Oreg Portland | |
| 7 | Sharpe | 23 | M | | M S Musician | Yes | " | " | " | as above | " | |
| 8 | Coffey | 23 | M | | M S Shipsteward | Yes | Australia | Irish | " | Bro. John 5 Dawson Ave Sydney, Aust | Calif San Francisco | |
| 9 | Persson | 15 | M | | M S Chauffeur | Yes | Sweden | Scand | Langley B.C. | Bro. Lawrence Langley B.C. | Sweden | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10-420

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN VESSEL FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS VESSEL

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

37800/28

MONTH OF JUL 24 1920, 191

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATIONALIZATION ACT | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATIONALIZATION ACT | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------|-------------|--|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | | |
| | | Yes or No. | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Van... Seattle 6-30-1919 Victoria | | In Transit 272 | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | Sweden | Stockholm | 1919 | Princess Victoria | | | | | | |
| 2 | Van... Seattle 6-30-1919 Victoria | | In Transit 272 | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | Sweden | Stockholm | 1919 | Princess Victoria | | | | | | |
| 3 | Van... Seattle 6-30-1919 Victoria | | In Transit 272 | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | Sweden | Stockholm | 1919 | Princess Victoria | | | | | | |
| 4 | Van... Seattle 6-30-1919 Victoria | | In Transit 272 | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | Sweden | Stockholm | 1919 | Princess Victoria | | | | | | |
| 5 | Van... Seattle 6-30-1919 Victoria | | In Transit 272 | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | Sweden | Stockholm | 1919 | Princess Victoria | | | | | | |
| 6 | Van... Seattle 6-30-1919 Victoria | | In Transit 272 | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | Sweden | Stockholm | 1919 | Princess Victoria | | | | | | |
| 7 | Van... Seattle 6-30-1919 Victoria | | In Transit 272 | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | Sweden | Stockholm | 1919 | Princess Victoria | | | | | | |
| 8 | Van... Seattle 6-30-1919 Victoria | | In Transit 272 | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | Sweden | Stockholm | 1919 | Princess Victoria | | | | | | |
| 9 | Van... Seattle 6-30-1919 Victoria | | In Transit 272 | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | Sweden | Stockholm | 1919 | Princess Victoria | | | | | | |
| 10 | Van... Seattle 6-30-1919 Victoria | | In Transit 272 | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | Sweden | Stockholm | 1919 | Princess Victoria | | | | | | |
| 11 | Van... Seattle 6-30-1919 Victoria | | In Transit 272 | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | Sweden | Stockholm | 1919 | Princess Victoria | | | | | | |
| 12 | Van... Seattle 6-30-1919 Victoria | | In Transit 272 | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | Sweden | Stockholm | 1919 | Princess Victoria | | | | | | |
| 13 | Van... Seattle 6-30-1919 Victoria | | In Transit 272 | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | Sweden | Stockholm | 1919 | Princess Victoria | | | | | | |
| 14 | Van... Seattle 6-30-1919 Victoria | | In Transit 272 | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | Sweden | Stockholm | 1919 | Princess Victoria | | | | | | |
| 15 | Van... Seattle 6-30-1919 Victoria | | In Transit 272 | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | Sweden | Stockholm | 1919 | Princess Victoria | | | | | | |
| 16 | Van... Seattle 6-30-1919 Victoria | | In Transit 272 | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | Sweden | Stockholm | 1919 | Princess Victoria | | | | | | |
| 17 | Van... Seattle 6-30-1919 Victoria | | In Transit 272 | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | Sweden | Stockholm | 1919 | Princess Victoria | | | | | | |
| 18 | Van... Seattle 6-30-1919 Victoria | | In Transit 272 | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | Sweden | Stockholm | 1919 | Princess Victoria | | | | | | |
| 19 | Van... Seattle 6-30-1919 Victoria | | In Transit 272 | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | Sweden | Stockholm | 1919 | Princess Victoria | | | | | | |
| 20 | Van... Seattle 6-30-1919 Victoria | | In Transit 272 | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | Sweden | Stockholm | 1919 | Princess Victoria | | | | | | |
| 21 | Van... Seattle 6-30-1919 Victoria | | In Transit 272 | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | Sweden | Stockholm | 1919 | Princess Victoria | | | | | | |
| 22 | Van... Seattle 6-30-1919 Victoria | | In Transit 272 | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | Sweden | Stockholm | 1919 | Princess Victoria | | | | | | |
| 23 | Van... Seattle 6-30-1919 Victoria | | In Transit 272 | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | Sweden | Stockholm | 1919 | Princess Victoria | | | | | | |
| 24 | Van... Seattle 6-30-1919 Victoria | | In Transit 272 | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | Sweden | Stockholm | 1919 | Princess Victoria | | | | | | |
| 25 | Van... Seattle 6-30-1919 Victoria | | In Transit 272 | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | Sweden | Stockholm | 1919 | Princess Victoria | | | | | | |
| 26 | Van... Seattle 6-30-1919 Victoria | | In Transit 272 | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | Sweden | Stockholm | 1919 | Princess Victoria | | | | | | |
| 27 | Van... Seattle 6-30-1919 Victoria | | In Transit 272 | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | Sweden | Stockholm | 1919 | Princess Victoria | | | | | | |
| 28 | Van... Seattle 6-30-1919 Victoria | | In Transit 272 | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | Sweden | Stockholm | 1919 | Princess Victoria | | | | | | |
| 29 | Van... Seattle 6-30-1919 Victoria | | In Transit 272 | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | Sweden | Stockholm | 1919 | Princess Victoria | | | | | | |
| 30 | Van... Seattle 6-30-1919 Victoria | | In Transit 272 | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | Sweden | Stockholm | 1919 | Princess Victoria | | | | | | |

Clay & Mearns
J.B.
J.B.

Form N. (Revised)
When used return to 457 LEASING ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

Sheet No

38

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Osawa | Magaichio | 40 | m | carpenter | yes | Japanese | Japanese | | Sapporo, Hokkaido | Father - Mameji Sapporo, Japan | | |
| 5 | | Kigo | 33 | f | housewife | yes | Japanese | Japanese | | | no rel | | |
| 6 | Pederson | Jens | 34 | m | lab | yes | Denmark | Scand | | Falkland, Mo | no rel | | Donn Canal Hops |
| 7 | | | 44 | f | none | yes | Italy | Italian | | Vancouver | Wife - Savara 275 Main St - Vancouver | | High Port Angeles |
| 8 | | | 45 | m | lab | yes | England | English | | | no rel | | Calif. Hasting |
| 9 | | | 30 | f | none | yes | England | English | | | no rel | | Wash. Seattle |
| 10 | | | 31 | m | Clerk | yes | | | | | no rel | | Oreg. Oregon |
| 11 | | | 25 | m | hospital orderly | yes | Norway | Scand | | | no rel | | |
| 12 | | | 58 | f | none | yes | Scotland | Scotch | | Orkney, Scot | Father - Robert Hanley, Scot | | Calif. Los Angeles |
| 13 | | Alice | 29 | f | none | yes | | | | | no rel | | |
| 14 | Petrov | Spiridon | 25 | m | lab | yes | Greece | Greek | | Vancouver | Father - Konstantine Greece, Greece | | Wash. Seattle |
| 15 | Ostlund | Anne | 28 | m | Carpenter | yes | Norway | Scand | | Oslo, Nor | no rel | | Yakima |
| 16 | Labadie | Pauline | 76 | f | none | yes | Scotland | Scotch | | Vancouver | no rel | | Oreg. Astoria |
| 17 | Nelson | James | 24 | m | auto mech | yes | Sweden | Scand | | Bentley, Alta | Father - Johannes Soderun, Sweden | | Portland |
| 18 | Collie | William H | 32 | m | Farmer | yes | Spain | Spanish | | Burdett, Alta | no rel | | Wash. Seattle |
| 19 | Grotte | Eustace Jr | 26 | m | Lab | yes | Norway | Scand | | Grassy Bay | no rel | | Winn. Minneapolis |
| 20 | Hakel | Johannes | 28 | m | Decorator | yes | Holland | Dutch | | Vancouver | no rel | | Calif. San Francisco |
| 21 | | Alice | 25 | f | none | yes | | Flemish | | | no rel | | |
| 22 | | John | 2 | m | none | yes | | Dutch | | | no rel | | |
| 23 | Lee | Edwin | 19 | m | Lab | yes | Norway | Scand | | Cadogan, Alta | Father - Edward Cadogan, Alta | | Wash. Seattle |
| 24 | Leidos | Therese | 30 | m | Lab | yes | Greece | Greek | | North Bay | no rel | | Bordaux |
| 25 | Gulberg | Sever | 32 | m | Carpenter | yes | Norway | Scand | | Vancouver | Mother - Anna Vergen, Norway | | Bremerton |
| 26 | Jonas | Vergen | 33 | m | miner | yes | Italy | Italian | | Vancouver | no rel | | Seattle |
| 27 | Nadalin | Eugene | 28 | m | Lab | yes | | | | | no rel | | |
| 28 | de Wolff | Johanne | 32 | f | Teacher | yes | Denmark | Scand | | | no rel | | |
| 29 | Gauthier | Auguste | 38 | m | Cook | yes | France | French | | Caniff, Alta | Father - Auguste Labadie, France | | N. J. Crawford |
| 30 | McCarthy | Ellen | 49 | f | Domestic | yes | England | English | | Vancouver | no rel | | Wash. Seattle |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team puller, steel puller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, puller, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1904-07; Philadelphia; December 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Negro.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the suppression of race or class, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, club, or lodge, established in or operating in organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful conscription or killing of any labor or citizens, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911

37800/37

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|----|----|-----------------------|----|---|----|--|----|--|----|-----------|----|--|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|--|------------------|--|----------------------|--|----------------------|--|
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether a Polygamist. | | | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | | Date of Landing. | | Name of SS. | | Date of Examination. | | | |
| Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | | Date of Landing. | | Name of SS. | | Date of Examination. | |
| Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | | Date of Landing. | | Name of SS. | | Date of Examination. | |
| Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | | Date of Landing. | | Name of SS. | | Date of Examination. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

John J. G. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 3 - Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LOUPOUETTES ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of U.S.

PORT OF

SHEET No

57800 / 37

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend Country address alien name | Kind of Admission |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|--|---|-------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | |

PT
ST
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found in back of this form.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Also, those people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments Campania, Calabria, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south." Also, those people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country where the person last permanently resided. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such person living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place of permanent or final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (If ticket is purchase of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show on each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or months, place, and date of last departure from the United States; as Jan. 1, 1900; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1899.

Column 18 (To go to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (22).—The entries in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the column headings.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF JUL 24 1920, 191

37800/36

(OVER)

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
|--------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|----------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | | Van V. Seattle 6-30-20 Pr Victoria | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | med. brn | brn | none | Sweden | Stockholm | Quebec | June 1920 | | | |
| 2 | | Blaine 11-26-19 Pr Victoria | | | | | | | | | | 5 1 | med. brn | brn | none | England | Kent | Montreal | Sept 1919 | | | |
| 3 | | Blaine 11-14-19 Pr Victoria | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | med. brn | brn | none | Sweden | Stockholm | Quebec | Sept 1919 | | | |
| 4 | | Blaine 11-22-19 Pr Victoria | | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | fair | brn | brn | Sweden | Stockholm | Quebec | Sept 1919 | | | |
| 5 | | Blaine 11-22-19 Pr Victoria | | | | | | | | | | 5 2 | brn | brn | brn | Japan | Tokyo | Victoria | Oct 1919 | | | |
| 6 | | Blaine 11-22-19 Pr Victoria | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | brn | brn | brn | Japan | Tokyo | Victoria | Oct 1919 | | | |
| 7 | | Blaine 11-22-19 Pr Victoria | | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | dk | brn | brn | Japan | Tokyo | Victoria | Oct 1919 | | | |
| 8 | | Blaine 11-22-19 Pr Victoria | | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | dk | brn | brn | Japan | Tokyo | Victoria | Oct 1919 | | | |
| 9 | | Blaine 11-22-19 Pr Victoria | | | | | | | | | | 5 0 | dk | brn | brn | Japan | Tokyo | Victoria | Oct 1919 | | | |
| 10 | | Blaine 11-22-19 Pr Victoria | | | | | | | | | | 5 10 | dk | brn | brn | Japan | Tokyo | Victoria | Oct 1919 | | | |
| 11 | | Blaine 11-22-19 Pr Victoria | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | dk | brn | brn | Japan | Tokyo | Victoria | Oct 1919 | | | |
| 12 | | Blaine 11-22-19 Pr Victoria | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | brn | brn | brn | Japan | Tokyo | Victoria | Oct 1919 | | | |
| 13 | | Blaine 11-22-19 Pr Victoria | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | brn | brn | brn | Japan | Tokyo | Victoria | Oct 1919 | | | |
| 14 | | Blaine 11-22-19 Pr Victoria | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | fair | brn | brn | Sweden | Stockholm | Victoria | Oct 1919 | | | |
| 15 | | Blaine 11-22-19 Pr Victoria | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | med. brn | brn | brn | Sweden | Stockholm | Victoria | Oct 1919 | | | |

88. Edward L. Lawrence
J.R.

John H. Lawrence
Inspector

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1
37800 / 36PER *Insular*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | |
|--------------------|---|------------|-------------------|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|---|-----------------|---|--------------|--|--|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 171819 | 1 | Lamont | 48 | | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Scand | Sweden | Stockholm | Mrs. E. C. Marns Harden, B.C. | Wash | Seattle |
| 12407 | 2 | Lin | 39 | | F | None | Yes | Yes | English | Canad | Chilliwack | | | Calif | San Luis Obispo |
| 433874 | 3 | Paul | 25 | | F | None | Yes | Yes | " | " | Island | Chester | no rel | Wash | Spokane |
| 434421 | 4 | Thiesson | 30 | | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Scand | Sweden | Torsby | father - Mrs. Torsby, Sweden | " | Seattle |
| 109444 | 5 | Suzuki | 32 | | M | Vocalist | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo | father - Mrs. Tokyo, Japan | " | " |
| 109442 | 6 | Vanagisawa | 27 | | M | Vocalist | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | father - Mrs. Tokyo, Japan | " | " |
| 62325 | 7 | Tamura | 25 | | M | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Tahiti | Pacific | Island | Canaka | no rel | Tahiti | Exit S.F. |
| 62327 | 8 | Leave a | 23 | | M | Seaman | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | no rel | Tahiti | Exit S.F. |
| 62329 | 9 | " | 20 | | M | Seaman | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | no rel | Tahiti | Exit S.F. |
| 62326 | 10 | " | 20 | | M | Seaman | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | no rel | Tahiti | Exit S.F. |
| 62328 | 11 | Mawa | 21 | | M | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Cook Islands | " | " | " | father - Mrs. Tokyo, Japan | Ill | Chicago |
| 171622 | 12 | Kobayashi | 26 | | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Japan | Yokohama | Wife - Mrs. Tokyo, Japan | Japan | Exit Seattle |
| 440424 | 13 | Savaka | 32 | | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | " | " | Japan | Yokohama | Sanagawa - Yokohama | Colo | Denver |
| 440423 | 14 | Gustafson | 42 | | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Scand | Sweden | Alqutsboda | no rel | Wash | Seattle |
| 170674 | 15 | Reid | 34 | | M | Cutter | Yes | Yes | Scottish | Scotch | Canada | Vernon, B.C. | no rel | | |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF JUL 24 1920, 191

37800/35

(OVER)

| 3 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|----------|------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | |
| 1 | No. | self | 400 | 7-14-20 1916. 21355 1917. 164 | Bro. Leon 164 Essex St N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 55 | med | brn | blue | Small mole forehead | Russia Polonaya | Vancouver | May 1920 | Emp Russia | July 14 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

John G. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

27800/35

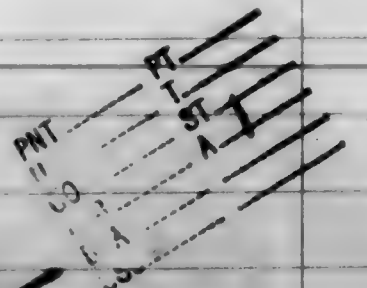
PER

C.P. Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---|--------------------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | | | | | | | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Altman | Samuel | 28 | | M | Musician | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Japan | Yokohama | Mother - Bala O. Russia. | | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

| | Able to read what language or, if examination claimed, on what grounds? | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year |
|----|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | |
| 1 | English | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | English | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, loyalty, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

37800 / 34

OVER.)

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF JUL 24 1920, 191

[illegible]

1. Anne L. Lammie
2. Albert H. G. G.
3. H. G. G.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 34
37800/34PER C.P. Atlantic

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | | 3 Age. | | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— | | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. | | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Daughan | | 13 | | M | None | | | | England | English | Canada | No Name | Sister Mrs. H. Morrison North Vancouver | England | Ent N.Y. |
| 2 | W. J. J. | | 20 | | M | Operator | | | | England | English | England | Liverpool | Cousin Maude Henderson 194 Commercial Dr. - Vancouver B.C. | Calif. San Francisco | |
| 3 | Cooper | | 25 | | M | Actor | | | | Canada | English | Canada | Vancouver | Sister-in-law Mrs. Nelson Paris, Ont. | Los Angeles | |
| 4 | Barker | | 38 | | M | Civil Eng. | | | | | | | | Sister as above | | |
| 5 | Winnifred J. | | 32 | | F | None | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Haggard | Edward | 32 | | M | Civil Engineer | | | | Ireland | Irish | Canada | Vancouver | no rel | Wash Seattle | |
| 8 | Downey | Thomas R. | 22 | | M | Motor Mech. | | | | | | | | no rel | Mich Detroit | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

| | Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. |
|----|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | |
| 1 | English | No | and | No | No | No | No | No |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF JUL 24 1920, 191

37800 / 33

(over)

[illegible]

48. Albert H. Joy

Immigrant Inspector

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 37800/33

PER *Canadian-Australian* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------|----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Neuman</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>29</i> | | <i>Male</i> | <i>Costume maker</i> | | | <i>New Zealand</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>New Zealand</i> | <i>Christchurch</i> | <i>Father, John</i> | <i>1000</i> | <i>Seattle</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | | | G.P.R. | 1919 |
| 2 | | | G.P.R. | Dec. 15 |
| 3 | St. John | 1912 | Athenia | Dec. 22 |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July 24*, 19*20*

CLASS **E**

37800 / 32

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Time to return to country of birth, or to other country, if not to United States. Time to return to country of birth, or to other country, if not to United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 no Self | 150. yes <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | Sister, Angela Ferguson, 1547 James Ave., Chicago, Ill. | Yes. 4 mos. No no no no no no no no | Good. No | No | 5 6 | Med. Lt. Gray | None | U.S.A., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | |
| 2 no Self | 150. yes <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | Uncle, Joga Jasback, Flaurence, Ore. | " 5 mos. " " " " " " " " " " | Good. No | No | 5 4 | Fair Lt. Gray | None | U.S.A., Clima, Minn. | | | | | | | | |
| 3 no Self | 92. <i>Visits only</i> | | | Sister, Mrs. Nellie Cowan, H. Rollins, Colo. | " 3 mos. " " " " " " " " " " | Good. No | No | 5 9 | Med. Lt. Gray | Tattooed back back hands | Scotland Haddington | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Handwritten signature

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

37800/32

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | Final destination | |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|---|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|---|-------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | Country | City or town | | | State | City or town |
| 1 | C.P.R. | Primary F.S.I. | John | 32 | M | M.S. Farmer | yes | English | yes | Canada | German | Canada | Freeman River, Alta. | Friend, Dave Thompson, Freeman River, Alta. | see Chicago | |
| 2 | C.P.R. | Primary F.S.I. | Olga | 24 | F | F.S. Clerk | " | " | " | Scand. | " | " | Freeman River, Alta. | Freeman River, Alta. | Ala. Eugene | |
| 3 | C.P.R. | Primary F.S.I. | Jeremiah | 27 | M | M.S. Farmer | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Freeman River, Alta. | Freeman River, Alta. | Ala. Eugene | |

MT
U
60
DEC
BNA
ISC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

| | | | | |
|----|----------|------------|--------|---------|
| | | | C.P.R. | 1920 |
| 1 | | | C.P.R. | July 13 |
| 2 | N.Y. | Jan. 1880 | C.P.R. | July 14 |
| 3 | | | C.P.R. | July 14 |
| 4 | | | V.R. | July 14 |
| 5 | Halifax | Feb. 1907 | C.P.R. | July 15 |
| 6 | Quebec | Sept. 1915 | C.P.R. | July 16 |
| 7 | Quebec | Sept. 1915 | C.P.R. | July 16 |
| 8 | | | C.P.R. | July 16 |
| 9 | | | C.P.R. | July 16 |
| 10 | Halifax | Oct. 1899 | C.P.R. | July 19 |
| 11 | Quebec | Oct. 1907 | C.P.R. | July 20 |
| 12 | | | C.P.R. | July 20 |
| 13 | | | C.P.R. | July 20 |
| 14 | | | C.P.R. | Apr. 3 |
| 15 | | | C.P.R. | Apr. 14 |
| 16 | Quebec | May 1884 | C.P.R. | Apr. 13 |
| 17 | Montreal | 1890 | C.P.R. | Apr. 19 |
| 18 | | | C.P.R. | July 22 |
| 19 | Quebec | Sept. 1908 | C.P.R. | Nov. 26 |
| 20 | | | C.P.R. | Dec. 9 |
| 21 | | | C.P.R. | Dec. 9 |
| 22 | | | C.P.R. | Dec. 9 |
| 23 | | | C.P.R. | Dec. 9 |
| 24 | Montreal | June 1912 | C.P.R. | Dec. 10 |
| 25 | Montreal | June 1916 | C.P.R. | Dec. 12 |
| 26 | | | C.P.R. | Dec. 12 |
| 27 | Quebec | 1912 | C.P.R. | Dec. 12 |
| 28 | N.Y. | Nov. 1917 | C.P.R. | Dec. 15 |
| 29 | | | C.P.R. | Dec. 15 |
| 30 | | | C.P.R. | Dec. 15 |

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
V.R. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July 24*, 19*30*

CLASS E

37800 / 31

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Feet. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes Self | 136 Visits only | Apr. 1917 | Friend, Dave Lemmer, Cashier, Wyo. | no Permanent | yes | 5 11 1/2 | Med. Brn. | Gray | right cheek bone | Canada London, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | 200 yes | 1930 | Son, George Robertson, Oconto, Neb. | " | " | 5 7 | Blk. | Blk. | Blue | Scotland Boness | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | " | 1911 | Son, Tom Shields, Hanger, Mont. | " | " | 5 7 | Blk. | Brn. | Brn. | Canada Winnipeg | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no Highway | 150 yes | 1917 | Mother, Mrs. Frank Redemon, Kasefont, N.D. | " Indefinite | " | 6 0 | Med. Brn. | Blue | Scar left cheek | U.S.A. Everett, Wash. | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no Self | 38 yes | 1913 | Brother, John Dickinson, Miami, Ariz. | " Permanent | " | 5 10 1/2 | Med. Brn. | Blue | right wrist | England Ulverston | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes Self | 150 no | " | Husband, John H. Wilson, 1901 Howard Ave., Butte, Mont. | " | " | 5 4 | Med. Brn. | Brn. | None | " Whitehaven | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " Mother | no | " | Father, as above | " | " | " | " | " | None | " | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | no | " | Do. | " | " | " | " | " | None | Canada Hillcrest | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | no | " | Do. | " | " | " | " | " | None | " | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no Highway | 50 yes | 1908 | Friend, Sam MacDonnell, Sweet Coast, Mont. | " | " | 5 7 | Med. Brn. | Blue | right arm | Ireland Belfast | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no Self | 200 no | " | Husband, Frank Pajarsang, 2751 E. 19th St., Cleveland, O. | " | " | 5 4 | Med. Brn. | Blue | None | Hungary Budapest | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " Mother | no | " | Father, as above | " | " | " | " | " | None | Canada Hillcrest | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | no | " | Do. | " | " | " | " | " | None | " Larkbridge | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes Self | 75 yes | 1916 | Friend, W. R. Wilson, 524 1/2 1st Ave., Great Falls, Mont. | " | " | 5 7 | Fair Brn. | Gray | right eye | U.S.A. Niagara Falls | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes Self | 40 yes | 1908 | Sister, Mrs. Hazel Dixon, Barb, Mont. | " | " | 6 0 | Fair Brn. | Blue | None | U.S.A. N.D. | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes Self | 150 yes | 1919 | Husband, Mrs. Anderson, Sumatra, Mont. | " | " | 5 5 | Med. Brn. | Blue | None | England Durham | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes Self | 100 yes | 1920 | Supt. Wilson, Indian Agency, Browning, Mont. | " | " | 5 9 | Med. Brn. | Gray | None | Scotland Greenock | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | no Self | 130 yes | 1906 | Employer, Mrs. Kate Preha, Sitchfield, Minn. | " Indefinite | " | 5 7 | Fair Brn. | Blue | None | U.S.A. Pa. | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | no Self | 17 no | " | Brother, Humphrey Stokes, Florence, Okla., Butte, Mont. | yes 5 mos. | " | 5 10 | Blk. | Blk. | Brn. | England Lancashire | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | no Husband | 50 yes | 1908 | Father, Doug Davis, R. F. D. 3, St. Anthony, Ida. | " 4 mos. | " | 5 0 | Med. Brn. | Gray | None | U.S.A. Hannibal, Mo. | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " Father | no | " | Grandfather, as above | " | " | " | Med. St. | Gray | None | Canada Rockland, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | no | " | Do. | " | " | " | " | " | None | " | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | no | " | Do. | " | " | " | " | " | None | " | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " Self | 100 no | " | Friend, Mrs. Nonella Parsons, Gaines, Ok. | " 3 mos. | " | 5 0 | Med. Blk. | Gray | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes Self | 300 no | " | Mother, Gertrude Parker, Riverside, Ida. | " 3 mos. | " | 5 10 | Med. Brn. | Gray | None | England Portsmouth | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | no Self | 125 yes | 1901 | Daughter, Addie B. Ewing, Benkelman, Neb. | " 6 mos. | " | 5 2 | Med. Gray | Blue | None | U.S.A. Sparta, Wis. | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes Self | 200 no | " | Sister, Bessie Schlosser, Shelby, Mont. | " Indefinite | " | 5 6 | Med. Brn. | Gray | None | Scotland Argy. | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | no Self | 13 yes | 1917 | Aunt, Harriet Jones, Harlowtown, Mont. | " 1 mo. | " | 5 7 | Med. Blk. | Gray | None | England Liverpool | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | no Self | 200 yes | 1912 | Father, as above | " 4 mos. | " | 5 11 | Fair St. | Gray | None | Canada Columbia Falls, Ida. | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | no Husband | yes | 1916 | Father, as above | " | " | 5 5 | Blk. | Blk. | Brn. | U.S.A. Falls, Mont. | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

27300 / 31

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|--|--|-------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | C.P.R. | Slonasky | Mrs. | 29 | m.s. | I-104 To A 2853618 Kansas City, Mo 1/12/51 | yes | Canada Hebrew | Canada Calgary | Father, E. Slonasky, | Wyo. Casper |
| 2 | C.P.R. | Robertson | Walter | 68 | m.s. | " " | " | Scotch | " Grassy Lake, Alta. | Daughter, Mrs. Louis Sang, | Neb. Oconto. |
| 3 | C.P.R. | Shields | B.S.I. Margaret | 60 | f.m. | " none | " | French | " Warden, B.C. | Husband, Peter Shields, | Mont. Hanover |
| 4 | P.O.M.O. | Kellerman | August | 33 | m.s. | " " | " | German | " Enchant, Alta. | Brother, Ernest Kellerman, | N.D. Haselton |
| 5 | C.P.R. | Lickinson | Steve | 37 | m.m. | " " | " | English | " Cobalt, Ont. | Friend, Robert Post, | Mont. Butte |
| 6 | C.P.R. | Wilson | Eichel S. | 35 | f.m. | " none | " | " | " Hillcrest, Alta. | Friend, Mrs. A. May, | " " |
| 7 | Under 16 | Wilson | Stanley | 9 | m.s. | " " | " | " | " " | " " | " " |
| 8 | With parents | Wilson | John | 5 | m.s. | " no under 16 no | " | " | " " | " " | " " |
| 9 | With parents | Wilson | Kenech | 4 | m.s. | " " | " | " | " " | " " | " " |
| 10 | G.N.R. | Pickup | John | 31 | m.s. | " yes English yes | " | Jish | " Courtts, Alta. | Friend, Geo. Roberts, | " Sweet Grass |
| 11 | C.P.R. | Rajcsanyi | Emma | 38 | f.m. | " none | " | Magyar | " Taber, Alta. | Friend John Wick, | Ohio Cleveland |
| 12 | Under 16 | Rajcsanyi | Mary | 10 | f.s. | " English | " | " | " " | " " | " " |
| 13 | With parents | Rajcsanyi | Annie | 5 | f.s. | " no under 16 no | " | " | " " | " " | " " |
| 14 | C.P.R. | Mead | Sydney J. | 26 | m.s. | " yes English yes | " | English | " Calgary | " none | Mont. Great Falls |
| 15 | C.P.R. | Coggins | Thos. F. | 23 | m.s. | " " " | " | Jish | " Bentley, Alta. | Father, James Coggins, | " Seelye |
| 16 | C.P.R. | Anderson | Eliza M. | 52 | f.m. | " none | " | Eng. | " Medicine Hat. | Son, Albert Anderson, | " Sumatra |
| 17 | G.N.R. | Gugusson | James | 41 | m.s. | " dealer | " | Swedish | " Masked, Alta. | " none | " Becoming |
| 18 | DEBARRED. | Swanson | Helen | 59 | f.w. | " domestic | " | Scand | " Barons, Alta. | Friend, A. Campbell, | Minn. Litchfield |
| 19 | C.P.R. | Stokes | William J. | 29 | m.s. | " " | " | English | " Pinar, Sask. | Mother, Sarah Stokes, | Mont. Butte |
| # 20 | C.P.R. | Towler | Betha L. | 35 | f.m. | " none | " | Welsh | " Rollaw, Alta. | Friend, J. R. Podoll, | Ida. St. Anthony |
| # 21 | Under 16 | Towler | Woodrow | 5 | m.s. | " no under 16 no | " | " | " " | " " | " " |
| # 22 | With parents | Towler | Alta B. | 3 | f.s. | " " | " | " | " " | " " | " " |
| # 23 | With parents | Towler | Kenneth | 1 | m.s. | " " | " | " | " " | " " | " " |
| 24 | C.P.R. | Wilson | Georgina | 21 | f.s. | " yes English yes | " | Scotch | " Leckbidge, Alta. | Father, David Wilson, | Ore. Naines |
| 25 | G.N.R. | Clarke | Oswald | 18 | m.s. | " " | " | English | " Hill Springs | Friend, Wm. Wynder, | Ida. Riversdale |
| 26 | C.P.R. | Hamilton | Louisa J. | 70 | f.w. | " none | " | " | " Ponaka, Alta. | Son-in-law, H. Jones, | Neb. Benkelman |
| 27 | C.P.R. | McConnell | William W. | 18 | m.s. | " " | " | Scotch | " Wolisley, Alta. | Uncle, Gilbert Speas, | Mont. Shelby |
| 28 | C.P.R. | Lord | Dennis L. | 19 | m.s. | " " | " | English | " Coronation, Alta. | Friend, James MacBeth, | " Hasleton |
| 29 | C.P.R. | Derrick | Leon G. | 29 | m.m. | " " | " | " | " Claremontville, B.C. | Father, Henry Derrick, | " Whitefish |
| 30 | C.P.R. | Derrick | Hazel | 28 | f.m. | " none | " | " | " " | " above | " " |

Isolar, Frank, 10, age 10 } U.S.C.
" Harold, age 8 }
" Wilfred, age 6 } App. Note.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

| | | | | |
|----|----------|-------------|----------|---------|
| 1 | - | - | C. P. R. | 1920. |
| 2 | - | - | C. P. R. | July 1 |
| 3 | - | - | C. P. R. | July 1 |
| 4 | - | - | C. P. R. | July 1 |
| 5 | - | - | C. P. R. | July 1 |
| 6 | - | - | C. P. R. | July 1 |
| 7 | Halifax | May 9, 1910 | C. P. R. | June 28 |
| 8 | Albion | Aug. 1888 | C. P. R. | July 10 |
| 9 | Quebec | Oct. 1901 | C. P. R. | June 28 |
| 10 | N. Y. | Oct. 1909 | C. P. R. | June 26 |
| 11 | Halifax | Oct. 1907 | C. P. R. | July 5 |
| 12 | - | - | C. P. R. | July 5 |
| 13 | - | - | C. P. R. | June 26 |
| 14 | Halifax | Apr. 1907 | C. P. R. | July 5 |
| 15 | - | - | C. P. R. | July 5 |
| 16 | - | - | C. P. R. | July 5 |
| 17 | Quebec | May 1, 1893 | C. P. R. | July 5 |
| 18 | Montreal | Aug. 1900 | C. P. R. | July 7 |
| 19 | - | - | C. P. R. | July 8 |
| 20 | - | - | C. P. R. | July 8 |
| 21 | - | - | C. P. R. | July 8 |
| 22 | - | - | C. P. R. | July 8 |
| 23 | - | - | C. P. R. | July 10 |
| 24 | - | - | C. P. R. | July 10 |
| 25 | - | - | C. P. R. | July 10 |
| 26 | - | - | C. P. R. | July 10 |
| 27 | Unknown | - | C. P. R. | June 29 |
| 28 | - | - | C. P. R. | July 13 |
| 29 | - | - | C. P. R. | July 13 |
| 30 | - | - | C. P. R. | July 13 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States and

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

*** NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

37800 / 30

(OVER)

| | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | | 33 | |
|-------|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|--------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Length of time last visited in U.S. | Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. | Is he or she a member of one of the following organizations? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien is a member of one of the following organizations? If so, which? | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | 100 | yes | 1899 1908 | Minn. Pa. | July, 1908 | Wife, Mary Lier., Northgate, Minn. | No | Permanent | yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5'9" | Med. | Brs. | Blue | Name tattooed left forearm | Canada | Branford |
| 2 | no | Self | 130 | yes | 1900 | - | Apr., 1900 | Wife, Sadie Laughlin, Berklemann, Neb. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No. | 5'7" | Med. | Brs. | Blue | Scar left index | U.S.A. | Huntington |
| 3 | " | Father | No | - | - | - | - | As above | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No. | - | St. | Brs. | Blue | None | Canada | Melfred |
| 4 | yes | Self | 3000 | yes | 1908 1912 | Ill. | Apr., 1912 | Bro. in Law, Joe Peterson, Heger, Mont. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No. | 5'10" | St. | Brs. | Blue | None | England | Sheffield |
| 5 | " | Husband | Yes | 1892 | N.D. | - | 1892 | Brother, As above | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No. | 5'5 1/2" | Med. | St. | Brs. | None | U.S.A. | Whitewater |
| 6 | " | Father | No | - | - | - | - | Uncle, As above | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No. | - | St. | St. | Blue | None | Canada | Calgary |
| 7 | no | Self | 100 | No | - | - | - | Bro. in Law Sidney Ackham, 1901 Howard Ave., Butte, Mont. | " | Indefinite | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No. | 5'11" | Med. | Brs. | Blue | Scar left cheek | England | Whitehaven |
| 8 | no | Self | 55 | yes | 1888 1912 | Utah | 1912 | Son, Simon S. McKernice & Lena, Wyo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No. | 5'8" | St. | White | Blue | Scar left side of nose | England | Lackburn |
| 9 | yes | Self | 100 | yes | 1915 | Mont. | 1920 | Wife, Sarah Jefferson, 90th - 1st Ave. N., Great Falls | " | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No. | 5'9" | Med. | Brs. | Brs. | None | Russia | Odessa |
| 10 | yes | Self | 6 | No | - | - | - | Friend, Rabelle Stephen, Denmark, Mont. | yes | 2 mos. | No | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No. | 5'6" | Med. | Alt. | Brs. | None | Italy | Venice |
| 11 | yes | Husband | 100 | No | - | - | - | Father, M. Rosenthal, 122 - E. 5th St., Salt Lake | No | Indefinite | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No. | 5'5" | Med. | Brs. | Blue | None | England | London |
| 12 | yes | Father | No | - | - | - | - | Grandfather, As above | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No. | 5'7" | Thin | Brs. | Brs. | None | Canada | Calgary |
| 13 | no | Self | 6 | yes | 1913 | Mich. | June, 1913 | Sister, Mrs. Rose Mich., add. unknown, Detroit, Mich. | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No. | 5'7" | Thin | Brs. | Brs. | None | U.S.A. | Michigan |
| 14 | yes | Husband | 50 | No | - | - | - | Father, M. Rosenthal, 122 - E. 5th St., Salt Lake | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No. | 5'4" | Med. | Brs. | Blue | None | England | London |
| 15 | " | Father | No | - | - | - | - | Grandfather, As above | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No. | - | Med. | St. | Blue | None | Canada | Calgary |
| 16 | " | " | No | - | - | - | - | Do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No. | - | Med. | Brs. | Blue | None | " | " |
| 17 | no | Self | 150 | No | - | - | - | No Address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No. | 5'6" | Med. | Brs. | Blue | None | England | London |
| 18 | no | Self | 500 | yes | 1914 1917 | Utah | Apr., 1917 | Father, Conrad Spangler (4852) Basel, Switzerland | " | In transit | No | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No. | 5'5" | Thin | Brs. | Gray | Scar right arm | Switzerland | Schillingen |
| 19 | no | Self | 400 | yes | 1912 | Utah | July, 1912 | In Transit | " | Do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No. | 5'4 1/2" | Med. | Brs. | Gray | Scar center of forehead | U.S.A. | Nephi, Utah |
| 20 | " | Husband | Yes | 1917 | Idaho | - | July, 1917 | Do. | " | Do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No. | 5'4" | Med. | Brs. | Gray | None | U.S.A. | Tamington |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a State of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the administration of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of a State of law or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of a State of law or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Trust

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

27800/30

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

| 1 No. on List. | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— | | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or people. | 11 Last permanent residence. | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--------|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---|--|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | G.P.R. 176895 | Lrier | Ralph T. | 42 | M | M. | Farmer | yes | English | yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Red Deer, Alta. | Father, Matthew Lier, Ridgewood, Man. | Mont. | Butte |
| 2 | G.P.R. 176899 | Laughlin | Henry J. | 49 | M | M. | Farmer | " | " | " | " | German | " | Millard, La. | Mother, Elly Laughlin, Hanna, Alta. | Neb. | Benkelman |
| 3 | under 16 with parents. | Laughlin | William H. | 9 | M | S. | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | As above | " | " |
| 4 | G.P.R. 176897 | Wallis | Hamilton L. | 39 | M | M. | Farmer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Calgary | Sister, Welland Woodruff, St. Catharines, Ont. | Mont. | Hilger |
| 5 | G.P.R. 176898 | Wallis | Ella | 32 | F | M. | none | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Sister in Law, As above | " | " |
| 6 | under 16 with parents. | Wallis | Margaret | 3 1/2 | F | S. | " | no | under 16 | no | " | English | " | " | Uncle, As above | " | " |
| 7 | G.P.R. 176887 | Wilson | Jack H. | 35 | M | M. | Coal Miner | yes | English | yes | " | " | " | Bellefleur, | Wife, Sarah E. Wilson, Bellefleur, Alta. | " | Butte |
| 8 | G.P.R. 176920 | McKenzie | Simon | 78 | M | M. | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Cardston, Alta. | Friend, James Jacob, Cardston, Alta. | Wyo. | Lenora |
| 9 | G.N.R. 431970 | Jefferson | Morris | 39 | M | M. | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Medicine Hat | None | Mont. | Leah Falls |
| 10 | DEBARRED | Martin | Mary O. | 19 | F | S. | Student | " | " | " | " | Italian | " | Cardston, Alta. | Father, Louis Martin, Cardston, Alta. | " | Leah Falls |
| 11 | G.P.R. 176904 | Cohen | Rita | 29 | F | M. | none | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Calgary | Husband, Abe Cohen, 606-608 Ave. E., Calgary, Alta. | Utah | Salt Lake |
| 12 | under 16 with parents. | Cohen | Lilly | 8 | F | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | As above | " | " |
| 13 | DEBARRED | Lamerion | Joseph L. | 26 | M | S. | Farmer | " | " | " | " | French | " | " | Mother, Mrs. Louis Lamerion, St. Louis, Mo. | Mont. | Comard |
| 14 | G.P.R. 176905 | Kambler | Sophie | 21 | F | M. | none | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Riverside, Alta. | Husband, Isaac Kambler, 606-608 Ave. E., Calgary, Alta. | Utah | Salt Lake |
| 15 | under 16 with parents. | Kambler | Echel | 4 | F | S. | " | no | under 16 | no | " | " | " | " | As above | " | " |
| 16 | parents | Kambler | Napton | 1 | M | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | As above | " | " |
| 17 | G.N.R. 431975 | Thompson | Charles | 45 | M | M. | Lab. | yes | English | yes | " | English | " | Milk River | Sister, Mrs. Rosina Pool, Milk River, Alta. | Mont. | Haure |
| 18 | ON TRANSIT. G.P.R. 176911 | Shangler | Jacob | 55 | M | M. | Janitor | " | " | " | " | German | " | Stirling | Wife, Caroline Shangler, Milk River, Alta. | Basic, Saskatchewan | Winnipeg |
| 19 | ON TRANSIT. G.P.R. 176915 | Coombs | Mark N. | 29 | M | M. | missionary | " | " | " | " | English | " | Cardston, Alta. | Father, Mark A. Coombs, Cardston, Alta. | Trans. Ont. | Winnipeg |
| 20 | ON TRANSIT. G.P.R. 176916 | Coombs | Laura | 24 | F | M. | Teacher | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father in Law, As above | Trans. Ont. | Winnipeg |
| 21 | under 16 with parents. | Coombs | Monte W. | 2 1/2 | M | S. | none | no | under 16 | no | " | " | " | " | Grandfather, As above | No. | No. |
| 22 | under 16 with parents. | Coombs | Melburn Mark | 1 | M | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | As above | No. | No. |
| 23 | G.P.R. 176921 | Redknapp | George H. | 30 | M | S. | Farmer | yes | English | yes | " | " | " | Low Island, Alta. | Friend, Frank Reams, Low Island, Alta. | Mont. | Ray |
| 24 | under 16 with parents. | Thompson | Rody | 15 | F | S. | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Milk River | Aunt, Mrs. Rosina Pool, Milk River, Alta. | " | Kieren |
| 25 | under 16 with parents. | Thompson | Alister | 8 | F | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No. | " | " |
| 26 | under 16 with parents. | Thompson | Egil | 9 | M | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No. | " | " |
| 27 | DEBARRED | Chernow | Steve | 17 | M | M. | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Medicine Hat | Friend, Norman Perry, Medicine Hat, Alta. | " | Cascade |
| 28 | G.P.R. 176926 | MacLean | Emma | 28 | F | M. | none | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Miller, Alta. | Husband, George MacLean, Miller, Alta. | " | Boulder |
| 29 | under 16 with parents. | MacLean | Sarah | 13 | F | S. | " | no | unknown | no | " | " | " | " | As above | " | " |
| 30 | G.P.R. 176927 | Seaman | John W. | 70 | M | M. | Farmer | yes | English | yes | " | English | " | Boone Lake, Alta. | Son, Lloyd Seaman, Boone Lake, Alta. | Utah | Salt Lake |

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Montreal May 1914 Sicilian June 29
2 N.Y. July 1911 President July 1
3 Boston Apr. 1912 Unknown July 3
4 Boston Apr. 1912 Unknown July 3
5 Boston Apr. 1912 Unknown July 3
6 - - - - - July 3
7 - - - - - July 3
8 - - - - - July 3
9 - - - - - July 3
10 St. Paul Apr. 1914 Unknown July 8
11 Quebec Apr. 1914 Unknown July 14
12 Halifax Dec. 1914 Unknown July 15
13 - - - - - July 15
14 Montreal 1917 Oleana July 17
15 Halifax Apr. 1912 Unknown July 20
16 Montreal Aug. 1911 Unknown Nov. 26
17 Quebec 1908 Unknown Dec. 2
18 Quebec Aug. 1913 M. Royal Dec. 12
19 Boston Nov. 1901 Unknown Dec. 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16-448

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. Wagon Road

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

over

CLASS D

37800/29

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|--|-----|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|--|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------|-----------|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Is in prison or detention, or under any other legal restraint, or is he a member of any political party? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien is a member of, or connected with, or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, or is he a member of, or connected with, or has been connected with, any political party? | Whether coming by reason of any other, including, but not limited to, religious, political, or social persecution, or is he a member of, or connected with, or has been connected with, any political party? | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | No | Self | \$100.00 | - | - | No | Permanent | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Med. Brn. Blue | None | Scotland | Glenasmole | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 60 | yes | 1919 | Mont. | 1919 | July | Wife, Nina Neel, | yes | 10 days | No | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 9 | Med. Brn. Blue | None | Germany | Hamboldt |
| 3 | No | Self | 4800 | yes | 1912 | Boston | 1912 | Jan. | Uncle, John S. Sargentman, | No | Permanent | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 4 | St. Brn. Blue | None | Russia | Saratoff |
| 4 | No | Husband | yes | 1912 | Do. | 1912 | Do. | Do. | Do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 4 | Med. Brn. Gray | None | " | " |
| 5 | " | Father | yes | 1912 | Do. | 1912 | Do. | Do. | Do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | - | Med. Brn. Brn. | None | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | No | - | - | - | Do. | Do. | Do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | - | Med. Brn. Brn. | None | Canada | Calgary |
| 7 | " | " | No | - | - | - | Do. | Do. | Do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | - | Med. Brn. Blue | None | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | No | - | - | - | Do. | Do. | Do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | - | Med. Brn. Brn. | None | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | No | - | - | - | Do. | Do. | Do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | - | Brn. Blue | None | " | " |
| 10 | Yes | Self | 250 | No | - | - | - | - | Sister, Marie Thumbert, | " | Indefinite | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 7 | Med. Brn. Brn. | Coal mark | Belgium | Charleux |
| 11 | No | Self | 70 | yes | 1914 | - | 1914 | July | Friend, John Ross, | yes | 1 mo. | No | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 7 | Med. Brn. Blue | None | Roumania | Charnosty |
| 12 | No | Highway | 100 | No | - | - | - | Apr. | Friend, Alex. Nesnik, | " | Indefinite | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Med. Brn. Gray | Small scar | Russia | Rodol |
| 13 | No | Husband | 400 | yes | 1919 | - | 1919 | Apr. | add. unknown, East River, N.Y. | No | Permanent | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 6 | Med. Brn. Gray | None | Canada | Edmonton |
| 14 | No | Self | 4 | No | - | - | - | - | Husband, Mike, Gallup, N.M. | yes | Indefinite | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair Brn. Blue | Tattooed on back forearm | England | Liverpool |
| 15 | No | Self | 40 | No | - | - | - | - | No Address | No | Permanent | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 1 1/2 | Med. Brn. Blue | Good moles | Russia | Warsaw |
| 16 | Yes | Self | 35 | yes | 1917 | Utah | 1917 | Oct. | Friend, Fred Perna, | yes | 4 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair Lt. Blue | None | Norway | Egersund |
| 17 | No | Brother | 30 | yes | 1918 | Mont. | 1918 | Oct. | add. unknown, Salt Lake, Utah | " | 4 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | - | Med. Lt. Gray | None | Russia | Odessa |
| 18 | Yes | Self | 100 | No | - | - | - | - | Brother, Morris Peterson, | " | 4 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 6 | Med. Brn. Blue | None | Russia | Minsk |
| 19 | No | Self | 110 | yes | 1915 | Ill. | 1915 | Mar. | add. unknown, East River, N.Y. | " | 3 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 9 | Med. Brn. Brn. | None | Sweden | Maista |
| 20 | No | Self | 110 | yes | 1915 | Ill. | 1915 | Mar. | Friend, J. Smith, | " | 4 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 9 | Med. Brn. Brn. | None | Sweden | Maista |
| 21 | No | Self | 110 | yes | 1915 | Ill. | 1915 | Mar. | 600 Central Ave., East River, N.Y. | " | 4 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 9 | Med. Brn. Brn. | None | Sweden | Maista |
| 22 | No | Self | 110 | yes | 1915 | Ill. | 1915 | Mar. | No Address | " | 4 mos | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lucy Jackson

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Sweet Grass, Mont.*

Sheet No. *1*

37300/29

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | O. N. R. | Cummings | John | 26 | | M | S | Sheep-headers | yes | English | yes | Scotland | Scotch | Canada | Montreal | Jack, James Cummings, 32 Smith St., Kinning Park, Scot. Mont. | Shelby | |
| 2 | DEBARRED | Nels | Paul | 35 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | Germany | German | " | Three Hills, Alta. | None | " | Fort Benton |
| 3 | C. P. R. | Sahegraman | George | 35 | | M | M | Sabauer | " | German | " | Russia | " | " | Calgary | Friend, John Poffendean, Calgary, Alta. | Wash | Colfax |
| 4 | C. P. R. | Sahegraman | Annie | 32 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do. | " | " |
| 5 | | Sahegraman | Pauline | 9 | | F | S | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | Do. | " | " |
| 6 | | Sahegraman | John | 7 | | M | S | " | no | under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | Do. | " | " |
| 7 | | Sahegraman | Emma | 5 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do. | " | " |
| 8 | | Sahegraman | Estee | 3 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do. | " | " |
| 9 | | Sahegraman | Alec | 10 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do. | " | " |
| 10 | C. P. R. | Dogette | Jean B.C. | 38 | | M | S | Coal miner | yes | French | yes | Belgium | French | " | Dumhellen, Alta. | Friend, Aug. Vansnick, Dumhellen, Alta. | Wyo | Rock Springs |
| 11 | DEBARRED | Tonick | Mike | 36 | | M | M | miner | no | none | No | Roumania | Magyar | " | Kimberly, B.C. | Wife, Annie Tonick, Kimberly, B.C. | Wis. | Kenosha |
| 12 | DEBARRED | Buckk | Fred | 46 | | M | M | miner | no | none | " | Russia | Lithuanian | " | Hillcrest, Alta. | Wife, Mary Buckk, Hillcrest, Alta. | Mont. | Great Falls |
| 13 | C. P. R. | Papkonick | Christina | 29 | | F | M | none | yes | English | yes | Serbia | English | " | Edmonton | Sister, Mrs. E. Kastenau, 9643-10th Ave., Edmonton, Alta. | N.M. | Gallup |
| 14 | DEBARRED | Sealeaf | Vincent | 40 | | M | S | Seaman | " | " | " | England | Irish | " | Nelson, B.C. | Brother, Alfred Sealeaf, Nelson, B.C. | N.D. | Grandforks |
| 15 | DEBARRED | Schler | Alex. | 24 | | M | S | miner | no | none | No | Russia | Polish | " | Edmonton | Uncle, John Kolbeck, Strathcona, Alta. | Mont. | Great Falls |
| 16 | C. P. R. | Peterson | Peter | 28 | | M | S | Farmer | yes | English | yes | Norway | Scand. | " | Alsace, Sask. | Friend, W.D. Allison, Alsace, Sask. | Utah | Salt Lake |
| 17 | O. N. R. | Hermann | Ed | 15 | | M | S | none | " | " | " | Russia | German | " | Gwine, Alta. | Brother, E.M. Hermann, Gwine, Alta. | Mont. | Oswego |
| 18 | C. P. R. | Robbin | Harry | 26 | | M | S | Miner | " | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Calgary, Alta. | Uncle, B. Hartman, 511-6th Ave. E., Calgary, Alta. | " | Great Falls |
| 19 | O. N. R. | Olson | Oscar | 39 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | Sweden | Scand. | " | Nomaka, Alta. | Friend, Theo. Jansen, Nomaka, Alta. | Iowa | Sioux City |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . 19
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *Sweet Grass, Mont.*

37300 / 29

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|----------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | G.N.R. | Cummings | John | 26 | M | Head | yes | English | yes | Scotland | Scotch | Canada Montreal | Jack, James Cummings, 32 Smith St., Kinning Park, Scot. Mont. | Shelby | |
| 2 | DEBARRED | Nels | Paul | 35 | M | Miner | " | " | " | Germany | German | " Three Hills, Alta. | None | " | Fort Benton |
| 3 | C.P.R. | Sahyraman | George | 35 | M | Miner | " | German | " | Russia | " | Calgary | Friend, John Poffendian, Calgary, Alta. | Wash | Colfax |
| 4 | C.P.R. | Sahyraman | Annie | 32 | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | Do. | " | " |
| 5 | | Sahyraman | Pauline | 9 | F | S. | " | English | " | " | " | " | Do. | " | " |
| 6 | | Sahyraman | John | 7 | M | S. | no | under 16 | No | " | " | " | Do. | " | " |
| 7 | | Sahyraman | Emma | 5 | F | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do. | " | " |
| 8 | | Sahyraman | Ester | 3 | F | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do. | " | " |
| 9 | | Sahyraman | Alec | 10 | M | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do. | " | " |
| 10 | C.P.R. | Colette | Jean B.C. | 38 | M | S. | yes | French | yes | Belgium | French | " Dumbeller, Alta. | Friend, Aug. Damsnik, Dumbeller, Alta. | Wyo | Rock Springs |
| 11 | DEBARRED | Jonick | Mike | 36 | M | M | no | none | No | Roumania | Magyar | " Kimberley, B.C. | Wife, Annie Jonick, Kimberley, B.C. | Wyo | Kegonsa |
| 12 | DEBARRED | Buckk | Fred | 46 | M | M | no | none | " | Russia | Lithuanian | " Hillcrest, Alta. | Wife, Mary Buckk, Hillcrest, Alta. | Mont. | Great Falls |
| 13 | C.P.R. | Papkonich | Christina | 29 | F | M | yes | English | yes | Serbia | English | " Edmonton | Sister, Mrs. E. Kastonar, 9643-10th Ave., Edmonton, Alta. | N.M. | Callup |
| 14 | DEBARRED | Sealeaf | Nincent | 40 | M | S. | " | " | " | England | Irish | " Nemon, B.C. | Brother, Alfred Sealeaf, Nemon, B.C. | N.D. | Grand Forks |
| 15 | DEBARRED | Schler | Alex. | 24 | M | S. | no | none | No | Russia | Polish | " Edmonton | Uncle, John Koblick, Strathcona, Alta. | Mont. | Great Falls |
| 16 | C.P.R. | Peterson | Peter | 28 | M | S. | yes | English | yes | Norway | Scand. | " Alsace, Sask. | Friend, W.D. Allison, Alsace, Sask. | Utah | Salt Lake |
| 17 | G.N.R. | Hermann | Fred | 15 | M | S. | none | " | " | Russia | German | " Irvine, Alta. | Brother, E.M. Hermann, Irvine, Alta. | Mont. | Oswego |
| 18 | C.P.R. | Robbin | Harry | 26 | M | S. | " | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " Calgary, Alta. | Uncle, B. Hartman, 511-6th Ave. E., Calgary, Alta. | " | Great Falls |
| 19 | G.N.R. | Olson | Oscar | 39 | M | S. | " | " | " | Sweden | Scand. | " Nomaka, Alta. | Friend, Theo. Sarsen, Nomaka, Alta. | Iowa | Sioux City |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Total passengers . . . 19
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

| | | | | |
|----|--------|------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | C.P.R. | | | Apr 7, 1920 |
| 2 | C.P.R. | 1907 Mount | | June 7, 1920 |
| 3 | H | | | Nov 25, 1919 |
| 4 | M.Y. | 1889 | embarked | Dec 8, 1919 |
| 5 | M.Y. | 1884 | embarked | Dec 8, 1919 |
| 6 | M.Y. | 1908 | embarked | Dec 15, 1919 |
| 7 | C.P.R. | 1910 | | |
| 8 | H | | | June 26, 1920 |
| 9 | H | | | June 26, 1920 |
| 10 | H | | | June 26, 1920 |
| 11 | H | | | June 26, 1920 |
| 12 | H | | | June 26, 1920 |
| 13 | H | | | June 26, 1920 |
| 14 | H | | | June 26, 1920 |
| 15 | H | | | June 26, 1920 |
| 16 | H | | | June 26, 1920 |
| 17 | C.P.R. | | | June 26, 1920 |
| 18 | C.P.R. | 1905 | embarked | July 1, 1920 |
| 19 | H | | | July 2, 1920 |
| 20 | H | | | July 2, 1920 |
| 21 | H | | | July 2, 1920 |
| 22 | H | | | July 2, 1920 |
| 23 | M.Y. | 1909 | embarked | July 2, 1920 |
| 24 | H | | | July 2, 1920 |
| 25 | C.P.R. | 1918 | embarked | July 2, 1920 |
| 26 | H | | | July 2, 1920 |
| 27 | H | | | July 2, 1920 |
| 28 | C.P.R. | 1918 | embarked | July 2, 1920 |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.
H. - Highway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

37800 / 28

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1999

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION,

SEATTLE, WASH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|--|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | MP Rg | Patterson | James | 35 | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Canada | Brantford, Ont. | Wash. | Everett |
| 2 | | Schmidt | Ludwig | 34 | M | Farmer | Yes | German | Canada | Hay Lakes, Alta. | Wash. | Mulino |
| 3 | | Brown | Willis | 24 | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Canada | Overland, Ont. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 4 | | Matson | Klaus | 48 | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Canada | Camrose, Alta. | Wash. | Moorehead |
| 5 | | Matson | Hilda | 47 | F | Housewife | Yes | English | Canada | Camrose, Alta. | Wash. | Moorehead |
| 6 | | McClean | John George | 47 | M | Minister | Yes | English | Canada | Lebanon, N.S. | Calif. | King City |
| 7 | | Mc Cormack | William | 37 | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Canada | Westminster, B.C. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8 | | Mc Cormack | Margaret Ellen | 30 | F | Housewife | Yes | English | Canada | Westminster, B.C. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 9 | | Mc Cormack | Violet May | 6 | F | Housewife | Yes | English | Canada | Westminster, B.C. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 10 | | Benson | Edward | 43 | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Canada | Lebanon, N.S. | Wash. | Sumas |
| 11 | | Benson | Maria | 34 | F | Housewife | Yes | English | Canada | Lebanon, N.S. | Wash. | Sumas |
| 12 | | Benson | Regina | 15 | F | Housewife | Yes | English | Canada | Lebanon, N.S. | Wash. | Sumas |
| 13 | | Benson | Ernest | 14 | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Canada | Lebanon, N.S. | Wash. | Sumas |
| 14 | | Benson | Josephine | 9 | F | Housewife | Yes | English | Canada | Lebanon, N.S. | Wash. | Sumas |
| 15 | | Benson | Elpheng | 4 | F | Housewife | Yes | English | Canada | Lebanon, N.S. | Wash. | Sumas |
| 16 | | Perdue | Edwin | 34 | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Canada | Lebanon, N.S. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 17 | | Perdue | Margaret Alice | 2 | F | Housewife | Yes | English | Canada | Lebanon, N.S. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 18 | | Snyder | George | 53 | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Canada | Lebanon, N.S. | Wash. | Woodbury |
| 19 | | Forester | Henry | 40 | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Canada | Lebanon, N.S. | Wash. | Sumas |
| 20 | | Forester | Mellie | 36 | F | Housewife | Yes | English | Canada | Lebanon, N.S. | Wash. | Sumas |
| 21 | | Forester | Gertrude | 27 | F | Housewife | Yes | English | Canada | Lebanon, N.S. | Wash. | Sumas |
| 22 | | Forester | Jennie | 5 | F | Housewife | Yes | English | Canada | Lebanon, N.S. | Wash. | Sumas |
| 23 | DEBARRED | Edman | Conrad | 36 | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Canada | Lebanon, N.S. | Wash. | Woodbury |
| 24 | | Maxon | John | 19 | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Canada | Lebanon, N.S. | Wash. | Woodbury |
| 25 | DEBARRED | Stratten | Maurice | 18 | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Canada | Lebanon, N.S. | Wash. | Woodbury |
| 26 | | Williams | Maggie | 40 | F | Housewife | Yes | English | Canada | Lebanon, N.S. | Wash. | Sumas |
| 27 | | Wynne | Henry | 65 | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Canada | Lebanon, N.S. | Wash. | Sumas |
| 28 | DEBARRED | Marshall | Augustus | 80 | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Canada | Lebanon, N.S. | Wash. | Sumas |

28

PT
U
GO
DEC
BNA
USC

PT
T
ST
A
116

1. Patterson, Arthur
20. Forester, Mae S.

28. - July 2, 1934

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 2
Aliens . . . 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

| No. on List | Seaport of Landing | Date of Landing | Name of SS. | Date of Examination |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | May 1911 | May 1911 | Tracoma | Dec 15, 1919 |
| 2 | July 1905 | July 1905 | Tracoma | July 1905 |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

H. Highway

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1920.

Class D

37800 / 27

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1999

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION, SEATTLE, WASH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

37800 / 27

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|---------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|---------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4063 | Blyseth | Jens | 37 | | M | S. Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Canada | Vancouver | Wife, Mrs. Blyseth, Neene, Norway | Wash. | Seattle | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 4388 | Nordin | Joseph | 19 | | M | S. Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Sweden | Scand. | Canada | Efford | Wife, Mrs. Hanna Nordin, Efford, W. | Wash. | Seattle | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PNT
U
GO
DEB
B
S

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Oroville | June 18/20 | Auto - highway | June 18/20 |
| 2 | " | July 5/20 | G. N. | July 5/20 |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | NY | Oct 13/07 | Bettie | July 2/20 |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | Oroville | July 19/20 | G. N. | July 19/20 |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | July 20/20 | Auto - highway | July 20/20 |
| 9 | " | Jan. 7/20 | G. N. | Jan. 7/20 |
| 10 | " | July 13/20 | Auto - highway | July 13/20 |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

37800/26

MONTH OF JUL 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|------|--|---|---|--|----|--|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|---------|-------|-----------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes | No | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | Yes | No | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | S. 10000 | yes | Birth | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 1/4 | 5 1/2 | Brk grey | Blue | wears glasses | USA | So. Eaton, Pa. | |
| 2 | " | S. 21000 | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | 5 1/2 | Med. Br. | Br. | "None" | " | Eagles, Or. | |
| 3 | " | Hysl | " | M10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Med. cty. general debility | " | 5 3 1/4 | 5 1/2 | " | Blue | " | " | Canada | Toronto |
| 4 | " | S. 16000 | " | 4/12/20 | " | May 12/20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 1/2 | 5 1/2 | " | " | " | " | Wales | Hintshire |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 1/2 | 5 1/2 | Brk grey | grey | None | Canada | Bellefleur, Ont. | |
| 6 | yes | S. 6000 | yes | 1919 | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | 5 1/2 | Brk grey | Br. | " | " | Hedley, B.C. | |
| 7 | " | Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | 5 1/2 | " | " | " | " | Quebec | |
| 8 | " | S. 10000 | yes | 1920 | no | Transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 9 | 5 1/2 | Med. Br. | Br. | " | " | Nassimand | |
| 9 | " | " | " | 1919 | " | 3 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | 5 1/2 | Med. Br. | Br. | " | " | Peterboro, Ont. | |
| 10 | " | " | " | 1891 | " | 6 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | 5 1/2 | Brk grey | Blue | Deformed nose | " | " | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Donjannus Mack
Lans

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|--|
| Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds? | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether person, who has been or is being, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year |
| | | | | | |
| 1 M. | No | form. | yes | no | no |
| 2 Nonresidence | yes | 2 mos | No | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyal or subversive opinions, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

37800 / 25

OVER

MONTH OF JUL 24 1920, 191

CLASS D

Dominus Mack
Immigrant Inspector

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

27800/25

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

| 1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— | | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. | | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. | |
|---|---|------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---|---------------|--------|---|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---|----------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | MA 1441 Busato Primary Louis Debra Johnson LST Severin | 27 27 | M F | S S | M & Minal qayer Lt. No. Lt. Canada " " Logger " " Norway Scand | | | Canada Nelson BC Natchek, BC | | | | Fr. Matt Mattell. Nelson BC Fr. O. Dile. Natchek, BC | Wash. Chasaw " Oroville | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16-428

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Marcus 6-28-20 G. N. 6-28-20

2 ✓ ✓ ✓ G. N. ✓

3 ✓ ✓ ✓ G. N. ✓

4 ✓ ✓ ✓ G. N. ✓

5 ✓ ✓ ✓ N ✓

6 ✓ ✓ ✓ G. N. ✓

7 ✓ ✓ ✓ G. N. ✓

8 NY 12-24 1913 *Rymer* ✓

9 NY 12-24 1912 *Frederick* ✓

10 Marcus 6-28-20 G. N. ✓

11 ✓ ✓ ✓ G. N. ✓

12 ✓ 7-23-20 G. N. 7-23-20

13 ✓ 7-23-20 G. N. 7-23-20

14 ✓ 7-23-20 G. N. 7-23-20

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY, 1920

CLASS E

37800/24

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|------------------|
| List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | State of last departure from U.S. | Length of stay in U.S. | Whether alien landed in U.S. | Whether alien landed in U.S. | | | | | | Whether alien landed in U.S. | Whether alien landed in U.S. | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | ✓ | ✓ | no | | | ✓ | Accept father Peter Lemattis | No | Perm | ✓ | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 1/2 | Brn | Brn | None | Canada | Cumberland BC |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | no | | | ✓ | ✓ | No | Perm | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 1/2 | Brn | Brn | None | ✓ | Roseland, N.Y. |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | no | | | ✓ | ✓ | No | Perm | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 1/2 | Brn | Brn | None | ✓ | ✓ |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | no | | | ✓ | Class 5 ship 1 | No | Perm | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 1/2 | Brn | Brn | None | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | no | | | ✓ | Accept mother Josephine Linc 6 | No | Perm | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 1/2 | Brn | Brn | None | ✓ | ✓ |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | no | | | ✓ | ✓ | No | Perm | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 1/2 | Brn | Brn | None | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | no | | | ✓ | ✓ | No | Perm | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 1/2 | Brn | Brn | None | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | 1915 | NY | 1916 | ✓ | Accept | No | Perm | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 1/2 | Brn | Brn | None | Italy | Villa Longa |
| 9 | ✓ | ✓ | 1915 | NY | 1916 | ✓ | Lorido Bianchi, 81-2nd, Rochester | No | Perm | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 1/2 | Brn | Brn | None | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | ✓ | ✓ | 1915 | NY | 1916 | ✓ | ✓ | No | Perm | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 1/2 | Brn | Brn | None | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | 1915 | NY | 1916 | ✓ | ✓ | No | Perm | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 1/2 | Brn | Brn | None | Canada | Roseland, N.Y. |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | 1916 | NY | 1916 | ✓ | Chisty Bros | No | Perm | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 1/2 | Brn | Brn | None | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | ✓ | ✓ | 1911 | Ohio | 1911 | ✓ | No address. Shaw. | No | Perm | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | Brn | Blue | None | U.S. | Springfield |
| 14 | ✓ | ✓ | 1913 | M.D. | 1913 | ✓ | No address. Shaw. | No | Perm | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | Brn | Gray | None | Canada | Alexander, N.Y. |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ | 1913 | M.D. | 1913 | ✓ | Chisty Bros | No | Perm | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | Brn | Gray | None | U.S. | Carrington, N.Y. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Samuel L. Mason

Samuel L. Mason

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

37800/24

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|------------|---|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|---|--|---------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (If intended to remain permanent residence.) | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| Under 16 | | Ann L.C.M. | Rena | 9 | F | 8 | Nov | Y | Eng | Y | Canada | Italian | Canada | Portland, Oe. | None | Wash. Ch. Clum |
| Under 16 | | Ann L.C.M. | Bruno | 7 | M | 8 | Ver. Naty. | Y | 20-44124 | Y | | | | | | |
| Under 16 | | Ann L.C.M. | Madeline | 6 | F | 8 | | No | Infant | No | | | | | | |
| Under 16 | | Ann L.C.M. | Josephine | 2 | F | 8 | | No | | No | | | | | | |
| Under 16 | | Ann L.C.M. | Conetta | 7 | F | 8 | | No | | No | | | | | | |
| Under 16 | | Ann L.C.M. | Etta | 7 | F | 8 | | No | | No | | | | | | |
| Under 16 | | Ann L.C.M. | Uinton | 3 | M | 8 | | No | | No | | | | | | |
| Under 16 | | Ann L.C.M. | Samuel | 18 | M | 8 | Monies | Y | Eng. Stat. | Y | | | | | | W. Rochester |
| Under 16 | | Ann L.C.M. | Maria Antonia | 38 | F | 8 | Nov | Y | Ital | Y | | | | | | |
| Under 16 | | Ann L.C.M. | Annie | 7 | F | 8 | | No | Infant | No | | | | | | |
| Under 16 | | Ann L.C.M. | Angelina | 5 | F | 8 | | No | | No | | | | | | |
| Deferred | B.S.I. | Babet | Fred | 21 | M | 8 | Mechanic | Y | Eng | Y | | Scotch | ✓ | Trail, B.C. | Sister Mrs. J. H. Agden 344 - 7th Ave, Vancouver, B.C. | Travel with circus. |
| Deferred | B.S.I. | Trenouth | Fred | 18 | M | 8 | laborer | Y | Eng | Y | | Eng | ✓ | Trail, B.C. | Fa. Arthur | |
| Deferred | B.S.I. | Mitchell | William | 24 | M | 8 | fireman | Y | Eng | Y | | Eng | ✓ | Trail, B.C. | None | |

GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Marcus 11-26-19 G.M. 11-26-19

2 Marcus 12-3-19 G.M. 12-3-19

3 Marcus 12-5-19 G.M. 12-5-19

4 Marcus 12-5-19 G.M. 12-5-19

5 Marcus 12-6-19 G.M. 12-6-19

6 Marcus 12-8-19 G.M. 12-8-19

7 11/1/1882 G.M. 12-9-19

8 Marcus 12-9-19 G.M. 12-9-19

9 Marcus 12-16-19 G.M. 12-16-19

10 " " G.M. " "

11 " " G.M. " "

12 " 5-1-20 G.M. 6-17-20

13 " 6-17-20 G.M. 6-17-20

14 " " G.M. " "

15 " " G.M. " "

16 " " G.M. " "

17 " " G.M. " "

18 " 2-14-20 G.M. 7-6-20

19 11/1/1913 G.M. 7-10-20

20 Marcus 7-6-20 G.M. 7-6-20

21 " 6-26-20 G.M. 6-26-20

22 " " G.M. " "

23 " " G.M. " "

24 " 6-30-20 G.M. 6-30-20

25 " " G.M. " "

26 " " G.M. " "

27 " 6-30-20 G.M. 6-30-20

28 " " G.M. " "

29 " " G.M. " "

30 11/1/1913 G.M. 7-1-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

37800 / 23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Laureat L. M.
William J. M.
Charles E. M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

37800 / 23

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|---|-----------|------------------------|--|---|-----------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| P. 16932 | G.N. | Mckellan | B.S.I. 369-7831 Alfred | 37 | m | S Electrician | y | Canada | Scotch Canada Princeton, B.C. | Bo. Burton, Maple Creek, Sask | Man. Jopata | |
| P. 15813 | G.N. | Hilmes | Cann L.C.M. 369-6238 Malcolm | 16 | m | S Student | y | " | Eng Trail, B.C. | Jr. Nicholas, Trail, B.C. | Idaho Spokane | |
| P. 34808 | G.N. | Maxwell | Cann L.C.M. 369-6228 Ray Harold | 26 | m | S Teacher | y | " | Scotch Dumbellie, Alta | Mr. Mary Lindford, Dumbellie, Alta | Mont Helena | |
| P. 35003 | G.N. | Guthrie | Cann L.C.M. 369-6229 Joseph | 23 | m | S Laborer | y | Eng. Ir. | French Kamloops, B.C. | Mr. Geo. Lawri, Kamloops, B.C. | Idaho Bonville | |
| P. 15805 | G.N. | Lanman | B.S.I. 369-6229 William | 31 | m | S Logger | y | " | Irish Nelson, B.C. | None | Wash Spokane | |
| P. 34809 | G.N. | Daley | Cann L.C.M. 369-8706 Alfred | 31 | m | S Farmer | y | " | Scand Herby, Sask | None | S.D. Watetown | |
| P. 16835 | G.N. | Diner | Cann L.C.M. 369-8705 Daniel Peter | 37 | m | S Carpenter | y | " | French Phoenix, B.C. | Mr. Ross, Phoenix, B.C. | Calif Los Angeles | |
| P. 34834 | G.N. | Herrick | Cann L.C.M. 369-6231 Eugene | 15 | m | S Rancher | y | " | Eng Grand Forks, N.D. | Law. Mr. Harry McFarren, Grand Forks | Wash Spokane | |
| P. 15807 | G.N. | Inver | Cann L.C.M. 369-6232 Albert | 48 | m | S Miner | y | " | Irish Nelson, B.C. | Mr. Fred Inver, Nelson, B.C. | Calif Pasadena | |
| P. 15808 | G.N. | " | Cann L.C.M. 369-6231 Edgar | 40 | m | S None | y | " | Scotch " " | " " | " " | |
| Under 16 | G.N. | " | Cann L.C.M. 369-6231 Albert | 9 | m | S None | y | " | Irish " " | " " | " " | |
| P.O. 331449 | G.N. | Amey | Cann L.C.M. 369-6231 Clarence Edward | 42 | m | S Miner | y | " | Eng Roseland, B.C. | None | Wash Spokane | |
| P. 31349 | G.N. | " | Cann L.C.M. 369-6231 May Freeman | 35 | f | S None | y | " | Irish " " | " " | " " | |
| Under 16 | G.N. | " | Cann L.C.M. 369-6231 Clarence | 9 | m | S None | y | " | Eng " " | " " | " " | |
| Under 16 | G.N. | " | Cann L.C.M. 369-6231 Edna | 7 | f | S None | y | " | Eng " " | " " | " " | |
| Under 16 | G.N. | " | Cann L.C.M. 369-6231 Helena | 5 | f | S None | y | " | Eng " " | " " | " " | |
| Under 16 | G.N. | " | Cann L.C.M. 369-6231 Marguerite | 7 | f | S None | y | " | Eng " " | " " | " " | |
| P.O. 335145 | G.N. | Kilburg | Cann L.C.M. 369-6231 Anna Victoria | 22 | f | S Waitress | y | " | Scand. Nelson, B.C. | Mo. Anna Kilburg, Port 893, Nelson | " " | |
| P. 34874 | G.N. | Speed | Cann L.C.M. 369-6231 Albert | 42 | m | S Miner | y | " | Eng Nelson, B.C. | None | Mont Butte | |
| P. 15874 | G.N. | Grenier | Cann L.C.M. 369-6231 Virgen | 60 | m | S Laborer | y | " | French Meadows, B.C. | Mr. Roselli, Montreal | Wash Spokane | |
| Under 16 | G.N. | Renatta | Cann L.C.M. 369-6231 Joseph | 12 | m | S None | y | " | Italian Roseland, B.C. | Sister Edna, Roseland, B.C. | Calif El Centro | |
| Under 16 | G.N. | " | Cann L.C.M. 369-6231 Catherine's | 5 | f | S None | y | " | Eng " " | " " | " " | |
| Under 16 | G.N. | " | Cann L.C.M. 369-6231 William | 10 | m | S None | y | " | Eng " " | " " | " " | |
| P. 31552 | G.N. | Hogg | Cann L.C.M. 369-6231 Effie Viola | 45 | f | S None | y | " | Eng " " | Sister Mrs. Geo. Wainstall, Calgary, Alta | Tex Freeport | |
| Under 16 | G.N. | " | Cann L.C.M. 369-6231 William | 12 | m | S None | y | " | Eng " " | " " | " " | |
| Under 16 | G.N. | " | Cann L.C.M. 369-6231 Ruth | 6 | f | S None | y | " | Eng " " | " " | " " | |
| P. 15867 | G.N. | Ryan | Cann L.C.M. 369-6231 Thomas Rudwick | 48 | m | S Blacksmith | y | " | Irish Sussex, B.C. | Mo. Julia Ryan, Sussex, B.C. | Wash Myssi Falls | |
| P. 15868 | G.N. | " | Cann L.C.M. 369-6231 Fannie | 37 | f | S None | y | " | French " " | " " | " " | |
| Under 16 | G.N. | " | Cann L.C.M. 369-6231 Frederick | 12 | m | S None | y | " | Irish " " | " " | " " | |
| P. 31553 | G.N. | Fruitt | Cann L.C.M. 369-6231 Morgan | 52 | m | S Laborer | y | " | Eng Roseland, B.C. | Sam Edgar, Cranford, Ont. | Northport | |

GREAT NORTHERN R.R.

Total passengers:

U. S. citizens

Figure 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Quebec | Aug 1883 | W. H. ... | 12-3-19 |
| 2 | Quebec | Aug 1883 | W. H. ... | 12-13-19 |
| 3 | Quebec | Aug 1913 | W. H. ... | 12-17-19 |
| 4 | NY | Apr 1913 | W. H. ... | 7-2-20 |
| 5 | NY | Apr 1913 | W. H. ... | 7-2-20 |
| 6 | NY | Apr 1913 | W. H. ... | 7-2-20 |
| 7 | Quebec | Aug 1883 | W. H. ... | 12-3-19 |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS D

37800 / 22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Laureat L. Martinian
Charles E. Kelly
Inspector of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

37800/22

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|---|-----------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| A1 | G.N. 15800 | Andersen B.S. | John 569-6225 | 60 | m | S | Logger | 4 | Eng. Finnish | 4 | Finland | Finnish | Canada | Helena B.C. | None | Wash | Spokane |
| A2 | G.N. 15806 | Quigley B.S. | Paul 569-6230 | 26 | m | S | Farmer | 4 | Russian | 4 | Russia | Russian | ✓ | Vergin, Wash | Bro. John, Vergin, Wash. | Calif | Chico |
| A3 | G.N. 34810 | Caplan B.S. | Abu 569-6235 | 22 | m | S | smith | 4 | Eng. Yiddish | 4 | Russia | Hebrew | ✓ | Vergin, Wash | Sister Rebecca Hightner 1723 Quebec St. Regina | Wash | Spokane |
| A4 | G.N. 15859 | Dienstadt B.S. | Laruzo 569-6235 | 20 | m | S | millwright | 4 | Eng. Ital. | 4 | Italy | Ital (N) | ✓ | Trail, B.C. | Ho. Peter, Venier, Italy | Wash | Northport |
| A5 | G.N. 15864 | Ucheyko B.S. | Nestor 569-6235 | 43 | m | m | laborer | 4 | Russian | 4 | Russia | Russian | ✓ | Vancouver, B.C. | Off. Christina, Kiev, Russia | Wash | Spokane |
| A6 | G.N. 15864 | Chiarelli B.S. | Josephine 569-6235 | 34 | f | Wid | Novel | 4 | Italian | 4 | Italy | Ital (N) | ✓ | Rossland, B.C. | None | Wash | Clatsop |
| A7 | G.N. 15860 | Ranetta B.S. | Mary Luigia 569-6235 | 38 | f | m | Novel | 4 | Italian | 4 | Italy | Ital | ✓ | Rossland, B.C. | Don. Edna, Rossland, B.C. | Wash | Clatsop |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN R.R.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Halifax June 19 1920 G. N. 7-22-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH., MONTH OF July, 1920

CLASS B

37800/21

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes — Year or period of years. | | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4 | Self | 10 | No | | No address | Yes | Indef. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[Signature]
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

37800/21

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|----------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|----------------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* bounded before permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | | Dehamed Elvey | B.S.I. Frank | 34 | m | S | Master Captain | 4 | Eng. Frs | 4 | England | Eng. | ✓ | ✓ | London | Mo. Hato. Linn Regis, Eng. | Wash. Spokane |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ANT-
SEP 2
1915

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Port of Spain | 1913 | W. N. R. | Dec 10-1913 |
| 2 | Port of Spain | 1913 | W. N. R. | 15-1913 |
| 3 | Port of Spain | 1913 | W. N. R. | 31-1913 |
| 4 | Port of Spain | 1913 | W. N. R. | 1913 |
| 5 | Port of Spain | 1913 | W. N. R. | 1913 |
| 6 | Port of Spain | 1913 | W. N. R. | 1913 |
| 7 | Port of Spain | 1913 | W. N. R. | 1913 |
| 8 | Port of Spain | 1913 | W. N. R. | 1913 |
| 9 | Port of Spain | 1913 | W. N. R. | 1913 |
| 10 | Port of Spain | 1913 | W. N. R. | 1913 |
| 11 | Port of Spain | 1913 | W. N. R. | 1913 |
| 12 | Port of Spain | 1913 | W. N. R. | 1913 |
| 13 | Port of Spain | 1913 | W. N. R. | 1913 |
| 14 | Port of Spain | 1913 | W. N. R. | 1913 |
| 15 | Port of Spain | 1913 | W. N. R. | 1913 |
| 16 | Port of Spain | 1913 | W. N. R. | 1913 |
| 17 | Port of Spain | 1913 | W. N. R. | 1913 |
| 18 | Port of Spain | 1913 | W. N. R. | 1913 |
| 19 | Port of Spain | 1913 | W. N. R. | 1913 |
| 20 | Port of Spain | 1913 | W. N. R. | 1913 |
| 21 | Port of Spain | 1913 | W. N. R. | 1913 |
| 22 | Port of Spain | 1913 | W. N. R. | 1913 |
| 23 | Port of Spain | 1913 | W. N. R. | 1913 |
| 24 | Port of Spain | 1913 | W. N. R. | 1913 |
| 25 | Port of Spain | 1913 | W. N. R. | 1913 |
| 26 | Port of Spain | 1913 | W. N. R. | 1913 |
| 27 | Port of Spain | 1913 | W. N. R. | 1913 |
| 28 | Port of Spain | 1913 | W. N. R. | 1913 |
| 29 | Port of Spain | 1913 | W. N. R. | 1913 |
| 30 | Port of Spain | 1913 | W. N. R. | 1913 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Via Great Northern Railway, S. N. Ry.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July 24th*, 1920.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

37800/20

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|------|--------|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | | | | |
| | | | Yes | No | Where? | | When? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. |
| | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | | Place of birth. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | \$100.00 | No | | | To visit brother. 1712-5-15 St. Tacoma, Wash. | Yes | Short | Medium | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-2 | Med. | Br | Bl | No | Italy | Cagliari |
| 2 | Self | \$400.00 | No | | | To visit brother. 1712-5-15 St. Tacoma, Wash. | Yes | Short | Medium | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-8 | Med. | Br | Bl | No | Canada | Winnipeg |
| 3 | Self | \$200.00 | No | 1867 | Ohio | To visit brother. 1712-5-15 St. Tacoma, Wash. | Yes | Short | Medium | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-10 | Med. | Br | Bl | No | Canada | Winnipeg |
| 4 | John Kennedy | \$46.00 | No | | | To visit brother. 1712-5-15 St. Tacoma, Wash. | No | Short | Medium | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4-1 | Med. | Br | Bl | No | Canada | Winnipeg |
| 5 | Husband | \$46.00 | No | | | To visit brother. 1712-5-15 St. Tacoma, Wash. | No | Short | Medium | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Med. | Br | Bl | No | Canada | Winnipeg |
| 6 | Father | \$46.00 | No | | | To visit brother. 1712-5-15 St. Tacoma, Wash. | No | Short | Medium | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Med. | Br | Bl | No | Canada | Winnipeg |
| 7 | No | | No | | | To visit brother. 1712-5-15 St. Tacoma, Wash. | No | Short | Medium | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Med. | Br | Bl | No | Canada | Winnipeg |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *1*

37800 / 20

PORT OF *Gateway, Montana,*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------|----------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|-----------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | H.T. | <i>Nino</i> | <i>Fidele</i> | 39 | M | <i>M Laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Canada Mich. B.C.</i> | <i>W. Rel</i> | <i>Wash</i> | <i>Tacoma</i> |
| 2 | H.T. | <i>Mc Donald</i> | <i>Neil</i> | 22 | M | <i>S Laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>Canada Mich. B.C.</i> | <i>Father Charles Mc Donald</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Spokane</i> |
| 3 | H.T. | <i>Zeigler</i> | <i>Frank R</i> | 52 | M | <i>S Laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Canada Mich. B.C.</i> | <i>W. Rel</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Spokane</i> |
| 4 | H.T. | <i>Martin</i> | <i>Asmie</i> | 13 | F | <i>S none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>Canada Toront. Ont.</i> | <i>W. Rel</i> | <i>Mont.</i> | <i>Kalispel</i> |
| 5 | H.T. | <i>Pearson</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | 32 | F | <i>M wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>Canada Toront. Ont.</i> | <i>W. Rel</i> | <i>Ind.</i> | <i>Gary</i> |
| 6 | Under 16 yrs. | <i>"</i> | <i>May</i> | 11 | F | <i>S none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 7 | Under 16 yrs. | <i>"</i> | <i>John</i> | 5 | M | <i>S none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

82-00878

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Mj | 1883 | Royal Mowich | 11-28-19 |
| 2 | Eastport Idaho | 12/1/19 | CPR | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | 11-29-19 |
| 4 | Phil. | 1889 | Unknown | 12-2-19 |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Eastport Idaho | 12/1/19 | CPR | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Halifax | 1901 | " | 12-3-19 |
| 17 | Eastport Idaho | 12/3/19 | CPR | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | 12/5/19 | " | 12-5-19 |
| 20 | " | 12/8/19 | " | 12-8-19 |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | 12/4/19 | " | 12-4-19 |
| 29 | " | 12/7/19 | " | 12-7-19 |
| 30 | " | " | " | " |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

MONTH OF July 24, 1920.

CLASS E

37800 / 13

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Parker Cellars
Amherst

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | St John | 1912 | — | 12-5-19 |
| 2 | St John | 1919 | OPR | 12-10-19 |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Phil. | June 1892 | — | 12-12-19 |
| 5 | St John | 1919 | OPR | 12-14-19 |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | 1919 | " | 12-16-19 |
| 8 | " | 1919 | " | 12-17-19 |
| 9 | " | 1919 | " | 12-19-19 |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Halifax | June 1907 | — | 12-25-19 |
| 12 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | St John | 1919 | OPR | " |
| 14 | " | 6-22-20 | " | 6-22-20 |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(03/10)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

37800 / 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all Federal laws, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is or is affiliated with any organization containing and teaching disloyal propaganda to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocacy of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of public officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 11

37200/19

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age Yrs. Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or people | 11 * Last permanent residence | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination (*Indicate future permanent settlement.) | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------|--|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---|---|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | | Prim PE | Walter | 37 | M | | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Canada | Eng | Canada | Paraburg Alta | Father John Ingledy Paraburg Alta | Wm | Spokane |
| 2 | | Prim PE | Harold | 43 | M | | Ver Naty 10-10-28 #23-65833 | | | " | " | " | Kindrie Alta | No Rel. | Cal | San Diego |
| 3 | | " | Maurice J. | 40 | M | | A-5262392 C/A 11-20-52 San Diego | | | " | " | " | Kindrie Alta | " | " | " |
| 4 | | " | Anton | 44 | M | | Ver Naty 2-21-36 #20-23734 | | | " | " | " | Kindrie Alta | " | Wm | Spokane |
| 5 | | " | Wm Thomas | 31 | M | | Ver Naty 2-21-36 #20-25735 | | | " | " | " | Kindrie Alta | Bro. Fred Higgins Edmonton Alta | " | Seattle |
| 6 | | " | Anna M | 46 | F | | Ver Naty 2-21-36 #20-25735 | | | " | " | " | Kindrie Alta | " | " | " |
| 7 | | Prim NPH | Ernest | 33 | M | | Farmer | | | " | " | " | Kindrie Alta | Father Richard Guthrie New Norway Alta | As | Haniburg |
| 8 | | " | Edgar | 62 | M | | Ver Naty 8-21-36 #21-11332 | | | " | " | " | Kindrie Alta | No Rel. | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 9 | | " | Frank | 38 | M | | Painter | | | " | " | " | Kindrie Alta | Bro. Sam Layne Cardston Alta | As | Midford |
| 10 | | Prim PE | Minnie | 20 | F | | Ver Naty 12-26-35 #21-9801 | | | " | " | " | Kindrie Alta | Father Minnie Popson Lethbridge Alta | Wm | Tacoma |
| 11 | | Prim NPH | George | 20 | M | | Farmer | | | " | " | " | Kindrie Alta | No Rel | As | Bozon City |
| 12 | | " | Katie | 22 | F | | Ver Naty 8/25/41 #21-21868 | | | " | " | " | Kindrie Alta | " | " | " |
| 13 | | " | Fred | 1 | M | | Ver Naty 8/25/41 #21-21868 | | | " | " | " | Kindrie Alta | " | " | " |
| 14 | | Prim PE | Robert Carl | 23 | M | | Ver Naty 7-20-37 #20-37800 | | | " | " | " | Kindrie Alta | Father Robert Bell Kenesaw Ont | Wm | Spokane |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this regulation shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this form.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

37800/18

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Parkville
Am. S. Co.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10
37800/18

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---|------|------------------------|----------|--------------------|-------|---|-------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. No. | Married or single. | Read. | | | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | 152876 | <i>Prim NPH</i> Madden | Marie | 58 | F m | None | Yes | Eng | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | San Francisco <i>Cal.</i> | <i>No Rel.</i> | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 2 | 152877 | <i>Prim Annd</i> Stypotic | Domie Joseph | 57 | M D | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Shenware Port | Father John Zucht | Ida | Bozelle |
| 3 | 152878 | <i>Prim Annd</i> Zucht | Emma | 21 | F D | None | " | " | " | " | Prussian | " | Haley alle | <i>Haley alle.</i> Father John Zucht | Wis | Reed |
| 4 | 152800 | <i>Prim PE</i> Reinhauer | Mike | 45 | M M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Marie Dor | Father Mike Reinbauer Marie Port. | Cal | Freese |
| 5 | 152801 | " | Elizabeth | 45 | F m | None | " | German | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather | " | " |
| 6 | 152802 | " | Mike | 27 | M D | Farmer | " | Eng | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | 152803 | " | Henry | 22 | M D | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | 152804 | " | Bernard | <i>Ver. Naty 3/2/36 #22-53989</i> 18 | M D | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | -16 | " | John | <i>Ver. Naty 10-13-36 #22-58935</i> 15 | M D | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | -16 | " | Albert | <i>Ver. Naty 2-19-35 #22-53364</i> 14 | M D | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | -16 | " | Alexander | <i>Ver. Naty 2-7-39 #22-80986</i> 12 | M D | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | -16 | " | Carl | 10 | M D | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | -16 | " | Elsa | 7 | F D | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | -16 | " | Lena | 5 | F D | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | -16 | " | Elizabeth | 3 | F D | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | 152813 | <i>Prim Annd</i> Domke | Anna | 29 | F m | " | Yes | Eng | Yes | " | Polish | " | Verginville Alta | Father E J Domke Verginville Alta | Wis | Hillstone |
| 17 | -16 | " | Elsie | 8 | F D | " | " | " | " | " | Russian | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | -16 | " | Herbert | 5 | M D | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | 152832 | <i>Prim PE</i> Anail | Nancy Michael | 28 | M D | Farmer | Yes | Eng | Yes | " | Irish | " | Orillia Ont | Bro Herbert Anail Orillia Ont | " | Portland |
| 20 | 152903 | <i>Prim Annd</i> L'heureux | Frank | <i>Naty 4-11-34 #23-31521</i> 49 | M m | " | " | " | " | " | French | " | Assiniboia | Bro Phil L'heureux Winnipeg Man | Wis | Yocima |
| 21 | 152904 | " | Rose Anna | 40 | F m | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | 152905 | " | Charles | 23 | M D | Labr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | 152906 | " | Juan | 20 | F D | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | 152907 | " | Wiefred | 16 | M D | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | -16 | " | Omer | 14 | M D | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | -16 | " | Edmond | 13 | M D | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | -16 | " | Lucken | 9 | M D | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | 152818 | <i>Prim Annd</i> Mahaney | Emma | 39 | F m | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Calgary | Father E J Mahaney Calgary Alta | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 29 | 152901 | <i>Prim OS P</i> Chappel | Gordon | 35 | M m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pasqua Ark | Father E J Chappel Pasqua Ark | Wis | White Salmon |
| 30 | 152902 | " | Bara | 16 | F m | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-22

8 E 112000

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Eastport Idaho | 7/13/20 | CPR | 7-23-20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Eastport Idaho | 7/24/20 | " | 7-26-20 |
| 7 | Quincy | -1907 | Loe Mich | " |
| 8 | " | 7/24/20 | CPR | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Quincy | -1907 | Loe Mich | " |
| 13 | Eastport Idaho | 7/24/20 | CPR | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | -1887 | " | 11-27-19 |
| 21 | " | 1903 | " | " |
| 22 | Eastport Idaho | 7/27/19 | CPR | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | -1871 | " | 11-30-19 |
| 26 | Eastport Idaho | 7/30/19 | CPR | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Unknown | " | " | 11-29-19 |
| 30 | " | " | " | " |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

37800 / 12

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. **37800/17**

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--------|---|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|---|---------------|--------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name. | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | | | | | | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | 189909 | Liddle | Albert | 34 | M | Watch maker | Yes | Eng | Yes | Canada | Eng | Canada | Belmonte | No Rel | Cal | Pomona |
| 2 | 189910 | " | Margaret | 30 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | -16 | " | William | 4 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | -16 | " | Margaret | 3 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | -16 | " | Raymond | 1 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | 189911 | Pamerand | Albert | 28 | M | Farmer | Yes | French | Yes | " | French | Pine River Alta | Julien Leo Jovet Edmonton Alta. | De | Parkland | |
| 7 | 189912 | " | Leone | 26 | M | Farmer | " | Eng | " | " | " | " | Trans father | " | " | " |
| 8 | -16 | " | Bertha | 6 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | -16 | " | Clemence | 4 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | -16 | " | Maurice | 1 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | 189918 | Belleneau | Chas | 42 | M | Labourer | Yes | Eng | Yes | " | " | Emerton | No Rel | " | " | " |
| 12 | 189919 | " | Jane | 32 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | -16 | " | Charles | 11 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | -16 | " | Oriosa | 10 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | -16 | " | Albert | 4 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | -16 | " | Armond | 2 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | 189913 | Karg | Fred | 28 | M | Farmer | Yes | Eng | Yes | " | Eng | Monter D.B. | Mother Anna Karg Cranbrook B.C. | Ida | St Clair | |
| 18 | 189914 | Lowden | Arthur | 20 | M | Labourer | " | " | " | " | Irish | Clayton Dock | Mother Mrs. S. S. S. S. Clayton Dock | Ida | May | |
| 19 | 189915 | Pattee | Ellen | 51 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | Westlock Alta | No Rel. | Wm | No Yorkina | |
| 20 | 152864 | Lauer | Frederick | 30 | M | Agencies | " | " | " | " | " | Med. Hat. Alta | Mother Mrs. Carrie Miller Pulgon Dock | De | Parkland | |
| 21 | 152865 | " | Jannie | 28 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hand mother | " | " | " |
| 22 | -16 | " | Carrie | 9 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | -16 | " | Katie | 4 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | -16 | " | Emma M. | 2 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | 152881 | Ringdahl | John | 40 | M | Farmer | Yes | Eng | Yes | " | " | Calgary | No Rel. | Cal | Los Angeles | |
| 26 | 152882 | " | Lilly Nora | 31 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | -16 | " | Millard | 10 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | -16 | " | Ruby May | 3 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | 152873 | Lampert | Emil | 26 | M | Farmer | Yes | Eng | Yes | " | Russian | Brudersheim | Bro: Wm. Brudersheim Brudersheim Co. | De | Parkland | |
| 30 | 152874 | " | Oiga | 22 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

PT-75
GO
DEB
BNA
JSC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

21 00378

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

| | | | | |
|----|----------|-------------|------------|---------|
| 1 | Halifax | Mar 1907 | Canada | 7-15-20 |
| 2 | Quebec | 1900 | " | 7-16-20 |
| 3 | Halifax | Mar 1912 | Ionian | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Halifax | 7/16/20 | CPR | " |
| 7 | Quebec | 1902 | Ionian | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Halifax | 7/16/20 | CPR | " |
| 11 | " | 7/17/20 | " | 7-17-20 |
| 12 | Quebec | May 10 1898 | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Halifax | 7/17/20 | CPR | " |
| 15 | " | 7/19/20 | " | 7-19-20 |
| 16 | " | 7/20/20 | " | 7-20-20 |
| 17 | Montreal | July 1907 | " | " |
| 18 | " | 7/20/20 | CPR | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | NY | July 1909 | Galund | 7-22-20 |
| 23 | Halifax | Mar 1910 | Virginian | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | NY | Mar 1919 | Capt. Hans | 7-24-20 |
| 30 | " | " | " | " |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

(OVER)

37800/16

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--------|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|---|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|------------|--------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or who advocates the overthrow of any other Government or State or Territory of the United States, or who advocates the overthrow of any other Government or State or Territory of the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | Length of stay in United States. | Whether the United States is the final destination. | Whether the United States is the final destination. | Whether the United States is the final destination. | | | | | | | | Whether the United States is the final destination. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 200 | No | — | — | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Med | B | Blue | None | England | Pygham | | | |
| 2 | Yes | " | 20 | " | — | — | Indef | Indef | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Perito | | | |
| 3 | Yes | " | 200 | " | — | — | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | B | " | Scotland | Parent Island | | | |
| 4 | " | Husb | — | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | B | " | " | Lunenburg | | | |
| 5 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | B | " | " | Parent Island | | | |
| 6 | " | " | — | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | B | " | " | Canada | Barbours | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | 210 | No | — | — | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | France | Dunkergue | | | |
| 8 | " | Husb | — | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | B | " | " | " | Paris | | |
| 9 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | B | " | " | " | Dunkergue | | |
| 10 | " | " | — | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Colgary | | |
| 11 | " | Self | 28 | " | — | — | Indef | Indef | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | B | " | " | " | Meiminda | | |
| 12 | " | " | 300 | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | B | " | " | Russia | Manow | | |
| 13 | " | Husb | — | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | B | " | " | " | " | | |
| 14 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | B | " | " | " | Canada | Edmonton | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | 00-01 | Ohio | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | " | B | " | " | " | Toronto | | |
| 16 | Yes | " | 58 | " | 00-08 | Ariz. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Halifax | | |
| 17 | Yes | " | 35 | No | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | B | " | " | " | Hungary | Modguy | |
| 18 | Yes | " | 250 | Yes | 0-06 | Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 0 1/2 | " | " | Blue | " | " | " | USA | Brookings | |
| 19 | " | Husb | — | " | 0-07 | Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Andlin Ore | |
| 20 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Lloydminster |
| 21 | " | " | — | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | Self | 200 | Yes | 09-11 | Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Holland | Zaandam |
| 23 | Yes | " | 700 | No | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Myndal |
| 24 | " | Husb | — | No | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | B | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Parker telling
Amsterdam

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

C7300/16

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|------|------------------------|--|--------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|-------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Imputed future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | 189877 | Pickner | Ernest Geo | 38 | m | m | Driver | Yes | Eng | Yes | Canada | Eng | Canada | Leithbridge | Wife Elsie Pickner, Leithbridge, Alta | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 2 | 189886 | Kraen | Peter | 48 | m | m | Labourer | " | German | " | " | Russian | " | Calgary | Wife Elsie Kraen, Calgary, Alta | W. | Endicott |
| 3 | 189881 | Mann | David M. | 42 | m | m | Barman | " | Eng | " | " | Dutch | " | Rankine | No Rel | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 4 | 189882 | " | John M. | 46 | m | m | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 189883 | " | Mary | 17 | f | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | -16 | " | David George | 4 | m | d | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | 189884 | Bazille | Arthur | 28 | m | m | Mechanic | Yes | Eng. | Yes | " | French | " | Blumen, Alta | " | " | Oakland |
| 8 | 189885 | " | Mary | 32 | f | m | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | -16 | " | Joseph | 8 | m | d | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | -16 | " | Armand | 3 | m | d | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | 189891 | Luck | Alice W. | 56 | f | d | Nurse | Yes | Eng | Yes | " | Irish | " | Hamilton | Wife: Elsie Luck, Red Deer, Alta | W. | Pallman |
| 12 | 189889 | Stokman | Peter | 56 | m | m | Farmer | " | German | " | " | Russian | " | Phatcone | Wife: Martha Stok, Phatcone, Alta | " | Phatcone |
| 13 | 189890 | " | Amelia | 50 | f | m | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | -16 | " | Lydia Hikel | 8 | f | d | " | " | Eng | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | 189894 | Johnson | William | 56 | m | d | Mechanic | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Edmonton | No Rel | " | Spokane |
| 16 | 189897 | Horne | Emma | 46 | f | m | None | " | " | " | " | Dutch | " | Keelo, B.C. | " | Ida | Burke |
| 17 | 189898 | Ebner | Kasper | 58 | m | old | Mechanic | " | " | " | " | French | " | Vancouver, B.C. | " | W. | Spokane |
| 18 | 189900 | Barnett | Arthur | 29 | m | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Lloydminster, Alta | Wife: Emma Johnson, Lloydminster, Alta | Cal | Spokane |
| 19 | 189901 | " | Gretta | 23 | f | m | None | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | -16 | " | Edward Chen | 1 | m | d | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | -16 | " | Frank L. | 2 | m | d | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | 189904 | Tack | Lingeman | 40 | m | m | Man | Yes | Eng | Yes | " | Dutch | " | Calhoun, Alta | Wife: Johanna Tack, Calhoun, Alta | W. | Tacoma |
| 23 | 189905 | Rutgers | Marlin | 46 | m | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Edmonton | Wife: M. Rogers, Edmonton, Alta | " | Spokane |
| 24 | 189906 | " | Helen | 48 | f | m | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | 189907 | " | Christine | 19 | f | d | Dress maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | 189908 | " | Wilhelmina | 16 | f | d | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | -16 | " | Helen | 11 | f | d | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | 189903 | Watts | Percy | 19 | m | d | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Eng. | " | " | Wife: Mrs. Crosshouse, Edmonton, Alta | " | " |
| 29 | 189916 | Nelson | James | 31 | m | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Dutch | " | Creighton, B.C. | No Rel. | " | " |
| 30 | 189917 | " | Alice | 47 | f | m | None | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | " | " | " | " |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Eastport, Maine. | 7/10/20 | Quito | 7-10-20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | 7/9/20 | " | 7-9-20 |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Lubeck | July 1917 | — | 7-10-20 |
| 12 | Eastport, Maine. | 7/10/20 | CPR | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | 7/11/20 | " | 7-11-20 |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | 7/13/20 | Wagon | 7-13-20 |
| 20 | Quebec | 1913 | Quarcon | 7-14-20 |
| 21 | St John | 1910 | Emp Ireland | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Eastport, Maine. | 7/14/20 | CPR | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Quebec | Nov 1910 | Emp Ireland | 7-15-20 |
| 29 | Eastport, Maine. | 7/15/20 | CPR | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1920.

CLASS **E**

87800 / 13

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | | 33 | |
|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|---------------|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Is he a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | |
| | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Date of last departure from U.S. | Length of time in U.S. | Whether alien already in U.S. | | | | | | | | | Whether alien already in U.S. | Whether alien already in U.S. | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Auto. | 700 | Yes | 15-18 | Wia | July 1918 | No Address | No | Run | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 | Med | Gr | Br | None | USA | Minneapolis | |
| 2 | " | Hush | " | " | " | Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | Gr | " | " | Ashland, I. | |
| 3 | " | Auto. | 700 | " | Boys | Var Dls | Nov 1909 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | Br | Gr | " | " | Phenachula | |
| 4 | " | Hush | " | " | Boys | " | 1908 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | Br | " | " | P. J. Cal. | |
| 5 | " | Father | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gr | " | Canada | Bruckman, Minn. | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 250 | Yes | Boys | NDOK | Mar 1904 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 55 1/2 | " | " | Br | " | USA | Port Jervis, N.Y. | |
| 7 | " | " | 75 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 510 | " | Br | Br | " | " | Calgary, Alaska | |
| 8 | " | Hush | " | " | Boys | Minn | 1910 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | " | " | Whiston, Minn. | |
| 9 | " | Father | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Calgary, Alberta | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Self | 400 | " | " | " | " | Bro: John Poffenbarger Hillegard, W. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | Gr | " | Prussia | Perth | |
| 12 | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Calgary | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Self | 960 | Yes | Boys | W. | Apr 1909 | No Address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 510 | " | " | Blue | " | USA | Denver, Colo. | |
| 16 | " | Hush | " | " | Boys | NDOK | May 1910 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | " | " | Township, Minn. | |
| 17 | " | Father | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Veteran, Minn. | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Promotion, Minn. | |
| 19 | " | Wagon | 200 | Yes | Boys | Low | Oct 1904 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 57 1/2 | " | Bl | Blue | " | USA | Minneapolis | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | 100 | " | 16-18 | Var Dls | Jan 1918 | Friend E. J. Roberts Wopate, W. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | Br | Gr | " | Scotland | West Calder | |
| 21 | Yes | " | 168 | No | " | " | " | No Address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | Blue | " | England | Manchester | |
| 22 | " | Hush | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | " | " | Creston | |
| 23 | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Winnipeg | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | Yes | Hush | 36 | " | " | " | " | Hush: Mrs. Lura Rull 132-4 N. 1st St. Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | Br | " | England | Lancashire | |
| 29 | " | Father | " | No | " | " | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blue | " | Canada | London | |
| 30 | " | Self | 600 | Yes | Boys | Ans | -1907 | Mother Mrs. Fording Lawrence, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Minneapolis |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Parker Editor
M. S. Lewis

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No.

37800/15

| 1 No. on List. | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. | 3 NAME IN FULL. | | 4 Age. Yrs. Mos. | 5 Sex. Married or single. | 6 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— | | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or people. | 11 Last permanent residence. | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------|----------|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--|---|-------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Write. | Country. | | | City or town. | State. | | City or town. | |
| 1 | 63646 | Eley | Joziab | 71 | M | Farmer | Yes | Eng | Yes | Canada | Dutch | Canada | Rimby Alta | Mr. J. Eley Buxton Alta | Or | Jalen |
| 2 | 63647 | " | Mary C. | 66 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | 63648 | " | Clyde E. | 36 | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | 63649 | " | Rosa D. | 27 | F | None | " | " | " | " | German | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | -16 | " | Thelma Rose | 3 | F | " | " | " | " | " | Dutch | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | 189863 | Bozardus | Dr. Forest | 69 | M | Farmer | Yes | Eng | Yes | " | " | " | Regate Alta | Wife Mary Bozardus Calgary Alta | W | Spokane |
| 7 | 189864 | " | Harry | 34 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Mary Bozardus Calgary Alta | " | " |
| 8 | 189865 | " | Arturo | 20 | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | -16 | " | Manion | 3 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | -16 | " | Adeline | 1 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | 189866 | Coffinrock | Philip | 39 | M | Farmer | Yes | Eng | Yes | Canada | " | " | Calgary | Wife Mary Coffinrock Calgary Alta | W | Helena |
| 12 | -16 | " | Irish | 11 | M | None | " | Eng | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | -16 | " | Manuel | 6 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | -16 | " | Marie | 3 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | 189867 | Starker | Henry | 31 | M | Farmer | Yes | Eng | Yes | " | Scott | " | Brandon Alta | Wife Mary Starker Brandon Alta | " | Spokane |
| 16 | 189868 | " | Anna | 32 | F | None | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | -16 | " | George | 7 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Scott | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | -16 | " | George Henry | 5 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | 190750 | Wells | Charles Edgar | 61 | M | Farmer | Yes | Eng | Yes | " | Welsh | " | Blaine Alta | Wife Mary Wells Blaine Alta | Or | Fort River |
| 20 | 189872 | McDonald | William | 21 | M | None | " | " | " | " | Scott | " | High Prairie Alta | Wife Mary McDonald High Prairie Alta | W | Wapato |
| 21 | 189875 | Proctor | Ernest | 31 | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | Winnipeg | Wife Mary Proctor Winnipeg Man. | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 22 | 189876 | " | Mabel | 30 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | -16 | " | Edna | 5 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | -16 | " | Ernest | 4 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | -16 | " | Patricia | 2 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | -16 | " | Muriel | 2 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | -16 | " | Robert | 6 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | 189878 | Gumbell | Annie | 39 | F | " | Yes | Eng | Yes | " | " | " | Leekbridge | Wife Mary Gumbell Leekbridge | " | " |
| 29 | -16 | " | Thomas | 4 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | 189880 | Russell | Archibald | 29 | M | Farmer | Yes | Eng | Yes | " | " | " | Edmonton | Wife Mary Russell Edmonton Alta | Cal | Los Angeles |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | My | Aug 1876 | — | 7-5-20 |
| 2 | Edinburgh | 7-5-20 | CPR | |
| 3 | Quebec | Dec 1909 | — | 7-6-20 |
| 4 | Edinburgh | 7/8/20 | CPR | 7-7-20 |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Halifax | May 1912 | — | " |
| 10 | Edinburgh | 7/7/20 | CPR | " |
| 11 | Halifax | — | — | " |
| 12 | " | — | — | " |
| 13 | Edinburgh | 7/7/20 | CPR | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | 7/8/20 | " | 7-8-20 |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | My | Mar 1844 | — | " |
| 23 | " | " | — | " |
| 24 | Albany | Aug 27 1899 | Baltic | 7-9-20 |
| 25 | " | 7/9/20 | CPR | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Quebec | Oct 1907 | — | 7-11-20 |
| 29 | " | " | — | " |
| 30 | Edinburgh | — | CPR | " |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

10

CLASS E

37800 / 14

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Paul Ellis
Amsterdam

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 6

37800/14

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------|---|--|---------------|-------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 63641 | Brusse | Albert | 59 | m | Farmer | Yes | Eng | Yes | Canada | German | Canada | Hillam | Don Ed Brusse Hillam Alta. | Cal | Sacramento |
| 2 | 63642 | " | Grace | 54 | f | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | 189841 | Haukstaun | Mattie | 17 | f | Photo-grapher | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Calgary | Mother Kate Haukstaun 1207 1st E. Calgary, Alta. | " | Los Angeles |
| 4 | 189847 | Edie | William | 34 | m | Farmer | " | " | " | German | " | " | Pincher Creek | Bro Paul Edie Langham, Sask. | Ida | Boonsdale |
| 5 | 189848 | " | Anna | 31 | f | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | -16 | " | Pearl | 10 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle | " | " |
| 7 | -16 | " | Allen | 7 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | 189846 | Pomera | Maud | 46 | f | " | " | " | " | Unknown | " | " | Metiskow Alta. | Bro M C Pilloston Metiskow Alta. | Wash | Nashville |
| 9 | 189843 | Befus | Peter | 35 | m | Farmer | " | German | " | " | " | " | Calgary | Wife Kate Befus Calgary, Alta. | " | Endicott |
| 10 | 189849 | Baird | Ernest | 25 | m | Farmer | " | Eng. | " | " | " | " | Pincher Creek | No Rel. | Ida | Boonsdale |
| 11 | 189844 | Galenoski | Ludwig | 30 | m | " | " | " | " | German | " | " | Belgonia Brook | Mother Peter Galenoski Belgonia Brook | Ida | Boonsdale |
| 12 | 189845 | " | Amelia | 26 | f | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | -16 | " | Ernest | 7 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather | " | " |
| 14 | -16 | " | Edwyna | 5 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | -16 | " | Walter | 4 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | 189853 | Lounsbury | Jacob H. | 57 | m | Farmer | Yes | Eng | Yes | " | English | " | Central Butte Brook | Don Ed Lounsbury Central Butte Brook | Wash | Cashmere |
| 17 | 189857 | " | Elizabeth | 52 | f | None | " | Irish | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | -16 | " | Dorothy | 13 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | -16 | " | Rodney | 11 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | -16 | " | David | 10 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | -16 | " | Pearl | 6 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | 189855 | Wagner | Tred | 61 | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Acme Alta. | No Rel. | " | Starup |
| 23 | 189856 | " | Christiana | 58 | f | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | 189861 | Reed | Esther | 36 | f | " | " | Eng | " | " | " | " | Calgary | Mother Joseph Reed Calgary, Alta. | Wash | Penton |
| 25 | 189860 | O'Hara | Leona | 23 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Belgate Brook | Father: Dr. Bogardus Calgate Brook | " | Idaho |
| 26 | -16 | " | Beatrice | 5 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | 189859 | Davis | Wm | 60 | m | Farmer | Yes | Eng | Yes | " | Irish | " | Tagley Alta. | No Rel. | Ida | Idaho |
| 28 | 189869 | Mauch | Wilhelmina | 49 | f | None | " | German | " | " | " | " | Edmonton | Mother M. Mauch 145 Lennan Alta. | Wash | Idaho |
| 29 | -16 | " | Angie Eckert | 14 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | -16 | " | Lena Klappstein | 5 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Pellmar | June 1885 | America | 6-28-20 |
| 2 | " | Dec 1885 | " | " |
| 3 | Eastport Idaho | 4/29/20 | CPR | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Hanifor | Dec 12 1908 | Gumpson | 6-29-20 |
| 6 | Quebec | July 1871 | " | " |
| 7 | Eastport Idaho | 4/29/20 | CPR | " |
| 8 | My | June 1906 | " | " |
| 9 | D. J. | June 1907 | " | " |
| 10 | Eastport Idaho | 4/29/20 | CPR | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | 6/30/20 | " | 6-30-20 |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | 7/1/20 | " | 7-1-20 |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | 11/2/20 | " | 7-2-20 |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Montana | Oct 1917 | Montana | " |
| 30 | Eastport Idaho | 7/5/20 | CPR | 7-5-20 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

87800413

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the punishment or affliction with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5
37800/13

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | | | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 189821 | Kroening | Emil | 60 | M | Farmer | Eng | Yrs | Canada | German | Canada | Prinklee | No Rel | On | Kelowna Falls | |
| 2 | 189823 | " | Dora | 50 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | 189824 | " | Helen | 11 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | 189825 | " | Flora | 8 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | 189830 | Schoemaker | Petronella | 65 | F | Wid | " | " | " | Dutch | " | Stethmore | " | W | Spokane | |
| 6 | 189829 | Luback | Andrew | 70 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | Boand | " | Red Deer | Don: Oscar & Luback Red Deer Alta | " | Yokima | |
| 7 | 189828 | Greene | Parab | 33 | F | None | " | " | " | Eng | " | Beaumont Alta | Wife: Oscar Greene Beaumont Alta | " | Pratt | |
| 8 | 189825 | Wilson | George | 36 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | Finland | " | Leithbridge | No Rel. | " | Pratt | |
| 9 | 189826 | " | Lizzie | 34 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | 189827 | " | Ernest | 8 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | 189828 | " | Helmut | 7 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | 189829 | " | Elvina | 5 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | 189830 | " | Paul | 5 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | 189831 | " | Oscar | 5 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | 189832 | " | Daniel | 9 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | 189833 | Hosmar | Carl J. | 5 | M | " | " | " | " | Dutch | " | Edmonton | With Parata; Clon'd | " | Spokane | |
| 17 | 189834 | " | Herman C. | 1 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | 189835 | Sparks | Tanne | 32 | F | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | Calgary | Wife: Walter Sparks Calgary, Alta | " | Irving | |
| 19 | 189836 | " | Olivia Violet | 13 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | 189837 | Craft | Ralph Doil | 29 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | Irish | " | Rocky Mt. Alta | Wife: Bridget Rocky Mt. Alta | " | Everett | |
| 21 | 189838 | Watts | Rose Ellen | 30 | F | None | " | " | " | Eng | " | Edmonton | Wife: Frank & Martin Vancouver, B.C. | On | Pratt | |
| 22 | 189839 | " | Chester | 11 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | 189840 | " | Allan | 9 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | 189841 | " | Layton | 7 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | 189839 | Kroetch | Laurence | 60 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | German | " | Prinklee | Wife: Oscar & Kroetch Prinklee Alta | W | Spokane | |
| 26 | 189837 | Buckle | William Jas | 5 | M | None | " | " | " | Eng | " | Calgary | Wife: Mary & Buckle Calgary, Alta | On | Pratt | |
| 27 | 189836 | Bridges | Walter | 19 | M | Auto mechanic | " | " | " | " | " | Med Hat. | Wife: James Bridges Medicine Hat Alta | W | Pratt | |
| 28 | 189838 | Madden | Charley | 21 | M | Logger | " | " | " | French | " | Nelson B.C. | Wife: Margaret Madden Nelson B.C. | " | Spokane | |
| 29 | 189835 | Jenninson | Bertha | 28 | F | None | " | " | " | Eng | " | Prinklee | No Rel | On | Pratt | |
| 30 | 189840 | Marsner | Edward | 17 | M | " | " | " | " | Prussian | " | Calgary | " | " | " | |

130-
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ST. J. L.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Eastport Idaho | 6/23/20 | CPR | 6-25-20 |
| 2 | Nalefor | 1998 | - | 6-26-20 |
| 3 | () () () | | | " |
| 4 | Eastport Idaho | 6/26/20 | CPR | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Manassas Idaho | 6/26/20 | CPR | " |
| 10 | Eastport Idaho | 6/26/20 | CPR | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | 6/27/20 | " | 6-27-20 |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Quake | Mar 1900 | — | " |
| 24 | Eastport Idaho | 6/27/20 | CPR | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Quake | Mar 1900 | — | " |
| 29 | Eastport Idaho | 6/27/20 | CPR | " |
| 30 | Quake | 1900 | Waterford | 11/25/19 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 19*20*.

CLASS E

37800/12

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|------------|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|---------------|--------|---------------|------------------|--------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Date of last departure from U.S. | Length of time in U.S. | Whether alien in U.S. | | | | | | Whether in U.S. for more than 3 months. | Whether in U.S. for more than 6 months. | | | Feet. | Inches. | Country. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 30 | Yes | B-06. | Mem. | 1906 | No address | Indef. | Indef. | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Mr | B | B | None | U.S.A. | Portland, Me. | |
| 2 | " | " | 581 | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | Blue | " | Russia | (-) | |
| 3 | " | Husb | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | Hazel | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blue | " | Canada | Highway, Ont. | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | B | " | " | " | | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blue | " | " | " | | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 9 | From | Self | 70 | " | " | " | " | (Wash Dist: Adelle Stewart; Res 43) | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | Hazel | " | Russia | " | |
| 10 | Yes | Father | " | No | " | " | " | Grand Mother: Louise Stewart, Dallas Tex | Indef | Indef | Self | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Portsmouth, N.H. | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 12 | " | Self | 30 | Yes | B-05 | NO | June 1905 | Bro David W Evans, 1205 Ely St. Portland Ore | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | Mr | B | Blue | " | " | Shelbury, Ont | |
| 13 | " | Uncle | " | " | B-05 | Mem | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | USA | St. Louis, Mo | |
| 14 | " | Father | " | No | " | " | " | Uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Long Beach, Cal | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 20 | " | Self | 200 | Yes | B-05 | NO | June 1905 | Wash Dist Wm J Evans - line 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | St. City, Pa | |
| 21 | " | " | 100 | No | " | " | " | No address | Indef | Indef | Self | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | B | B | " | " | Medford, Ore | |
| 22 | From | " | 60 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | Mr | " | Blue | " | " | Toronto | |
| 23 | " | " | 100 | " | " | " | " | Bro Max Harris, Shaw Ave | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Mr | B | " | " | " | Ant. Romania | |
| 24 | " | Mother | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Self | " | " | " | " | " | Wash Dist Elizabeth Engel - line 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | Mr | B | Blue | " | " | " | Ant. Romania |
| 29 | Yes | " | 80 | Yes | B-05 | P. 0. 1918 | Aug 1918 | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Mr | " | " | " | " | " | Canada |
| 30 | " | " | 100 | " | B-05 | P. 0. 1917 | Aug 1917 | " | Yes | Perm | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | B | B | " | " | " | Russia |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Perm. 11/18
Ans. 11/18

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 41
37800/12

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|------------|--|--------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 189804 | Rever | Prim WPH Chas. Edward | 51 | m | m | Farmer | Yes | Eng | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Vulcan | Wife Sarah Rees Vulcan, Alta. | Wm | Sponone |
| 2 | 189809 | Diervert | " | Edward | 30 | m | m | " | " | " | " | Russian | " | Edmonton | Bro Jozs Diervert Edmonton, Alta. | Or | Dallas |
| 3 | 189810 | " | " | Adella | 29 | f | m | None | " | Prussian | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | Rafone | 8 | f | m | " | " | Eng | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | Anna | 6 | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | Herman | 4 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | Tofela | 3 | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | Helen | 1 | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | 189808 | Tanber | PSI Wanda | 17 | f | m | Domestic | Yes | Eng | Yes | " | " | " | Ponoy Lake | Father John Tanber Crown Lake, Alta. | " | " |
| 10 | 63638 | " | PSI Herman | 5 | m | m | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Olga Tanber Ponoy Lake, Alta. | " | " |
| 11 | 63639 | " | Prim OSI Wm John | 50 | m | m | Farmer | Yes | Eng | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | 189814 | " | " | Ida | 39 | f | m | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | 189815 | " | " | Edna | 14 | f | m | Verf. hat | 10-31-40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | John | 11 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | Agnes | 9 | f | m | Verf. hat | 10-31-40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | Robert | 7 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | Daniel | 5 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | Joseph | 10 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | David | 86 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | 189816 | " | Prim OSI Laurence | 40 | m | m | Farmer | Yes | Eng | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | 189819 | Kennedy | " | Ben | 31 | f | m | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | 189818 | Burke | Prim OSI Elizabeth | 29 | f | m | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | 189817 | Engel | " | Henry | 10 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | Margaret | 8 | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | Helen | 6 | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | Melvin | 4 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | Margaret | 73 | f | m | None | Yes | German | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | 189822 | Honig | Prim OSI Charlie | 29 | m | m | Farmer | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | 189821 | Greenwood | Prim OSI Simon | 28 | m | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | 152858 | Gisser | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | NY | Mar 1894 | — | 6-26-20 |
| 2 | " | Aug 1904 | — | 6-29-20 |
| 3 | Portland | Mar 1913 | Yentonia | 6-30-20 |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Halifax | June 1911 | — | 7-8-20 |
| 7 | " | " | — | " |
| 8 | " | " | — | " |
| 9 | " | 7/8/20 | CPR | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Halifax | 1912 | — | 7-9-20 |
| 13 | Eastport Idaho | 7/1/20 | CPR | " |
| 14 | Quebec | June 1914 | Bremen | 7-15-20 |
| 15 | Montreal | 1910 | — | 7-16-20 |
| 16 | Quebec | 1912 | Halifax | " |
| 17 | Halifax | Mar 1912 | — | 7-18-20 |
| 18 | " | June 1912 | La Plata | 7-19-20 |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Eastport Idaho | 7/1/20 | CPR | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | NY | May 1906 | Albatross | 7-20-20 |
| 24 | Montreal | July 1910 | Berlin | 7-22-20 |
| 25 | NY | Feb 1912 | — | 12-9-19 |
| 26 | — | — | — | 6-18-20 |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 19*20*

Class: *D*

37800/11

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------|------|---------|-----------|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time (other than intended to remain in the United States). | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor activity. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | Self | 140 | Yes 1913 | Mar 1913 | No Address | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Med | Gr | Blue | None | Belgium | Reyghede |
| 2 | " | 200 | " 1911 | Mont 1911 | Cousin: Harry Halvors | Indef | Indef | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | Blk | Br | " | Green | Lanseria |
| 3 | Yes | 150 | " 1911 | Portland 1911 | Bro: G. G. Hansen | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | Br | Gr | " | Holland | Amsterdam |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | Uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Amsterdam |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Amsterdam |
| 6 | " | 100 | No | " | No Address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | Blue | " | Rumania | Amsterdam |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | Gr | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Br | Blue | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Calgary |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Self | 640 | Yes 1918 | Wm 1918 | Wife Annie Left, Portland Ore | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | Dark | Gr | " | Russia | Deratov |
| 13 | " | " | Yes 1918 | " | Mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Br | " | " | Canada | Calgary |
| 14 | Self | 100 | No | " | No Address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | Br | Br | " | Ukraine | Wassilova |
| 15 | " | 50 | No | " | Sister: Mrs John Harist, Portland Ore | Indef | Indef | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | " | Blk | Br | " | Russia | Deratov |
| 16 | " | 40 | Yes 1918 | Dec 1918 | No Address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | Br | Gr | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | 75 | No | " | Bro: Mary Koushine, Calif. Wm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | Br | " | " | " |
| 18 | Self | 200 | " | " | Cousin: John Harist, 2225 1st St., Fresno, Cal. | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Kofras |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Br | Blue | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Br | " | " | Canada | Calgary |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Br | Br | " | " | " |
| 23 | Self | 100 | Yes 1908 | July 1908 | No Address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 1/4 | " | Red | Blue | " | Holland | Amsterdam |
| 24 | " | 53 | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Dr | Blk | Br | " | Italy | Amsterdam |
| 25 | " | 27 | No | " | " | Indef | Indef | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Dr | Br | Blue | " | Denmark | Bellevue |
| 26 | " | 35 | No | " | Sister: Mrs Ellen Magene, 907 A. Green St., Portland Ore | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 1/2 | Dr | Dr | Gr | " | Russia | " |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Parker
Am

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3
57800/11

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|-------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---|--|----------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, as what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| -1 | 189805 | Prim WPH Dekomak | Francis | 54 | M | M | Farmer | Ys | Eng | Ys | Belgium | French | Canada | Belgium | No Rel. | Que | Shenwood |
| -2 | 189827 | Holevac | George | 32 | M | D | Blacksmith | " | " | " | Greece | Greek | " | Leekbridge | " | Wm | Yakima |
| -3 | 189832 | Prim AMH Hoemar | Hermanus | 42 | M | M | Blacksmith | Ver. naty #21-1976-11/15/30 | " | " | Holland | Dutch | " | Edmonton | " | " | Spokane |
| -4 | 189833 | " | Christina | 34 | F | M | None | Ver. naty 21-10864 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | -16 | " | Johanna E. | 8 | F | D | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| -6 | 189852 | Prim WPH Schroder | Henry | 48 | M | M | Farmer | Ver. naty 1-10-33 #20-14865 | Van for C.O. | 3635 P. 3166 | Roumania | Roumanian | " | Acme Alta | " | " | Starup |
| -7 | 189853 | " | Dylvia | 46 | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| -8 | 189854 | " | Dylvia J. | 16 | F | D | " | Eng | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | -16 | " | Henry | 10 | M | M | " | Ver. naty 4-20-35 #20-23104 | " | " | Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | -16 | " | Christina | 8 | F | D | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | -16 | " | Pauline | 4 | F | D | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| -12 | 189862 | Prim AMH Luft | George | 35 | M | M | Farmer | Ver. naty 21-7754-1-3-35 | Ys | Russia | Russian | " | Calgary | No Rel. | Que | Portland | |
| 13 | -16 | " | Alexander | 8 | M | L | None | Ver. naty 21-390 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| -14 | 189879 | Prim WPH Melneruk | Anthony | 23 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | Ukraine | Ukrainian | " | Isakaton Pa | " | Wm | Spokane |
| -15 | 189888 | Prim PE Holsteen | Philip | 25 | M | D | " | " | " | " | Russia | Russian | " | Calgary | " | Que | Portland |
| -16 | 189887 | Prim WPH Schneidmiller | John | 24 | M | D | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| -17 | 189893 | Prim WPH Konshuk | Georg | 27 | M | D | Cook | Ver. naty 1-15-35 #23-45477 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wm | Calfax |
| -18 | 189895 | " | Herman | 34 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No Rel. | Cal | Fresno |
| -19 | 189896 | " | Lydia | 27 | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | -16 | " | Alexander | 8 | M | D | " | Eng | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | -16 | " | Peter | 5 | M | D | " | Ver. naty 12/26/42 #13-21750 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | -16 | " | Annie | 3 | F | D | " | Ver. naty 12/2/43 #22-136919 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| -23 | 189899 | " | Jacob | 30 | M | D | Cook | Ver. naty 1/16/32-20-12055 | Ys | Holland | Dutch | " | " | " | Wm | Spokane | |
| -24 | 189907 | Prim PE Domator | Domenico | 31 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | Italy | Italian | " | Amoy Pa. | " | " | " |
| -25 | 152908 | Prim PE Lund | John | 17 | M | D | " | " | " | " | Denmark | Scand | " | Barrow Alta | " | " | " |
| -26 | 233829 | Reiche | Mollie | 31 | F | M | Farmer | Ver. naty 1/17/20 | " | " | Germany | German | " | Barrow Alta | " | Que | Portland |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Boston | 1903 | Johnson | 6-27-20 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July* *nt*, 19*20*

Class *C*

37800/10

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--------------------------|--------|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|-------|---------|----------|
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity? | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity? | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity? | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity? | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Date of last departure from U.S. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity? | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity? | | | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity? | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity? | Feet. | Inches. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$15.00 | Yes | 03-19 | Wash | Nov 5 1919 | No Address | Self | Indef | Self | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 7 | 3 | Lt | Blk | None | Sweden | Whisham |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Parker
Assessors

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

37800/10

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 189830 | Philipson | John | 38 | | M | Labourer | Yes | Eng | Yes | Sweden | David | Canada | Bowling Green | No Rel | Wm. J. J. J. J. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PT
U
GO
DEB
BMA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-411

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO., MONTH OF July, 1920

CLASS B

37800/9

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|--------|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien is a member of a society, organization, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any other country, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any other territory, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any other possession of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a society, organization, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any other country, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any other territory, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any other possession of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a society, organization, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any other country, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any other territory, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any other possession of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a society, organization, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any other country, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any other territory, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any other possession of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a society, organization, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any other country, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any other territory, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any other possession of the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
| | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | Length of time alien has been in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a society, organization, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any other country, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any other territory, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any other possession of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a society, organization, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any other country, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any other territory, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any other possession of the United States. | Feet. | | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Ref. \$100.00 | No | No | No Address | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Br | Br | None | Denmark | Naples |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Parton & Co.
Amstems

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

87800/9

PER LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 199874 | Anderson | Carl | 30 | m | m | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Denmark | Board | Canada | Calgary | No Rel. | W. S. Spencer |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 1920
July 13 Great Northern Ry.
2 17 Northern Ry.
3 17 Northern Ry.
4 11 Northern Ry.
5 19 Wagon Road
6 Halifax 1906 X Manila 23 Wagon Road
7 Mar 22 Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E ⁽³⁾

37800 / 8

(over)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8
37800/8

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Mac Donald | Peter | 42 | M | Labourer | yes | English | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Vancouver | Mother Mrs Ellen Mac Donald. Antigonish, N. S. | Wash | Bellingham |
| 2 | | Penarski | Frank | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Mundare | Mundare, Alberta, Canada | " | Woodland | |
| 3 | | " | Nicholas | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 4 | DEFERRED | Smith | Donald | 58 | " | Labourer | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Vancouver | No relatives | " | Seattle | |
| 5 | DEFERRED | Riley | " | 15 | " | Farmer | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Father, George Riley 883 27th Ave E, Vancouver, BC. | " | " | |
| 6 | DEFERRED | Nelson | Thomas | 17 | " | Labourer | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Mother Sarah Nelson. 117 Hastings E, Vancouver, BC. | " | " | |
| 7 | DEFERRED | Murray | Neil | 53 | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Vancouver | Brother James Murray Grand Forks, BC. | " | Everett | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

7-
PMT
GO
DEN
BMA
USG

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8-1003-34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------|---------|---------|-----------|--------------------|
| 1 | - | - | - | 1920 July | Great Northern Ry. |
| 2 | - | - | - | 3 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 3 | - | - | - | 3 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 4 | - | - | - | 3 | Northern |
| 5 | - | - | - | 3 | Northern |
| 6 | - | - | - | 3 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 7 | - | - | - | 3 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 8 | - | - | - | 6 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 9 | 2nd Ave | unknown | unknown | 7 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 10 | San Francisco | June 4 | Libre | 7 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 11 | - | - | - | 10 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 12 | NY | 1890 | unknown | 11 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 13 | unknown | unknown | - | 11 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 14 | - | - | - | 11 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 15 | - | - | - | 11 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 16 | - | - | - | 11 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 17 | - | - | - | 11 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 18 | - | - | - | 11 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 19 | - | - | - | 11 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 20 | - | - | - | 11 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 21 | - | - | - | 11 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 22 | - | - | - | 16 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 23 | - | - | - | 16 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 24 | - | - | - | 19 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 25 | unknown | 1920 | unknown | 20 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 26 | - | - | - | 20 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 27 | - | - | - | 20 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 28 | - | - | - | 20 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 29 | NY | 1893 | June | 27 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 30 | - | - | Minchen | July 1 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 31 | - | - | - | 2 | Great Northern Ry. |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E ⁽²⁾

37800 / 7

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

William M. Shearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Nota.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

37800/7

PORT OF *Blaine Wash.*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | GNH | Baker | Randall | 44 | M | Farmer | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Waseka. |
| 2 | A35991 | " | Sarah | 40 | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Leon Baker. Maidstone, Sask., Canada. Bro. in law |
| 3 | under 16 | " | Lucile | 8 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do |
| 4 | " | " | Helen | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do |
| 5 | " | " | Clarice | 4 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do |
| 6 | " | " | George | 3 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do |
| 7 | " | " | Henry | 1 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do |
| 8 | A35997 | Gabrie | Christopher | 22 | M | Labourer | yes | English | yes | Scotch | " | Ottawa | Father John Gabrie. Bigger, Sask., Canada. |
| 9 | A35995 | Kenneth | Blatchley | 18 | M | " | None | " | " | English | " | Mayburn | No relatives |
| 10 | A17585 | Ligge | Frederick | 29 | " | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | Vancouver | Sister Mrs Emma Turner. 57 Maryland Square, London, Eng. |
| 11 | A36006 | Mc Cullum | James | 62 | M | Labourer | no | " | " | Scotch | " | Newcastle | Brother, John Mc Cullum. Newcastle, N.B. Canada. |
| 12 | A36007 | Kramps | August | 48 | " | Farmer | yes | German | yes | German | " | Morinville | Father in law, Geo Mueller. Morinville, Alberta, Can. |
| 13 | A36008 | " | Caroline | 35 | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | Father |
| 14 | A36009 | " | John | 16 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather |
| 15 | under 16 | " | Caroline | 13 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do |
| 16 | " | " | Anthony | 11 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do |
| 17 | " | " | Grace | 10 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do |
| 18 | " | " | William | 8 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do |
| 19 | " | " | Charlie | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do |
| 20 | " | " | August | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do |
| 21 | " | " | George | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do |
| 22 | A37884 | Mc Lean | Margaret | 33 | F | Graduate nurse | yes | English | yes | Scotch | " | Beachburg | Father John Mc Lean. Beachburg, Alberta, Canada |
| 23 | 465465 | McClelland | William | 19 | M | manifested and entry applied by Cons. of Am. | yes | English | yes | Scotch | " | Beachburg | Father, Howard McClelland. 747 H Ave., South Saskatoon Can. |
| 24 | A36019 | Milton | Jennie | 51 | F | Housewife | " | " | " | English | " | Moncton | Cousin, Alex Smith. 142 Sufferin St. Moncton, N.B. |
| 25 | A36020 | Barrett | Marie | 40 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | Bay Roberts | mother, Susanah Turner. 311 7th Ave New Westminster BC |
| 26 | under 16 | " | Grover | 10 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandmother |
| 27 | DEBARRED | " | Kathleen | 8 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do |
| 28 | DEBARRED | McLeod | George | 22 | M | Lithographer | " | " | " | Scotch | " | S. Vancouver | Father Geo McLeod. 4375 Prince Albert St., S. Vancouver. |
| 29 | DEBARRED | Zilke | Charles | 57 | M | Farmer | " | German | " | German | " | Wetaskin | Wife, Kristina Zilke. Wetaskin, Alberta. |
| 30 | DEBARRED | Kantor | Joseph | 33 | " | Banker | " | English | " | French | " | Vancouver | Bro. Alex Kantor. Underhill, Sask. |

PAY 14
 GO 5
 DEC 5
 BMA
 USC

jaw: John McClelland
 av: Alfred McClelland

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | |
|--------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | - | - | - | 1919 Dec. 14 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 2 | Ny | 1910 Dec | Lorraine | " 14 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 3 | - | - | - | " 17 | |
| 4 | - | - | - | " 17 | |
| 5 | - | - | - | " 17 | |
| 6 | Halifax | 1913 May | Cilian | " 19 | |
| 7 | - | - | - | " 21 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 8 | - | - | - | " 21 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 9 | - | - | - | " 23 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 10 | - | - | - | " 23 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 11 | - | - | - | " 23 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 12 | - | - | - | " 23 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 13 | - | - | - | " 23 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 14 | - | - | - | " 23 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 15 | Victoria | 1915 May 15 | Makura | " 23 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 16 | " | " | " | " 23 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 17 | - | - | - | " 24 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 18 | - | - | - | 1920 June 25 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 19 | - | - | - | " 25 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 20 | - | - | - | " 26 | Wagon Road |
| 21 | - | - | - | " 26 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 22 | - | - | - | " 26 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 23 | - | - | - | " 26 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 24 | - | - | - | June 29 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 25 | Ny | 1895 May | Hambria | " 1 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 26 | Ny | 1898 Nov | unknown | " 1 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 27 | " | 1908 June | " | " 1 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 28 | Montreal | 1911 June | " | July 4 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 29 | Portland | 1912 Mar | Corsican | " 4 | Great Northern Ry. |
| 30 | - | - | - | " 5 | Great Northern Ry. |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF July 24, 1920.

CLASS E³

32800/6

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | | |
| | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | For what purpose? | For what purpose? | For what purpose? | For what purpose? | For what purpose? | For what purpose? | For what purpose? | For what purpose? | | | | For what purpose? | For what purpose? | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | yes self | 500 | yes | 1896 | 1892 | Brother John Hagman. San Francisco, Cal. | no | 4 mos | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | Fair | Br | Blue | None | USA | Warren | | |
| 2 | with husband | trans NY | 1910 | | | Bro in law | do | | | | | | | | | | good | | 5 4 | Dark | " | Br | | Switzerland | Basel | | |
| 3 | parents | no | | | | Uncle | do | | | | | | | | | | good | | Child | med | | Blue | | Canada | Edmonton | | |
| 4 | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | good | | " | " | | Blue | | " | | | |
| 5 | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | good | | " | " | | Br | | " | | | |
| 6 | self | 200 | no | | | Brother David Dunbar 4031 26 th St., San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | | | | | | | good | | 5 3 | Dark | Br | | | Australia | Maidland | | |
| 7 | " | 200 | yes | 1902 | 1902 | Sister Mrs J Fitzpatrick 5215 5 th Avenue, Tacoma, Wn. | yes | 2 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | | 5 3 | " | Br | | | USA | Chicago | | |
| 8 | with mother | no | | | | amnt | do | | | | | | | | | | good | | 5 3 | " | | | | Canada | Shelby | | |
| 9 | self | 150 | yes | 1918 | 1918 | Father Joe Mc Cartney. Tulare, Cal. | no | 5 or 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | | 5 3 | Med | Br | Blue | Small mole left cheek. | " | Caledonia | | |
| 10 | with husband | " | | | | Father in law | do | | | | | | | | | | good | | 5 1 | " | Br | gr | Sign at wrist left hand. | " | Melfort | | |
| 11 | parents | " | | | | Bro father | do | | | | | | | | | | good | | Child | " | Br | | None | " | | | |
| 12 | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | good | | " | " | | | | " | | | |
| 13 | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | good | | " | " | | | | " | | | |
| 14 | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | good | | " | " | | | | " | | | |
| 15 | self | 40 | yes | 1919 | 1919 | Friend Joe Frenchier, 2712 1/2 Yakima Ave, Tacoma Wn. | visit - may return | | | | | | | | | | good | | 5 6 | Dark | " | Br | Small mole above left eyebrow. | Scotland | Frankburg | | |
| 16 | husband | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | good | | 5 4 | " | | | None | England | Bristol | | |
| 17 | self | 212 | yes | 1912 | 1912 | Uncle Will McFarland, 8500 Union Ave., Chicago, Ill. | visit - may return | | | | | | | | | | good | | 5 8 | Fair | Br | Blue | Scar left hand left fingers. | USA | Chicago | | |
| 18 | " | 50 | yes | 1916 | 1916 | Father Henry F Wright, 134 431, RFD #2, San Gabriel Cal | perm | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | | 5 6 | Med | Br | | Sign at wrist left hand. | USA | Grand Rapids | | |
| 19 | with husband | " | | | | Father in law | do | | | | | | | | | | good | | 5 6 1/2 | " | | | None | Canada | Guelphe | | |
| 20 | by highing | 300 | no | | | Another A W Sargent, 400 1 st Ave, Seattle, Wash. | 1 year | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | | 5 3 | " | | Br | | | " | Barrington | |
| 21 | self | 749 | yes | visits only | | Brother Wesley Small, PO Box 433, Everett, Wn | perm | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | | 5 7 1/4 | " | | Blue | | | " | Collingwood | |
| 22 | with husband | " | | | | Bro in law | do | | | | | | | | | | good | | 5 4 | " | | | | | " | Peterboro | |
| 23 | parents | " | | | | Uncle | do | | | | | | | | | | good | | 5 2 1/2 | Dark | " | | | | " | Kenora | |
| 24 | self | 100 | yes | 1910 | 1918 | No address. | | | | | | | | | | | good | | 5 8 | Med | Br | | | | " | Yarmouth | |
| 25 | " | 1500 | yes | 1910 | 1910 | " | | | | | | | | | | | good | | 6 0 | Fair | Br | Er | Scars on fingers | Sweden | Waskama | | |
| 26 | husband | 200 | " | 1911 | 1911 | " | | | | | | | | | | | good | | 5 4 | Med | Dark | Br | None | | " | Matula | |
| 27 | self | 3000 | " | 1910 | 1910 | " | | | | | | | | | | | good | | 5 5 | Fair | Br | Blue | | | " | Wadsworth | |
| 28 | husband | " | | 1919 | 1920 | Husband, John Smith, 600 7 51 st Ave N E Seattle, Wn | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | | 5 6 | Med | Br | | | | " | Wales | Cardiff |
| 29 | self | 80 | " | 1910 | 1912 | No address. | | | | | | | | | | | good | | 5 8 | Fair | " | | | | " | England | Lincoln |
| 30 | " | 22 | " | 1911 | 1911 | Brother Samuel C Austin, 8 th St., Cal. | yes | 1 year | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | | 5 5 | Med | Br | | Wear glasses | USA | Ridgely | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the universal destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

27800/6

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether alien has been under 18 years of age |
|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|--------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|--|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | A 17899 | Hagman | William E | 33 | M | M | Carpenter | yes | English | yes | Canada | German | Canada | Edmonton | Father John Hagman Edmonton, Alberta | Cal | San Francisco | |
| 2 | A 37800 | " | Mary | 32 | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father in law do | " | " | |
| 3 | under 16 | " | Alfred | 5 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather do | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | Leo | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | Mary | 1 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 6 | A 25991 | Dunbar | Charles E | 23 | M | " | Farmer | yes | English | yes | " | Scotch | " | " | No relatives husband Dean Dunbar | " | " | |
| 7 | A 37811 | Finley | Elizabeth | 46 | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | French | " | Shelby | Shelby, Sask., Canada | Wash | Tacoma | |
| 8 | A 37812 | " | Margaret | 17 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 9 | A 17262 | Herod | William Herbert | 35 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Melfort | Bro Ed Herod. Melfort, Sask. | Cal | Tulare | |
| 10 | A 17263 | " | Eva Annabel | 31 | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Bro in law do | " | " | |
| 11 | under 16 | " | Vernon | 9 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Uncle do | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | Mabel | 6 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | Herbert | 5 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | James | 5 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 15 | A 37814 | Stephen | Arthur | 38 | " | " | Labourer | yes | English | yes | " | Scotch | " | Vancouver | Friend Mrs E Hunter 921 Drake St, Vancouver, B.C. | Wash | Tacoma | |
| 16 | A 37815 | " | Gertrude | 35 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Uncle H M Stevenson, - Church St., Toronto, Ont. | Ill | Chicago | |
| 17 | A 32404 | Stevenson | Edward L | 37 | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Father in law Wm Johnson, Windsor, Ont., Canada. | Cal | San Gabriel | |
| 18 | Returning soldier | Wright | Henry | 30 | " | " | operator | " | " | " | " | English | " | Chicago | Father do | " | " | |
| 19 | A 37420 | " | Winifred | 25 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Togo | Brother F W Sargent. | " | " | |
| 20 | A 35971 | Sargent | Charlotte E | 41 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Barrington | Crovelle, Nova Scotia, Can. | Wash | Seattle | |
| 21 | A 37424 | Small | Frederick | 46 | M | M | Undertaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wainwright | Father Joseph Small, 1017 2nd St Saskatoon, Sask. Can. | " | " | |
| 22 | A 37425 | " | Elmira | 43 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father in law do | " | " | |
| 23 | under 16 | " | Gertrude | 15 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather do | " | " | |
| 24 | Returning soldier | Fox | Dorothy | 30 | " | " | Trained nurse. | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York | Sister Miss Maria Fox 2216 E. 1st Avenue, Regina, Sask. Can. | Cal | Los Angeles | |
| 25 | A 36976 | Anderson | Carl | 47 | M | M | Farmer | " | English | " | " | Scand. | Canada | Weston | Sister, Bida Anderson, Weston, Alberta, Can. | Wash | Herron | |
| 26 | A 35980 | Peterson | Ellen | 41 | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Husband, Rudolph Peterson, Weston, Alberta, Can. | " | " | |
| 27 | A 35977 | Anderson | Emelia | 70 | " | Wid | " | " | Swedish | " | " | " | " | " | Daughter, Bida Anderson, Weston, Alberta, Can. | " | " | |
| 28 | A 35993 | Smith | Muriel | 22 | " | M | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | Vancouver | Mother, Mrs Robert Kendall, Vancouver, B.C. | " | Seattle | |
| 29 | A 35992 | Graves | Joseph Henry | 20 | M | S | motor mechanic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | Father, Walter Graves, Sarside Ave., Hamilton, Ont. | Cal | Portland | |
| 30 | A 36000 | Adams | Virginia E | 50 | F | M | Teacher | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grand Forks | Husband, Henry Adams, Inman, Ark., Essendale, B.C. | Cal | Exeter | |

CNC: Edin & Coyle
JAW: John Walling
HWC: HWCummingham
TFYB: J. F. X. Schuler

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Classmate
of Arthur

1000888

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | - | - | - | 1919 Dec 7 |
| 2 | - | - | - | " 7 |
| 3 | - | - | - | " 7 |
| 4 | - | - | - | " 7 |
| 5 | - | - | - | " 7 |
| 6 | Quebec | 1912 July | Empress of Ireland | " 8 |
| 7 | - | - | - | " 8 |
| 8 | Montreal | 1909 | Sicilian | " 8 |
| 9 | - | - | - | " 8 |
| 10 | New York | 1895 Mar 15 | Etruria | " 9 |
| 11 | - | - | - | " 9 |
| 12 | - | - | - | " 10 |
| 13 | St John | 1909 Dec 2 | Empress of Britannia | " 11 |
| 14 | - | - | - | " 11 |
| 15 | Quebec | 1898 | unknown | " 12 |
| 16 | - | - | - | " 12 |
| 17 | - | - | - | " 12 |
| 18 | - | - | - | " 12 |
| 19 | - | - | - | " 12 |
| 20 | - | - | - | " 12 |
| 21 | - | - | - | " 12 |
| 22 | - | - | - | " 12 |
| 23 | - | - | - | " 12 |
| 24 | - | - | - | " 13 |
| 25 | - | - | - | " 13 |
| 26 | unknown port | 1894 | unknown | " 13 |
| 27 | - | - | - | " 15 |
| 28 | - | - | - | " 17 |
| 29 | - | - | - | " 18 |
| 30 | - | - | - | " 18 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1920

CLASS E

3780.0 / 5

187/10

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|------|--|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|---|----|----|----|----|----|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
| List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether alien subject to laws of country whence he came, the country to which he is going, or to which he is returning, as reported by him? "a" or "b" or "c" or "d" or "e" or "f" or "g" or "h" or "i" or "j" or "k" or "l" or "m" or "n" or "o" or "p" or "q" or "r" or "s" or "t" or "u" or "v" or "w" or "x" or "y" or "z" or "aa" or "ab" or "ac" or "ad" or "ae" or "af" or "ag" or "ah" or "ai" or "aj" or "ak" or "al" or "am" or "an" or "ao" or "ap" or "aq" or "ar" or "as" or "at" or "au" or "av" or "aw" or "ax" or "ay" or "az" or "ba" or "bb" or "bc" or "bd" or "be" or "bf" or "bg" or "bh" or "bi" or "bj" or "bk" or "bl" or "bm" or "bn" or "bo" or "bp" or "bq" or "br" or "bs" or "bt" or "bu" or "bv" or "bw" or "bx" or "by" or "bz" or "ca" or "cb" or "cc" or "cd" or "ce" or "cf" or "cg" or "ch" or "ci" or "cj" or "ck" or "cl" or "cm" or "cn" or "co" or "cp" or "cq" or "cr" or "cs" or "ct" or "cu" or "cv" or "cw" or "cx" or "cy" or "cz" or "da" or "db" or "dc" or "dd" or "de" or "df" or "dg" or "dh" or "di" or "dj" or "dk" or "dl" or "dm" or "dn" or "do" or "dp" or "dq" or "dr" or "ds" or "dt" or "du" or "dv" or "dw" or "dx" or "dy" or "dz" or "ea" or "eb" or "ec" or "ed" or "ee" or "ef" or "eg" or "eh" or "ei" or "ej" or "ek" or "el" or "em" or "en" or "eo" or "ep" or "eq" or "er" or "es" or "et" or "eu" or "ev" or "ew" or "ex" or "ey" or "ez" or "fa" or "fb" or "fc" or "fd" or "fe" or "ff" or "fg" or "fh" or "fi" or "fj" or "fk" or "fl" or "fm" or "fn" or "fo" or "fp" or "fq" or "fr" or "fs" or "ft" or "fu" or "fv" or "fw" or "fx" or "fy" or "fz" or "ga" or "gb" or "gc" or "gd" or "ge" or "gf" or "gg" or "gh" or "gi" or "gj" or "gk" or "gl" or "gm" or "gn" or "go" or "gp" or "gq" or "gr" or "gs" or "gt" or "gu" or "gv" or "gw" or "gx" or "gy" or "gz" or "ha" or "hb" or "hc" or "hd" or "he" or "hf" or "hg" or "hh" or "hi" or "hj" or "hk" or "hl" or "hm" or "hn" or "ho" or "hp" or "hq" or "hr" or "hs" or "ht" or "hu" or "hv" or "hw" or "hx" or "hy" or "hz" or "ia" or "ib" or "ic" or "id" or "ie" or "if" or "ig" or "ih" or "ii" or "ij" or "ik" or "il" or "im" or "in" or "io" or "ip" or "iq" or "ir" or "is" or "it" or "iu" or "iv" or "iw" or "ix" or "iy" or "iz" or "ja" or "jb" or "jc" or "jd" or "je" or "jf" or "jg" or "jh" or "ji" or "jj" or "jk" or "jl" or "jm" or "jn" or "jo" or "jp" or "jq" or "jr" or "js" or "jt" or "ju" or "jv" or "jw" or "jx" or "jy" or "jz" or "ka" or "kb" or "kc" or "kd" or "ke" or "kf" or "kg" or "kh" or "ki" or "kj" or "kk" or "kl" or "km" or "kn" or "ko" or "kp" or "kq" or "kr" or "ks" or "kt" or "ku" or "kv" or "kw" or "kx" or "ky" or "kz" or "la" or "lb" or "lc" or "ld" or "le" or "lf" or "lg" or "lh" or "li" or "lj" or "lk" or "ll" or "lm" or "ln" or "lo" or "lp" or "lq" or "lr" or "ls" or "lt" or "lu" or "lv" or "lw" or "lx" or "ly" or "lz" or "ma" or "mb" or "mc" or "md" or "me" or "mf" or "mg" or "mh" or "mi" or "mj" or "mk" or "ml" or "mm" or "mn" or "mo" or "mp" or "mq" or "mr" or "ms" or "mt" or "mu" or "mv" or "mw" or "mx" or "my" or "mz" or "na" or "nb" or "nc" or "nd" or "ne" or "nf" or "ng" or "nh" or "ni" or "nj" or "nk" or "nl" or "nm" or "nn" or "no" or "np" or "nq" or "nr" or "ns" or "nt" or "nu" or "nv" or "nw" or "nx" or "ny" or "nz" or "oa" or "ob" or "oc" or "od" or "oe" or "of" or "og" or "oh" or "oi" or "oj" or "ok" or "ol" or "om" or "on" or "oo" or "op" or "oq" or "or" or "os" or "ot" or "ou" or "ov" or "ow" or "ox" or "oy" or "oz" or "pa" or "pb" or "pc" or "pd" or "pe" or "pf" or "pg" or "ph" or "pi" or "pj" or "pk" or "pl" or "pm" or "pn" or "po" or "pp" or "pq" or "pr" or "ps" or "pt" or "pu" or "pv" or "pw" or "px" or "py" or "pz" or "qa" or "qb" or "qc" or "qd" or "qe" or "qf" or "qg" or "qh" or "qi" or "qj" or "qk" or "ql" or "qm" or "qn" or "qo" or "qp" or "qq" or "qr" or "qs" or "qt" or "qu" or "qv" or "qw" or "qx" or "qy" or "qz" or "ra" or "rb" or "rc" or "rd" or "re" or "rf" or "rg" or "rh" or "ri" or "rj" or "rk" or "rl" or "rm" or "rn" or "ro" or "rp" or "rq" or "rr" or "rs" or "rt" or "ru" or "rv" or "rw" or "rx" or "ry" or "rz" or "sa" or "sb" or "sc" or "sd" or "se" or "sf" or "sg" or "sh" or "si" or "sj" or "sk" or "sl" or "sm" or "sn" or "so" or "sp" or "sq" or "sr" or "ss" or "st" or "su" or "sv" or "sw" or "sx" or "sy" or "sz" or "ta" or "tb" or "tc" or "td" or "te" or "tf" or "tg" or "th" or "ti" or "tj" or "tk" or "tl" or "tm" or "tn" or "to" or "tp" or "tq" or "tr" or "ts" or "tt" or "tu" or "tv" or "tw" or "tx" or "ty" or "tz" or "ua" or "ub" or "uc" or "ud" or "ue" or "uf" or "ug" or "uh" or "ui" or "uj" or "uk" or "ul" or "um" or "un" or "uo" or "up" or "uq" or "ur" or "us" or "ut" or "uu" or "uv" or "uw" or "ux" or "uy" or "uz" or "va" or "vb" or "vc" or "vd" or "ve" or "vf" or "vg" or "vh" or "vi" or "vj" or "vk" or "vl" or "vm" or "vn" or "vo" or "vp" or "vq" or "vr" or "vs" or "vt" or "vu" or "vv" or "vw" or "vx" or "vy" or "vz" or "wa" or "wb" or "wc" or "wd" or "we" or "wf" or "wg" or "wh" or "wi" or "wj" or "wk" or "wl" or "wm" or "wn" or "wo" or "wp" or "wq" or "wr" or "ws" or "wt" or "wu" or "wv" or "ww" or "wx" or "wy" or "wz" or "xa" or "xb" or "xc" or "xd" or "xe" or "xf" or "xg" or "xh" or "xi" or "xj" or "xk" or "xl" or "xm" or "xn" or "xo" or "xp" or "xq" or "xr" or "xs" or "xt" or "xu" or "xv" or "xw" or "xx" or "xy" or "xz" or "ya" or "yb" or "yc" or "yd" or "ye" or "yf" or "yg" or "yh" or "yi" or "yj" or "yk" or "yl" or "ym" or "yn" or "yo" or "yp" or "yq" or "yr" or "ys" or "yt" or "yu" or "yv" or "yw" or "yx" or "yy" or "yz" or "za" or "zb" or "zc" or "zd" or "ze" or "zf" or "zg" or "zh" or "zi" or "zj" or "zk" or "zl" or "zm" or "zn" or "zo" or "zp" or "zq" or "zr" or "zs" or "zt" or "zu" or "zv" or "zw" or "zx" or "zy" or "zz" or "aa" or "ab" or "ac" or "ad" or "ae" or "af" or "ag" or "ah" or "ai" or "aj" or "ak" or "al" or "am" or "an" or "ao" or "ap" or "aq" or "ar" or "as" or "at" or "au" or "av" or "aw" or "ax" or "ay" or "az" or "ba" or "bb" or "bc" or "bd" or "be" or "bf" or "bg" or "bh" or "bi" or "bj" or "bk" or "bl" or "bm" or "bn" or "bo" or "bp" or "bq" or "br" or "bs" or "bt" or "bu" or "bv" or "bw" or "bx" or "by" or "bz" or "ca" or "cb" or "cc" or "cd" or "ce" or "cf" or "cg" or "ch" or "ci" or "cj" or "ck" or "cl" or "cm" or "cn" or "co" or "cp" or "cq" or "cr" or "cs" or "ct" or "cu" or "cv" or "cw" or "cx" or "cy" or "cz" or "da" or "db" or "dc" or "dd" or "de" or "df" or "dg" or "dh" or "di" or "dj" or "dk" or "dl" or "dm" or "dn" or "do" or "dp" or "dq" or "dr" or "ds" or "dt" or "du" or "dv" or "dw" or "dx" or "dy" or "dz" or "ea" or "eb" or "ec" or "ed" or "ee" or "ef" or "eg" or "eh" or "ei" or "ej" or "ek" or "el" or "em" or "en" or "eo" or "ep" or "eq" or "er" or "es" or "et" or "eu" or "ev" or "ew" or "ex" or "ey" or "ez" or "fa" or "fb" or "fc" or "fd" or "fe" or "ff" or "fg" or "fh" or "fi" or "fj" or "fk" or "fl" or "fm" or "fn" or "fo" or "fp" or "fq" or "fr" or "fs" or "ft" or "fu" or "fv" or "fw" or "fx" or "fy" or "fz" or "ga" or "gb" or "gc" or "gd" or "ge" or "gf" or "gg" or "gh" or "gi" or "gj" or "gk" or "gl" or "gm" or "gn" or "go" or "gp" or "gq" or "gr" or "gs" or "gt" or "gu" or "gv" or "gw" or "gx" or "gy" or "gz" or "ha" or "hb" or "hc" or "hd" or | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(m)

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Hall

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

37800/3

PORT OF Blaine, Wash

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|-------------|------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicated before permanent residence.) State. City or town. | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | From 569 # | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GNRY | Watson | Sarah Jane | 45 | F | M None | yes English | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Hinerville | Alb. Canada | Cal | Palo Alto |
| 2 | A17881 | Tait | Manuel | 38 | M | " Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Parkbeg | Alb. Canada | " | Tulare |
| 3 | A17882 | " | Lula | 31 | F | " None | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 4 | under 16 | " | Ella | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 5 | under 16 | " | Beatrice | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 6 | A25961 | Moss | Albert | 23 | M | " accountant | yes English | yes | " | " | " | Calgary | Alb. Canada | Wash | Seattle |
| 7 | A17883 | Carlson | Olina | 24 | F | " Stenographer | " | " | " | " | " | Winnipeg | Alb. Canada | Ore | Portland |
| 8 | A25960 | Mc Intyre | Jean A. L. | 45 | " | M None | " | " | " | " | " | Edmonton | Alb. Canada | Cal | Paso Robles |
| 9 | under 16 | " | Margaret | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 10 | A25968 | Peterson | Victor | 40 | " | " Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Hanley | Alb. Canada | Wash | Puyallup |
| 11 | A25969 | Churchill | Frank W. | 66 | M | old | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 12 | A32381 | Normandin | Claude | 32 | " | " Marine | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Alb. Canada | Wash | Tacoma |
| 13 | A17176 | Espersen | Bent | 29 | " | M Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Olds | Alb. Canada | " | " |
| 14 | A17889 | Solomon | Dexter W. | 30 | " | " Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Regina | Alb. Canada | Cal | San Francisco |
| 15 | A32384 | Miller | Jacob | 50 | " | M Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Leipzig | Alb. Canada | " | " |
| 16 | A32385 | " | Regina | 43 | F | " None | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 17 | under 16 | " | Katie | 13 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 18 | " 16 | " | Joe | 11 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 19 | " 16 | " | Regina | 9 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 20 | " 16 | " | Lena | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 21 | " 16 | " | Phillip | 5 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 22 | " 16 | " | Clara | 3 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 23 | " 16 | " | Mike | 2 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 24 | A17180 | Bailey | Effie Gertrude | 34 | F | M | " yes English | yes | " | " | " | Shining Bank | Alb. Canada | " | Los Angeles |
| 25 | A32386 | Craiger | Frank | 47 | M | M Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Clairmont | Alb. Canada | Wash | Blaine |
| 26 | A17892 | Jarvis | Phillip | 65 | " | old | " | " | " | " | " | Rosetown | Alb. Canada | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 27 | A25975 | Mc Culloch | Henry Hamilton | 67 | " | " apt. | " | " | " | " | " | Calgary | Alb. Canada | " | Santa Monica |
| 28 | A11077 | Saxsmith | William J. | 21 | " | " Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Battleridge | Alb. Canada | Wash | Centrale |
| 29 | A25915 | Godfrey | William | 68 | " | M apt. | " | " | " | " | " | Elora | Alb. Canada | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 30 | A25916 | " | Annie W. | 61 | F | " None | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |

NWC - A. W. Cunningham

ENC

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.x Sanford Tait
Lashner
B. Limer

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

100872

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Halifax | 1869 | unknown | 1919 Nov. 26 |
| 2 | New York | 1910 Mar | Oceanic | " 27 |
| 3 | - | - | - | " 27 |
| 4 | - | - | - | " 27 |
| 5 | - | - | - | " 27 |
| 6 | - | - | - | " 27 |
| 7 | - | - | - | " 27 |
| 8 | - | - | - | " 27 |
| 9 | - | - | - | " 27 |
| 10 | Halifax | 1905 Apr | unknown | " 28 |
| 11 | - | - | - | " 29 |
| 12 | - | - | - | " 29 |
| 13 | New York | 1912 Mar | New Amsterdam | " 29 |
| 14 | Montreal | 1906 Nov | Lake Manitoba | Dec 1 |
| 15 | " | " | " | " 1 |
| 16 | - | - | - | " 2 |
| 17 | - | - | - | " 2 |
| 18 | NY | 1902 | Cassandra | " 5 |
| 19 | " | 1898 Mar | New York | " 5 |
| 20 | - | - | - | " 5 |
| 21 | - | - | - | " 7 |
| 22 | - | - | - | " 7 |
| 23 | - | - | - | " 7 |
| 24 | - | - | - | " 7 |
| 25 | - | - | - | " 7 |
| 26 | - | - | - | " 7 |
| 27 | Montreal | 1897 | Victorian | " 7 |
| 28 | - | - | - | " 7 |
| 29 | - | - | - | " 7 |
| 30 | Halifax | 1909 | Canada | " 8 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1920

CLASS E⁰

37800/4

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | |
|------|--|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------|---------|---|--|------------|-------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------|
| List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
| | | | | | | Whether a tourist. | Whether a student. | Whether a merchant. | Whether a seaman. | Whether a laborer. | Whether a professional. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Feet. | Inches. | | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 600 | yes 1917 Ind. 1917 | Friend William Curt. 3189 17th St., Seattle, Wash. | yes | 5 mos | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Med | Br | Blue | wears mustache | Scotland | Daley | | |
| 2 | " | " | 300 | " visits only | No address | no | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 11 1/2 | " | Br | Br | None | Ireland | Baltimore | | |
| 3 | " | self | 850 | " | " | yes | 5 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 8 | " | Br | Blue | " | Canada | Peterboro | | |
| 4 | " | with husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 5 | Dark | Br | " | wears eye glasses | " | " | | |
| 5 | " | " | parents | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | Child | none given | " | None | " | " | | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | " | self | 75 | no | " | " | for weeks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 3 | Dark | Blk | Br | " | " | Chatham | | |
| 8 | " | " | 100 | " | " | " | 2 weeks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 9 | " | " | 250 | yes 1915 3 mos Mont. 1915 | Friend Nora Eisher, Bellingham, Wn. | " | 5 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 5 1/2 | Dark | Br | " | cut scar at corner mouth | " | Prince Edward | | |
| 10 | " | " | 160 | " visits only | Aunt Mrs P. Oufussee, Salem, Ore | " | 3 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 6 | Ruddy | Br | Blue | None | England | Bath | | |
| 11 | " | " | 43 | " 1912 1912 Wia July | " | " | 1 month | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 5 1/2 | Med | " | " | " | USA | Waukegan | | |
| 12 | " | with husband | no | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 2 | " | " | Br | scar base | Canada | Greenville | | |
| 13 | " | self | 200 | yes 1913 1913 Mont | Friend T. Hoffman, Linden, Wash. | " | indef. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 5 1/2 | " | " | Blue | scar thumb | Holland | Quincy | | |
| 14 | " | " | 700 | yes visits only | Daughter Mrs Alice Tomkin, 1851 11th Ave Oakland, Cal. | " | 5 months | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 4 | Med | Grey | Blue | no marks | England | Convers | | |
| 15 | " | with husband | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 3 | " | Br | " | wears eyeglasses | " | Essex | | |
| 16 | " | self | 250 | yes 1907 1908 St Louis 1908 | Wife Mrs Evelyn Cuffe, 403 Central Ave., Alameda, Cal | " | 3 or 4 months | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 9 | " | Br | Br | None | Canada | Dumville | | |
| 17 | " | " | 125 | " 1914 1917 Wash. June | Aunt Mrs Mary Harrison, 2522 Howell St E, Seattle Wn. | " | 1 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 6 1 | Fresh | Br | Blue | scar on forehead over l. eye | " | Silverton | | |
| 18 | " | " | 170 | " 1910 1915 May | Friend Wm Jones, 601 21 Yakimador, Tacoma, Wn. | " | 2 days 1 week | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 6 | Ruddy | " | Br | hair mole at side neck | England | Abingdon | | |
| 19 | " | " | 300 | " visits only 1919 Nov. | Stephen Level Holmes, Hughes addition, Alki Point, Seattle | " | yes indefinite 3 or 4 months | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 8 | Fair | " | Blue | scar base at palm | " | London | | |
| 20 | " | " | 575 | " 1915 pl. | No address | " | yes months | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 3 | Med | " | Br | None | Canada | Montreal | | |
| 21 | " | " | 90 | " visits only 1915-1916 1913-1914 Tex 1914 Aug. | Wife Letty Mac Donald, 118 Orchard St, San Jose, Cal. | " | 5 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 6 1 1/4 | Ruddy | Br | " | scar l hand near little finger | " | Ridgeway Tex | | |
| 22 | " | " | 2000 | " 1917 1917 Tex 1917 Aug. | Sam Charles Watson, Stanford University Palo Alto, Cal. | " | no indefinite | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 10 | Med | Br | Blue | None | USA | Honolulu | | |
| 23 | " | " | 400 | " 1917 1917 Tex 1917 Aug. | Parents Mrs John Klunty, Auburn, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 9 | Dark | Blk | Br | " | " | Delmar | | |
| 24 | " | with husband | no | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 3 | " | Br | " | " | " | Canada | Quebec | |
| 25 | " | " | parents | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | Child | " | " | Br | " | " | " | Viking | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | " | " | " | " | none given | " | " | | |
| 27 | " | husband | 400 | " 1914 1914 Mich 1914 | Friend Mrs T Robertson, 1815 W 51 St Los Angeles, Cal | " | 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 4 | Fair | Br | Blue | mole at side nose | England | London | | |
| 28 | " | " | with mother | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | None | Canada | Stint | | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 30 | " | self | 100 | " visits only | Bro in law J Mc Intyre, Paso Robles, Cal | " | yes indefinite | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 5 1/4 | Med | " | Br | " | " | " | Scotland | Glasgow |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. ...

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

37800/4

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|---|-----------------|--|------|-------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. ("Intended future permanent residence.") | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | | |
| | | Form 569 # | Primary # | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | A 32365 | Burt | George A. | 40 | M | Farmer | yes | English | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Vancouver | Brother, Peter Burt. 1134 Kings Way, Vancouver, B.C. | Wash | Seattle |
| 2 | A 11054 | Daunt | Reginald N. | 30 | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Fort Mc Murrag | Brother, Don Daunt. Clinton, B. C. | " | Spokane |
| 3 | A 17867 | Ledgwick | William | 40 | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Fulisher | Sister, Mrs. Edith Ruth. Esterline, Sask. | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 4 | A 17868 | " | Annie | 38 | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Lewis Downer. Peterboro, Ont. | " | " |
| 5 | under 16 | " | Clifton | 15 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 6 | under 16 | " | Hazel | 13 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 7 | A 32369 | Jones | Clifford | 20 | M | labourer | " | " | " | " | african (blk.) | " | Hanly | Father Thomas Jones Chatham, Ont. | Wash | Seattle |
| 8 | A 32366 | " | Harry | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 9 | A 17866 | Foucher | Claude | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | German | " | Radville | Father Nathan Foucher. Radville, Sask. | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 10 | A 32372 | Lady | William | 42 | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | English | " | New Westminster | Wife, Mabel Lady. 722 Lunt Ave., New Westminster, B.C. | Wash | Bellingham |
| 11 | A 17869 | Chartrey | Albert | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | French | " | Vancouver | Mother-in-law Mrs. Kate Groff. Broadview, Sask. | Ore | Salem |
| 12 | A 17870 | " | Minnie | 18 | F | " | None | " | " | " | German | " | " | do | " | " |
| 13 | A 17066 | Verhoeven | Bastiaan | 29 | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | Dutch | " | Monarch | do Monarch, Alberta | Wash | Lynden |
| 14 | A 32375 | Gutteridge | Hedley | 56 | M | M | Contractor | " | " | " | English | " | Calgary | Son, Victor Gutteridge. 707 Pape's Avenue, Toronto, Can. | Cal | Hawland |
| 15 | A 32376 | " | Sussannah | 56 | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 16 | A 17873 | Culpe | Robin E. | 36 | M | " | Land | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 17 | A 25938 | Patrequin | George William | 18 | " | " | Stenographer | " | " | " | French | " | Vancouver | Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Eugene Patrequin. Sikington, B.C. | Wash | Seattle |
| 18 | A 25943 | Melhuish | John | 35 | " | " | Chauffeur | " | " | " | English | " | " | do | " | " |
| 19 | A 32378 | Winter | William Frederick | 44 | " | M | Catener | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 20 | A 11064 | Marin | Armelma | 41 | " | S | Farmer | " | " | " | French | " | Gravelbourg | Brother, Wilfred Marin. Sturgeon Falls, Ont. | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 21 | A 11065 | Mac Donald | Norman Kenneth | 24 | " | M | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Glenview | Father, Kenneth Mac Donald. Glenview, Sask., Canada. | " | San Jose |
| 22 | A 11066 | Watson | James F. | 54 | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | English | " | Amerville | Son, J. D. Watson. Amerville, Alberta, Canada. | " | Palo Alto |
| 23 | A 25954 | Kluntz | Mathia | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | French | " | Viking | Brother, L. Kluntz. Viking, Alberta. | Wash | Auburn |
| 24 | A 25955 | " | Mary Ann | 22 | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 25 | under 16 | " | Bertha | 2 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 26 | under 16 | " | Amel John | 3 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 27 | A 25956 | * Carey | Mabel | 39 | F | M | " | " | " | " | English | " | New Westminster | Husband, Wm. Carey. 1732 Lunt Ave., New Westminster, B.C. | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 28 | A 25957 | " | Ethel | 16 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 29 | under 16 | " | Brenda | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 30 | A 25959 | Lushman | Catherine | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Chas. Robles | do % of Mrs. M. in Wash. Canada | " | San Rafael |

PAY 5
 U.S. GO
 DEC
 BNA
 USC

JAW = John A. Watson
 AV = St. Voligny

* Husband Carey
 * Father

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

2-00872

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | New York May | 1914 | Rotterdam Nov 25 | 1914 |
| 2 | Montreal | 1918 | Negatice Dec 1 | 1918 |
| 3 | Halifax | 1913 | Rijnslam Oct 10 | 1913 |
| 4 | Boston Apr | 1907 | Verma July 1 | 1907 |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | (Canada) 1911 | unknown | unknown | 20 |
| 12 | Halifax May | 1910 | " | 16 |
| 13 | unknown about | 1910 | " | 17 |
| 14 | " | " | " | 17 |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D

57800/3

(OVER)

Note.—Full text of question 84 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is connected or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

九

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3
87800/3

PORT OF Blaine Wash.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--------|---------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | State. | City or town. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Write. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | Country. | City or town. | | | |
| 1 | A 17802 | Meekma | John | 33 | M | Farmer | yes English | yes | Holland Dutch | Canada Siffald | No relatives | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 2 | A 17802 | Buckley | Richard MacLean | 25 | " | Student | yes English | yes | New Zealand English | Vancouver | " | " | San Mateo |
| 3 | A 17802 | Schmacher | Jacob | 26 | " | Labourer | German | " | Russia German | Regina | Brother Joseph Schmacher: 1811 Zebco St. Regina, Can | Ore | Portland |
| 4 | A 17802 | Anderson | Orick | 29 | " | Express messenger | English | " | Sweden Scand. | Wetaskwin | Sister Rada Anderson: Wetaskwin, Alberta, Can. | Wash | Herran |
| 5 | A 17802 | " | Annie | 11 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | A 17802 | Boeholt | Ruth | 17 | F | None | English | " | Denmark | Burquitlam | No relatives | " | Seattle |
| 7 | " | " | Ernest | 15 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | Knut | 14 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | Irene | 12 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | Helga | 10 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | A 36021 | Branchini | Nora | 18 | F | M | Italian English | " | Italy Italian (N) | Vancouver | Father (No relatives in Italy) Carston, Alberta | " | Concrete |
| 12 | Debarred | Jawornko | Elie | 28 | M | Labourer | English | " | Austria Ruthenian | " | Mother Donna Jawornko: Berleste, Austria | " | Blaine |
| 13 | Debarred | Penarski | Anton | 60 | M | " | no none | no | Polish | Mundare | No relatives | " | Woodlan |
| 14 | Debarred | " | Mary | 46 | F | None | " | " | Ruthenian | " | " | " | " |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

1000000

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | NY | 1918 | unknown | July 13 |
| 2 | Halifax | 1913 | Bremen | June 21 |
| 3 | NY | 1911 | unknown | July 6 |
| 4 | NY | 1911 | unknown | July 6 |
| 5 | NY | 1911 | Baltic | July 6 |
| 6 | NY | 1920 | Baltic | July 6 |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class C

(OVER)

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William E. Shearon
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2
67800/2

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|--|---|-----------|---------------|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether has been made for Canada | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | G-NRY A360.6 | Gravender | Nels | 28 | M | Painter | yes | English | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Canada | Colebrook | Arrika, Vermland, Sweden | Wash | Everett | | |
| 2 | DEBARRED | Schmidt | Frank Walter | 27 | " | Butcher | " | Polish | " | Austria | Polish | W.S. | Eugene, Ore | Father Peter Schmidt. | Ore | Eugene | | |
| 3 | DEBARRED | Bates | James | 24 | " | Labourer | " | English | " | Russia | " | Canada | Vancouver | Anda, Austria | Ore | Eugene | | |
| 4 | DEBARRED | Burson | Jacob | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Vancouver | Sister Mrs J. Burson. | no particular place | " | " | |
| 5 | DEBARRED | Ryan | John Henry | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | Seattle City | No relatives | " | " | | |
| 6 | A360.25 | Sanderson | Samuel Arthur | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Canada | Atlin | Father Herbert Sanderson | Wash | Arlington | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | England | English | " | Vancouver | 173 Spring Bank, Hull, England | Ore | Portland | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-418

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

| | | | | |
|----|-----------|------|-------------------|---------|
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | Quebec | 1919 | Empress of France | Dec 14 |
| 3 | " | " | " | 14 |
| 4 | " | 1920 | Scotian | July 7 |
| 5 | Montreal | 1920 | Grampian | 10 |
| 6 | Quebec | 1920 | Scotian | 10 |
| 7 | " | " | " | 10 |
| 8 | " | " | " | 10 |
| 9 | " | " | " | 10 |
| 10 | " | 1920 | Scotian | 6 |
| 11 | " | " | " | 6 |
| 12 | " | 1920 | Munich | 7 |
| 13 | St John | 1920 | Concorde | 19 |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | Vancouver | 1920 | Niagara | July 17 |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Blaine, Wash, MONTH OF July 24, 1920.

CLASS B 37800 / 1

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | |
|--|-----|--|------|---|---|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-------|------------|----------------------------------|----------------|------------|------------|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other business? Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or occupation? Is he coming to the United States to engage in a course of instruction, or to receive instruction? Is he coming to the United States to engage in a course of scientific, literary, or artistic study, or to receive instruction? Is he coming to the United States to engage in a course of religious study, or to receive instruction? Is he coming to the United States to engage in a course of religious study, or to receive instruction? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | husband (accompanying husband, Australian soldier) | no | | | | | Husband, Norman Jackson, Davis State Farm, Davis, Cal. | visit during school term | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 1/2 | Med Br | Blue | None | Australia | Sidney | | |
| 3 | | above | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | good | | Child | Fair | Br | | | | | |
| 4 | | self | 40 | | | | | Brother Henry Hamilton Grimes, Cal. | perm. yes | | | | | | | good | | 5 8 1/2 | Ruddy Br | Br | | England | London | | |
| 5 | | | 350 | | | | | Box 392, Sunnyvale, Cal. | | | | | | | | good | | 5 7 1/2 | Med | | Blue | Mod b. chin | Reading | | |
| 6 | no | self | 2000 | | | | | Friend Mr A. Schaeffer, Wash | uncertain | | | | | | | good | | 5 8 1/4 | Fair | Br | | Small scar b. upper lip | Holland | geduzard | |
| 7 | | with husband | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | good | | 5 6 | | Br | Gr | None | | Hagenwalle | |
| 8 | | parents | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | good | | Child | | Br | Blue | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | good | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | self | 100 | yes | 1919 | NY | Dec | Uncle R.H. Nightingale, exact address unknown, Bellingham, Wash. | yes | | no | | | | | good | | 5 11 | | Br | | | | England | Birmingham |
| 11 | | | 100 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | good | | 5 8 1/2 | | Br | | Scald mark b. shoulder | | | |
| 12 | | | 180 | | | | | No address | no perm. | | | | | | | good | | 5 9 1/2 | | | | Missing finger long absent cheek | Denmark | Lintrop | |
| | | | 40 | yes | visits only | | | | yes | | | | | | | good | | 5 7 | Ruddy Br | Hazel | | Scar at cheek near nose | England | Halton | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | Brother Malachy Ryan | 54 | no | | | | Brother Malachy Ryan Box 78, RFD, Arlington, Va. | no perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Med Br | Gr | Dark brown | Irish | Castle Connell | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William McShane
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

37800/1

PER *Various* LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|--|---|----------------------|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. | Whether alien has been made for Canadian citizenship. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or town. | | State. City or town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Jackson | Kathleen | 24 | F M | None | yes English | yes | Australia English England London | Uncle, Mrs Richard Ferguson, 11 Sydney, N.S.W. Australia | Cal. Davis | no |
| 3 | A 1755 | Stevens | Patricia Sheila | 4 | " S. | " | " | " | " | do | " | no |
| 4 | A 6002 | Cucksey | Charles | 22 | M | " | Clerk | yes English | yes England | Father James Cucksey, 5 Marshall Bldg, Shadwell, London, Eng. | Grimes | " |
| 5 | A 3605 | Neville | Mabel | 30 | F | " | Telephone Operator | " | Reading | Father Henry Neville, 9 Lhermston Road, Redding, Eng. | Sunnyvale | " |
| 6 | A 36012 | Blonk | Leendert | 40 | M M | " | Farmer | " | Holland Dutch Canada Lanfne | Half brother Johannes Blonk, 42 Juyward, Holland. | Wash. Thomas | " |
| 7 | A 36013 | " | Martha | 37 | F | " | None | " | " | Brother Johannes Vander Steen, 63 Zacherstraat, Amsterdam, Holland | Wash | " |
| 8 | under 16 | " | Hubert C | 11 | M S | " | " | " | " | Uncle | " | " |
| 9 | DEBARRED | Harrison | Adriana J | 9 | F | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 10 | DEBARRED | " | Edmond Ingham | 19 | M | " | Farmer | English | England English England Birmingham | Mother, Mrs Marian Harrison, 55 Gladstone Road, Spalding, Eng. | Bellingham | " |
| 11 | DEBARRED | " | John William | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | DEBARRED | Dixen | Peder | 38 | " | " | Farmer | Danish English | Denmark Scand. Denmark Choibone | Mother Kathleen Dixen, Choibone, Denmark. | Seattle | " |
| 13 | DEBARRED | L'Alouette | Harry | 24 | " | " | Seaman | English | England English Canada Winnipeg | No relatives | Everett | " |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | DEBARRED | Ryan | Shitty | 39 | F S | Domestic | yes English | yes | New Zealand Irish New Zealand Christchurch | Sister Mary Tasker, Sea View Road, New Brighton, Christchurch, N.Z. | Wash. Arlington | no |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Per Can. Aus. S. S. Co.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

NWC: HWCunningham
JAW: JohnWallman

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

21

S. S. *Empress of Russia*

sailing from *Manila P.I.*

24th June

1920

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver B.C. 19th July 1920

19

37799 117

37799/117

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--|---|-----------|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Marasigan</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>May 4th 1896</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>2-688-582</i> <i>Outierres</i> | <i>Maximo</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>March 29th 1896</i> <i>Palo Alto</i> | <i>12864</i> | <i>1821-12 Ave. S.</i> <i>Seattle Wash.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Lapa</i> | <i>Leocadio M.</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Nov. 25th 1896</i> <i>San Francisco</i> | | <i>Chicago Ill.</i> |
| 4 | <i>Royce</i> | <i>Tibareto</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Aug. 11th 1897</i> <i>Lipa Batangas</i> | <i>12639</i> | <i>San Francisco Cal.</i> |
| 5 | <i>4799 6115</i> <i>Sugitan</i> | <i>Juan</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>July 18th 1896</i> <i>Laong Iloos Norte P.I.</i> | <i>12066</i> | <i>Ann Arbor Michigan</i> |
| 6 | <i>Paraiso</i> | <i>Juan</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Aug. 29th 1896</i> <i>Sta. Cruz Laguna P.I.</i> | <i>12874</i> | <i>Ithaca New York</i> |
| 7 | <i>Quintana</i> <i>Padre</i> <i>Quintana</i> | <i>Pedro</i> <i>Quintana</i> <i>Pedro</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Feb. 15th 1896</i> <i>416 Herran Manila P.I.</i> | <i>Servant to Mr. Nathan</i> | <i>2510 Washington St.</i> <i>San Francisco Cal.</i> |
| 8 | <i>Reuter</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Servant with Mrs. Small</i> | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Indespedido
M. C. Engle

PNT _____ FT _____
U. _____ T. _____
GO _____ ST _____
D. _____ A. _____
B. _____
USC _____

ELIMINATED BY *B. Rodell* U. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the names of any persons who were not born in the United States or who has not taken out their naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all the members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Aliens should be marked with an "A" opposite the names of those members who are citizens.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the applicant at the time of examination.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

THIRD CLASS

S. S. Empress of Russia

sailing from

Yokohama

10th July 1929

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver B.C. 20th July 1929

37799 116

37799 116

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

Married or
Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

4-107-431

Subido

Ambrosio

22

M

S

July 1st 1899

San Manne Pang P.I.

13130

Ann Arbor Michigan

Siem

Roberto

24

M

S

July 7th 1896

San Manne Pang P.I.

12306

Ann Arbor Michigan

*Indefinite
to 10/1/30*

PNT _____ PT _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

ELIMINATED BY S. Goodall U. S. I. S.
A& DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **69**

S. S. Express of Russia

sailing from **Tobolsk**

10th July 1920

Arriving at Port of **Seattle**

19th July 1920

37798 115

37799 115

| No. of List. | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | AGE. | | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|---|---|----------------------------|
| | | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Blivass | Sam | 39 | | M | M | P.P. # 17799 - 16 July 1920 F.I. P.H.K. | District Court of Bond-lac Co State of Washington May 7th 1919 | 122- 17th Ave Seattle Wash |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

PNT
U
GO
D
B A
USC

ELIMINATED BY **B. Rodall** U. S. I. S.
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Yokohama 10th July 1920, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C. 19th July 1920.

| No. on List. | 37733 114 | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE. Yrs. Mos. | SEX. M F S | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | 37733 114 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|-----------|---|-------------------|----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | | Wenzel, Fred. | 32 | M M | 5th Dec. 87. Barbary, Conn. | | Chicago, Ill. |
| 2 | | Wenzel, Clara. | 24 | F M | 16th Aug. 95. Detroit, Mich. | | Chicago, Ill. |
| 3 | | Williams, Nellie R. | 34 | F S | 22nd Mar. 86. Lynchburg, Va. | | 1509 Grace St. Lynchburg, Pa. |
| 4 | | Yard, David B. | 34 | M M | 4th Sept. 85. New York, N. Y. | | Woolworth Building, New York |
| 5 | | Yard, Helen R. | 26 | F M | 3rd Oct. 98. East Orange, N. J. | | Woolworth Building, N. Y. |
| 6 | | Weakley, William Richard. | 52 | M M | 25th Feb. 68. Knoxville, Mich. | | Chicago, Ill. |
| 7 | | Weakley, Gertrude W. | 51 | F M | 28th Oct. 64. New London, Conn. | | Chicago, Ill. |
| 8 | | Gimbel, Adam L. | 37 | M S | 31st Dec. 98. Milwaukee, Wis. | | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 9 | | Blankman, Lynn V. | 29 | M S | 22nd June 91. Lakeside, Pa. | | Lakeside, Pa. |
| 10 | | Mansonge, Victor. | 27 | M M | 16th May. 93. Two Rivers, Wis. | | Prisco, Cal. |
| 11 | | Mansonge, (Mrs. V.) | 22 | F M | Vermillion, Kan. | | Prisco, Cal. |
| 12 | | Wetzel, E. Lee. | 31 | F M | 22nd June 91. Lakeside, Pa. | A Father, Lakeside, Pa. Citizen. | 1414 West Randolph St. Chicago. |
| 13 | | Smith, Roy. | 42 | M M | 14th June. 78. Pontonau, Ill. | | Pontonau, Ill. |
| 14 | | Smith, Charlotte R. | 34 | F M | 17th June 86. Phila. Ill. | | Phila. Ill. |
| 15 | | Smith, Roy. Andrew. | 4 | M S | | Father U. S. Citizen. | Pontonau, Ill. |
| 16 | | Smith, Stanford M. | 8 | M S | | Father U. S. Citizen. | Pontonau, Ill. |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATED BY B. G. Hall U. S. I. S.
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Continental United States from a
ions from a foreign port, a port

Number 10

Port of Vancouver, B.C. 19th July, 1920

NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
NATURALIZATION PAPERS
OF PAPERS.

37799 114
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

Chicago Ill.

Chicago Ill.

1509 Grace St. Lynchburg. Pa.

Woolworth Building, New York N.Y.

Woolworth Building, N.Y.

Chicago Ill.

Chicago Ill.

Philadelphia, Pa.

London, Pa.

Prisco, Cal.

Prisco, Cal.

1414 West Randolph St. Chicago, Ill.

Fontenac, Ill.

Chile, Ill.

Fontenac, Ill.

tes or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Express of Russia, sailing from Yokohama, 10th July, 1920, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 1920

| No. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------|---|--|----------------------------------|
| ON SHIP | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Male Female | | | |
| 37799 113 | | | | | | |
| 1 | Johnson, Rodney, L. | 30 | M | 24th July 88, Wainworth, La. | | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 2 | Johnson, Florence, M. | 28 | F | 24th Dec. 90, Oakland, Cal. | | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 3 | Krupp, Moyer. | 51 | M | | Chicago. | 87 Madison St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 4 | Lengenberg, Carl, Maynes. | 48 | M | 27th Jan. 78, St. Louis, Mo. | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 5 | Lengenberg, Katherine. | 37 | F | 3rd April 88, Louisville, Ky. | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 6 | Lucas, Theodore, M. | 31 | M | 28th June 89, Athens, Geo. | | 750 Adams Ave. Memphis, Tenn. |
| 7 | Male, Kate, Virginia. | 40 | F | 2nd Sept. 89, Bradenton, Fla. | | New York, N.Y. |
| 8 | McCann, Selma, M. | 42 | F | 20th Jan. 77, Philadelphia, Pa. | | 1702 West 25th St. Phil. Pa. |
| 9 | Malitor, Anita, A. | 19 | F | 22nd Aug. 00, Pon du Lac, Wis. | | Chicago, Ill. |
| 10 | McKensie, Daibhidh. | 46 | M | | Hawaii, Hon. | Honolulu, Hawaii. |
| 11 | Manger, Alsina. | 39 | F | 15th Sept. 90, Chicago, Ill. | | Northfield, Chicago, Ill. |
| 12 | McCarthy, Marques, I. | 51 | M | 31st Oct. 88, Burlington, West, Va. | | New York, N.Y. |
| 13 | McCarthy, Elizabeth. | 33 | F | | Husband, U.S. Citizen. | New York, N.Y. |
| 14 | McCarthy, Marquis, I. Jr. | 5 | M | 15, Cleveland, Ohio. | | New York, N.Y. |
| 15 | Pierce, Carrie, L. | 56 | M | 5th June 65, Lowell, Mass. | | Miami, Fla. |
| 16 | Pierce, Susan, A. W. | 46 | F | 7th Feb. 74, Dover, New Hampshire. | | Miami, Fla. |
| 17 | Randell, Charles, Edward. | 40 | M | 15th Oct. 79, Louis Co. New York. | | 241 North 11th St. Newark, N.J. |
| 18 | Randell, Elisabeth, M. | 37 | F | 17th Sept. 82, Gloversville, N.Y. | | 241 North 11th St. Newark, N.J. |
| 19 | Richards, Clarinda, C. | 29 | F | 81, Evanston, Ill. | | 600 Lexington Ave. N.Y. |
| 20 | Rupert, Nettie, L. | 37 | F | 2nd Oct. 83, Westville, Ohio. | | Westville Ohio. |
| 21 | Somberg, Clara. | 46 | F | 1st Jan. 74, Philadelphia, Pa. | | 2440 North 16th St. Phil. Pa. |
| 22 | Stokes, Anson, P. | 46 | M | 13th April 74, New Brighton, N.Y. | | 149 Elm Street, New Haven, Conn. |
| 23 | Stokes, Carol, Mitchell. | 45 | F | 10th April 75, New York, N.Y. | | 149 Elm St. New Haven, Conn. |
| 24 | Storok, George, Henry. | 45 | M | | New York, N.Y. | 1108 Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 25 | Swanson, William, L. | 61 | M | 24th March 69, Madison, Wis. | | Westport, N.Y. |
| 26 | Tyler, Emma, F. | 26 | F | 26th Dec. 93, Hickman, Kan. | | Hickman, Kan. Ship |
| 27 | Tyler, Helen, Ashburn. | 23 | F | 25th Jan. 97, Hickman, Kan. | | Hickman, Kan. |
| 28 | Taylor, William, Rice. | 64 | M | 22nd May 56, Schuylkill, Haven, Pa. | | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 29 | Walne, Florence. | 24 | F | | Father U.S. Citizen. | Louisville, Kan. |
| 30 | Waters, Thomas, James. | 25 | M | | Father U.S. Citizen. | Louisville, Kan. |

ELIMINATED BY B. Sedall U. S. I. S.
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Express of Russia" sailing from Yokohama Japan 10th July 1920, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 19th July 1920

37700 112

37700 112

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Fuller | Eugene | 62 | M M 8 May 58 | Wayland Mass | 252 Lexington Av New York |
| 2 | Fuller | Margaret E. | 59 | F M 17 Dec 60 | New York | 252 Lexington Av New York |
| 3 | Fuller | Eugenia | 25 | F S 13 May 95 | New York | 252 Lexington Av. New York |
| 4 | Fuller | Richard Eugene | 23 | M S 1 June 97 | New York | 252 Lexington Av New York |
| 5 | Garman | Clark P. | 41 | M M 10 Dec 78 | Troy Ohio | Cleveland Ohio |
| 6 | Geiger | Henry C. | 68 | M S 14 Feb 52 | Lancaster Pa | 145 E. Gorgas Lane Philadelphia |
| 7 | Gray | Ellie | 30 | F S 6th March. 90. | La Grange. Geo. | 325 Greenville St. LaGrange. G. |
| 8 | Gray | Ellie | 30 | F S 6th March. 90. | La Grange. Geo. | 325 Greenville St. LaGrange. G. |
| 9 | Gregg | Alice Henrietta | 27 | F S 10th April. 93. | Mars Bluff. S.C. | Mars Bluff. S.C. |
| 10 | Guinther | Azra Henry | 37 | M M 83 | New Winchester. Ohio. | Tiffin. Ohio. |
| 11 | Guinther | Mary Ethel | 34 | F M 86 | Sulphur Springs. Ohio. | Tiffin. Ohio. |
| 12 | Guinther | Dorothy Jane | 6 | F S | Father U.S. Citizen. | Tiffin. Ohio. |
| 13 | Guinther | Mary Ruth | 4 | M S | Father U.S. Citizen. | Tiffin Ohio. |
| 14 | Guinther | Richard J. | 3 | M S | Father U.S. Citizen. | Tiffin Ohio. |
| 15 | Hayden | Thomas Henry | 57 | M W 14th Feb. 63. | Palo Alto. Va. | Croset. Va. |
| 16 | Hubbard | Hugh Wells | 33 | M M | Father U.S. Citizen. | 29 Lafayette St. White Pl. |
| 17 | Hubbard | Mable Ellis | 44 | F M 11th July. 82. | Sac City. Ohio. | 29 Lafayette St. White Plains. |
| 18 | Hubbard | Elis. Wells | 4 | M S | Father U.S. Citizen. | 29 Lafayette St. White Plains. |
| 19 | Hubbard | Emma Rosabelle | 2 | F S | Father U.S. Citizen. | 29 Lafayette Sy. White Plains. |
| 20 | Hubbard | Ward. N. | 2 | M S | Father U.S. Citizen. | 29 Lafayette St. White Plains. |
| 21 | Holmes | Arthur T. | 41 | M M | Father U.S. Citizen. | Riverside. Ill. |
| 22 | Hogg | Margaret S. | 42 | F M 3rd Oct. 77. | Pittston. Pa. | Delawen Water Gap. Pa. |
| 23 | Hoscock | Henry E. | 57 | M M 16th Jan. 65 | Salem Ohio. | Cleveland. Ohio. |
| 24 | Hoff | Gertrude C. | 25 | F M 22nd Oct. 96. | York. Pa. | New York. N.Y. |
| 25 | Hogg | Ernest W. | 45 | M M | Amsterdam. N.Y | Delawen Water Gap. Pa. |
| 26 | Hunt | Eugene | 34 | M M 31st Oct. 85. | Walla Walla. N.Y. | East Stanwood. Wash. |
| 27 | Hunt | Jessie B. | 33 | F M 11th Sept. 86. | Walla Walla. N.Y. | East Stanwood. Wash. |
| 28 | Hunt | Betty Gene | 7 | F S 7th Jan. 13. | Walla Walla. N.Y. | East Stanwood. Wash. |
| 29 | Hunt | Gillard | 5 | M S 22nd Aug. 14. | Walla Walla N.Y. | East Stanwood. Wash. |
| 30 | Hunt | Virginia Hope | 7 | F S | Father U.S. Citizen. | East Stanwood Wash. |

- 0- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or of an insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be placed on this list, and such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number _____

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

Yokohama

Japan

10th July

1920

Arriving at Port of

Vanover B.C.

19th July 79

37729 111

NAME IN FULL

AGE

112

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

37799 111

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Date | Place of Birth | Place of Residence |
|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Arnold | 45 | F | S | April 74 | Philadelphia Pa | 1824 Columbia Av Phila |
| 2 | Amdur | 22 | M | S | 27 Aug. 97 | New York NY | 369 Beach 45rd St Bkware |
| 3 | Alaridge | 60 | F | M | 16 Jan 60 | Utica NY | 24 W. Jansworth St Little Fall |
| 4 | Aldridge | 30 | F | S | 89 | Little Falls NY | 28 W. Jansworth St Little Fall |
| 5 | Ambler | 28 | F | S | | | |
| 6 | Barron | 64 | M | M | 24 Aug 66 | Boston Mass | 2223 Devonshire Drive Clevel Ohio |
| 7 | Barron | 41 | F | M | 26 Jan 79 | Cleveland Ohio | 2223 Devonshire Drive Clevel Ohio |
| 8 | Bel-feky | 33 | M | M | | | |
| 9 | Brown | 29 | M | M | 7 Nov 90 | Minneapolis Minn | 1414 E. Randolph St Chicago |
| 10 | Brown | | F | M | 10 July 30 | Los Angeles Cal | 509 Central Bdg Seattle Wash |
| 11 | Brown | | | | 18 May 18 | Seattle Wash | 509 Central Bdg Seattle Wash |
| 12 | Bryan | | M | | 7 Jan 68 | Philadelphia Pa | 509 Central Bdg Seattle Wash |
| 13 | Bryan | | | | | Philadelphia Pa | Dean Road Brookline Mass |
| 14 | Brown | | | | | Philadelphia Pa | Dean Road Brookline Mass |
| 15 | Boring | | | | | Philadelphia Pa | Dean Road Brookline Mass |
| 16 | Bourne | | | | | Witona Minn | Wellesley Mass |
| 17 | Bourne | | | | Sept 86 | Washington D.C. | 11 Broadway Ny |
| 18 | Bourne | | | | 9 Nov 59 | Nashville TN | Biltmore Hotel NY |
| 19 | Bourne | | | | 24 May 91 | New York NY | Glen Falls NY |
| 20 | Bourne | | M | | 22 Feb 92 | Hamish Conn | New York |
| 21 | Bourne | | M | | 16 March 90 | Glen Falls | New York |
| 22 | Bourne | | M S | | 6 June 84 | York Pa | Glen Falls NY |
| 23 | Bourne | | M M | | | | York Pa |
| 24 | Bourne | 38 | F | M | 11 May 82 | Angelica NY | 722 Irving Place Plain Field |
| 25 | Bourne | 24 | F | M | 19 June 94 | Philadelphia Pa | 722 Irving Place Plain Field |
| 26 | Bourne | 2 | F | S | 23 June 18 | Philadelphia Pa | Chestnut Hill Philadelphia Pa |
| 27 | Bourne | 28 | M | M | 15 Jan 92 | Camden NJ | Chestnut Hill Philadelphia Pa |
| 28 | Bourne | 27 | M | S | 19 Mar 95 | Baltimore Md | Chestnut Hill Philadelphia Pa |
| 29 | Bourne | 29 | F | S | 9 July 82 | Glen Falls NY | York Pa |
| 30 | Bourne | 55 | M | M | 18 March 67 | Foster R.I. | Robertson NY |

ELIMINATED BY R. Goodall U. S. I. S.
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

S. S. Empress of Russia. sailing from Shanghai. 6th July, 1920, Arriving at Port of Vancouver. 19th July., 1920.

37793 110

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

37793 110

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Nance. | Walter, R. | 52 | M | M | 16th April. 68. | Cornerville. Tenn. | 810 Broadway. Nashville. Tenn. |
| 2 | Nance. | Florence, Ruth. | 45 | F | F | 1st May. 75. | Staunton. Va. | Union City. Tenn. |
| 3 | Nance. | Dana, W. | 16 | M | S | 7th Oct. 04. | Nashville. Tenn. | Union City. Tenn. |
| 4 | Nance. | Francis, D. | 13 | M | S | | | Union City. Tenn. |
| 5 | See. | Charles, C. | 2 | M | S | | | Union City. Tenn. |
| 6 | Pott. | Francis, L. | 56 | M | M | 26th Feb. 64. | New York. N.Y. | 35 Mt. Morris Park West. N.Y. |
| 7 | Pott. | Emily, G. | 57 | F | M | | | 35 Mt. Morris Park West. N.Y. |
| 8 | Pott. | Olivia, H. | 23 | F | S | | | 35 Mt. Morris Park West. N.Y. |
| 9 | Pittman. | Anna, I. | 55 | F | S | 22nd Sept. 04. | Springfield. Ill. | 1180 4th and St. Springfield. Ill. |
| 10 | Ray. | Georgina, W. | 62 | M | S | 28th March 58. | St. Louis. Miss. | Deer Isle. Maine. |
| 11 | Ray. | George. | 42 | F | S | 10th Oct. 70. | Mahoney City. Pa. | 1501 Market St. Pa. |
| 12 | Road. | Roy, M. | 30 | M | S | 10th June 90. | Rossville. Ill. | 309 Washington Bldg. Arhans. Ill. |
| 13 | Simon. | Emmett, C. | 10 | M | S | 27th Nov. 00. | Soft Lake City. | Culmar. Pa. |
| 14 | Swann. | Charles, D. | 51 | F | M | 14th Oct. 00. | Longwood. N.Y. | 1151 Columbia Rd. Washington. D.C. |
| 15 | Swann. | Charles, D. | 51 | F | M | 14th Oct. 00. | Longwood. N.Y. | 1151 Columbia Rd. Washington. D.C. |
| 16 | Swann. | Charles, D. | 51 | F | M | 14th Oct. 00. | Longwood. N.Y. | 1151 Columbia Rd. Washington. D.C. |
| 17 | Swann. | Charles, D. | 51 | F | M | 14th Oct. 00. | Longwood. N.Y. | 1151 Columbia Rd. Washington. D.C. |
| 18 | Swann. | Charles, D. | 51 | F | M | 14th Oct. 00. | Longwood. N.Y. | 1151 Columbia Rd. Washington. D.C. |
| 19 | Small. | Aleck, G. | 56 | M | M | 22nd June. 84. | Oswego. Ill. | Trenton. N.J. |
| 20 | Small. | Mary Miller. | 34 | F | M | 31st March 06. | Madison. Mass. | Trenton. N.J. |
| 21 | Small. | Louise. | 1 | S | F | S | | Trenton. N.J. |
| 22 | Tramper. | Samuel. | 44 | M | M | 10th May. 76. | London. Ohio. | London. Ohio. |
| 23 | Tramper. | Lorena, W. | 32 | F | M | 6th June 89. | Waco. Tex. | London. Ohio. |
| 24 | Tramper. | Joseph, R. | 42 | M | S | 10th Sept. 00. | Longwood. N.Y. | 1151 Columbia Rd. Washington. D.C. |
| 25 | Vance. | Samuel, S. | 55 | F | S | 16th March 67. | Oswego. Ill. | 1020 McFee St. Kansas City. Miss. |
| 26 | Vance. | Catherine, S. | 34 | F | S | 19th Sept. 85. | Leti. Wis. | 3 Lane Seminary Place. Cincinnati. Ohio. |
| 27 | Weisel. | William, A. | 47 | M | M | 15th Sept. 73 | Philadelphia. Pa. | Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 28 | Weisel. | Carrie. | 38 | F | M | 19th Sept. 82. | Philadelphia. Pa. | Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 29 | Williams. | Kenneth, A. | 32 | M | M | 4th Oct. 97. | Prisco. Cal. | Berkeley. Cal. |
| 30 | Williams. | Kenneth, A. | 32 | M | M | 4th Oct. 97. | Prisco. Cal. | Berkeley. Cal. |

ELIMINATED BY B. Z. Zedall U. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Shanghai 6th July, 1920, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 19th July, 1920.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|------------------|------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Friedman, Max | 48 | M | S | Chicago Ill. | Brayport Hotel, Chicago, Ill. |
| 2 | Gallop, Herbert Byron | 28 | M | M 22nd Feb. 98. Dorchester Mass. | | 158 Rossiter St. Dorchester, Mass. |
| 3 | Gallop, Ethel | 29 | F | M | Husband U.S. Citizen. | 158 Rossiter St. Dorchester, Mass. |
| 4 | Gregory, Quinten | 40 | M | S 4th Feb. 80. Halifax, N.C. | | Halifax, N.C. |
| 5 | Gohsen, John L. | 36 | M | M | Father U. S. Citizen. | e/o Miss. A. McGinnes, Bloomington, Mo. |
| 6 | Gold, Agnes B. | 29 | F | M 23rd Aug. 90. Mineral Point, Wis. | | Faribault, Minn. |
| 7 | Gold, Katherine | 2 | F | S | Father U.S. Citizen. | Faribault, Minn. |
| 8 | Gold, Sydney | 5 | M | S | Father U.S. Citizen. | Faribault, Minn. |
| 9 | Gold, Mary | 34 | F | S 2nd Feb. 86. Faribault, Minn. | | Faribault, Minn. |
| 10 | Garhill, Ada Alice | 44 | F | S 22nd Dec. 75. Newtown Mass. | | 702 College St. Beloit, Wis. |
| 11 | Giles, John H. | 45 | M | M 28th Aug. 76. Chicago, Ill. | | e/o Fr. Waterhouse & Co. Seattle, Wa. |
| 12 | Haas, Moses | 46 | M | M 6th Nov. 74. Kansas City, Mo. | | New York, N.Y. |
| 13 | Haas, Margaret | 37 | F | M 85. Washington, D.C. | | New York, N.Y. |
| 14 | Hough, Walter P. | 34 | M | D 1st Feb. 86. New York, N.Y. | | New York, N.Y. |
| 15 | Kearney, Laura H. | 28 | F | M 82. St Louis, Miss. | | The Westmorland, California & Washington, D.C. |
| 16 | Knowles, Winifred E. | 46 | F | W 19th Dec. 74. Detroit, Mich. | | none. |
| 17 | Katschbach, Arthur H. | 50 | M | M | New York, N.Y. | 4 Foxall, St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 18 | Little, Lester Knox | 28 | M | M 20th March 92. Pawtucket, R.I. | | 28 Spring St. Pawtucket, R.I. |
| 19 | Lipscombe, Olive W. | 29 | F | S 8th Oct. 90. Greenwood, Miss. | | 810 Broadway, Nashville Tenn. |
| 20 | Martin, Louise | 31 | F | M 16th April 89. St Paul, Minn. | | 43 West 93rd St. New York, N.Y. |
| 21 | McCauley, Elsey T. | 35 | F | S 22nd Aug. 84. Union City Mich. | | 108 Westminster Ave. Detroit Mich. |
| 22 | Miller, Winifred F. | 28 | F | S 91. Newhaven, Conn. | | 1222 East 56th St. Chicago, Ill. |
| 23 | McCallum, Revell | 18 | M | S 30th Dec. 01. Northampton, Mass. | | Northampton, Mass. |
| 24 | McGinnis, Griffith Robert | 14 | M | S | Father U.S. Citizen. | LeRoy, Minn. |
| 25 | McGinnis, James Young | 52 | M | M 5th June 68. Memphis, Tenn. | | LeRoy, Minn. |
| 26 | McGinnis, Anna Howe | 50 | F | M 3rd Sept. 69. Oakdale Ohio. | | LeRoy, Minn. |
| 27 | McGinnis, James Paul | 13 | M | S | Father U.S. Citizen. | LeRoy, Minn. |
| 28 | McGinnis, Anna Elizabeth | 9 | F | S 35th Jan. 12. LeRoy, Minn. | | LeRoy, Minn. |
| 29 | McClure, Denny H. | 38 | M | S 25th May. 82. Portland, Ore. | | 214 Front St. Frisco, Cal. |
| 30 | McKenzie, Gordon William | 39 | M | S 6th March 81. Sacramento | | 2708 Eighth Ave. Berkeley, Cal. |

ELIMINATED BY B. H. Hall U. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-508

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Hong Kong 3rd July, 1920, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 19th July, 1920.

37799 108

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

37700 108

| No. ON LIST. | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | Barrow. | John. B. | 29 | M S | 29th April 91. Houston. Tex. | | 702 Rio Grande St. Austin. |
| 2 | Butler. | Fleeta M. | 78 | F S | 22nd March 49. Bedford. B. A. | | Monmouth. N. J. |
| 3 | Carriher. | Elizabeth. | 42 | F S | 18th Nov. 78. Salisbury. N.C. | | McGersonville N.C. |
| 4 | Cuckow. | Filmer. Stuart. | 26 | M M | 27th Nov. 93. Janerville Wis. | | 518 Church St. Balait. Was. |
| 5 | Cuckow. | Christina. J. | 32 | F M | 28th June 8.. Manchester. N.H. | | 518 Church St. Balait. Wis. |
| 6 | Cuckow. | Filmer. S. Jr. | 1 | M S | | Father U. S. Citizen. | 518 Church St. Balait. Wis. |
| 7 | Craw. | Milton. | 28 | M S | 28th Jan. 92. New York. N.Y. | | 145 West 111th St. New York. N. |
| 8 | Crocker. | Elate. P. | 21 | F M | 22nd Jan. 99. Chestnut Ht. Mass. | | 500 Commonwealth Ave. Boston. |
| 9 | Faries. | Elizabeth. | 28 | F S | 14th July 91. Philadelphia. Pa. | | Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 10 | Harner. | William D. | 51 | M M | 31st Aug. 58. New York. N.Y. | | 350 West 71st St. New York. N.Y. |
| 11 | Harner. | Tacie. MoD. | 44 | F M | 24th Oct. 56. Lockhaven. Pa. | | 350 West 71st St. New York. N.Y. |
| 12 | Harper. | Olson. Mo. D. | 49 | F S | 20th June 68. New York. N.Y. | | 350 West 71st St. New York. N.Y. |
| 13 | Houston. | Tacie. Solis. | 30 | F S | 24th Jan. 69. New York. N.Y. | | 350 West 71st St. New York. N.Y. |
| 14 | Lysons. | Fred H. | 51 | M M | 23rd Nov. 69. Howland Flat. Cal. | | Seattle. Wash. |
| 15 | Larkin. | Frederick. V. | 39 | M M | 15th March 91. Boston. Mass. | | 107 Charles St. Boston. Mass. |
| 16 | Larkin. | Lillian. L. | 24 | F M | 17th Nov. 95. Boston Mass. | | 107 Charles St. Boston. Mass. |
| 17 | Larkin. | Priscilla. | 1 | F S | 14th Oct. 16. Boston. Mass. | | 107 Charles St. Boston. Mass. |
| 18 | Marshall. | Walter. L. | 30 | M M | 24th Dec. 89. Stamford. Conn. | | 35 Elmont Ave. Port Chester. N.Y. |
| 19 | Marshall. | Beatrice. A. | 28 | F M | 12th April. 92. Port Chester N.Y. | | 35 Elmont Ave. Port Chester. N.Y. |
| 20 | Mowry. | Lyman. I. | 72 | M M | 8th April 48. Woonsocket R.I. | | 1715 Vallige St. Frisco. Cal. |
| 21 | McDonald. | William. C. | 25 | M S | 24th Jan. 94. Palmer. Mass. | | 44 Park Street Palmer. Mass. |
| 22 | Probstal. | Lester. | 30 | M S | 24th Aug. 90. LaGrande. Ore. | | Salmon. Ore. |
| 23 | Spillane. | Lester. O. | 29 | M S | 24th March 92. Elletts. Mich. | | 24 Williams St. Battle Creek. Mich. |
| 24 | Spout. | William. B. | 29 | M S | 14th April 99. Elletts. Mass. | | 24 Washington Road. Brookline. Mass. |
| 25 | Wilcox. | Bella. M. | 46 | F S | 27th Aug. 71. Kansas City, Kan. | | Los Angeles. Cal. |
| 26 | Wisher. | Addie. | 54 | F M | 18th Jan. 66. Georgetown Maine. | | 127 Winthrop Rd. Brookline. Mass. |
| 27 | Wilbur. | Ruth. A. | 19 | F S | 28th March 01. Everett. Mass. | | 127 Winthrop Rd. Brookline. Mass. |
| 28 | Whitney. | Minetta. J. | 58 | F M | 13th Dec. 41. Rockshore. Mass. | | 249 Main St. Watertown Mass. |
| 29 | Zimmerman. | Dora. I. | 40 | F S | 13th Oct. 79. Perryville. Ohio. | | Perryville Ohio. |
| 30 | Carruthers. | Estella. | 49 | F W. | 11st Dec. 71. Nashville Tenn. | | New York. N.Y. |
| 31 | Carruthers. | George. L. | 25 | M S | 20th Jan. 95. San Antonio. Tex. | | New York. N.Y. |

ELIMINATED BY B. Goddall U. S. I. S.
Who DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *71*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Empress of Russia* sailing from *P. I.*, 19*19*, Arriving at Port of *19*

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Powell.</i> | <i>Arthur D.</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>24th Nov. 74. Lansing, Mich.</i> | | <i>LeRoy, Mich.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Powell.</i> | <i>Stella H.</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>10th Oct. 76. LeRoy, Mich.</i> | | <i>LeRoy, Mich.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Powell.</i> | <i>Ann, Elizabeth.</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>28th Jan. 11. Manila P.I.</i> | | <i>LeRoy, Mich.</i> |
| 4 | <i>Powell.</i> | <i>June A.</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>15th Oct. 15. Manila P.I.</i> | | <i>Le Roy, Mich.</i> |
| 5 | <i>Powell.</i> | <i>Eleanor M.</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>25th Oct. 18. Manila P.I.</i> | | <i>LeRoy, Mich.</i> |
| 6 | <i>Quia.</i> | <i>Pedro Sy.</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>26th June 04. Manila P.I.</i> | | <i>Baton Rouge, La.</i> |
| 7 | <i>Royes.</i> | <i>Fidel A.</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>3rd May. 78. Manila P.I.</i> | | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> |
| 8 | <i>Shively.</i> | <i>Carl.</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>18th Oct. 90. Douglass Kan.</i> | | <i>2940 Broadway, N.Y.</i> |
| 9 | <i>Sunico.</i> | <i>Francisco.</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>21st Aug. 00. Manila P.I.</i> | | <i>Chicago Ill.</i> |
| 10 | <i>Sales.</i> | <i>Martin.</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>12th July 98. Balbok, P.I.</i> | | <i>Newhaven Conn.</i> |
| 11 | <i>Winfrey.</i> | <i>Ruby K.</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>29th Jan 94. Roanoke, B.A.</i> | | <i>808 Salem Ave. Roanoke, Pa.</i> |
| 12 | <i>Winfrey.</i> | <i>Frederick A.</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>92 Roanoke, Pa.</i> | | <i>808 Salem Ave. Roanoke, Pa.</i> |
| 13 | <i>Thompson.</i> | <i>Thomas, Henry.</i> | <i>58</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>10th March 05. New York N.Y.</i> | | <i>608 St. Nicholas Ave. New York</i> |
| 14 | <i>Dickoff</i> | <i>Frank A.</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Portland, Oregon</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 15 | <i>Marshall</i> | <i>Joan P.</i> | <i>1 1/2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Hongkong, China</i> | | <i>"</i> |
| 16 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Wm. J.</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Washington, Georgia</i> | | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 17 | <i>Northcott</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>69</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>Omaha, Nebraska</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATED BY *B. Goddell* U. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PT
U
CO
DPO
B-A
1-10
4-102 103

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10S. S. Express of Russia.

sailing from

Manila.

25th June.

1920 Arriving at Port of

Vancouver.

19th July.

1920.

37700 106

No.
ON
List.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

Sex.

MARRIED OR
SINGLEIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

37700 106

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Date and Place of Birth | Place of Birth | Address in United States |
|-----|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | Benson | Antonio H. | 23 | M | S | 18th August 97. | Manila, P.I. | Chicago. |
| 2 | Benitez | Filipino | 37 | F | M | | Manila, P.I. | |
| 3 | Cannady | Frank W. | 34 | M | M | 14th June 91. | Florida Co. Va. | East Bedford, Va. |
| 4 | Carlos | Manuel | 20 | M | S | 22nd July 00. | Manila, P.I. | Ithaca, N.Y. |
| 5 | Derham | Charles S. | 49 | M | M | 8th Jan. 71. | Frisco. Cal. | 10 California St. Frisco. |
| 6 | Dwyer | Thomas B. | 49 | M | S | 4th April. 71. | Frisco. Cal. | 10 California St. Frisco. |
| 7 | Garcia | Romana M. | 52 | F | M | | La Carlota, P.I. | La Carlota, P.I. |
| 8 | Garcia | Pilar | 14 | F | S | 21st Jan. 06. | La Carlota, P.I. | La Carlota, P.I. |
| 9 | Garcia | Adelina | 23 | F | S | 21st Sep. 97. | La Carlota, P.I. | La Carlota, P.I. |
| 10 | Garcia | Teodoro | 17 | M | S | 21st Aug. 05. | La Carlota, P.I. | La Carlota, P.I. |
| 11 | Garcia | Philip E. | 33 | M | M | 15th July 87. | San Salito, Cal. | 3100 Euclid St. Oakland, Ca. |
| 12 | Gonzales | Mose W. | 24 | M | S | 11th Nov. 96. | Bulacan, P.I. | 718 Nth. Charles St. Balt. |
| 13 | Haynor | Herbert O. | 43 | M | M | 30th Dec. 76. | Union City, Mich. | 36 3th Lincoln Ave. San Jose |
| 14 | Haynor | Lulu Leedy | 24 | F | M | 1st Apr. 86. | Butler, Ohio. | 36 3th Lincoln Ave. San Jose |
| 15 | Haynor | Robert Leedy | 4 | M | S | 26th Jan. 14. | Patterson, Cal. | 36 3th Lincoln Ave. San Jose |
| 16 | Hart | Sigfried | 50 | M | S | 25th Dec. 69. | New York. | e/o Empire Trust Co. 120 My. |
| 17 | Hawkins | Harry J. | 38 | M | M | 9th July. 82. | Canton, Miss. | Canton, Miss. |
| 18 | Hawkins | Dot. B. | 35 | F | M | January. 86. | Canton, Miss. | Canton, Miss. |
| 19 | Hawkins | Isabell | 9 | F | S | 23rd July. 12. | Manila, P.I. | Canton, Miss. |
| 20 | Hawkins | Harry J. Jr. | 3 | M | S | 30th Jan. 17. | Manila, P.I. | Canton, Miss. |
| 21 | Kopke | Cora B. | 37 | F | M | 8th Dec. 83. | Waukon, Iowa. | Waukon, Iowa. |
| 22 | Kopke | Helen W. | 5 | F | S | 19th Sept. 15. | Koolin, Hawaii. | Waukon, Iowa. |
| 23 | Lawson | Trinidad | 24 | F | S | 25th Nov. 88. | Manila, P.I. | Manila, P.I. |
| 24 | Lawson | Charles E. | 46 | M | M | March 74. | Skiddy, Kan. | Seattle, Wash. |
| 25 | Lawson | Ramon | 18 | M | S | 11th Feb. 88. | Manila, P.I. | Butte, Mont. |
| 26 | Madrigal | Ramon | 20 | M | S | 21st Aug. 88. | Manila, P.I. | Ithaca, N.Y. |
| 27 | Miguel | Antonio | 24 | M | M | 22nd March 88. | Hilo, Hawaii. | 1842 Seminary Ave. Oakland, Ca. |
| 28 | Molson | Wm. James | 24 | F | M | 88. | London, Tenn. | London, Tenn. |
| 29 | Fowler | Fred C. | 32 | M | S | 18th June. 88. | Minneapolis, Minn. | 1802 East 50th St. Seattle |

ELIMINATED BY R. J. Sordahl U. S. I. S.
AND DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Robinson Master, of the Empress of Russia, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1920, at Vancouver B.C.

B. Goodall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

29

THIRD CLASS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEVAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of 7.2300YR

19th July 1980

19

37799 105

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

37799 105 S. S. Empress of Russia Passengers sailing from Yokohama, 10th July 1940, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|----------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 9019 CP08 | ADMITTED B&B | Kishi | Mitsunori | 39 | | M | M | Engineer | English | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Kagoshima | Father D. Kishi 3600 Satoome Kagoshima | Mich | Detroit |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1- PNT _____ ST _____
 U _____ A _____
 GO _____
 DEB _____
 BNA _____
 USC _____

Samuel. Kishi
Immigrant Inspector

[illegible][illegible]

.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the Express of Russia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July 1920, 19
at Vancouver B.C.

B. Goodall
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Goodall, of the United States, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1920,
at Vancouver B. C.
B. Goodall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, B. C.

19th July 1920, 191

37733 104

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. a. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. b. Whether alien intends to leave the United States. c. Whether alien intends to return to the United States. d. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year, or for a longer period, or indefinitely. e. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year, or for a longer period, or indefinitely. f. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year, or for a longer period, or indefinitely. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | No | By whom | No | No | Friend Mr. J. B. Mance | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Brown | Right hand | China |
| 2 | No | By whom | No | No | In Transit | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Brown | None | China |
| 3 | No | By whom | No | No | In Transit | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Brown | None | Germany |
| 4 | No | By whom | No | No | In Transit | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Brown | None | China |
| 5 | No | By whom | No | No | C/o University of Oregon | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Brown | Right hand | China |

ELIMINATED BY B. Stoddall U. S. I. S.
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Chittaker, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, sailing there-with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Chittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July 1920, 19

at San Francisco, Cal.

B. McDall

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14-400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Robinson, Master, of the U.S.S. "Empress of Russia", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **July**, 19**90**,
at **Vancouver B.C.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-of-house status*).—Stevedoring lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Married or single). - The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D (divorced).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm incomes, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this clause term in the contracts and agreements should be made if necessary, by industries and country clubs during the summer months.

Column M. *Able to read and write.* This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" Is answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is capable to read and discuss exemption from the military government, the ground for exemption should be stated.

Column 9 Nationality - Question 8 should be amended to mean the country of which one is a citizen or subject

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the category of ethnic origin or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and migration should be noted.

subject country in that permanent residence, and currency of birth, and questions should be correctly resolved by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, France appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" in country. As Irish, German, or Mexican other by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country, in this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Havana).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Indians or Negroes.

*Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPROPRIATE (B-2, 2-1)

'African (black)' refers to the African Negro, whether arriving from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with permanent or fixed abode in the Atlantic Negro should be classified under this heading.

The pamphlets are now sent to the house of the Bishop of Montreal, P. O. of Montreal, P. Q. The pamphlets are now sent to the house of the Bishop of Montreal, P. O. of Montreal, P. Q. The pamphlets are now sent to the house of the Bishop of Montreal, P. O. of Montreal, P. Q.

[illegible]

The results should give some indication of how important it is to select a selling price rather than volume of output.

1. History 2. Physical Description 3. Characteristics 4. Significance 5. References 6. Notes 7. Conclusion 8. Appendix 9. Glossary 10. Index 11. Table of Contents 12. Introduction 13. Summary 14. Abstract 15. Keywords 16. Subject Headings 17. Classification 18. Publication Information 19. Copyright 20. Disclaimer 21. Footnote 22. Bibliography 23. References 24. Notes 25. Conclusion 26. Appendix 27. Glossary 28. Index 29. Table of Contents 30. Introduction 31. Summary 32. Abstract 33. Keywords 34. Subject Headings 35. Classification 36. Publication Information 37. Copyright 38. Disclaimer 39. Footnote 40. Bibliography 41. References 42. Notes 43. Conclusion 44. Appendix 45. Glossary 46. Index 47. Table of Contents 48. Introduction 49. Summary 50. Abstract 51. Keywords 52. Subject Headings 53. Classification 54. Publication Information 55. Copyright 56. Disclaimer 57. Footnote 58. Bibliography 59. References 60. Notes 61. Conclusion 62. Appendix 63. Glossary 64. Index 65. Table of Contents 66. Introduction 67. Summary 68. Abstract 69. Keywords 70. Subject Headings 71. Classification 72. Publication Information 73. Copyright 74. Disclaimer 75. Footnote 76. Bibliography 77. References 78. Notes 79. Conclusion 80. Appendix 81. Glossary 82. Index 83. Table of Contents 84. Introduction 85. Summary 86. Abstract 87. Keywords 88. Subject Headings 89. Classification 90. Publication Information 91. Copyright 92. Disclaimer 93. Footnote 94. Bibliography 95. References 96. Notes 97. Conclusion 98. Appendix 99. Glossary 100. Index 101. Table of Contents 102. Introduction 103. Summary 104. Abstract 105. Keywords 106. Subject Headings 107. Classification 108. Publication Information 109. Copyright 110. Disclaimer 111. Footnote 112. Bibliography 113. References 114. Notes 115. Conclusion 116. Appendix 117. Glossary 118. Index 119. Table of Contents 120. Introduction 121. Summary 122. Abstract 123. Keywords 124. Subject Headings 125. Classification 126. Publication Information 127. Copyright 128. Disclaimer 129. Footnote 130. Bibliography 131. References 132. Notes 133. Conclusion 134. Appendix 135. Glossary 136. Index 137. Table of Contents 138. Introduction 139. Summary 140. Abstract 141. Keywords 142. Subject Headings 143. Classification 144. Publication Information 145. Copyright 146. Disclaimer 147. Footnote 148. Bibliography 149. References 150. Notes 151. Conclusion 152. Appendix 153. Glossary 154. Index 155. Table of Contents 156. Introduction 157. Summary 158. Abstract 159. Keywords 160. Subject Headings 161. Classification 162. Publication Information 163. Copyright 164. Disclaimer 165. Footnote 166. Bibliography 167. References 168. Notes 169. Conclusion 170. Appendix 171. Glossary 172. Index 173. Table of Contents 174. Introduction 175. Summary 176. Abstract 177. Keywords 178. Subject Headings 179. Classification 180. Publication Information 181. Copyright 182. Disclaimer 183. Footnote 184. Bibliography 185. References 186. Notes 187. Conclusion 188. Appendix 189. Glossary 190. Index 191. Table of Contents 192. Introduction 193. Summary 194. Abstract 195. Keywords 196. Subject Headings 197. Classification 198. Publication Information 199. Copyright 200. Disclaimer 201. Footnote 202. Bibliography 203. References 204. Notes 205. Conclusion 206. Appendix 207. Glossary 208. Index 209. Table of Contents 210. Introduction 211. Summary 212. Abstract 213. Keywords 214. Subject Headings 215. Classification 216. Publication Information 217. Copyright 218. Disclaimer 219. Footnote 220. Bibliography 221. References 222. Notes 223. Conclusion 224. Appendix 225. Glossary 226. Index 227. Table of Contents 228. Introduction 229. Summary 230. Abstract 231. Keywords 232. Subject Headings 233. Classification 234. Publication Information 235. Copyright 236. Disclaimer 237. Footnote 238. Bibliography 239. References 240. Notes 241. Conclusion 242. Appendix 243. Glossary 244. Index 245. Table of Contents 246. Introduction 247. Summary 248. Abstract 249. Keywords 250. Subject Headings 251. Classification 252. Publication Information 253. Copyright 254. Disclaimer 255. Footnote 256. Bibliography 257. References 258. Notes 259. Conclusion 260. Appendix 261. Glossary 262. Index 263. Table of Contents 264. Introduction 265. Summary 266. Abstract 267. Keywords 268. Subject Headings 269. Classification 270. Publication Information 271. Copyright 272. Disclaimer 273. Footnote 274. Bibliography 275. References 276. Notes 277. Conclusion 278. Appendix 279. Glossary 280. Index 281. Table of Contents 282. Introduction 283. Summary 284. Abstract 285. Keywords 286. Subject Headings 287. Classification 288. Publication Information 289. Copyright 290. Disclaimer 291. Footnote 292. Bibliography 293. References 294. Notes 295. Conclusion 296. Appendix 297. Glossary 298. Index 299. Table of Contents 300. Introduction 301. Summary 302. Abstract 303. Keywords 304. Subject Headings 305. Classification 306. Publication Information 307. Copyright 308. Disclaimer 309. Footnote 310. Bibliography 311. References 312. Notes 313. Conclusion 314. Appendix 315. Glossary 316. Index 317. Table of Contents 318. Introduction 319. Summary 320. Abstract 321. Keywords 322. Subject Headings 323. Classification 324. Publication Information 325. Copyright 326. Disclaimer 327. Footnote 328. Bibliography 329. References 330. Notes 331. Conclusion 332. Appendix 333. Glossary 334. Index 335. Table of Contents 336. Introduction 3

1. I received of the author (writing) : (March 1, 1904) and (Continuation) The account of the history of the Yaw-Helms
of the Yaw-Helms.

2. I received of the author (writing) : (March 1, 1904) and (Continuation) The account of the history of the Yaw-Helms
of the Yaw-Helms.

and in the past, the family should

1. I should be whether you're a pure scientist or focused and if you have a lot of money. The answer is yes.

These conditions are not negotiable and are subject to the terms and conditions of the contract.

to company but not to the public. The public, for example, should not be able to see the company's internal financial records.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

VICTORIA, B. C.

Arriving at Port of

~~VICTORIA, B. C.~~

Vancouver B. C.

19th July 1920.

191

37799/103

| No. on List. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----|------|----|-----|-------|----|----|------|-------|-----------|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. a. To remain permanently in the United States. b. To remain temporarily in the United States. c. To remain in the United States for a limited period of time. d. To remain in the United States for a limited period of time, and then to return to his native country or to some other foreign country. e. To remain in the United States for a limited period of time, and then to return to his native country or to some other foreign country, and then to return to his native country or to some other foreign country. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Japanese Consulate New York | Yes 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Ball. | Dr | Dr | None | Japan | Yokohama |
| 2 | No | Self | Yes | No | In Transit to England English Electric. Co. Queen's House Kingsway. Inspection R. Louson | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | " | " | " | None | " | Tokyo |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Inspection R. Louson | Yes 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | " | " | " | None | " | Tokyo |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | New York, N.Y. | Yes 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | None | " | Yamaguchi |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Japanese Consulate New York | Yes 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | None | " | Yamaguchi |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37709 103 S. S. "Empress of Russia" Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan, 10th July 1920, 191

| HEAD TAX STATUS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. City or town. | |
| 1 | Yamashita | Zentaro | 34 | M | Jap, Govt. Ry. Off. | Yes | English & Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Man. Dai-ri | Friend, Dr Katayama Dai-ri, Manchuria China | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | Tominaga | Toshimaro | 40 | M | Merchant | Yes | English & Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan Tokyo | Mr Nasuba Azabu Tokyo Japan. | Eng London |
| 3 | Yamamura | Seikichi | 50 | M | Electrician | Yes | English & Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan Tokyo | Brother, Mr Hamonaka Tokyo Japan. | Eng London |
| 4 | Igarashi | Yasumori | 29 | M | Jap, Govt. Ry. Off. | Yes | English & Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Man. Dai-ri | Friend Mr R. Nomura Dai-ri Manchuria | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | Kobayashi | Kentchi | 30 | M | Jap, Govt. Ry. Off. | Yes | English & Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Man. Dai-ri | Friend Mr R. Nomura Dai-ri Manchuria | N.Y. New York |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whitteker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1920.

at Vancouver B.C.

B. Medall

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Webb. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Johnson, Master, of the Steamship Albatross, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Johnson
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July 1920,
at London, England.

B. J. G. Hall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (1) civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

191

37739 108

| No. on List | By whom and passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or town. |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|---|---------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

110

102 S. S.

Passengers sailing from

1945-1946 191

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A 4
BNA _____
LSC _____

| | | |
|------------------|---------|-------|
| Total passengers | | ===== |
| U. S. citizens | | ===== |
| Allies | | ===== |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SERVICE

I, John H. H. H. Surgeon of the United States Army, do
solemnly and truly swear that I have had personal experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to give an opinion as to the condition of the United States Army
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the above named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Classification Sheet
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true to all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this

_____ day of _____, 19____.

11

B. 2. d. d. d.

SECRET

NOTE: If a passenger sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration official at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of health of the alien must be promptly communicated before the affidavit is executed.

If no passenger sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russenik). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islanders | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Sullivan, Master of the SS. S. J. Sullivan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master J. J. Sullivan

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July 1900, 19

at Yamouet B.C.

J. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1.181

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

1-NOONVOT. P. 6.

1980 July 1980.

191

PTK99-101

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

37722/101 S. S. *Express of Russia*, Passengers sailing from *Yokohama*, 10th July, 1910, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column reserved for Government officials only. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) | | |
|--------------|---|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Adams | James | 38 | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | England | London | England |
| 2 | | Aelenoff. | Nina. | 38 | F | M None. | Yes | English. | Yes | Russian. | Russian. | Siberia, Vladivostok. |
| 3 | | Blair. | Frank J. | 28 | M | M Mcht. | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Scot. | Singapore. |
| 4 | | Blair. | Katherine M. | 33 | F | M | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | English. | Singapore. |
| 5 | | Bridon. | Lucien. | 49 | M | M Shpg. agent. | Yes | Eng. & French. | Yes | France. | China. | Shanghai. |
| 6 | | Brooks. | Meroy, Walter. | 51 | M | M Com. Mgr. | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | England. | London. |
| 7 | | Brooks. | Anna, Ann. | 36 | F | M | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | England. | London. |
| 8 | | Barbridge. | Richard West. | 25 | M | S Clerk. | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | England. | London. |
| 9 | | Colson | William | 47 | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | British | England | London |
| 10 | IN TRANSIT. | Cona. | Leno. | 47 | M | M Mcht. | Yes | Eng. & Span. | Yes | Spanish. | Spain. | Manila. |
| 11 | | Cona | Leno | 47 | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | British | England | London |
| 12 | | Cowdry. | Edmund. | 31 | M | M Dr. | Yes | English. | Yes | Canada. | England. | China. |
| 13 | | Cowdry. | Alfred H. | 25 | F | M | Yes | English. | Yes | Canada. | England. | China. |
| 14 | | de Lima. | J. M. | 35 | M | S Artist | Yes | Eng. & Port. | Yes | Portuguese. | Portugal. | China. |
| 15 | | Doyle. | U. J. | 29 | M | M Ingr. | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Irish. | Japan. |
| 16 | | Doyle. | Mary E. | 29 | F | M | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Irish. | Japan. |
| 17 | | Doyle. | Mary Margaret. | 6 | F | M | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Irish. | Japan. |
| 18 | | Doyle. | Elleen. | 4 | F | S | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Irish. | Japan. |
| 19 | | Doyle. | Patricia. | 4 | F | S | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Irish. | Japan. |
| 20 | | Forquemet. | Victor. | 25 | M | S None. | Yes | Eng. & Frch. | Yes | France. | France. | Paris. |
| 21 | | Foster. | Charles G. | 46 | M | M Mil. Officer | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | England. | Military Duty. |
| 22 | | Gannden. | James Geo. | 42 | M | S Mcht. | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | England. | Japan. |
| 23 | | Harper. | William. | 36 | M | S Chemist | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | England. | Japan. |
| 24 | | Habert. | Fernand A. | 35 | M | M Agent. | Yes | Eng. & Frch. | Yes | France. | France. | China. |
| 25 | | Joulhoff. | Henri Louis. | 39 | M | M Auto. Dr. | Yes | Eng. & Dsch. | Yes | Holland. | Dutch. | Java. |
| 26 | | Joulhoff. | Leonelle. | 30 | F | M | Yes | Eng. & Dsch. | Yes | Holland. | Dutch. | Java. |
| 27 | | Julius. | Matthias W. | 34 | M | S Dutch Gov. Officer | Yes | Eng. & Dsch. | Yes | Holland. | Dutch. | Java. |
| 28 | | Langrange | Harry | 30 | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | British | England | London |
| 29 | | Missary. | Joseph. | 31 | M | M Mcht. | Yes | English. | Yes | French. | Syrian. | U. S. |
| 30 | | Missary | Joseph | 31 | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | French | Syrian | U. S. |

PNT
U. S. Citizens
G. S.
B. A.
L. S.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Edmund A. Kitchin
Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Hittner, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1918,
at Vancouver B.C.

B. M. Odell

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Manila, P. I.

19th July

1920.

191

37799/100

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
|--------------|--|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Tourist. | No | No | No | No | Good. | 5 | 7 | Brn. | Blk. | China. Shanghai. |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Tourist. | No | No | No | No | Good. | 5 | 8 | Brn. | Blk. | China. Shanghai. |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Tourist. | No | No | No | No | Good. | 5 | 9 | Brn. | Blk. | Holland. Utrecht. |
| 4 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | Tourist. | No | No | No | No | Good. | 5 | 4 | Brn. | Blk. | Java. Kradres. |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Tourist. | No | No | No | No | Good. | 5 | 8 | Brn. | Blk. | Java. Ambouera. |
| 6 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | Tourist. | No | No | No | No | Good. | 5 | 5 | Brn. | Blk. | Java. Ambouera. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

37793/100 S. S. *Passengers sailing from* Shanghai, 6th July 1930, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
|--------------------|---|---------------|----------------|-----------|------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. |  | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Loose | David | 41 | M | None | Yes English | Yes | British | None | Chinese | Shanghai | England |
| 2 | | Loose | Dora | 22 | F | None | Yes English | Yes | British | None | Chinese | Shanghai | England |
| 3 | | VanKouwenberg | Dr. William J. | 47 | M | Army | Yes Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Java | Sourabaya | Holland |
| 4 | | VanKouwenberg | Susanna H. | 47 | F | M | Yes Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Java | Sourabaya | Holland |
| 5 | | VonHornbrache | Cornelius P. | 49 | M | Supt. of Police | Yes Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Java | Batavia | Holland |
| 6 | | VonHornbrache | Johanna P. | 42 | F | M | Yes Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Java | Batavia | Holland |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PNT

U

GO

MRB

BA

LS

PT

T

ST

A

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
MFB A
S A

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Hittaker, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Oregon and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1918, at Oregon

at Oregon

B. Z. Odell

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

10-500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. H. H. H., of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. H. H. H.
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1917,
at Vancouver, B. C.

B. Goodall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

• A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

• A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.~~

Vancouver, B.C.

19th July

191 20

377 99/99

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

27799/99 S. S. Empress of Russia. Passengers sailing from Shanghai., 6th July, 1910

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Write. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | IN TRANSIT. | Cooper. | Gwendoline. L. | 24 | F S | Tchr. Yes | English. | Yes | British. | English. | China. | Shanghai. | England. | |
| 2 | | Dallas. | Arthur. | 60 | M M | C. Eng. Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Scot. | China. | Shanghai. | England. | |
| 3 | | Dallas. | Herbert. L. | 25 | M S | Arch. Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Scot. | China. | Shanghai. | England. | |
| 4 | | Gain. | Peter. Douglas. | 33 | M S | Mcht. Yes | English. | Yes | British. | English. | China. | Shanghai. | England. | |
| 5 | | Gaude. | William J. | 34 | M M | Mcht. Yes | English. | Yes | British. | English. | China. | Shanghai. | China. | |
| 6 | | Gaude. | Madolin. M. | 51 | F M | | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | English. | China. | Shanghai. | China. |
| 7 | | Gaude. | William McCabe. | 11 | M S | | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | English. | China. | Shanghai. | China. |
| 8 | | Gulland. | Mabel. A. M. | 40 | F S | None | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | English. | China. | Shanghai. | England. |
| 9 | | Kean. | Arthur. S. | 36 | M M | Clergym. | Yes | English. | Yes | Canadian. | English. | China. | Wuchang. | N.Y. New York. |
| 10 | | Kean. | Ada. W. | 42 | F M | Nurse. | Yes | English. | Yes | Canadian. | English. | China. | Wuchang. | N.Y. New York. |
| 11 | | Lanching. | B. | 53 | M M | None. | Yes | Eng. & Port. | Yes | Portugal. | Portuguese. | China. | Shanghai. | China. |
| 12 | | McCarthy. | Herbert Jos. | 29 | M S | S'man. | Yes | English. | Yes | Canada. | Irish. | U.S.A. | Michigan. | Mich. Detroit. |
| 13 | | Nessun. | Edward. | 39 | M M | Mcht. | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Hebrew. | China. | Shanghai. | China. |
| 14 | | Nessun. | | 33 | F M | | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Hebrew. | China. | Shanghai. | China. |
| 15 | | Nessun. | Phyllis. | 6 | F S | | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Hebrew. | China. | Shanghai. | China. |
| 16 | | Nessun. | Esmond. | 2 | M S | | No | | No | British. | Hebrew. | China. | Shanghai. | China. |
| 17 | | Pickwick. | Fred. H. | 41 | M M | Mcht. | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | English. | China. | Tientsin. | China. |
| 18 | | Plattner. | Rene. | 36 | M M | Sick. Inspctr. | Yes | Eng. & Germ. | Yes | Switz. | German. | China. | Shanghai. | Switzerland. |
| 19 | | Plattner. | Yvonne. | 33 | F M | | Yes | Eng. & Germ. | Yes | Switz. | German. | China. | Shanghai. | Switzerland. |
| 20 | | Prassinos | Theodora. | 28 | F M | Nurse. | Yes | Eng. & Russ. | Yes | Greek. | Russian. | China. | Shanghai. | China. |
| 21 | | Scott. | Reginald. | 32 | M M | Agent. | Yes | Eng. & Russ. | Yes | British. | English. | Siberia. | Vladivostock. | Siberia. |
| 22 | | Sabit. | Faid. | 41 | M M | | Yes | Eng. & Arabic. | Yes | British. | Egyptian. | Switz. | Geneva. | Switzerland. |
| 23 | | Torp. | Aagoi. | 34 | F M | | Yes | Eng. Nor. | Yes | Scand. | Norway. | Norway. | Bergen. | Norway. |
| 24 | | Torp. | Christian. B. | 45 | M M | Ship Owner. | Yes | Eng. Nor. | Yes | Scand. | Norway. | Norway. | Bergen. | Norway. |
| 25 | | Turner. | William. | 38 | M M | Gen. Man. | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Scotland. | China. | Shanghai. | China. |
| 26 | | Thole. | Johannes. J. | 42 | M M | Mcht. | Yes | Eng. & Dtoh. | Yes | Holland. | Dutch. | Java. | Batavia. | Holland. |
| 27 | | Thole. | Johanna. | 40 | F M | | Yes | Eng. & Dtoh. | Yes | Holland. | Dutch. | Java. | Batavia. | Holland. |
| 28 | | Thole. | Johanna. A. | 13 | F M | | Yes | Eng. & Dutch. | Yes | Holland. | Dutch. | Java. | Batavia. | Holland. |
| 29 | | Thole. | Carel. H. | 7 | M M | | Yes | Eng. & Dtoh. | Yes | Holland. | Dutch. | Java. | Batavia. | Holland. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PNT
U.
G.O.
DEB.

PT
T.
ST
A.

Edward. ...
...

PNT
U. S. C.
GO.
DEB.
BNA.
ISC.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Hutter, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1920, at San Francisco, Cal.

S. Goodall
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson Master, of the Empress of Russia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master XXXXXX
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July 1920, 19
at Vancouver B.C.

B. H. Rodall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 19th July., 1912

37799/98

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Any in prison or detention, or under any law for crime and treatment of law in which reported by entry? | Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Tourist | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 8 | Fr. Brn. Grn. | | China, Hankow. |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Tourist | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 9 | Fr. Fr. Blk. | | Scot. Aberdeen. |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Tourist | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 9 | Fr. Brn. Blk. | | Holland, Groningen. |
| 4 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | Tourist | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 6 | Fr. Brn. Grn. | | Holland, Zwolle. |
| 5 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | Tourist | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 4 | Fr. Brn. Grn. | | Java, Djoserano. |
| 6 | No | Self | Yes | Yes 1916 | Port of | Tourist | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 9 | Fr. Fr. Blk. | | Australia, Hawthorn. |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1912 | Seattle | Tourist | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 8 | Fr. Blk. Grn. | | France, Paris. |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Tourist | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 8 | Fr. Brn. Grn. | | Holland, Rotterdam. |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Tourist | No | No | No | Good | 6 | 8 | Fr. Brn. Blk. | | Ceylon, Cotto. |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Tourist | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 10 | Fr. Brn. Grn. | | Holland, Rotterdam. |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Tourist | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 8 | Fr. Brn. Grn. | | Holland, Rotterdam. |
| 12 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | Tourist | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 8 | Fr. Brn. Grn. | | Canada, Toronto. |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Tourist | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 10 | Fr. Fr. Grn. | | Canada, Toronto. |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Tourist | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 8 | Fr. Grn. Blk. | | Java, Soerabaya. |
| 15 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | Tourist | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 8 | Fr. Brn. Blk. | | Java, Soerabaya. |
| 16 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | Tourist | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 9 | Fr. Fr. Blk. | | Java, Soerabaya. |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Tourist | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 8 | Fr. Brn. Blk. | | Java, Soerabaya. |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Tourist | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 8 | Fr. Brn. Blk. | | Holland, Nieuwe. |
| 19 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | Tourist | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 8 | Fr. Fr. Brn. | | Holland, Nieuwe. |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Tourist | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 10 | Fr. Brn. Brn. | | Scot. Glasgow. |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Tourist | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 8 | Fr. Fr. Blk. | | Holland, Amsterdam. |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Tourist | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 7 | Fr. Fr. Blk. | | Holland, Groningen. |
| 23 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | Tourist | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 8 | Fr. Brn. Brn. | | Canada, Soerabaya. |
| 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Tourist | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 8 | Fr. Fr. Blk. | | Canada, Soerabaya. |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Tourist | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 8 | Fr. Fr. Blk. | | Holland, Rotterdam. |
| 26 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Tourist | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 6 | Fr. Blk. Br. | | China, Hongkong. |

IMMUNATED BY B. Goodall U. S. I. S.
DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

77 99 / 98 S. S.

Passengers sailing from

None None.

55 JULY 1940

19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small> | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Write | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small> | |
|--------------------|---|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|---|----------------|----------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single | | | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Brown. | Charles F. | 30 | M | S Mcht. | Yes Eng. | Yes British. | Scott. | S.S. | Singapore. | | Scotland. |
| 2 | | Bakker. | Jen. R. | 63 | M | Teacher | Yes Eng. & Dutch | Yes No last Dutch. | Dutch. | Sumatra. | Pell. | | Holland. |
| 3 | | Bakker. | Elise C. | 56 | F | M | Yes Eng & Dutch | Yes Holland Dutch. | Dutch. | Sumatra. | Pell. | | Holland. |
| 4 | | Bakker. | John A. | 16 | M | S | Yes Eng & Dutch | Yes Holland Dutch. | Dutch. | Sumatra. | Neden. | | Holland. |
| 5 | | Birrell. | Joe Douglas. | 32 | M | S Com. | Yes English. | Yes Australia Scot. | Scot. | Hong Kong. | Victoria. | | Hong Kong |
| 6 | | Blum. | Harold. | 38 | M | S Merchant. | Yes Eng French | Yes France French | French | S.I. Manila | Manila. | | France. |
| 7 | | Dowling. | Hugh E. L. | 70 | M | M S-oker | Yes English. | Yes British English | English | Hong Kong. | Victoria. | friend Elmer Armstrong Hongkong, China | London |
| 8 | | Hackman. | James A. | 44 | M | S Merchant. | Yes Eng & Dutch | Yes Holland Dutch. | Dutch. | Java. | Pintomboro. | | Holland. |
| 9 | | Hackman. | James A. | 44 | M | S Merchant. | Yes Eng & Dutch | Yes Holland Dutch. | Dutch. | Java. | Pintomboro. | | Holland. |
| 10 | | Hackman. | James A. | 44 | M | S Merchant. | Yes Eng & Dutch | Yes Holland Dutch. | Dutch. | Java. | Pintomboro. | | Holland. |
| 11 | | Hackman. | James A. | 44 | M | S Merchant. | Yes Eng & Dutch | Yes Holland Dutch. | Dutch. | Java. | Pintomboro. | | Holland. |
| 12 | | Hackman. | James A. | 44 | M | S Merchant. | Yes Eng & Dutch | Yes Holland Dutch. | Dutch. | Java. | Pintomboro. | | Holland. |
| 13 | | Hackman. | James A. | 44 | M | S Merchant. | Yes Eng & Dutch | Yes Holland Dutch. | Dutch. | Java. | Pintomboro. | | Holland. |
| 14 | | Hackman. | James A. | 44 | M | S Merchant. | Yes Eng & Dutch | Yes Holland Dutch. | Dutch. | Java. | Pintomboro. | | Holland. |
| 15 | | Hackman. | James A. | 44 | M | S Merchant. | Yes Eng & Dutch | Yes Holland Dutch. | Dutch. | Java. | Pintomboro. | | Holland. |
| 16 | | Hackman. | James A. | 44 | M | S Merchant. | Yes Eng & Dutch | Yes Holland Dutch. | Dutch. | Java. | Pintomboro. | | Holland. |
| 17 | | Hackman. | James A. | 44 | M | S Merchant. | Yes Eng & Dutch | Yes Holland Dutch. | Dutch. | Java. | Pintomboro. | | Holland. |
| 18 | | Hackman. | James A. | 44 | M | S Merchant. | Yes Eng & Dutch | Yes Holland Dutch. | Dutch. | Java. | Pintomboro. | | Holland. |
| 19 | | Hackman. | James A. | 44 | M | S Merchant. | Yes Eng & Dutch | Yes Holland Dutch. | Dutch. | Java. | Pintomboro. | | Holland. |
| 20 | | Hackman. | James A. | 44 | M | S Merchant. | Yes Eng & Dutch | Yes Holland Dutch. | Dutch. | Java. | Pintomboro. | | Holland. |
| 21 | | Hackman. | James A. | 44 | M | S Merchant. | Yes Eng & Dutch | Yes Holland Dutch. | Dutch. | Java. | Pintomboro. | | Holland. |
| 22 | | Hackman. | James A. | 44 | M | S Merchant. | Yes Eng & Dutch | Yes Holland Dutch. | Dutch. | Java. | Pintomboro. | | Holland. |
| 23 | | Hackman. | James A. | 44 | M | S Merchant. | Yes Eng & Dutch | Yes Holland Dutch. | Dutch. | Java. | Pintomboro. | | Holland. |
| 24 | | Hackman. | James A. | 44 | M | S Merchant. | Yes Eng & Dutch | Yes Holland Dutch. | Dutch. | Java. | Pintomboro. | | Holland. |
| 25 | | Hackman. | James A. | 44 | M | S Merchant. | Yes Eng & Dutch | Yes Holland Dutch. | Dutch. | Java. | Pintomboro. | | Holland. |
| 26 | | Hackman. | James A. | 44 | M | S Merchant. | Yes Eng & Dutch | Yes Holland Dutch. | Dutch. | Java. | Pintomboro. | | Holland. |
| 27 | | Hackman. | James A. | 44 | M | S Merchant. | Yes Eng & Dutch | Yes Holland Dutch. | Dutch. | Java. | Pintomboro. | | Holland. |
| 28 | | Hackman. | James A. | 44 | M | S Merchant. | Yes Eng & Dutch | Yes Holland Dutch. | Dutch. | Java. | Pintomboro. | | Holland. |
| 29 | | Hackman. | James A. | 44 | M | S Merchant. | Yes Eng & Dutch | Yes Holland Dutch. | Dutch. | Java. | Pintomboro. | | Holland. |
| 30 | | Hackman. | James A. | 44 | M | S Merchant. | Yes Eng & Dutch | Yes Holland Dutch. | Dutch. | Java. | Pintomboro. | | Holland. |

| | |
|----------------------------|------|
| Total passengers | 1000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1000 |
| Aliens | 1000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.O. Whitaker, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, sailing there with do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and
Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July 1920, 19
at Vancouver,
B. Godall
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| <u>Cuban.</u> | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

11-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C.

19th July, 1911

191

37799/97

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a specific purpose.)</small> | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|------------|
| 1 | Self. | Yes. | No. | No. | Tourist. | No. | No. | No. | No. | Good. | 5 4 | 167 | Dark. | Bla. | Holland. | Amsterdam. |
| 2 | Self. | Yes. | No. | No. | Tourist. | No. | No. | No. | No. | Good. | 5 4 | 167 | Dark. | Bla. | Siberia. | Butsk. |
| 3 | Self. | Yes. | No. | Yes 1910 N.Y. | Tourist. | No. | No. | No. | No. | Good. | 5 10 | Fr. | Bra. | Gry. | France. | Paris. |
| 4 | Self. | Yes. | No. | No. | Tourist. | No. | No. | No. | No. | Good. | 5 4 | 167 | Dark. | Bla. | Spain. | Zamora. |
| 5 | Self. | Yes. | No. | No. | Indefinite. | No. | No. | No. | No. | Good. | 5 4 | 167 | Dark. | Bla. | Spain. | Zamora. |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

B. G. G. G. G.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

11-480

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 118

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

THIRD CLASS

8.8. Empress of Russia

sailing from

Manila P.I.

26th June 1929

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver B.C. 19th July 1929

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Maresigan | Rafael | 22 | M | S | May 4th 1898 Calace Batomgos P.I. | | Chicago |
| 2 | Gutierrez | Maximo | 24 | M | S | March 29th 1896 Batangas | | 1521-12 Ave. S. Seattle Wash. |
| 3 | Napa | Leonico M. | 23 | M | S | Nov. 5th 1896 Taal Batomgos | | Chicago Ill. |
| 4 | Royce | Fidurcio | 22 | M | S | Aug. 11th 1897 Lipa Batomgos | | San Francisco Cal. |
| 5 | Suguitan | Juan | 21 | M | S | July 12th 1896 Lipa Batomgos P.I. | | Ann Arbor Michigan |
| 6 | Laraino | Juan | 25 | M | M | Aug. 29th 1895 Batangas P.I. | | Ithaca New York |
| 7 | Pedro | Kunitano | 25 | M | S | Feb. 15th 1895 416 Herran Manila P.I. | Servant to Mr Derham | 2310 Washington St San Francisco Cal. |
| 8 | Benitez | Felipa | 37 | F | M | Batangas P.I. | Servant with Mrs Powell | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Excluded by Dept. of Justice

*Elimination by Dept. of Justice
Embarked at Manila*

*John J. Zurbuch
Rup*

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
F-200-PL

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Empress of Russia.*

sailing from *Yokohama.*

10th July

1920 Arriving at Port of *Vancouver, B.C.* 19th July, 1920.

37733/95
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | AGE. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Wenzel. | Fred. | 32 | M | 5th Dec. 87. Barbury. Conn. | | Chicago Ill. |
| 2 | Wenzel. | Clara. | 24 | F | 16th Aug 96. Detroit. Mich. | | Chicago, Ill. |
| 3 | Williams. | Hallie. R. | 34 | F | 22nd Mar. 86. Lynchburg. Va. | | 1509 Grace St. Lynchburg. Pa. |
| 4 | Yard. | David. B. | 34 | M | 4th Sept. 85. New York. N.Y. | | Woolworth Building. New York N.Y. |
| 5 | Yard. | Helen. B. | 26 | F | 3rd Oct. 93. East Orange. N.J. | | Woolworth Building. N.Y. |
| 6 | Weakley. | William Richard. | 62 | M | 28th Feb. 68. Knoxville. Miss. | | Chicago. Ill. |
| 7 | Weakley. | Gertrude. W. | 51 | F | 28th Oct. 64. New London. Conn. | | Chicago Ill. |
| 8 | Gimbel. | Adam. L. | 37 | M | 31st Dec. 93. Milwaukee. Wis. | | Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 9 | Blankman. | Lynn. V. | 29 | M | 22nd June. 91. Lakeside. Pa. | | Lakeside. Pa. |
| 10 | Massengo. | Victor. | 27 | M | 16th May. 93. Two Rivers. Wis. | | Frisco. Cal. |
| 11 | Massengo. | (Mrs. V.) | 22 | F | Verdun. Wis. | | Frisco. Cal. |
| 12 | Reisler. | F. Lee. | 23 | F | 22nd Jan. 97. | & Father. Husband. U.S. Citizens. | 1414 West Randolph St. Chicago. |
| 13 | Smith. | Roy. | 42 | M | 14th June. 78. Pontoonac. Ill. | | Pontoonac. Ill. |
| 14 | Smith. | Charlotte. H. | 34 | F | 17th June 86. Philo. Ill. | | Philo. Ill. |
| 15 | Smith. | Roy. Andrew. | 4 | M | | Father U.S. Citizen. | Pontoonac. Ill. |
| 16 | Smith. | Stanford. M. | 8 | M | | Father U.S. Citizen. | Pontoonac. Ill. |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Yokohama 10th July, 1920, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 1920

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Johnson. | Madney, I. | 30 | M | M | 26th July 89. Wadsworth. Ma. | | San. Frisco. Cal. |
| 2 | Johnson. | Florence, M. | 29 | F | M | 26th Dec. 90. Oakland. Cal. | | San. Frisco. Cal. |
| 3 | Krupp. | Mayer. | 21 | M | M | | Chicago. | 87 Madison St. Seattle. Wash. |
| 4 | Larsenborg. | Carl. Haynes. | 42 | M | M | 27th Jan. 78. St Louis. Mo. | | St Louis. Mo. |
| 5 | Larsenborg. | Latherine. | 27 | F | M | 3rd April 93. Louisville. Ky. | | St Louis. Mo. |
| 6 | Drees. | Theodore M. | 41 | M | S | 24th June. 89. Athens. Geo. | | 750 Adams. Ave. Memphis. Tenn. |
| 7 | Mills. | Kate Virginia. | 60 | F | W | 3rd Sept. 59. Brakabson. N.Y. | | New York. N.Y. |
| 8 | McCann. | Selma. M. | 42 | F | W | 20th Jan. 77 Philadelphia. Pa. | | 1702 West 25th St. Phil Pa. |
| 9 | McLitor. | Janita. A. | 19 | F | S | 22nd Aug. 00. Fon du Lac. Wis. | | Chicago. Ill. |
| 10 | McKenzie. | Daibhidh. | 46 | M | M | | Hawaii. Hon. | Honolulu. Hawaii. |
| 11 | Mungar. | Alzina. | 29 | F | S | 15th Sept. 90. Chicago. Ill. | | Northfield. Chicago. Ill. |
| 12 | McCarthy. | Marques. I. | 31 | M | M | 31st Oct. 88. Burlington. West. Va. | | New York. N.Y. |
| 13 | McCarthy. | Elizabeth. | 33 | F | M | | Husband. U.S. Citizen. | New York. N.Y. |
| 14 | McCarthy. | Marquis. I. Jr. | 5 | M | S | 15. Cleveland. Ohio. | | New York. N.Y. |
| 15 | Pierce. | Carrie. L. | 56 | M | M | 5th June 65. Lomivale. Mass. | | Miami. Fla. |
| 16 | Pierce. | Susan. A. W. | 46 | F | M | 7th Feb. 74. Dover. New Hampshire. | | Miami. Fla. |
| 17 | Randell. | Charles. Edward. | 40 | M | M | 15th Oct. 79. Louis Co. New York. | | 241 North 11th St. Newark. N. J. |
| 18 | Randell. | Elizabeth. M. | 37 | F | M | 17th Sept. 82 Groversville. N.Y. | | 241 North 11th St. Newark. N. J. |
| 19 | Richards. | Clarinda. C. | 29 | F | S | may 81 Evanston. Ill. | | 600 Lexington. Ave. N.Y. |
| 20 | Rupert. | Nettie. L. | 37 | F | S | 2nd Oct. 82. Westville. Ohio. | | Westville Ohio. |
| 21 | Sommberg. | Clara. | 45 | F | S | 1st Jan. 74. Philadelphia. Pa. | | 2640 North 16th St. Phil. Pa. |
| 22 | Stokes. | Anson. P. | 46 | M | M | 13th April 74. New Brighton. N.Y. | | 149 Elm Street. Newhaven. Conn. |
| 23 | Stokes. | Carol. Mithbell. | 45 | F | M | 10th April 75. New York. N.Y. | | 149 Elm St. Newhaven. Conn. |
| 24 | Stokes. | James. H. | 40 | M | M | | New York. N.Y. | 1108 Broadway. New York. N.Y. |
| 25 | Swallen. | William L. | 61 | M | M | 24th March. 59. Malvern. Ill. | | Wooster. Ohio. |
| 26 | Tyler. | Emma. F. | 26 | F | S | 26th Dec. 93. Hickman. Ken. | | Hickman. Ken. Star |
| 27 | Tyler. | Helen. Ashburn. | 23 | F | S | 26th Jan. 97. Hickman. Ken. | | Hickman. Ken. |
| 28 | Taylor. | William Rice. | 64 | M | M | 22nd May 56. Schayhill. Haven. Pa. | | Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 29 | Walne. | Florence. | 24 | F | S | | Father U.S. Citizen. | Louisville Ken. |
| 30 | Walne. | Thomas James. | 15 | M | S | | Father U.S. Citizen. | Louisville Ken. |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number 

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Vancouver B.C. 19th July 1920

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

377 00 / 9 3

262 Lexington Av New York

252 Lexington Av New York

252 Lexington Av. New York

252 Lexington Ave New York

Cleveland Ohio

145 E.Gorgas Lane Philadelp

60 West 93rd St. New York, N.

325 Greenville St. LaGrange

Mars Bluff. S.C.

Tiffin. Ohio.

Wiffin. Ohio.

Tiffin, Ohio.

Tiffin Ohio.

Tiffin Ohio.

Crozet, Va.

89 Lafayette St. White Pl

29 Lafayette St. White Plains

29 Lafayette St. White Plain

29 Lafayette Sy. White Plain

29 Lafayette St. White Plain

Riverside. Ill.

Delawon Water Gap. Pa.

Cleveland, Ohio.

New York, N.Y.

Delawon Water Gap. Pa.

East Starwood. Wash.

East Stanwood. Wash.

East Stanwood. Wash.

East Stanwood, Wash.

East Stanwood Wash.

Father U.S. Citizen.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the names of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Empress of Russia* sailing from *Yokohama Japan* 10th July 1920, Arriving at Port of *Vancouver B.C.* 19th July 1920

27-33-32

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Arnold | Carrie J. | 45 | F | S | April 74 Philadelphia Pa | | 1624 Columbia Av Phil |
| 2 | Amble | Marquette | 22 | F | S | 27 Aug. 97 | | 369 Beach 43rd St Edgware |
| 3 | Aldridge | Hattie Stewart | 60 | F | M | 16 Jan 60 Utica NY | | 26 W. Gansworth St Little E |
| 4 | Aldridge | Harriet A. | 30 | F | S | 89 Little Falls NY | | 26 W. Gansworth St Little Fal |
| 5 | Amble | Marutte | 28 | F | S | 1616 | Father US Citizen | Boydton Va |
| 6 | Barron | Amos N. | 54 | M | M | 24 Aug 66 Boston Mass | | 2233 Devonshire Drive Clev Ohio |
| 7 | Barron | Jane Carson | 41 | F | M | 26 Jan 79 Cleveland Ohio | | 2233 Devonshire Drive Clev |
| 8 | Belisky | Michael | 33 | M | M | Chicago Ill | | 1414 W. Randolph St Chicago |
| 9 | Brown | Marquette | 22 | F | S | 27 Aug. 97 | | 369 Beach 43rd St Edgware |
| 10 | Brown | Marquette | 22 | F | S | 27 Aug. 97 | | 369 Beach 43rd St Edgware |
| 11 | Brown | Marquette | 22 | F | S | 27 Aug. 97 | | 369 Beach 43rd St Edgware |
| 12 | Bryan | Mahlon | 55 | M | M | 7 Jan 65 Philadelphia Pa | | Dean Road Brookline Mass |
| 13 | Bryan | Bertha | 52 | F | M | 24 March 68 Philadelphia Pa | | Dean Road Brookline Mass |
| 14 | Bryan | Janet | 23 | F | S | 17 Nov 96 Philadelphia Pa | | Dean Road Brookline Mass |
| 15 | Boring | Alice M. | 37 | F | S | 22 Feb 63 Philadelphia Pa | | Wellesley Mass |
| 16 | Bourne | Martin R. | 38 | M | M | 15 Apr 82 Witorsa Minn | | 11 Broadway Ny |
| 17 | Bourne | Bessie | 23 | F | M | 4 Sept 86 Washington D.C. | | Biltmore Hotel NY |
| 18 | Bowden | Margaret | 60 | F | M | 29 Nov 59 Nashville NY | | Glens Falls NY |
| 19 | Cisco | John Jay | 29 | M | M | 24 May 91 New York NY | | New York |
| 20 | Cisco | (Mrs J.J.) | 28 | F | M | 22 Feb 92 Norwich Conn | | New York |
| 21 | Cunningham | Katherine B. | 30 | F | M | 16 March 90 Glens Falls | | Glens Falls NY |
| 22 | Danner | Norman | 36 | M | S | 6 June 84 York Pa | | York Pa |
| 23 | Davis | Theodora G. | 38 | M | M | 157407 Father US Citizen | | 722 Irving Place Plain Fie |
| 24 | Davis | Anna S. | 38 | F | M | 11 May 82 Angelica NY | | 722 Irving Place Plain Fie |
| 25 | Dayton | Mary Stewart | 24 | F | M | 19 June 96 Philadelphia Pa | | Chestnut Hill Philadelphia |
| 26 | Dayton | Mary Stewart jr | 2 | F | S | 23 June 15 Philadelphia Pa | | Chestnut Hill Philadelphia |
| 27 | Dayton | Samuel | 24 | M | M | 15 Jan 92 Camden NJ | | Chestnut Hill Philadelphia |
| 28 | Duff | James Walter | 27 | M | S | 19 Mar 93 Baltimore Md | | York Pa |
| 29 | Finch | Gertrude K. | 59 | F | M | 9 Jan 61 Glens Falls NY | | Glens Falls NY |
| 30 | Fry | Marquette | 22 | F | S | 27 Aug. 97 | | 369 Beach 43rd St Edgware |

37799/92

1624 Columbia Av Phil

369 Beach 43rd St Edgware

26 W. Gansworth St Little E

26 W. Gansworth St Little Fal

Boydton Va

2233 Devonshire Drive Clev Ohio

2233 Devonshire Drive Clev

1414 W. Randolph St Chicago

509 Central Bdg Seattle W

509 Central Bdg Seattle W

509 Central Bdg Seattle W

Dean Road Brookline Mass

Dean Road Brookline Mass

Dean Road Brookline Mass

Wellesley Mass

11 Broadway Ny

Biltmore Hotel NY

Glens Falls NY

New York

New York

Glens Falls NY

York Pa

722 Irving Place Plain Fie

722 Irving Place Plain Fie

Chestnut Hill Philadelphia

Chestnut Hill Philadelphia

Chestnut Hill Philadelphia

York Pa

Glens Falls NY

Peterboro NH

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia.

sailing from Shanghai.

6th July

19 20, Arriving at Port of Vancouver.

19th July.

19 20.

377 99/91

377 99/91

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|-------------------|----|---|---|------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | Newing. | DeWitt. | 37 | M | S | 5th March. 83. | Long Branch. N. J. | | 14 Evergreen Ave. Bloomfield. |
| 2 | Nance. | Walter. B. | 52 | M | M | 16th April. 68. | Cornersville. Tenn. | | 810 Broadway. Nashville. Tenn. |
| 3 | Nance. | Florence. Ruth. | 45 | F | M | 1st May. 75. | Staunton. Va. | | Union City. Ten. |
| 4 | Nance. | Dana. W. | 16 | M | S | 7th Oct. 04. | Nashville. Tenn. | | Union City. Tenn. |
| 5 | Nance. | Francis. D. | 13 | M | S | | | Father U.S. Citizen. | Union City. Tenn. |
| 6 | Gee. | Clara. Belle. | 9 | F | S | | | Father U.S. Citizen. | Summerton. S. C. |
| 7 | Pott. | Emily. G. | 57 | F | M | | New York. N. Y. | | 35 Mt. Morris Park West. N. Y. |
| 8 | Pott. | Olivia. H. | 28 | F | S | | | Husband. U.S. Citizen. | 35 Mt. Morris Park West. N. Y. |
| 9 | Pott. | Anna. L. | 35 | F | S | 22nd Sept. 84. | Springfield. Ill. | Father U.S. Citizen. | 35 Mt. Morris Park West. N. Y. |
| 10 | Wittman. | Georgina. W. | 68 | F | S | 13th March 52. | St Louis. Miss. | | 1129 Sth. 2nd St. Springfield. |
| 11 | Ray. | Clara. | 41 | F | S | 13th Oct. 78. | Mahoney City. Pa. | | Deer Isle. Maine. |
| 12 | Rice. | Boy. M. | 30 | M | S | 10th June 90. | Rossville. Ill. | | 1501 Master St. Pa. |
| 13 | Simon. | Frederick. C. | 19 | M | S | 27th Nov. 00. | Salt Lake City. | | 309 Washinton Bldy. Arbana. Ill. |
| 14 | Swann. | Charles. A. Jr. | 24 | M | M | 5th November. 95 | Washington. D. C. | | Colmar. Pa. |
| 15 | Swann. | Helen. D. | 2 | F | S | 11th April. 18. | Washington. D. C. | | 1131 Columbia Rd. Washington. |
| 16 | Swann. | Frank. D. | 31 | M | M | 17th Nov. 88. | Gainesboro. Pa. | | 1131 Columbia Rd. Wahsinton. |
| 17 | Scott. | Mary Miller. | 34 | F | M | 31st March 86. | Ludlow. Mass. | | 1131 Columbia Rd. Washington. |
| 18 | Small. | Louis. | 3 | M | S | | | Father U.S. Citizen. | Gainesbury. Pa. |
| 19 | Small. | Samuel. | 41 | M | M | 10th May. 76. | London. Ohio. | | Trenton. N. J. |
| 20 | Trumper. | Lorena. W. | 32 | F | M | 6th June 89. | Waco. Tex. | | Trenton. N. J. |
| 21 | Trumper. | Joseph. Prestley. | 29 | M | S | 3rd Sept. 91. | Penscola. Pa. | | Trenton. N. J. |
| 22 | Thornton. | Harriet. S. | 53 | F | S | 18th March 67. | Oswego. Ill. | | London. Ohio. |
| 23 | Vance. | Catherine. S. | 34 | F | S | 19th Sept. 85. | Lodi. Wis. | | London. Ohio. |
| 24 | Weisel. | William. A. | 47 | M | M | 13th Sept. 73. | Philadelphia. Pa. | | Osceola Club. Penscola Pa. |
| 25 | Weisel. | Carrie. | 38 | F | M | 19th Sept. 82. | Philadelphia. Pa. | | 1020 McGee St. Kansas City. Mi. |
| 26 | Williams. | Kenneth. A. | 22 | M | M | 4th Oct. 97. | Frisco. Cal. | | 3 Lane Seminary Place. Cinn. |
| 27 | Williams. | Katherine. M. | 32 | F | S | 25th Nov. 87. | Philadel hia. Pa. | | Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | 1912 Yole St. Berkley. Cal. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | 245 East Johnson. St. Germa. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia. sailing from Shanghai. 6th July, 1920, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 19th July, 1920.

375 03/90

375 03/90
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | | |
| 1 | Friedman. | Max. | 43 | M S | Chicago Ill. | Brevoort Hotel, Chicago, Ill. |
| 2 | Sallop. | Herbert. Byron. | 22 | M M | 23rd Feb. 98. Dorchester Mass. | 156 Rossiter St. Dorchester, M. |
| 3 | Sallop. | Ethel. | 29 | F M. | Husband U.S. Citizen. | 158 Rossiter St. Dorchester M |
| 4 | Gregory. | Quinton. | 40 | M S | 4th Feb. 80. Halifax. N.C. | Halifax. N.C. |
| 5 | Johnson. | John L. | 36 | M M | Father U. Citizen. | c/o Miss. A. McGinnes. Blooming Wooster, Ohio. |
| 6 | Gold. | Anna B. | 28 | F M | 24th Aug. 90. Mineral. Piont. Wis. | Faribault. Minn. |
| 7 | Gold. | Katherine. | 2 | F S | Father U.S. Citizen. | Faribault. Minn. |
| 8 | Gold. | Sydney. | 5 | M S | Father U.S. Citizen. | Faribault. Minn. |
| 9 | Gold. | Mary. | 34 | F S | Faribault. Minn. | Faribault. Minn. |
| 10 | Garbill. | Ada Alice. | 44 | F S | 22nd Dec. 75. Newtown Miss. | 709 College St. Beloit. Wis. |
| 11 | Giles. | John. R. | 40 | M M | Chicago. Ill. | c/o Fk. Waterhouse & Co. Seatt |
| 12 | Haas. | Moses. | 46 | M M | 6th Nov. 73. Curco. City. Pa. | New York. N.Y. |
| 13 | Haas. | Margaret. | 37 | F M | 85 Washington. D.C. | New York. N.Y. |
| 14 | Hough. | Walter. P. | 34 | M D | 1st Feb. 86. New York. N.Y. | New York. N.Y. |
| 15 | Kearney. | Laura. H. | 38 | F M | 82. St Louis. Miss. | The Westmorland. California |
| 16 | Knowles. | Winifred. E. | 46 | F W | 19th Dec. 74. Detroit. Mich. | Washington. D.C. |
| 17 | Kuttschbach | Arthur. H. | 50 | M M | New York. N.Y | none. |
| 18 | Little. | Lester Knox. | 28 | M M | 20th March 92. Pawtucket. R.I. | 4 Foxall. St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 19 | Lipscombe. | Olive W. | 29 | F S | 8th Oct. 90. Greenwood. Miss. | 28 Spring St. Pawtucket. R. |
| 20 | Martin. | Louise. | 31 | F M | 16th April 89. St Paul. Minn. | 810 Broadway. Nashville Tenn. |
| 21 | McCausey. | Elcey. T. | 26 | F S | 22nd Aug. 84. Union City Mich. | 43 West 93rd St. New Yprk. N.Y. |
| 22 | Miller. | Winifred. F. | 28 | F S | 91. Newhaven. Conn. | 108 Westminster Ave. Detroit |
| 23 | Mc Callum. | Revell. | 18 | M S | 30th Dec. 01. Northampton. Mass. | 1222 East 56th St. Chicago. I. |
| 24 | Mc Gennis. | Griffith. Robert. | 14 | M S | Father U.S. Citizen. | Northampton. Mass. |
| 25 | Mc Gennis. | James Young. | 62 | M M | 5th June 68. Memphis. Tenn. | LeRoy. Minn. |
| 26 | McGennis. | ALMA ROSE. | 50 | F M | 3rd Sept. 69 Oakdale Ohio. | LeRoy. Minn. |
| 27 | Mc Gennis. | James Paul. | 13 | M S | Father U.S. Citizen. | LeRoy. Minn. |
| 28 | Mc Gennis. | Anna. Elisabeth. | 7 | F S | 15th Jan. 13. LeRoy. Minn. | LeRoy. Minn. |
| 29 | McGennis. | Dorothy. H. | 32 | F S | 20th March 92. Pawtucket. R.I. | 214 Front St. Frisco. Cal. |
| 30 | McKenzie. | Gordon. William. | 36 | M S | 8th March 84. Sacramento. | 2709 Wright Way. Buckley. Ca. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Shanghai 6th July 1920. Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C. 19th July 1920.

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|------|------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Adams. | George. I. | 49 | M | M | 17th Aug. 70. Lina. Ill. | | Portland, Ore. |
| 2 | Beard. | Willard. L. | 65 | M | M | 5th Feb. 65. Huntington. Conn. | | Oberlin. Ohio. |
| 3 | Beard. | Ellen. Lucy. | 62 | F. | M | 29th March 68. Union. Conn. | | Oberlin. Conn. |
| 4 | Beard. | Kathline. | 11 | F | S | | Father U.S. Citizen. | Oberlin. Ohio. |
| 5 | Beard. | Marjory. | 14 | F | S | | Father U.S. Citizen. | Oberlin. Ohio. |
| 6 | Black. | Joel. H. | 32 | M | M | 1st June 88. Huntingdon. Pa. | | Huntingdon. Pa. |
| 7 | Black. | Lacy. E. | 28 | F | M | 13th Oct. 91. York. Pa. | | Huntingdon. Pa. |
| 8 | Black. | Ruth. E. | 7 | F | S | | Father U.S. Citizen. | Huntingdon. Pa. |
| 9 | Black. | R. Louise. | 6 | F | S | | Father U.S. Citizen. | Huntingdon. Pa. |
| 10 | Black. | Martha. H. | 3 | F | S | | Father U.S. Citizen. | Huntingdon. Pa. |
| 11 | Bulon. | Ferdinand. Groege. | 36 | M | M | 85 Sea Cliff. New York. | | 1232 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 12 | Brown. | Lydia. B. | 29 | F | S | 10th Aug. 90. Ames. Iowa. | | 1009 Kellogg Ave. Ames Iowa. |
| 13 | Burke. | Leile. G. | 41 | F | M | 18th Sep. 79. Westpoint. Miss. | | Macon. Georgia. |
| 14 | Burke. | William B. | 56 | M | M | 12th June 64. Macon. Geo. | | Macon. Georgia. |
| 15 | Burke. | John William. | 18 | M | S | | Father U.S. Citizen. | Macon Georgia. |
| 16 | Burke. | James Colt. | 5 | M | S | | Father U.S. Citizen. | Macon Georgia. |
| 17 | Chester. | Ruth M. | 26 | F | S | 4th Feb. 94. Buffalo. N.Y. | | Caldwell. N.J. |
| 18 | Casselman. | Arthur. Vale. | 46 | M | M | 20th July 74. Minerva. Ohio. | | 731 North Fourth St. Reading. |
| 19 | Daly. | Francis. M. | 29 | M | S | 5th Oct. 90. Pulaaki. N.Y. | | 23 Budge St. Pulaaki. N.Y. |
| 20 | Dieterich. | Fred William. | 36 | M | M | 23rd Dec. 84. Victor Ohio. | | Chicago. Ill. |
| 21 | Dieterich. | Flora Alice. | 34 | F | M | 7th Jan. 86. Springfield Mass. | | Chicago Ill. |
| 22 | Dieterich. | William Hyde. | 4 | M | S | | Father U.S. Citizen. | Chicago Ill. |
| 23 | Dieterich. | Hannah. LaJ. | 1 | F | S. | | Father U.S. Citizen. | Chicago. Ill. |
| 24 | Douglass. | Jean. | 16 | F | S | | Father U.S. Citizen. | Wooster. Ohio. |
| 25 | Drake. | Nell. Davis. | 44 | F | S | 29th Sept. 75 Port Gibson. Miss. | | Port Gibson. Miss. |
| 26 | Elterich. | William Otto. | 55 | M | M | | Naturalized Pittsburg. Pa. | Pittsburg. Pa. |
| 27 | Elterich. | Anna. | 62 | F | M | 23rd July 68. Pittsburg. Pa. | | Pittsburg. Pa. |
| 28 | Elterich. | Anna Helen. | 29 | F | S | | Father U.S. Citizen. | Pittsburg. Pa. |
| 29 | Elterich. | Wilfred. B. | 17 | M | S | | Father U.S. Citizen. | Pittsburg. Pa. |
| 30 | Frame. | Margaret. A. | 36 | F | S | 84. Stevens Point. Wis. | | 70 Morningside Drive. N.Y. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Russia sailing from Hong Kong 3rd July, 1920, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 19th July, 1920.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|----------------------------|---------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Marion | 28 | F | 28th Jan. 92. | Houston, Tex. | 702 Rio Grande St. Austin. |
| 2 | Butler. | Electa M. | 72 | F S | 23rd March. 48 Bedford. P.A. | Newark. N.J. |
| 3 | Carriher. | Elizabeth. | 42 | F S | 18th Nov. 78. Salisbury. N.C. | He dersonville N.C. |
| 4 | Cuckow. | Filmer. Stuart. | 26 | M M | 27th Nov. 93. Janerville Wis. | 818 Church St. Balait. Was. |
| 5 | Cuckow. | Christina. J. | 32 | F M | 28th June 8.. Manchester. N.H. | 818 Church St. Balait. Wis. |
| 6 | Cuckow. | Filmer. S. Jr. | 1 | M S | | Father U.S. Citizen. 818 Church St. Balait. Wis. |
| 7 | Craw. | Milton. | 28 | M S | 28th Jan. 92. New York. N.Y | 145 West 111th St. New York. |
| 8 | Crocker. | Elsie. F. | 21 | F M | 22nd Jan. 99. Chestnut Hi.. Mass. | 366 Commonwealth Ave. Boston. |
| 9 | Harper. | Elizabeth. | 28 | F S | 14th July 91. Philadelphia. Pa. | Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 10 | Harper. | William D. | 61 | M M | 31st Aug. 68. New York. N.Y | 350 West 71st St. New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | Harper. | Tacie. McD. | 64 | F M | 24th Oct. 66. Lockhaven. Pa. | 350 West 71st St. New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | Harper. | Clara. McD. | 40 | F S | 8th June 80. New York. N.Y. | 350 West 71st St New York, N.Y. |
| 13 | Houston. | Tacie. Telle. | 20 | F S | 6th Jan. 00. New York. N.Y. | 250 West 71st St New York, N.Y. |
| 14 | Lyons. | Frederic. V. | 29 | M M | 13th March. 91. Boston. Mass. | Seattle. Wash. |
| 15 | Larkin. | Frederic. V. | 29 | M M | 13th March. 91. Boston. Mass. | 17 Charles. St. Newton Mass. |
| 16 | Larkin. | Lillian. L. | 24 | F M | 17th Nov. 95. Newton Mass | 107 Charles. St. Newton. Mass. |
| 17 | Larkin. | Priscilla. | 3 | F S | 16th Oct. 16. Newton. Mass. | 107 Charles. St. Newton. Mass. |
| 18 | Marshall. | 24th Dec. 89. | 24 | F S | Stamford. Conn. | 83 Elmont Ave. Port Chester. N.Y. |
| 19 | Marshall. | 12th April. 92. | 24 | F S | Port Chester N.Y. | 83 Elmont Ave. Port Chester. N.Y. |
| 20 | Moore. | Woodsveket R.I. | 24 | F S | Woodsveket R.I. | 1716 Valligo St. Frisco. Cal. |
| 21 | McDonald. | William. C. | 26 | M S | 6th June. 94. Palmer. Mass. | 44 Park Street Palmer Mass. |
| 22 | Probestel. | Lester. | 29 | M S | 8th Aug. 90. LaGrande. Ore. | Salem. Ore. |
| 23 | Spillane. | Lester. O. | 30 | M S | 5th March. 90. Flint. Mich. | 69 Willows St. Battle Creek. Mich. |
| 24 | Sprout. | William. B. | 29 | M S | 4th April 00. Natick. Mass. | 86 Addington Road. Brookline. Mass. |
| 25 | Wilcox. | 27th Aug. 71. | 27 | F S | Kansas City. Kan. | Los Angeles. Cal. |
| 26 | Wilbur. | Addie. | 64 | F. W. | 18th Jan. 66. Georgetown Main. | 127 Winthorpe. Rd. Brookline. Mass. |
| 27 | Wilbur. | Ruth. A. | 19 | F S | 28th March 01. Everett. Mass. | 127 Winthorpe Rd. Brookline. Mass. |
| 28 | Whitney. | Minetta. J. | 68 | F M | 13th Dec. 61. Rocksboro. Mass. | 249 Main St. Watertown Mass. |
| 29 | Zimmerman. | Dora. I. | 40 | F S | 13th Oct. 79. Perrysville. Ohio. | Perrysville Ohio. |
| 30 | Carruthers. | Estella. | 49 | F W. | 21st Dec. 71. Nashville Tenn. | New York. N.Y. |
| 31 | Carruthers. | Gladys. L. | 25 | F S | 29th Mar. 95. San Antonio. Tex. | New York. N.Y. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. Empress of Russia.

sailing from Manila.

25th June

1920, Arriving at Port of Vancouver. B.C. 19th July. 1920

37709/87

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

| | | | | | | |
|----|----------|------------------|----|---|---|------------------------------|
| 1 | Howell. | Arthur, D. | 45 | M | M | 8th Nov. 74. Lansing. Mich. |
| 2 | Howell. | Stella, H. | 43 | F | M | 10th Oct. 76. LeRoy. Mich. |
| 3 | Howell. | Anna, Elizabeth. | 9 | F | S | 28th Jan. 11. Manila P.I. |
| 4 | Howell. | June A. | 4 | F | S | 15th Oct. 15. Manila P.I. |
| 5 | Howell. | Eleanor. M. | 1 | F | S | 25th Oct. 18. Manila P.I. |
| 6 | Quia. | Pedro, Sy. | 16 | M | S | 26th June 04. Manila, P.I. |
| 7 | Weyes. | Fidel, A. | 42 | M | M | 3rd May. 78. Manila, P.I. |
| 8 | Shively. | Carl. | 29 | M | S | 18th Oct. 90. Douglass Kan. |
| 9 | Junico. | Francisco. | 19 | M | S | 21st Aug. 00. Manila. P.I. |
| 10 | Sales. | Martin. | 22 | M | S | 12th July 98. Balbok. P.I. |
| 11 | Winfrey. | Ruby E. | 26 | F | M | 29th Jan 94. Roanoke, B.A. |
| 12 | Winfrey. | Frederick A. | 28 | M | M | 92 Roanoke. Ba. |
| 13 | Wohlson. | Thomas. Henry. | 33 | M | S | 18th March 87. New York N.Y. |

LeRoy. Mich.
LeRoy. Mich.
LeRoy. Mich.
Le Roy. Mich.
LeRoy. Mich.
Baton, Rouge. La.
New York. N.Y.
2940 Broadway. N.Y.
Chicago Ill.
Newhaven Conn.
808 Salem Ave. Roanoke. Ba.
808 Salem Ave. Roanoke. Pa.
602 St Nicholas Ave. New York

Indexed

Indep.
H. W. P. I.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
H. W. P. I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Express of Russia sailing from Manila 25th June, 1920, Arriving at Port of Vancouver 19th July, 1920.

37799/86
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | |
|-------------|--|------------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bonnan Antonio H. | 22 | M | S. 12th August 97. | Manila. P.I. | Chi |
| 2 | Benites. Felipe. | 37 | F. | M. | Patangas. P.I. | Chicago. |
| 3 | Cannady. Frank. W. | 39 | M. | M. 4th June. 81. | Floyd Co. Va. | East Radford. V.A. |
| 4 | Carlos. Meneleo. | 20. | M. | S. 22nd July 00. | Manila. P.I. | Ithaca. N.Y. |
| 5 | Derham. Charles. S. | 49 | M. | M. 8th Jan. 71. | Frisco. Cal. | 10 California St. Frisco. |
| 6 | Dwyer. Thomas. B. | 49 | M. | S. 4th April. 71. | Frisco. Cal. | 10 California St. Frisco. |
| 7 | Gurra. Romona. M. | 52 | F. | W. | La Carlota. P.I. | La Carlota. P.I. |
| 8 | Gurra. Pilar. | 14 | F. | S. 21st Jany. 06. | La Carlota. P.I. | La Carlota. P.I. |
| 9 | Gurra. Adeline. | 23 | F. | S. 21st Sep. 97. | La Carlota. P.I. | La Carlota. P.I. |
| 10 | Gurra. Teodoro. | 17 | M. | S. 21st Aug. 03. | La Carlota. P.I. | La Carlota. P.I. |
| 11 | Grosse. Philip. E. | 33 | M | M. 15th July 87. | San Salito. Cal. | 3100 Galindo St. Oakland. Cal. |
| 12 | Gonzales. Moss. H. | 24 | M | S. 11th Nov. 96. | Dulacoe. P.I. | 718 Nth. Charles St. Balt. |
| 13 | Hammer. Robert. George. | 24 | M | S. 11th Nov. 96. | Union City. Mich. | 86 8th Lincoln Ave. San Jose |
| 14 | Hammer. Robert. George. | 24 | M | S. 11th Nov. 96. | Union City. Mich. | 86 8th Lincoln Ave. San Jose |
| 15 | Hammer. Robert. George. | 24 | M | S. 11th Nov. 96. | Union City. Mich. | 86 8th Lincoln Ave. San Jose |
| 16 | Hess. John George Jr. | 26 | M | S. 12th July 94. | Brooklyn. N.Y. | 86 8th Lincoln Ave. San Jose |
| 17 | Hart. Sigfried. | 50 | M | S. 25th Dec. 69. | New York. | 848 Humboldt St. Brooklyn. |
| 18 | Hawkins. Harry J. | 38 | M | M. 9th July. 82. | Canton. Miss. | c/o Empire Trust Co. 130 Bay |
| 19 | Hawkins. Dot. B. | 36 | F | M. January. 86. | Canton. Miss. | Canton. Miss. |
| 20 | Hawkins. Isabell. | 8 | F | S. 23rd July. 12. | Manila. P.I. | Canton. Miss. |
| 21 | Hawkins. Harry. J. Jr. | 3 | M | S. 30th Jan. 17. | Manila. P.I. | Canton. Miss. |
| 22 | Kopke. Cora. B. | 37 | F | M. 8th Dec. 83. | Waukon. Iowa. | Canton. Miss. |
| 23 | Kopke. Helen. G. | 5 | F | S. 19th Sept. 16. | Kealin. Hawaii. | Waukon. Iowa. |
| 24 | Lauson. Trinidad. | 24 | F | S. 25th Nov. 95. | Iloilo P.I. | Waukon. Iowa. |
| 25 | Lauson. Trinidad. | 24 | F | S. 25th Nov. 95. | Iloilo P.I. | Iloilo. P.I. |
| 26 | Ledesma. Roman. | 18 | M | S. 11th Feb. 02. | Iloilo P.I. | Seattle. Wash. |
| 27 | Madrigal. Roman. | 20 | M | S. 31st Aug. 00. | Rosa P.I. | Baton Rouge. La. |
| 28 | Miguel. Antone. | 34 | M | M. 22nd March 86. | Hilo. Hawaii. | Ithaca. N.Y. |
| 29 | Nelson. Una. Jones. | 34 | F | M. 86. | Jonesboro. Tenn. | 1868 Seminary Ave. Oakland. Cal. |
| 30 | Power. John. W. | 34 | M | S. 11th Nov. 96. | Union City. Mich. | 86 8th Lincoln Ave. San Jose |
| 31 | Curran. John. W. | 34 | M | S. 11th Nov. 96. | Union City. Mich. | 1204 East 50th St. Seattle. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Robinson, Master, of the Empress of Russia, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1920,
at Yanagou

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19th July 1920

19

377 99 / 85

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

377 997 85 S. S.

Passengers sailing from Shanghai

8th July 1980, 19

Checked by *A. J. Kahl* &
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of moves will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the Empire of Russia, holding a license, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July 1920, 19

at YANG SUYAT

Arthur J. Kahl

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. Kahl, of the Express of Buenos, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur J. Kahl

Master OFFICIAL

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1920, 19

at Yankee D.D.

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver B.C.

19th July 1920

19

37799/84

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------|-----------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Pradelade | Son Max Feldman 1220 McAlister St San Francisco Cal | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Russia | Shenly |
| 2 | No | Husband | Yes | do | do | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Russia | Gorky |
| 3 | No | Father | No | do | do | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 11 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Russia | Shenly |
| 4 | No | Father | No | do | do | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Russia | Shenly |
| 5 | No | Self | Yes | Pradelade | Uncle M. Glusker (Son) 105 Varet St Brooklyn N.Y. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Russia | Mogileff |
| 6 | No | Self | Yes | Pradelade | Uncle M. Glusker (Son) 305 Greenwich St New York N.Y. | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Russia | Vilna |
| 7 | No | Self | Yes | Pradelade | do In Transit | 1457 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Russia | Vilna |
| 8 | No | Self | Yes | Pradelade | Father-in-law M. Silberstein 351 E. 15th St New York N.Y. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Austria | Chernogor |
| 9 | No | Self | Yes | Pradelade | do In Transit | 1457 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Austria | Chernogor |
| 10 | No | Self | Yes | Pradelade | do In Transit | 1457 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Austria | Chernogor |
| 11 | No | Self | Yes | Pradelade | do In Transit | 1457 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Austria | Chernogor |
| 12 | No | Self | Yes | Pradelade | do In Transit | 1457 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Austria | Chernogor |
| 13 | No | Self | Yes | Pradelade | do In Transit | 1457 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Austria | Chernogor |
| 14 | No | Self | Yes | Pradelade | do In Transit | 1457 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Austria | Chernogor |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | Pradelade | do In Transit | 1457 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Austria | Chernogor |
| 16 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Pradelade | do In Transit | 1457 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Austria | Chernogor |
| 17 | No | Self | Yes | Pradelade | do In Transit | 1457 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Austria | Chernogor |
| 18 | No | Self | Yes | Pradelade | do In Transit | 1457 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Austria | Chernogor |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the Express of Russia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July 1920, 19

at Vancouver B.C.

Arthur J. Kahl

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson Master, of the Express of Russia, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July 1920, 19

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

THIRD CLASS

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19th July 1920

19

37799 / 83

NOTE.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or who is affiliated in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37799/83 S. S. Empress of Russia Passengers sailing from Yokohama, 19th July 1920, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | |
|--------------|---|---------------------------|-------------|------|-----|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Kishi | Mitsunori | 39 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | | | | | | Father D. Kishi | | |
| 2 | | Eliminated by A. J. Kahl. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whitteker

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July 1920, 19

at Vancouver B.C.

Archibald J. Kahl

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert J. Baker, of the United States, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert J. Baker

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July 1900, 19
at San Francisco, D.C.

Robert J. Baker
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL —

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

191 377 99

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C.

19th July, 1920.

191

37799/82

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization ascertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of37799/82 S. S. Empress of Russia. Passengers sailing from Yokohama., 10th July 1920., 191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| IN TRANSIT. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 111 | Mooyman. | Johannes. P. | 36 | M S Lawyer. | Yes Eng & Dtoh. | Yes Holland. | Dutch. | Java. Somoboya. | | Holland. |
| 2 | | Mohtare | Donaire W. | 31 | M M Moht. | Yes English. | Yes British. | Hindoo. | Japan. Kobe. | | New York. |
| 3 | | Mohtare | Harold | 21 | M M | Yes English. | Yes British. | Hindoo. | Japan. Kobe. | | New York. |
| 4 | 7110 | Pavlovsky. | Dimitri. | 29 | M S Tea Tester. | Yes Eng & Russ. | Yes Russian. | Russian. | China. Shanghai. | None | New York. |
| 5 | 111 | Skidelsky | Simeon. | 35 | M S Merchant | Yes Eng. & Russ. | Yes Russia. | Hebrew. | Siberia. Vladivostock. | | Canada. |
| 6 | 1000 | Stadnichenko. | Maria. | 20 | F S Student | Yes Eng. & Russ. | Yes Russia. | Russia. | Siberia. Vladivostock. | | Siberia. |
| 7 | 1448 | Trickett. | Charles. V. T. | 57 | M M Manur. | Yes English. | Yes British. | England. | U. S. Jeonia. | | Chicago. |
| 8 | 7103 | Wilkins. | Florence. | 39 | F S Seory. | Yes Eng. & Russ. | Yes Russia. | English. | Japan. Yokohama. | | England. |
| 9 | 1477 | Yarobsky. | Olga. Olga | 24 | F S Student | Yes Eng. & Russ. | Yes Russia. | Russian. | Japan. Yokohama. | | New York. |
| 10 | | Yarobsky. | Olga. Olga | 24 | F S Student | Yes Eng. & Russ. | Yes Russia. | Russian. | Japan. Yokohama. | | New York. |
| 11 | 7014 | Tanikawa. | Zenjira. | 34 | M M Gov. Ry. | Yes Japan. | Eng. Yes Japan. | Japanese. | China. Manchuria. | | China. |
| 12 | | Igarashi. | Yasumi. | 30 | M M Gov. Ry. | Yes Japan. | Eng. Yes Japan. | Japanese. | China. Manchuria. | | China. |
| 13 | 9013 | Kobayashi. | Kazuki. Kazuki | 27 | M M Gov. Ry. | Yes Eng. & Japan. | Yes Japan. | Japanese. | China. Manchuria. | | China. |
| 14 | 7111 | Toshunaro. | Tominaga. | 45 | M M N. Y. K. | Yes Eng. & Japan. | Yes Japan. | Japanese. | Japan. Tokio. | | Japan. |
| 15 | 7111 | Yamamura | Seikichi. | 53 | M M N. Y. K. | Yes Eng. & Japan. | Yes Japan. | Japanese. | Japan. Tokio. | | Japan. |
| 16 | 7917 | W. J. 40. | W. J. 40. | 40 | M M Scand. | Yes English. | Yes Scand. | Scand. | China. Harbin. | | China. |
| 17 | 7918 | W. J. 46. | W. J. 46. | 46 | M M Scand. | Yes English. | Yes Scand. | Scand. | China. Harbin. | | China. |
| 18 | 7919 | W. J. 24. | W. J. 24. | 24 | M M Scand. | Yes English. | Yes Scand. | Scand. | China. Harbin. | | China. |
| 19 | 7920 | W. J. 27. | W. J. 27. | 27 | M M Scand. | Yes English. | Yes Scand. | Scand. | China. Harbin. | | China. |
| 20 | 7132 | W. J. 23. | W. J. 23. | 23 | M M Scand. | Yes English. | Yes Scand. | Scand. | China. Harbin. | | China. |
| 21 | 7966 | Ingemann. | Hansen. | 39 | M M Scand. | Yes English. | Yes Denmark. | Scand. | China. Harbin. | | Denmark. |
| 22 | 7974 | Ingemann. | Hansen. | 39 | M M Scand. | Yes English. | Yes Denmark. | Scand. | China. Harbin. | | Denmark. |
| 23 | 7010 | Ingemann. | Hansen. | 39 | M M Scand. | Yes English. | Yes Denmark. | Scand. | China. Harbin. | | Denmark. |
| 24 | | Ingemann. | Hansen. | 39 | M M Scand. | Yes English. | Yes Denmark. | Scand. | China. Harbin. | | Denmark. |
| 25 | | Ingemann. | Hansen. | 39 | M M Scand. | Yes English. | Yes Denmark. | Scand. | China. Harbin. | | Denmark. |
| 26 | | Ingemann. | Hansen. | 39 | M M Scand. | Yes English. | Yes Denmark. | Scand. | China. Harbin. | | Denmark. |
| 27 | | Ingemann. | Hansen. | 39 | M M Scand. | Yes English. | Yes Denmark. | Scand. | China. Harbin. | | Denmark. |
| 28 | | Ingemann. | Hansen. | 39 | M M Scand. | Yes English. | Yes Denmark. | Scand. | China. Harbin. | | Denmark. |
| 29 | | Ingemann. | Hansen. | 39 | M M Scand. | Yes English. | Yes Denmark. | Scand. | China. Harbin. | | Denmark. |
| 30 | | Ingemann. | Hansen. | 39 | M M Scand. | Yes English. | Yes Denmark. | Scand. | China. Harbin. | | Denmark. |

Eliminations by J. Kahl

Checked by
J. Kahl &

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. C. Hittaker, Surgeon of the Steamship of the Pacific, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Hittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1920,

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of Notary Public or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, Master, of the Impress of Asia, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master S. Robinson

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July 1920, 19
at Vancouver B.C.

W. H. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1897-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

377 99/81 S. S. Empress of Russia. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, 10th July, 1920., 191

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|-------|
| Total passengers | • • • • • | _____ |
| U. S. citizens | • • • • • | _____ |
| Alone | • • • • • | _____ |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the Express of Russia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1922, 19

at Vancouver B.C.

Robert J. Bell

Justice

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, Master, of the Empress of Russia, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master
XXXXX
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July 1920, 19
at Vancouver, B.C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-485

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26—if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ~~14.~~

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 1944 July 1930., 191 37799/80

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the Express of Asia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July 1920, 1920 at Vancouver B.C.

William J. Kehl
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Robinson, Master, of the Empress of Russia, from Manchuk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Robinson

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July 1900, 19
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C.

10th July.

, 191.

37799/79

List 25. *2*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Height. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Color of— Skin. | Mark of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self. | Yes No | Yes No | Tourist. | No No No No No No Good. | No No No No No No Good. | 5' 7". | Wm. | Wm. | China. | Shanghai. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Self. | Yes Yes 1004 Frisco. | Yes Yes 1004 Frisco. | Tourist. | No No No No No No Good. | No No No No No No Good. | 5' 8". | Wm. | Wm. | China. | Shanghai. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Father. | Yes Yes 1910 Frisco. | Yes Yes 1910 Frisco. | Tourist. | No No No No No No Good. | No No No No No No Good. | 5' 8". | Wm. | Wm. | Austria. | Molais. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Self. | Yes No | Yes No | Tourist. | No No No No No No Good. | No No No No No No Good. | 5' 8". | Wm. | Wm. | China. | Shanghai. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Self. | Yes Yes 1914 Seattle | Yes Yes 1914 Seattle | Tourist. | No No No No No No Good. | No No No No No No Good. | 5' 8". | Wm. | Wm. | China. | Shanghai. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Husband. | Yes Yes Born there. | Yes Yes Born there. | Tourist. | No No No No No No Good. | No No No No No No Good. | 5' 8". | Wm. | Wm. | U.S.A. | Paterson. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Father. | Yes Yes Born there | Yes Yes Born there | Tourist. | No No No No No No Good. | No No No No No No Good. | 5' 8". | Wm. | Wm. | U.S.A. | Paterson. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Self. | Yes No | Yes No | Tourist. | No No No No No No Good. | No No No No No No Good. | 5' 8". | Wm. | Wm. | England. | London. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Self. | Yes Yes 1890 Falls. | Yes Yes 1890 Falls. | Tourist. | No No No No No No Good. | No No No No No No Good. | 5' 8". | Wm. | Wm. | Canada. | Ottawa. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Husband. | Yes Yes 1914 Phila. | Yes Yes 1914 Phila. | Tourist. | No No No No No No Good. | No No No No No No Good. | 5' 8". | Wm. | Wm. | England. | London. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Self. | Yes No | Yes No | Tourist. | No No No No No No Good. | No No No No No No Good. | 5' 8". | Wm. | Wm. | Portugal. | Lisbon. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Self. | Yes Yes 1919 N.Y. | Yes Yes 1919 N.Y. | Tourist. | No No No No No No Good. | No No No No No No Good. | 5' 8". | Wm. | Wm. | U.S.A. | Paterson. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Self. | Yes No | Yes No | Tourist. | No No No No No No Good. | No No No No No No Good. | 5' 8". | Wm. | Wm. | U.S.A. | Paterson. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Husband. | Yes No | Yes No | Tourist. | No No No No No No Good. | No No No No No No Good. | 5' 8". | Wm. | Wm. | U.S.A. | Paterson. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Father. | Yes No | Yes No | Tourist. | No No No No No No Good. | No No No No No No Good. | 5' 8". | Wm. | Wm. | China. | Shanghai. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Father. | No No | No No | Tourist. | No No No No No No Good. | No No No No No No Good. | 5' 8". | Wm. | Wm. | China. | Shanghai. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Self. | Yes No | Yes No | Tourist. | No No No No No No Good. | No No No No No No Good. | 5' 8". | Wm. | Wm. | U.S.A. | Paterson. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Self. | Yes No | Yes No | Tourist. | No No No No No No Good. | No No No No No No Good. | 5' 8". | Wm. | Wm. | U.S.A. | Paterson. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Husband. | Yes No | Yes No | Tourist. | No No No No No No Good. | No No No No No No Good. | 5' 8". | Wm. | Wm. | U.S.A. | Paterson. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Self. | Yes Yes 1908 Frisco. | Yes Yes 1908 Frisco. | Tourist. | No No No No No No Good. | No No No No No No Good. | 5' 8". | Wm. | Wm. | U.S.A. | Paterson. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Self. | Yes No | Yes No | Tourist. | No No No No No No Good. | No No No No No No Good. | 5' 8". | Wm. | Wm. | U.S.A. | Paterson. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Self. | Yes Yes 1900 N.Y. | Yes Yes 1900 N.Y. | Tourist. | No No No No No No Good. | No No No No No No Good. | 5' 8". | Wm. | Wm. | U.S.A. | Paterson. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Husband. | Yes Yes 1910 N.Y. | Yes Yes 1910 N.Y. | Tourist. | No No No No No No Good. | No No No No No No Good. | 5' 8". | Wm. | Wm. | U.S.A. | Paterson. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Self. | Yes Yes 1910 N.Y. | Yes Yes 1910 N.Y. | Tourist. | No No No No No No Good. | No No No No No No Good. | 5' 8". | Wm. | Wm. | U.S.A. | Paterson. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Self. | Yes No | Yes No | Tourist. | No No No No No No Good. | No No No No No No Good. | 5' 8". | Wm. | Wm. | U.S.A. | Paterson. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Self. | Yes No | Yes No | Tourist. | No No No No No No Good. | No No No No No No Good. | 5' 8". | Wm. | Wm. | U.S.A. | Paterson. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Husband. | Yes No | Yes No | Tourist. | No No No No No No Good. | No No No No No No Good. | 5' 8". | Wm. | Wm. | U.S.A. | Paterson. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Father. | Yes No | Yes No | Tourist. | No No No No No No Good. | No No No No No No Good. | 5' 8". | Wm. | Wm. | U.S.A. | Paterson. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Father. | Yes No | Yes No | Tourist. | No No No No No No Good. | No No No No No No Good. | 5' 8". | Wm. | Wm. | U.S.A. | Paterson. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Self. | Yes No | Yes No | Tourist. | No No No No No No Good. | No No No No No No Good. | 5' 8". | Wm. | Wm. | U.S.A. | Paterson. | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether you are influenced or motivated by fear or dislike of the Government, or of its representatives or officials, or of individuals in or opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or attempt the commission of acts of violence or of affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching hostility or opposition to organized government or who take advantage of the political situation, or of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or failure to perform of any act, or of the conduct of any person, or of the maintenance of the peace, or other organized government because of his or their official position."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37799/79 S. S. Empress of Russia. Passengers sailing from Shanghai., 6th July, 1940

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exception claim, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | | Cooper, | Gwendoline J. | 24 | F S | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | English. | China. | Shanghai. | England. | |
| IN TRANSIT. | 2 | Dallas. | Arthur. | 60 | M M | C. Eng. | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Scott. | China. | Shanghai. | England. |
| IN TRANSIT. | 3 | Dallas. | Herbert L. | 25 | M S | Arch. | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Scott. | China. | Shanghai. | England. |
| 4 | | Wain. | John Douglas. | 31 | M S | Moht. | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | English. | China. | Shanghai. | England. |
| 5 | | Wain. | William J. | 34 | M M | Moht. | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | English. | China. | Shanghai. | China. |
| 6 | | Wain. | Madolin M. | 31 | F M | | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | English. | China. | Shanghai. | China. |
| 7 | | Wain. | William McCube. | 11 | M S | | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | English. | China. | Shanghai. | China. |
| 8 | | Wain. | Mabel A. M. | 40 | F S | None | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | English. | China. | Shanghai. | England. |
| 9 | | Wain. | Arthur J. | 24 | M M | Clergy | Yes | English. | Yes | Canadian. | English. | China. | Washing. | N.Y. New York. |
| 10 | | Wain. | Ada W. | 42 | F M | Nurse. | Yes | English. | Yes | Canadian. | English. | China. | Washing. | N.Y. New York. |
| IN TRANSIT. | 11 | Wain. | E. | 65 | M M | None. | Yes | Eng & Port. | Yes | Portugal. | Portuguese. | China. | Shanghai. | England. |
| 12 | | Wain. | Herbert Jos. | 29 | M S | Ship. | Yes | English. | Yes | Canada. | Irish. | U.S. | Michigan. | Mich. Detroit. |
| 13 | | Wain. | Edward | 24 | M M | Moht. | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Hebrew. | China. | Shanghai. | China. |
| 14 | | Wain. | Phyllis | 6 | F S | | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Hebrew. | China. | Shanghai. | China. |
| 15 | | Wain. | Edward | 2 | M S | | No | | No | British. | Hebrew. | China. | Shanghai. | China. |
| 16 | | Wain. | Anna M. | 41 | M M | Moht. | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | English. | China. | Pieterma. | China. |
| IN TRANSIT. | 18 | Wain. | Flattner. | 35 | M M | Inspr. | Yes | Eng. & German. | Yes | Swiss. | German. | China. | Shanghai. | Switzerland. |
| IN TRANSIT. | 19 | Wain. | Flattner. | 35 | F M | None. | Yes | Eng & Germ. | Yes | Swiss. | German. | China. | Shanghai. | Switzerland. |
| 20 | | Wain. | Theodore | 22 | F M | Nurse. | Yes | Eng & Russ. | Yes | Swiss. | Russian. | China. | Shanghai. | China. |
| IN TRANSIT. | 21 | Wain. | Scott. | 32 | M M | Agent. | Yes | Eng & Russ. | Yes | British. | English. | Siberia. | Vladivostok. | Russia. |
| IN TRANSIT. | 22 | Wain. | Sabit. | 41 | M M | | Yes | Eng & Arabic. | Yes | British. | Egyptian. | Swiss. | Geneva. | Switzerland. |
| IN TRANSIT. | 23 | Wain. | Torp. | 24 | F M | | Yes | Eng. Nor. | Yes | Scand. | Norway. | Norway. | Bergen. | Norway. |
| IN TRANSIT. | 24 | Wain. | Christian B. | 42 | M M | Ship Owner. | Yes | Eng. Nor. | Yes | Scand. | Norway. | Norway. | Bergen. | Norway. |
| 25 | | Wain. | William | 22 | M M | | Yes | Eng. | Yes | British. | Hebrew. | China. | Shanghai. | China. |
| IN TRANSIT. | 26 | Wain. | Thole. | 42 | M M | Moht. | Yes | Eng. & Dutch. | Yes | Holland. | Dutch. | Java. | Batavia. | Holland. |
| IN TRANSIT. | 27 | Wain. | Thole. | 40 | F M | | Yes | Eng & Dutch. | Yes | Holland. | Dutch. | Java. | Batavia. | Holland. |
| 28 | | Wain. | Thole. | 15 | F M | | Yes | Eng & Dutch. | Yes | Holland. | Dutch. | Java. | Batavia. | Holland. |
| 29 | | Wain. | Carol B. | 5 | F M | | Yes | Eng & Dutch. | Yes | Holland. | Dutch. | Java. | Batavia. | Holland. |
| 30 | | Wain. | Thole. | 22 | F M | | Yes | Eng. | Yes | British. | Hebrew. | China. | Shanghai. | England. |

Checked by *H. J. Kahl* 2
U. S. IMMIGRANT

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. C. Chittick, Surgeon of the Transit of Russia, sailing to/with do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. C. Chittick
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July 1920,
at Vancouver B.C.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature

Master/Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1917

at

Immigration Officer.

14-489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as seaman, painter, teacher, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Relationships mentioned should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the names of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

"The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, France, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Cal. 19th Aug. , 1918

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of birth | Country | City or town |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|--|---|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------|--------------|
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | No | Tourist | No | No | 5 9 | Fr | Brn | China, Hankow | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Tourist | No | No | 5 9 | Fr | Brn | Swed, Amsterdam | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Tourist | No | No | 5 9 | Fr | Brn | Holland, Groningen | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | Tourist | No | No | 5 4 | Fr | Brn | Holland, Swille | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | Tourist | No | No | 5 4 | Fr | Brn | Java, Djawana | | | |
| 6 | No | Self | Yes | Yes 1916 Portal | Tourist | No | No | 5 9 | Fr | Brn | Australia, Hawthorne | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1919 Seattle | Tourist | No | No | 5 8 | Fr | Brn | France, Paris | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Tourist | No | No | 5 4 | Fr | Brn | Holland, Haarlem | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Tourist | No | No | 5 4 | Fr | Brn | Japan, Yokohama | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Tourist | No | No | 5 10 | Fr | Brn | Holland, Rotterdam | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Tourist | No | No | 5 6 | Fr | Brn | Holland, Brunsom | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | Tourist | No | No | 5 4 | Fr | Brn | Sumatra, Padang | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Father | No | No | Tourist | No | No | 4 10 | Fr | Brn | Sumatra, Martensburg | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Tourist | No | No | 5 4 | Fr | Brn | Java, Soerabaya | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | Tourist | No | No | 5 4 | Fr | Brn | Java, Soerabaya | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Father | No | No | Tourist | No | No | 4 9 | Fr | Brn | Java, Soerabaya | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Tourist | No | No | 5 4 | Fr | Brn | Java, Soerabaya | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Tourist | No | No | 5 4 | Fr | Brn | Holland, Nieuwe | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | Tourist | No | No | 5 4 | Fr | Brn | Holland, Gouda | | | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Tourist | No | No | 5 10 | Fr | Brn | Scot, Glasgow | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Tourist | No | No | 5 4 | Fr | Brn | Holland, Amsterdam | | | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Tourist | No | No | 5 7 | Fr | Brn | Holland, Groningen | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | Tourist | No | No | 5 4 | Fr | Brn | Sumatra, Medan | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Father | No | No | Tourist | No | No | - | - | - | Sumatra, Medan | | | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | No | No | Tourist | No | No | 5 7 | Fr | Brn | Holland, Buschoda | | | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Tourist | No | No | 5 6 | Fr | Brn | Java, Soerabaya | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Russia.

Passengers sailing from

Hong Kong.

3rd July 1930.

191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|------------|--------------|-----------------------|---|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Read and write language (or if cannot read, on what ground) | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination | | | | |
| Country | City or town | State | City or town | Country | City or town | State | City or town | Country | City or town | State | City or town | |
| Alonso, J. | Manila, P. | 38 | M | M. Lawyer | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Hong Kong | Victoria | Hong Kong |
| Brown, J. | Manila, P. | 38 | M | S. Merchant | Yes | Eng. | Yes | British | Scott. | S.S. | Singapore | Scotland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 38 | M | M. Teacher | Yes | Eng. & Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Sumatra | Del. | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 34 | F | M | Yes | Eng. & Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Sumatra | Del. | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 16 | M | S | Yes | Eng. & Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Sumatra | Medan | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 38 | M | S. Com. | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Scott. | Hong Kong | Victoria | Hong Kong |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 38 | M | S. Merchant | Yes | Eng. French | Yes | France | French | I. Manila | Manila | France |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 39 | F | S. None | Yes | Eng. & Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Java | Serang | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 38 | M | M. Broken | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Hong Kong | Victoria | England |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 41 | M | M. Official | Yes | Eng. & Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Java | Batavia | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 44 | M | M. Official | Yes | Eng. & Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Java | Bintenzorg | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 38 | F | M | Yes | Eng. & Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Java | Bintenzorg | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 10 | F | S | Yes | Eng. & Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Java | Bintenzorg | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 40 | M | M | Yes | Eng. & Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Java | Soerabaya | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 34 | F | M | Yes | Eng. & Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Java | Soerabaya | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 13 | F | S | Yes | Eng. & Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Java | Soerabaya | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 40 | M | S | Yes | Eng. & Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Sumatra | Medan | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 38 | M | M. Official | Yes | Eng. & Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Celebes | Saleyer | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 30 | F | M | Yes | Eng. & Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Celebes | Saleyer | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 42 | M | S. Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scott. | Java | Chang | England |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 38 | M | S. Chemist | Yes | Eng. Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Java | Djombang | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 29 | M | M. Teacher | Yes | Eng. Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Sumatra | Medan | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 20 | F | M | Yes | Eng. Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Sumatra | Medan | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 1 | F | S | No | | No | Holland | Dutch | Sumatra | Medan | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 37 | M | S. Overseer | Yes | Eng. Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Enschede | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 37 | M | S. Overseer | Yes | Eng. Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Enschede | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 37 | M | S. Overseer | Yes | Eng. Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Enschede | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 37 | M | S. Overseer | Yes | Eng. Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Enschede | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 37 | M | S. Overseer | Yes | Eng. Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Enschede | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 37 | M | S. Overseer | Yes | Eng. Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Enschede | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 37 | M | S. Overseer | Yes | Eng. Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Enschede | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 37 | M | S. Overseer | Yes | Eng. Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Enschede | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 37 | M | S. Overseer | Yes | Eng. Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Enschede | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 37 | M | S. Overseer | Yes | Eng. Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Enschede | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 37 | M | S. Overseer | Yes | Eng. Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Enschede | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 37 | M | S. Overseer | Yes | Eng. Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Enschede | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 37 | M | S. Overseer | Yes | Eng. Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Enschede | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 37 | M | S. Overseer | Yes | Eng. Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Enschede | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 37 | M | S. Overseer | Yes | Eng. Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Enschede | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 37 | M | S. Overseer | Yes | Eng. Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Enschede | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 37 | M | S. Overseer | Yes | Eng. Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Enschede | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 37 | M | S. Overseer | Yes | Eng. Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Enschede | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 37 | M | S. Overseer | Yes | Eng. Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Enschede | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 37 | M | S. Overseer | Yes | Eng. Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Enschede | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 37 | M | S. Overseer | Yes | Eng. Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Enschede | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 37 | M | S. Overseer | Yes | Eng. Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Enschede | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 37 | M | S. Overseer | Yes | Eng. Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Enschede | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 37 | M | S. Overseer | Yes | Eng. Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Enschede | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 37 | M | S. Overseer | Yes | Eng. Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Enschede | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 37 | M | S. Overseer | Yes | Eng. Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Enschede | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 37 | M | S. Overseer | Yes | Eng. Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Enschede | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 37 | M | S. Overseer | Yes | Eng. Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Enschede | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 37 | M | S. Overseer | Yes | Eng. Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Enschede | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 37 | M | S. Overseer | Yes | Eng. Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Enschede | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 37 | M | S. Overseer | Yes | Eng. Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Enschede | Holland |
| Barker, J. | Manila, P. | 37 | M | S. Overseer | Yes | Eng. Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch</ | | | |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. M. M. M., Surgeon of the Province of British Columbia, sailing there with Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July 1920, 19

at Vancouver

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson Master, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1920
at Vancouver B.C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers. Like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C.

19th July. 1920.

191

37799 / 77

| | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|---|--|----------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|-------|---|--|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. |
| | | | | Yes No | Yes No | As stated in passport. | Length of time since last visit to the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Is he present in the United States for work or business purposes? If so, by what means? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in violence as a method of accomplishing his ends. | Whether a member of the Communist Party or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State. | Whether subject to arrest under any law relating to espionage, sabotage, sedition, treason, or similar offenses. | Whether subject to arrest under any law relating to immigration. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Solo. | Yes | No | Tourist. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good. | 5 8 | 3al. | Drk. | Ble. | | | Holland. | Amsterdam. |
| 2 | Yes. | Assured. | Yes. | No | Tourist. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good. | 5 4 | Drk. | Drk. | Brn. | | | Siberia. | Kuznetsovsk. |
| 3 | Yes. | Solo. | Yes | Yes | Tourist. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good. | 5 10 | Fr. | Brn. | Gry. | | | France. | Paris. |
| 4 | Yes. | Solo. | Yes | No. | Tourist. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good. | 5 4 | Drk. | Drk. | Blk. | | | Spain. | Zamora. |
| 5 | | | Yes | Yes | Inacfinite. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good. | 5 10 | Fr. | Red. | Ble. | | | San Antonio. | Tex. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

37700/77 S. S. Empress of Russia. Passengers sailing from Manila, Hong Kong, 20th June, 1920, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | State. City or town. |
| 1 | | Holst. | Alex. W. | 31 | M | Macht. | Yes Eng. Dth. | Yes | Holland. | Dutch. | P. I. Manila. | Holland. |
| 2 | | Holst. | Lea. F. | 28 | F | M | Yes Eng. Dth. | Yes | Holland. | Russian. | P. I. Manila. | Holland. |
| 3 | | Levy. | Emile. | 42 | M | Macht. | Yes Eng. Frch. | Yes | France. | French. | P. I. Paris. | France. |
| 4 | | Monasterio. | Maria. | 46 | F | S | Yes Eng. Span. | Yes | Spain. | Spanish. | P. I. Manila. | Spain. |
| 5 | IN TRANSIT. | Gummhien. | Helen. A. | 20 | F | M | Yes English. | Yes | Holland. | Scotch. | Java. Semarang. | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Checked by
J. L. Asher
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

5-
PNT
U
GO
D.S.
B.A.
Loc
4 PI-70 Jax

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.C. Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 19 20.
at Vancouver B.C.

U. S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

19-280

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"SIAGAN"

sailing from

SIDNEY N.S.W.

JUNE 24th

19⁰⁰, Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B.C.

19

37799/76

37799/76

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------------|------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | TRASK | TRASK | 42 | | F | | NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE | | 313-10th Ave. North. Seattle, Wn. |
| 2 | TRASK | ALICE M. | 39 | | F | | | | Gourie, Iowa. |
| 3 | " | TRASK | 21 | | M | | | | Florida, Iowa. 621-E. 6th St. 3th. Boston, Mass. |
| 4 | TRASK | JOHN | 33 | | M | | IOWA ILL. 13/3/1887 | Circuit Court, U.S. Boston Mass. 29/5/1899. | R.D. No. 3 Oneonta. New York. |
| 5 | TRASK | JAMES | 44 | | M | | | Court of Greenville, May 24th. 1916. 3th. Carolina. | |
| 6 | TRASK | SIDNEY | 28 | | M | | | | Farragut, Ave. Olyn. |
| 7 | JACOBSON | THEODORE | 22 | | M | | PUEBLO 26/6/1897. | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT AUCKLAND, N.Z. JUNE 30TH. 1920. | Superior Court, Los Angeles, Calif. 19/7/1911 | None |
| 9 | VLASSOWSKY | CHARLES L. | 53 | | M | | | Husband Naturalized. | Cashmere, Chelan Co. Wn. |
| 10 | " | MARY | 51 | | F | | | | 1480 Cr. Market & 15th Sts San Diego, Calif. |
| 11 | SLINGER | EDWIN P. | 21 | | M | | IDAHO 12/4/1898. | District Court, Salt Lake Co. Utah 17/9/1894. | Lake View, Lake Co. Oregon. |
| 12 | SLINGER | JAMES S. | 56 | | M | | | Co. Court of Lake Co. Lake View, Ore. 5/3/1883. | |
| 13 | SHERLOCK | RICHARD | 68 | | M | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT HONOLULU, T.H. 1920. | NATURALIZED FATHER NATURALIZED BELLINGHAM COURT Wn. | BELLINGHAM Wn. |
| 15 | WILSON | RICHARD | 45 | | M | | | | PORT MADISON Wn. |
| 16 | GILFILLAN | JAMES | 44 | | M | | COLORADO, LEADVILLE 4/3/1876 | | |
| 17 | GILFILLAN | OLGA | 32 | | F | | NICHOLSON, NTH. DAK. 24/10/1887 | | |
| 18 | REILLY | HARRY | 43 | | M | | BURLINGTON, IOWA. 21/7/1876 | | |
| 19 | REILLY | OTIS HUGH | 16 | | M | | BUTTE MONTANA 12/2/1904 | | |
| 20 | REILLY | JESSE | 11 | | M | | HOUSTON TEXAS 19/5/1909 | | |
| 21 | REILLY | RUTH | 9 | | F | | GRAND JUNCTION COLORADO 27/4/1911 | | |
| 22 | MILLER | LELAND LELAND P. | 24 | | M | | SHERIDAN, MONTANA. 9/2/1896 | | 1812 Nob Hill Av. Seattle Wn. |
| 23 | CAMPBELL | VINE | 20 | | M | | WARSAW, Wn. 5/1/1900 | | 323 Deacon Av. Portland, Ore |
| 24 | CAMPBELL | MARTHA E. | 59 | | F | | MATHAIS MAIN 1/4/1861 | | NONE |
| 25 | DAY | MENRYE | 24 | | M | | HONOLULU T.H. 28/1/1897 | | 202 Tamalpais Av. San Rafael Calif. |
| 26 | CONNINGHAM | EDWIN | 11 | | M | | WENATCHEE, Wn. 16/3/1908 | | C/o. Mrs. T.J. Netterfield Wenatchee Wn. |
| 27 | " | LUCIO M. | 20 | | M | | BATUAN PHILIPPINE ISLS. 4/3/1900 | | NONE |
| 28 | " | EDWARD F. | 25 | | M | | NEW YORK, N.Y. 22/11/1894 | | U.S.S. Connecticut C/o. Postmaster San Francisco |
| 29 | SULLIVAN | LARRY E. | 22 | | M | | " " " 24/2/1897 | | |
| 30 | SULLIVAN | DANNY A. | 21 | | M | | NEWPORT R.I. 25/11/1898 | | Box 17 South Tacoma Wn. |
| | ANDRE | JOSEPH | 23 | | M | | KAILUA T.H. 1897 | | |

ELIMINATED BY *R. J. M. [Signature]*
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

HONOLULU T.H.

JULY 1920

Arriving at Port of

PANAMA, S.C. JULY 17th.

1920

37799/75

37799/75

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | 15 | | | | native Born U.S. Church transferred to Separate Manifest | | |
| 2 | | WALSH, C. | 15 | | M | S | HAVERLEY. Wn 4/7/1905 | | Waverley. Washington. |
| 3 | | WISSEL, I. | 45 | | F | M | SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF 6/1/1875 | | 810-34th Ave. San Francisco, C. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

PNT
GO
DEB
BNA
USC
2-USE-T.H.

ELIMINATED BY
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

SYDNEY, N.S.W.

DATE 24TH.

, 19 20, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. JULY 17 TH

Number 16 19 20

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|-------------------|---|------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | | |
| 1 | JURGEN | THEODORE R. | 24 | M | M | DOLPHIN | 24/5/1896 | | 441 Baum Buildings |
| 2 | JURGEN | BEWISA S. | 26 | F | " | | | NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE | Oklahoma, Okla. |
| 3 | JURGEN | ELSA K. | 10 | F | S | | | | |
| 4 | SILVER | BELLE | 32 | F | M | FETALUMA | CALIF 22/3/1886. | | Oakland, California. |
| 5 | | | | | | EMBARKED AT AUCKLAND, N.Z. JUNE 30TH. 1920. | | | |
| 6 | WILSON | LEO J. | 37 | M | M | MANTUA. | UTAH 18/3/1883 | | Idaho Falls R.F.D. 3 Idaho. |
| 7 | WILSON | RUDOLPH | 25 | " | S | PANGUITCH | UTAH 20/5/1894 | | Panguitch, Utah. |
| 8 | WILSON | ORSON | 25 | " | S | FAIRVIEW | " 1/10/1895. | | Fairview Utah. |
| 9 | WILSON | RAYMOND | 21 | " | " | SALT LAKE CITY | " 20/11/1898. | | Tremonton, Utah. |
| 10 | WILSON | JOHN H. | 43 | " | M | LICKINGVILLE | Pa 5/9/1875 | | Leeper P.O. Clarion, Pa |
| 11 | WILSON | ELIZABETH | 24 | F | " | | | NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE. | |
| 12 | | | | | | EMBARKED AT HONOLULU, T.H. JULY 10TH. 1920. | | | |
| 13 | MORRISON | IDA | 45 | F | M | TOPEKA | KANSAS 11/8/1874. | | 804 West Silver St. |
| 14 | MORRISON | ATLEEN | 23 | F | S | LOS ANGELES | CALIF 25/2/1897. | | Butte Montana. |
| 15 | WILSON | NORMA | 41 | F | S | KIRKWOOD | ILL 28/4/1879. | | Monmouth, Illinois |
| 16 | WILSON | LUCELIA | 39 | F | S | WINCHESTER | ILL 11/6/1881 | | Rockhouse, " |
| 17 | WILSON | MARY R. | 31 | F | " | BAKERSFIELD | CALIF 19/1/1889. | | Bakersfield, Calif. |
| 18 | WILSON | ZOE S. | 28 | F | " | FIREBAUGH | CALIF 22/11/1891. | | Minturn, Medera Co. Calif. |
| 19 | WILSON | MARLENE E. | 19 | F | " | ELMORE | MINN 18/12/1900 | | Delevan, Minn. |
| 20 | LIVINGSTON | SAMUEL L. | 74 | M | M | QUINCY | OHIO 28/12/1845. | | Corvallis Ore. |
| 21 | WILSON | JAMES W. | 26 | " | M | Mento Park | CALIF 10/1/1894. | | 1269 Lucerna, Fresno, Calif. |
| 22 | WILSON | JOSEPHINE | 25 | F | S | YAKIMA | Wn 18/3/1895. | | 511. 3th 4th St. Yakima. Wn. |
| 23 | LIVINGSTON | MARSHALL M. | 74 | M | M | GALLITAN | MISS 28/1/1845 | | 616-11th Ave. Mth. |
| 24 | LIVINGSTON | MARY E. | 50 | F | " | SALEM | MISS 5/10/1862 | | Seattle. |
| 25 | LIVINGSTON | AMANDA | 41 | F | " | ORANGE CITY | IOWA 5/8/1878 | | Corvallis Oregon. |
| 26 | LIVINGSTON | DONALD | 15 | M | S | HONOLULU | T.H. 12/7/1906 | | |
| 27 | LIVINGSTON | MARIETA | 11 | F | " | " | " 15/11/1908 | | |
| 28 | LIVINGSTON | MAYNARD | 10 | M | " | " | " 4/7/1910 | | |
| 29 | LIVINGSTON | DAVID | 7 | " | " | " | " 24/1/1913 | | |
| 30 | LIVINGSTON | STANLEY | 1 | " | " | " | " 22/9/1919. | | |

PT. T. ST. A. GO. DEB. BMA. USC.

11-USE-T.H

ELIMINATED BY [Signature] U. S. I. S. A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *2*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

19 *1920*, Arriving at Port of

17 JUL 1920, 19

37799/73

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

Sex.

MARRIED OR SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

| No. | LAST. | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yes. | Mos. | Sex. | DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-----|--------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------|---|---|---------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | NATHANIEL | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | GILBERT | | | | | | |
| 12 | Walker | | Gilbert | 30 | | M | | U.S. DISTRICT COURT HONOLULU 1900. | Honolulu T.H. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. DISTRICT COURT HONOLULU 1900.

Honolulu T.H.

Father's Naturalization San Francisco

0-
FMT
U
GO
D
B-A
USC
11-2082 T.H.

EXAMINED BY *Robert M. Atterton*
A/C *DO NOT* APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Rolls MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUL 1920 day of 19,
at Victoria B.C.

J. D. Buford
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ~~12~~ 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____

17 JUL 1920

19

37799/71

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much time left? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES | | Mr. R. D. Sadler | NO | RESIDE | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FRESH | DR GREY | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 2 | " | " | " | | Spring Lake | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | BR BL | " | CHICAGO |
| 3 | " | " | " | | Pason | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NEW ZEALAND | AUCKLAND |
| 4 | " | " | " | | Utah | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | YES | SELF | YES | | Mr. J. J. McNeill (Friend) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | DR BLK GREY | " | NORFOLK ISLANDS | CHARTER |
| 6 | " | " | " | | C/o Israelite Colony | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | DR BR | " | AUSTRALIA | TOWERS |
| 7 | " | " | " | | Santon Harbour (Mich) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NEW ZEALAND | AUCKLAND |
| 8 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NEW ZEALAND | " |
| 9 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | Mrs. McNeill (wife) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | FAIR | HAIR BL | SCOTLAND | PERKY |
| 10 | " | " | " | | Santon Harbour (Mich) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | DR BLK GREY | " | NEW ZEALAND | WAIKANA |
| 11 | " | " | " | | " | YES | TRANSIT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | DR BR | BR | " | STRAITFORD |
| 12 | " | " | " | | Mrs. A. Wallace (Sister-in-law) | NO | INDEF | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | SALL | BR BR | ENGLAND | BIRKENHEAD |
| 13 | " | " | " | | 4834 Baltimore St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BR BR | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | | Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NEW ZEALAND | AUCKLAND |
| 15 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | Mr. J. J. McNeill (Friend) | NO | RESIDE | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DR BLK GREY | " | NEW ZEALAND | CHRISTCHURCH |
| 18 | " | " | " | | Seattle, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | CANADA | PETERBOROUGH |
| 19 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | G. Ellis (Friend) | " | RESIDE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | FR BR | BLUE | " | ST CATHARINES |
| 20 | " | " | " | | 3rd & Harrison Sts | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | T.H. | HONOLULU |
| 21 | " | " | " | | Seattle Wn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | CANADA | ST. CATHARINES |
| 22 | " | " | " | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 31 | " | " | " | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 32 | " | " | " | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 33 | " | " | " | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Green, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Sydney N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 19 20
at Victoria B.C.

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Kells MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUL 1920 day of July, 1920
at Victoria BC

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **#712**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

17 JUL 1920

19

37799/70

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----|-------|-------|------|-------|------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | NO | INDEF | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR | FR | BL | NEW ZEALAND URENUI |
| 2 | YES | " | " | " | YES | 6 MTHS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | FR | BR | GREY | RUSSIA PETROGRAD |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | TRANSIT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | FR | GREY | GREY | SCOTLAND ROTHERSAY |
| 4 | YES | " | YES | YES | 7024-70th St. Seattle Wash. | RESIDE | YES | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | FR | BR | BL | ENGLAND LONDON |
| 5 | YES | " | YES | YES | Mr. E. Taylor (Father) Palace Poole Hotel Concord, Cal. | INDEF | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | DK | BR | BR | AUSTRALIA MAITLAND |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | R. Miller (Brother) Box 1061 Southampton, Long Is. | RESIDE | YES | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | FRESH | BR | BR | SCOTLAND DUNF |
| 7 | NO | " | " | " | Mr. W. Howley (brother) Santo Domingo West Indies | YES | 6 MTHS | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | DK | BK | BR | SYRIA MT. LABMAN |
| 8 | " | FATHER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | YES | " | YES | YES | Mrs. W. Matran (Daughter) Dakin St. Chicago | YES | 1 YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND PIPRIKI |
| 11 | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 15 CHICAGO | TRANSIT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | FR | RED | BL | ENGLAND WELLINGTON |
| 12 | YES | " | NO | " | " | TRANSIT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | FR | GREY | BR | " |
| 13 | YES | " | YES | YES | no address | INDEF | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | DK | BL | GREY | COLLINGWOOD |
| 14 | YES | " | YES | NO | " | TRANSIT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | FR | BR | BR | MANCHESTER |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | Mr. J. Pirie (Uncle) De Queen Arkansas | RESIDE | YES | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | FAIR | FR | BL | SCOTLAND GLASGOW |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | Mrs. Ravenscroft (Wife) 23t. Leennards Lane Wincor, Cheshire England | TRANSIT | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | MED | BR | BR | ENGLAND CHESHIRE |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | BL | NEW ZEALAND CANTERBURY |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | YES | 1892 | Mrs. J. Mullen (Daughter) | RESIDE | YES | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | OLIV | BK | BR | INVERCARGILL |
| 20 | " | HUSBAND | NO | to Pa. | 3265 New Kirk St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | FR | LT. | BL | IRELAND COWAN |
| 21 | " | FATHER | " | L896 | Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | OLIV | BR | HAZEL | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | FAIR | " | " | " | NEW ZEALAND AUCKLAND |
| 23 | YES | SELF | YES | 1906 | ALL OVER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | LT. | BL | ENGLAND DARLINGTON |
| 24 | YES | " | " | " | " | TRANSIT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | BR | GREY | SCOTLAND LERMAWON |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | FRESH | BR | " | " | ENGLAND NEW MARKET |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | Mr. B. Parnell (Friend) o/o Israelite Colony Benton Harbor Mich | RESIDE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | MED | DK | BL | NEW ZEALAND FERN PLAT |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | TRANSIT | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | RDY | " | BLUE | ENGLAND BIDEFORD |
| 28 | " | HUSBAND | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | FAIR | BR | BL | " | PRESTON |
| 29 | " | FATHER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NEW ZEALAND AUCKLAND |

EXAMINATED BY R. B. M. atteson U. S. I. S.
DO NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

. AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Green, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Sydney N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 17th July, 1920
at Victoria B.C.

S. J. Buford
2 Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flomish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolfs MASTER R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR of the _____, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 17 JUL 1920, 19____
at Victoria BC

S. J. Buford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 16 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

17 JUL 1920

19

37799 / 69

NOTE.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

37799/69 S. S. NIAGARA Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W., 24 TH JUNE, 1920.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|----------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| | | STEAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | FRASER | JOHN S. | 42 | M | DRIVER YES | YES | GT. BRIT. | SCOTCH | U.S.A. | DANORA | Mrs. S. Simons (Daughter) | Stawell, Victoria Aust | PA | SEVENTH |
| 2 | | DALGIE | JOHN | 61 | M | M M M M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | OHIO | DALTON |
| 3 | | FRASER | BAROLD G. | 55 | M | S FARMER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | FRASER | JOHN | 45 | M | S FARMER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | FRASER | HUGH | 26 | M | M M M M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | JOHNS | ROSE H. | 40 | F | M WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | JOHNS | BENNY | 13 | P | S BORN | NO CHILD | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | WITTICH | BERNARD G. | 36 | M | M BAKER YES | ENGLISH YES | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | WITTICH | MELLIE | 32 | F | M WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | HOLDARAY | EDITH | 35 | F | W NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | RILEY | HENRI | 43 | M | M DRAPER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | RILEY | SARAH A. | 40 | F | M NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | RILEY | DONIS | 17 | F | S RAPPER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | RILEY | HENRY | 15 | M | " NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | RILEY | WALTER | 6 | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | BAILEY | JAMES H. | 28 | " | M LABORER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | COWARD | GEORGE B. | 25 | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | COWARD | BARBARA | 20 | F | " NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | WILLEN | ANTOINETTE | 46 | " | S LADY'S MAID | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | WILLEN | CAROLINE E. | 45 | " | " NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | O'NEILL | FRANCIS | 36 | M | " GARDENER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | PETERSEN | JOHN E. | 45 | " | S LABORER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | PETERSEN | JOHN E. | 45 | " | S LABORER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | COONIN | ISRAEL | 32 | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | SUTON | ALBERT V. | 26 | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | WILLY | PETER | 50 | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | JOHNS | PHILIP E. | 25 | " | S FARMER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | JOHNS | PHILIP E. | 25 | " | S FARMER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | JOHNS | PHILIP E. | 25 | " | S FARMER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | JOHNS | PHILIP E. | 25 | " | S FARMER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Green, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
and the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 19 20
at Victoria B.C.

S. J. Burford
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

(107512) 107512
107512.10 107512.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolfe MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Mr in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUL 1920 day of 19, 19
at Victoria B.C.

J. B. Burford
Immigration Officer.

J. T. Rolfe
MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JULY 17TH.

191

37799/68

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B.C.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----|----|------|-------|-------------|--------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. a. To seek employment. b. To join relative or friend. c. To study. d. To perform contract. e. To engage in business. f. To acquire property. g. To engage in agriculture. h. To engage in commerce. i. To engage in industry. j. To engage in profession. k. To engage in art. l. To engage in science. m. To engage in literature. n. To engage in music. o. To engage in sports. p. To engage in other pursuits. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | MR. CARR | YES | NO | Future Husband) Colin Carr Irestone Tyre Co. Akron | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 2 | DK | BR | BR | NEW ZEALAND | CAMBRIDGE |
| 2 | YES | MR. CARR | YES | NO | Future Husband) Colin Carr Irestone Tyre Co. Akron | NO | RESIDE | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 4 | FR | BR | HAZEL | " | AUCKLAND |
| 3 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | YES | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 4 | FR | BR | BR | " | RANGITATA |
| 4 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 4 | FR | FR | BL | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW |
| 5 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 7 | DK | BR | BR | NEW ZEALAND | TE KUITI |
| 6 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 6 | 1 | FR | DK | GREY | CHINA | HANKOW |
| 7 | YES | MR. HOUSTON | YES | NO | | YES | 9 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 8 | DK | BR | HAZEL | NEW ZEALAND | LANSHIRE |
| 8 | NO | SELF | YES | 7 | WIS. | | 2 | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 10 | FR | BR | GREY | NEW ZEALAND | MATAMORE |
| 9 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 6 | 1 | FR | BR | BL | AUSTRALIA | YOUNG |
| 10 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 6 WKS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 6 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 11 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 10 | DK | BR | BR | NEW ZEALAND | AUCKLAND |
| 12 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 4 YRS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 6 | FR | AUB | HAZEL | " | TE KOPURU |
| 13 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 5 | FR | FR | GREY | SCOTLAND | ARG |
| 14 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 15 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 16 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 17 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 18 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 19 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 20 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 21 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 22 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 23 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 24 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 25 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 26 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 27 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 28 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 29 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 30 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 31 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 32 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 33 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 34 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 35 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 36 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 37 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 38 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 39 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 40 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 41 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 42 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 43 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 44 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 45 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 46 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 47 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 48 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 49 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 50 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 51 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 52 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 53 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 54 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 55 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 56 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 57 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 58 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 59 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 60 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 61 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 62 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 63 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 64 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 65 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GREY | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 66 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | | | | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Guen, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Sydney N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 19 20

at Victoria B.C.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Rolla MASTER of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUL 1920 day of 19,
at Victoria B.C.

J. B. Bradford
Immigration Officer

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

377 99 / 67

Arriving at Port of

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

07799/67

S. S. NIAGARA

Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND, N.Z.

JUNE 30TH

1920

191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|------|------|------|------------------------|--|---------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | MARSHALL | JAMES | 53 | | M | MANUFACT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BLUTH | | | ENGLAND | |
| 2 | | " | ERNEST | 17 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 3 | | TOBIN | TERESA | 41 | | F | COSTUMIER | " | " | NEW ZEALAND | IRISH | N.Z. | AUCKLAND | Mrs. C. Tobin (Sister) Beaumont St. Wanganui. | | CALIF. SAN FRANCISCO | |
| 4 | | SIMMONS | JAMES H. | 61 | | M | NONE | " | " | " | ENGLISH | " | PALMERSTON | H.H. Simmons (Son) Rangitoto. N.Z. | | NEW ZEALAND | |
| 5 | | " | SUSAN | 59 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 6 | | CARLQUIST | ADA M. | 46 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | AUCKLAND | G. Carlquist (Husband) Takapuna. Auckland. | | | |
| 7 | | " | ADA M. | 10 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 8 | | STORM | ARBO A. | 23 | | M | CLERK | " | " | NEW ZEALAND | FINNISH | " | " | | | | |
| 9 | | HUCKLEY | MABEL A. | 35 | | F | SALES WOMAN | " | " | NEW ZEALAND | ENGLISH | " | NELSON | Mrs. Triggs (Sister) Resist St. Christchurch | | CALIF. LOS ANGELES | |
| 10 | | BILLETT | JOSIAH S.G. | 53 | | M | NONE | " | " | ENGLAND | " | " | TEDDINGTON | | | ENGLAND | |
| 11 | | NICHOLSON | HILDA E. | 35 | | F | M | " | " | NEW ZEALAND | " | " | OHANGA | W.H. Nicholson (Husband) Ohanga. | | | |
| 12 | | " | JOAN. | 6 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 13 | | ATKINSON | EDWIN | 63 | | M | FARMER | " | " | " | " | " | WHANGAREI | Mr. A.L. Atkinson (Son) Mt. Eden. Auckland. | | NEW ZEALAND | |
| 14 | | FRASER | JOHN | 64 | | M | " | " | " | SCOTCH | " | " | INVERCARGILL | W.J. Fraser (Son) Oamaru. | | | |
| 15 | | FRASER | CHRISTINA | 64 | | F | WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 16 | | DORREAN | LEONARD M.C. | 31 | | M | MINISTER | " | " | ENGLISH | " | U.S.A. | SIoux CITY | Mr. J. Derreen (Father) Christchurch. | | IOWA SIoux CITY | |
| 17 | | " | SARAH E. | 32 | | F | WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 18 | | PINSCHOF | LOUISE C. | 29 | | F | STUDENT | " | " | AUSTRALIA | AUSTRIAN | AUST | MELBOURNE | Mr. C.L. Pinschof (Father) Windsor. Melbourne | | N.Y. NEW YORK | |
| 19 | | RYAN | KITTY | 39 | | " | DOMESTIC | " | " | NEW ZEALAND | IRISH | N.Z. | CHRISTCHURCH | Mrs. S. Tasker (Sister) New Brighton. Christchurch. | | WA. SEATTLE | |
| 20 | | WEBB | ANN E. | 44 | | " | NONE | " | " | " | ENGLISH | " | ELLENROVE | Mr. T.W. Webb (Brother) Dannevirke. | | IDAHO COEURD'ALENE | |
| 21 | | RICHARDSON | JOHN R. | 32 | | M | FARMER | " | " | " | " | " | AUCKLAND | Mr. J.R.S. Richardson (Father) Cambridge. N.Z. | | NEW ZEALAND | |
| 22 | | " | ADA K. | 27 | | F | WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 23 | | ALBURY. | EMMA | 58 | | " | S DOMESTIC | " | " | " | " | " | WHANGAREI | | | | |
| 24 | | ALBURY | FANNY | 55 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 25 | | WEAVER | HARRY | 55 | | M | SETTLER | " | " | " | " | " | AUCKLAND | Mr. E.O. Weaver (Brother) Whangarei. | | | |
| 26 | | " | MARIA | 52 | | F | WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 27 | | BENNING | JAMES | 65 | | M | MERCHANT | " | " | " | " | " | BLenheim | W.G. Benning (Son) | | | |
| 28 | | BENNING | MARION | 22 | | F | S NURSE | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blenheim | | | |
| 29 | | HUMPHREYS | GEORGE | 58 | | M | S NURSE | " | " | ST. BRIT | " | CHINA | HONG KONG | | | | |
| 30 | | OLIVER | ROBERT C. | 37 | | M | SEWING | " | " | AUSTRALIA | " | AUST | MOBART | Hobart. Australia | | Hobart | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT-OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Green, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Sydney N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1920
at Victoria B.C.

S. H. Buford
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Rolfe MASTER of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUL 1920 day of 19, 1920
at Victoria BC

S. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

J. J. Rolfe
MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 42 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 17 JUL 1920, 191 37799/66

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States? | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States? | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States? | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States? | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States? | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States? | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | | Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | | Where? | | Feet. | | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | TRANSIT | YES | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 1/2 | FR | GREY | BR | ENGLAND | SURREY | |
| 2 | " | HUSBAND | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | BL | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW | |
| 3 | NO | SELF | " | NO | " | 6 MTHS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | BR | BL | AUSTRALIA | WAGGA | |
| 4 | 23628 | HUSBAND | 7-17-20 | Pr Charlotte | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | ALL | BR | HAZEL | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW | |
| 5 | 23627 | SELF | do | do | do | 2 YRS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | BR | BR | 146 | AUSTRALIA | FRANKSTON | |
| 6 | 23627 | HUSBAND | " | " | do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | FR | BR | 140 | " | MELBOURNE | |
| 7 | " | SELF | " | " | " | INDEF. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | DK | DK | BR | " | ATONCHES | |
| 8 | " | HUSBAND | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | FR | FR | GREY | " | B. ICHTON | |
| 9 | YES | MOTHER | " | " | " | NO | RESIDE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 1 | DK | BR | BR | " | MURTOA | |
| 10 | " | SELF | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | FR | FR | BL | " | MT. BAKER | |
| 11 | " | HUSBAND | " | YES 12 | N.Y. | Mr. J.H. Martin (Husband) 6 Nassau St. New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | FR | BRHAZEL | " | " | GREENFELL | |
| 12 | " | FATHER | " | BORN | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | SUFFERN | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | " | YES | TRANSIT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | FR | BK | GREY | JAVA | " | |
| 15 | " | HUSBAND | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | BR | BK | BR | " | " | |
| 16 | YES | SELF | " | YES 3 1/2 | CANTON | J. Brogden (Friend) | " | 6 MTHS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | DK | BK | BR | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY | |
| 17 | " | HUSBAND | " | " | " | Milford Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | DK | BR | BR | " | " | |
| 18 | NO | SELF | " | " | 10 ALL OVER | " | INDEF. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 1/2 | DK | BR | GREY | " | " | |
| 19 | YES | " | " | NO | " | TRANSIT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | FR | FR | HAZEL | ENGLAND | BRIGHTON | |
| 20 | NO | " | " | YES 4 | LOS ANGELES | Mr. E. Andrews (Cousin) | " | NO 2 YRS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | FR | BR | BL | AUSTRALIA | KERRING | |
| 21 | " | HUSBAND | " | " | " | Whipple Road | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | DK | BR | BR | " | MELBOURNE | |
| 22 | " | FATHER | " | NO | " | Redwood City Calif. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NEW ZEALAND | NELSON | |
| 23 | " | SISTER | 20 | " | " | Mrs. H.L. Hutchinson (Sister) 908 E. Flanders St. Portland Ore | " | NO | RESIDE | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 10 1/2 | CL | BR | GREY | AUSTRALIA | SOUTH YARMA | |
| 24 | " | MRS. ODLIN | " | " | " | WITH EMPLOYEE. MRS. ODLIN | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | FR | BR | " | " | WAGGA | |
| 25 | YES | SELF | YES | " | " | " | " | YES | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | TASMANIA | SISTERS GREEN | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | GREY | BL | AUSTRALIA | MELBOURNE | |
| 27 | 23629 | SELF | 7-17-20 | Pr Charlotte | A. Anderson (Brother) | " | RESIDE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | FR | FR | BL | 145 | NEW ZEALAND | GREYMOUTH |
| 28 | " | SELF | do | do | do | Box 607 Aberdeen Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | FR | BR | GREY | 136 | " | MOONLIGHT |
| 29 | YES | " | " | NO | " | " | " | TRANSIT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ENGLAND | LONDON | |

MINATED BY *R.B.M. attor* S. I. S.
DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

MINATED BY R.B.M. attor's I. S.
DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

37799/66 S.S.

Passengers sailing from

SYDNEY N.S.W.

24 TH

1916

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|---------------|------|------|------|------------------------|--|-------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---|----------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | WALLER | MAURICE J. | 58 | | M | MISSIONARY | YES | ENGLISH | YES | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | CHINA | SHANGHAI | Mrs. J. J. J. (Daughter) U.S. Consulate Shanghai | ENGLAND |
| 2 | | WALLER | ANNA | 58 | | F | M WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | CROSS | ALEXANDER | 28 | | M | M ENGR. | " | " | " | AUSTRALIA | SCOTCH | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY | Mr. G. Cross (Father) Longsight | AUSTRALIA |
| 4 | | CROSS | CHRISTINA | 34 | | F | M NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Queensland | " |
| 5 | | BENTICK | ROY Cornelius | 30 | | M | M ACTOR | " | " | " | " | ENGLISH | " | RICHMOND | Mr. G. Bantick (Father) | ILL. CHICAGO |
| 6 | | BENTICK | VICTORIA | 23 | | F | M ACTRESS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Northam W.A. | " |
| 7 | | MARSHALL | JAMES C. | 35 | | M | M PLUMBER | " | " | " | " | SCOTCH | " | ELWOOD | Mrs. M. A. Marshall (Mother) | AUSTRALIA |
| 8 | | MARSHALL | PEARL C. | 27 | | F | M WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 George St. Elwood | " |
| 9 | | MOLL | EMERSON G. | 19 | | M | S STUDENT | " | " | " | " | ENGLISH | " | ALBURY | Mrs. G. Moll (Mother) Garegorai via Albury | WIS. KEWAN |
| 10 | | HIRTHE | EDWIN H. | 24 | | M | S ICIAN | " | " | " | " | GERMAN | " | MT. FORREST | William Hirthe (Brother) Edinburgh S.A. | ILL. MILWAUKEE |
| 11 | | MARTIN | REGINA | 45 | | F | M WIFE | " | " | " | " | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | NEW YORK CITY | Mrs. E. Glee (Mother) | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| 12 | | MARTIN | WILLIAM H. | 11 | | M | S NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wahrenitta | " |
| 13 | | MARTIN | REGINA | 8 | | F | S " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Killara N.S.W. | " |
| 14 | | WOLFF | JACOBUS | 33 | | M | M SERVANT | " | ENG & DUTCH | " | HOLLAND | DUTCH | JAVA | " | Mrs. T. Wolff (Mother) | HOLLAND |
| 15 | | WOLFF | ABRA R. | 36 | | F | M WIFE | " | DUTCH | " | " | " | " | " | Java | " |
| 16 | | THOMAS | PERCY E. | 27 | | M | M MINISTER | " | ENGLISH | " | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | TAREE | Mrs. P. A. Thomas (Mother) 4 Dudley St. | AUSTRALIA |
| 17 | | THOMAS | VERY M. | 24 | | F | M WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Marrickville | " |
| 18 | | WALLER | MURIEL | 32 | | F | S ACTRESS | " | " | " | " | " | " | SYDNEY | Mr. W. Williams (Father) Farm 468 Letten N.S.W. | CALIF. SAN FRANCISCO |
| 19 | | ROBINSON | HENRY B. | 29 | | M | S MAN | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr. E. J. Robinson (Uncle) Gilbert St. Manly N.S.W. | ENGLAND |
| 20 | | RUNDLE | DAVID H. | 32 | | M | M MANAGER | " | " | " | " | " | " | NELSON | " | CALIF. SAN FRANCISCO |
| 21 | | RUNDLE | RUBY E. | 32 | | F | M WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | RUNDLE | JOHN H. | 24 | | M | S NONE | NO | CHILD | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | SAYLOR | MARY | 16 | | F | S " | YES | ENGLISH | YES | " | " | " | MELBOURNE | Mrs. G. Johnston (Sis) 4 Kardelle St. N. Malvern | ORE. PORTLAND |
| 24 | | HILL | ELSIE M. | 17 | | F | S MAID | " | " | " | " | " | " | PARAMATTA | Mr. T. E. Hill (Brother) Station St. Harris Park | IDA. WALLACE |
| 25 | | HOWARD | EARL S. | 25 | | M | S CLERK | " | " | " | " | " | " | HOBART | Alfred Howard (Father) Sydney, Tasmania | WA. SEATTLE |
| 26 | | HOWARD | JAMES E. E. | 54 | | M | S ALIST | " | " | " | " | " | " | MELBOURNE | Mrs. E. Stopford (Sister) Arundale | AUSTRALIA |
| 27 | | -EMBARKED AT AUCKLAND N.S. JUNE 20TH 1920- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | ANDERSON | ERIC O. | 17 | | M | S ENGR. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.S. | ENGLISH | N.S. | GREYMOUTH | Mrs. C. Anderson (Mother) Greymouth | WA. ABERDEEN |
| 29 | | ANDERSON | FREDERICK | 34 | | M | S SHIP WRIGHT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | CHAMBERLAIN | STONEY | 30 | | M | S ENGR. | " | " | " | " | " | " | AUCKLAND | Mr. J. J. Chamberlain (Father) Hillside St. N. S. S. S. S. | ENGLAND |

13530
C.A.M.
B5302
C.A.M.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Edward J. J. J.
Jury in the day of the

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Green, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Sydney N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb, 1920
at Victoria B.C.

J. B. Burford
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUL 1920 day of 19,
at Victoria B.C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL-

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

17 JUL 1920

191

3779

17 JUL 1920

191

377 99 / 65

Arriving at Port of

~~VANGUARD~~ B.C.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization concerning and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

37799/65 S. S.

NIAGARA

Passengers sailing from

~~SYDNEY~~ ~~N.S.W.~~

191.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|------|-----|------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | HUTCHISON | NORMAN F. | 24 | | M | S BUILDER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | MELBOURNE | Mr. H. Hutchison (Father) Canterbury, Melbourne | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| 2 | | AUSTIN | JEANETTE | 30 | | F | S NURSE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr. E.C. Austin (Brother) 3 Thomas St. Moonee Ponds | MASS | BOSTON | |
| 3 | | BANNON | HENRY M. | 62 | | M | S NONE | " | " | " | " | IRISH | " | SYDNEY | Mr. H.J. Gordon (Cousin) Sydney St. Willoughby | AUSTRALIA | | |
| 4 | | YOUNG | GEORGE S.L. | 63 | | M | S MARINER | " | " | " | " | ENGLISH | " | " | | CALIF. | SAN FRANCISCO | |
| 5 | | THOMAS | ETHEL | 30 | | F | S CASHIER | " | " | " | " | " | " | CLIFTON | Mr. W. Smith (Uncle) Auburn N.S.W. | ENGLAND | | |
| 6 | | TOTTEM | MARGARET M.E. | 64 | | F | W NONE | " | " | " | ENGLAND | " | " | SYDNEY | Mrs. D. Hyrd (Daughter) 7 Broughton St. Gleve | " | | |
| 7 | | GAVIN | AGEES | 48 | | F | M SCKNAR- TOWRITER | " | " | " | AUSTRALIA | JEWISH | " | " | Mrs. E. Waugenhan (Mother) 203 Victoria St. Darlinghurst | CALIF | LOS ANGELES | |
| 8 | | THORNFIELDT | LAURINE | 53 | | F | S NONE | " | " | " | " | DANISH | " | MELBOURNE | | AUSTRALIA | | |
| 9 | | DAVIES | FRANCES | 35 | | F | S NONE | " | " | " | GT. BRIT. | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WELSHPOOL | Mrs. M.J. Lloyd (Aunty) 104 Grosvenor St. St. Kilda | ENGLAND | | |
| 10 | | ELLINGWORTH | ERNEST J. | 36 | | M | M ESTATE AGENT | " | " | " | AUSTRALIA | " | AUSTRALIA | MELBOURNE | Mr. J.R. Ellingworth (Father) | AUSTRALIA | | |
| 11 | | ELLINGWORTH | ROBE | 36 | | F | M NONE | " | " | " | " | RUSSIA | " | " | Box Hill | " | | |
| 12 | | ELLINGWORTH | NORMA | 4 | | F | S " | NO | CHILD | NO | " | ENGLISH | " | " | Melbourne | " | | |
| 13 | | BLOOM | ABRAHAM | 58 | | M | W TAILOR | YES | HEBREW | YES | " | JEWISH | " | " | Mrs. Schubert (Daughter) | ILL. | CHICAGO | |
| 14 | | BLOOM | REBECCA | 37 | | F | S NONE | " | ENGLISH | " | " | " | " | " | Roping Rd. Double Bay Sydney | " | | |
| 15 | Q.R.M. L.P.B. 11/15/20 Muller | LANG | ROBERT | 25 | | M | M MECHANIC | " | ENGLISH | " | " | SCOTCH | " | DUNDEE | Robert Lang (Father) Warwick, Inverclyde, Scot. | CALIF. | MOGLUDD | |
| 16 | Q.R.M. L.P.B. 11/15/20 Muller | LANG | ESSIE | 23 | | F | M WIFE MOTOR | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | GAINSH | JAMES K. | 27 | | M | M ENGR. | " | " | " | " | " | " | SYDNEY | Mr. J. McAlinsh (Father) Perry Creek Victoria | AUSTRALIA | | |
| 18 | | GAINSH | OLIVE H. | 31 | | F | M WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | Q.R.M. L.P.B. 11/15/20 Muller | MASSEY | JOHN Tolson | 38 | | M | S SECRE- TARY | " | " | " | " | ENGLISH | " | MELBOURNE | Mr. H.J. Massey (Father) Caulfield, Victoria Austral. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| 20 | | BLOOM | HENRY J. | 51 | | M | S HOTEL KEEPER | " | " | " | " | JEWISH | " | LITHGON | Mrs. Bloom (Mother) Pacific Hotel, Newcastle | " | | |
| 21 | | GAULD | ERNEST | 30 | | M | M ESTATE AGENT | " | " | " | " | SCOTCH | " | ESSENDEN | Mrs. E. Gauld (Wife) Latimer St. Essendon | " | | |
| 22 | | O'MARA | JOHANNA | 54 | | F | S SURGE | " | " | " | " | IRISH | U.S.A. | SEATTLE | Mrs. E. Todd (Sister) 18 Darley St. Marriokville | Wn. | SEATTLE | |
| 23 | B6006 Q.R.M. L.P.B. 11/15/20 Muller | MERRAT | JEAN L. | 32 | | F | M NONE | " | " | " | " | SCOTCH | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY | no one | SCOTLAND | Glasgow | |
| 24 | | WHITE | CLARA I. | 36 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | ENGLISH | " | PERTH | Mr. W.J. White (Husband) c/o Chas. Atkins Co. Perth | AUSTRALIA | | |
| 25 | | MULLER | KARL | 39 | | M | M ELECT- RICIAN | " | ENG & GERMAN | " | " | GERMAN | " | SYDNEY | Mr. H. Clark (Brother) 17 NOBBS ST. Moore Park | N.Y. | NORTH JAVA | |
| 26 | | MULLER | VERONICA | 34 | | F | M WIFE | " | ENGLISH | " | " | ENGLISH | " | " | Sydney | " | " | |
| 27 | | MULLER | MAX | 6 | | M | S NONE | NO | CHILD | NO | " | GERMAN | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | MULLER | MARY | 3 | | F | S " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | MULLER | OSWALD | 1 | | M | S " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | H763 Q.R.M. L.P.B. 11/15/20 Muller | OSCOIL | LAWRENCE H. | 30 | | M | S ACTOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | Mr. C.H. Cecil (Father) 30 Rth. St. Marriokville | ENGLAND | London | |

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ..... |
| U. S. citizens | ..... |
| Albans | ..... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Green, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Sydney N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 17th July, 1920
at Victoria B.C.

S. B. Benford
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Rolls MASTER of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUL 1920 day of July, 1920
at Victoria B.C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List **26**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

17 JUL 1920

191

37799/64

Arriving at Port of _____

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. First in person or otherwise, or both. If in person, whether alien is a native born or naturalized citizen of the United States? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Victoria 7-17-20 | 1028 Main St Seattle | Longshore | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Victoria 7-17-20 | 1028 Main St Seattle | Longshore | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Victoria 7-17-20 | 1028 Main St Seattle | Longshore | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Victoria 7-17-20 | 1028 Main St Seattle | Longshore | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Victoria 7-17-20 | 1028 Main St Seattle | Longshore | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Victoria 7-17-20 | 1028 Main St Seattle | Longshore | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Victoria 7-17-20 | 1028 Main St Seattle | Longshore | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Victoria 7-17-20 | 1028 Main St Seattle | Longshore | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Victoria 7-17-20 | 1028 Main St Seattle | Longshore | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATED BY *Raymond A. S. I.*
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from S. S. 191

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
|-------------|---|--|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Emmanuel A. A. A. A.
Livingston A. A. A.

PMT
U
GO
DTP
BNA
LSC
7-TH 70 100
1-TH 100 100
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Green, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Sydney N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1920
 at Victoria B.C.

S. J. Burford
 Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolfe **MASTER** of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUL 1920 day of 17 JUL 1920, 19

at Victoria B.C.

J. T. Rolfe
MASTER
Officer.

S. J. Buford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

17 JUL 1920 191

377 29 / 6 3

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. A. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. B. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. C. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more. D. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more, and to be employed by the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or by the Government of any foreign country. E. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more, and to be employed by the Government of any foreign country, or by the Government of any State or Territory, or by the Government of any foreign country, or by the Government of any State or Territory, or by the Government of any foreign country. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------|------|----|-------|-----------|--------------|
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | TRANSIT | YES | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 1/2 | FL | GY | GY | NEW ZEAL. | TRENTHAM |
| 2 | NO | FATHER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | FR | FR | BL | " | FEATHERSTONE |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | FR | FR | BL | " | " |
| 4 | YES | S. A. M. A. I. | " | YES | TRANSIT | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | FR | GY | BL | ENGLAND | FOULDON |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | FR | BR | BR | " | LONDON |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | DK | GY | BR | " | HALIFAX |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | CL | BR | HAZEL | " | " |
| 8 | " | SELF | " | " | " | YES | 6 WEEKS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 1/2 | FR | FR | GY | " | LONDON |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | DK | BR | BR | IRELAND | " |
| 10 | " | HUSBAND | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | FR | BR | BL | NEW ZEAL. | WAITAHU |
| 11 | " | FATHER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | DK | BR | BR | " | DUNEDIN |
| 12 | " | SELF | YES | NO | " | INDEF- INITE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | DK | BR | BR | " | CHRISTCHURCH |
| 13 | " | HUSBAND | " | " | " | " | 3 WEEKS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 1/2 | FR | BR | BL | ENGLAND | MAROLDWOOD |
| 14 | YES | SELF | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | PALE | GY | BL | NEW ZEAL. | THAMES |
| 15 | YES | MOTHER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | FR | FR | BL | " | TOKOMANU |
| 16 | YES | SELF | " | YES | TRANSIT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | OR | GR | BLUE | " | CHRISTCHURCH |
| 17 | YES | HUSBAND | " | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | FR | BR | BLUE | INDIA | KAMPTI |
| 18 | NO | SELF | " | " | " | " | RESIDE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 1 | FR | BR | BL | HOLLAND | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | INDEF- INITE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | CL | BR | BR | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW |
| 20 | YES | " | " | " | TRANSIT | YES | TRANSIT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 1/2 | FR | GY | BL | IRELAND | DUBLIN |
| 21 | " | HUSBAND | " | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | FR | BR | GY | NEW ZEAL. | CHRISTCHURCH |
| 22 | " | SELF | YES | YES | TRANSIT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | FR | BR | BL | " | HAVERA |
| 23 | " | HUSBAND | " | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | DK | BR | BR | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW |
| 24 | " | SELF | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | FR | BR | HAZEL | AUSTRALIA | WILLIAMSTONE |
| 25 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATED BY Kyle M. Atterson U. S. I. S.
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

37700703 S. S.

Passengers sailing from AUSTIN, TEX., 30 TH JUNE, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | Final destination. (Intended (where permanent residence). State. City or town. | |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Moe. | Married or single. | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | |
| 1 | | BARTON | JOHN | 31 | M | Farmer | YES | NEW ZEAL. | ENGLISH | NEW ZEAL. FEATHERSTON | JOHN BARTON (Brother) Trentham |
| 2 | | LAPIN | EMIL | 21 | F | S NONE | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | ROBERTS | ROBERT | 18 | F | S " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | DAWLEY | JOHN | 6 | M | M OFFICER | " | " | ENGLISH | ENGLAND WOLFORD | " |
| 5 | | DAWLEY | JOHN | 34 | M | M " | " | " | " | LONDON | " |
| 6 | | DAWLEY | WILLIAM B. | 64 | M | M " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | DAWLEY | BARNARD E. | 29 | M | S " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | DAWLEY | ARTHUR J. | 32 | M | M MANAGER | " | " | NEW ZEAL. | NEW ZEAL AUCKLAND | Mrs. A.J Weir (Wife) Tainui Rd. Devonport NEW ZEALAND |
| 9 | | HOUSTON | AUBREY | 35 | M | M AGENT | " | " | IRISH | CHRISTCHURCH | Mr. H. Stephenson (Father-in-law) Ashburton |
| 10 | | HOUSTON | ANNIE | 22 | F | M NONE | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | HOUSTON | VOLMAI | 2 | F | S " | NO CHILD | NO | " | " | " |
| 12 | | BROWN | LILLIAN A.M. | 46 | F | M " | YES | ENGLISH | YES | ENGLISH | Mr. C. Pugh (Brother) Colombo St. Christchurch |
| 13 | | BROWN | BRIDGET M. | 46 | F | M " | " | " | IRISH | AUCKLAND | Mr. G. Bacon (Husband) 43 City Chambers Auckland |
| 14 | IN TRANSIT. | BAYLEY | MARY E. | 43 | F | M None | English | Irish | Irish | Irish | Miss A. Bayley (Daughter) 197 Remuera Rd. Auckland |
| 15 | IN TRANSIT. | BAYLEY | DORIS E. | 20 | F | S " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | IN TRANSIT. | TODHUNTER | BENJAMIN E. | 54 | M | M ENGINEER | " | " | ENGLISH | ENGLAND HARLOW | Mrs. C. Todhunter (Mother) 11 Nassby St. CHRISTCHURCH |
| 17 | IN TRANSIT. | TODHUNTER | ETHEL G. | 47 | F | M NONE | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | SPYKMAN | NICHOLAS J. | 26 | M | S STUDENT | " | ENG. & DUTCH | HOLLAND | DUTCH | JAVA |
| 19 | | MOLLEMAN | EMIL L. | 31 | F | S NONE | " | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | SCOTCH | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY |
| 20 | | MORRIS J. | RICHARD B. | 30 | M | M SECRETARY | " | " | NEW ZEAL. | IRISH | NEW ZEAL. WELLINGTON |
| 21 | | MORRIS | ALICE B. | 44 | F | M WIFE | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | MORRIS | ALICE | 37 | M | M FARMER | " | " | SCOTCH | " | WANGANUI |
| 23 | | MORRIS | ALICE A. | 33 | F | M WIFE | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | GREGORY | MARY A. | 50 | F | M NONE | " | " | IRISH | " | CHRISTCHURCH |
| 25 | | GREGORY | KATHLEEN A. | 25 | F | S 1ST | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | GREGORY | LEICESTER O. | 28 | M | S ICIAN | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | PARKER | HUMPHREY F. | 26 | M | S ENGINEER | " | " | ENGLISH | " | DUNEDIN |
| 28 | | WILLIAMSON | THOS. C. | 62 | M | M FARMER | " | " | " | " | AUCKLAND |
| 29 | | WILLIAMSON | CASTRUDE M. | 41 | F | M WIFE | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | JONES | ARTHUR A. | 49 | M | M MANAGER | " | " | NEW ZEAL. | NEW ZEAL. | NEW ZEAL. |

Total percentage

11-2-2000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. M. S. NIAGARA

I, Francis A. Green, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Sydney N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 19 20
at Victoria B.C.

J. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and Seal of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusnick). |
| Boonian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Wahki. |
| French. | Porto Rican. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German. | Polish. | |
| | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Rolls MASTER of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly BWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 174 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASJER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUL 1920 day of 19
at Victoria B.C.

J. B. Burford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (NOT NEGROES).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money shown).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply his statement, the authority for such exemption should be given.

List 4
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

17 JUL 1920, 191

37799/62

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------|-------|----|----|-------------|---------------|
| No. of List | By whom and passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disobedience or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | YES 1 MTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 1/2 | DK | GR | BR | | | NEW ZEALAND | CLYDE |
| 2 | | | | " 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | FR | GR | BL | | | " | " |
| 3 | | | | " 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | DK | BR | BR | | | " | OTAIO |
| 4 | | | | " 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | NO TRANSIT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | FR | BLK | GREY | | | " | CHRISTCHURCH |
| 6 | | | | YES | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | FR | BR | BLUE | | | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW |
| 7 | | | | " 2 MTHS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | DK | BL | GREY | | | AUSTRALIA | MELBOURNE |
| 8 | | | | " TRANSIT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | FR | BR | GREY | | | NEW ZEALAND | RIVERTON |
| 9 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | FR | AUB | BLUE | | | " | DUNEDIN |
| 10 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | FR | BR | GREY | | | " | " |
| 11 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | DK | BR | HAZEL | | | NEW ZEALAND | AUCKLAND |
| 12 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | DK | GR | HAZEL | | | AT SEA | " |
| 13 | | | | " 4 MTHS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | RED | BLK | HAZEL | | | NEW ZEALAND | NELSON |
| 14 | | | | " 4 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | FR | BR | " | | | " | WELLINGTON |
| 15 | | | | " 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 1/2 | RED | BR | GREY | | | ENGLAND | DON |
| 16 | | | | " 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | FR | FR | BLUE | | | U.S.A. | SAN FRANCISCO |
| 17 | | | | " TRANSIT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | fr | GREY | " | | | SCOTLAND | DENHOLM |
| 18 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | DK | BR | BR | | | AUSTRALIA | PERKIN |
| 19 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | DK | BR | BR | | | " | NEWCASTLE |
| 20 | | | | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | FR | BR | BLUE | | | ENGLAND | CLAYTON |
| 21 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 1/2 | FR | " | " | | | CANADA | BRIDGE |
| 22 | | | | YES 6 WEEKS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | FR | BR | GREY | | | " | DUNDAS |
| 23 | | | | " 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | FR | BR | " | | | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY |
| 24 | | | | " 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | RED | BR | BR | | | NEW ZEALAND | BLenheim |
| 25 | | | | " TRANSIT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | DK | DK | HAZEL | | | " | " |
| 26 | | | | " 5 MTHS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | FR | GREY | GREY | | | AUSTRALIA | GREENSBORO |
| 27 | | | | " 6 WEEKS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | PALE | GREY | " | | | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 28 | | | | " 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | OLIVE | BR | BR | | | " | 1 HAU |
| 29 | | | | " 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | DK | GR | BR | | | SCOTLAND | FRICKHURST |
| 30 | | | | NO TRANSIT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 2 | FR | BR | BLUE | | | ENGLAND | ACKFORTH |

U. S. I. S.
EXAMINATION.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disobedience or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Green, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of
Buffalo N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1920

at Victoria B.C.

S. J. B. B. B.
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and Seal of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MASTER

R. M. S. NIAGARA

I, J. T. Rolfe, ^{Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer} **SWEAR** of the SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUL 1920 day of 19, 19
at Victoria B.C.

J. B. Sanford
Immigration Officer.

J. Rolfe
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1898-1899, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

37739 / 61

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the living

E 1 S. S.

Passengers sailing from

. 191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Color or complexion | Height | Weight | Build | Birth date (month, day, year) | Place of birth | Parents or people | Last permanent residence | Country | City or town | Final destination (Intended final permanent residence) | State | City or town |
|--------------|---|--------------|-----|-----|---------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------|---|-------|--------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PWT
 U
 GO
 DET
 BNA
 USC

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of Immigration Act of 1917, as amended.
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Green, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Sydney N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1920
at Pictou B.C.

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolfe MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUL 1920, 19
at Victoria B.C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

17 JUL 1920, 191

37799/60

List ~~4~~ 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smacking or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------|
| 1 | YES | SELF | 10 | NO | | YES TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | | 5 7 | FR | BR | BL | JAVA |
| 2 | NO | SELF | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 4 | DE | BR | BR | HOLLAND |
| 3 | NO | SELF | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 4 | DE | BR | BR | " |
| 4 | NO | FATHER | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 6 | DE | BR | BR | JAVA |
| 5 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 3 | FR | FR | BL | " |
| 6 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 6 | DE | BR | BR | " |
| 7 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 6 | DE | BR | BR | " |
| 8 | YES | SELF | 10 | NO | | 6 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 6 | FR | BR | HAZEL | AUSTRALIA |
| 9 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 3 | FR | BR | HAZEL | " |
| 10 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | BR | BL | SYDNEY |
| 11 | NO | HUSBAND | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 3 | DE | BR | GR | " |
| 12 | NO | FATHER | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 4 1/2 | DE | BR | BL | " |
| 13 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 9 | FR | FR | BL | " |
| 14 | NO | SELF | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 9 | FR | FR | BL | " |
| 15 | YES | | 10 | NO | | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 6 | FR | FR | BL | " |
| 16 | NO | | 10 | NO | | 1 YEAR | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 17 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 5 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 18 | NO | | 10 | NO | | RESIDE | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 5 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 19 | NO | | 10 | NO | | YES TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 9 | FR | FR | BL | HOLLAND |
| 20 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 3 | FR | FR | BL | " |
| 21 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | " |
| 22 | YES | SELF | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 23 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 24 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 25 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 26 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 27 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 28 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 29 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 30 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 31 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 32 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 33 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 34 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 35 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 36 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 37 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 38 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 39 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 40 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 41 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 42 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 43 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 44 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 45 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 46 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 47 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 48 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 49 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 50 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 51 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 52 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 53 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 54 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 55 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 56 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 57 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 58 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 59 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 60 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 61 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 62 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 63 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 64 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 65 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 66 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 67 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 68 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 69 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 70 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 71 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 72 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 73 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 74 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 75 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 76 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 77 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 78 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 79 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 80 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 81 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 82 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 83 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 84 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 85 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 86 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 87 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 88 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 89 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 90 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 91 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 92 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 93 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 10 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 94 | NO | | 10 | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | | | 5 8 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND |
| 95 | NO</ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List **12**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37799/60 S. S.

Passengers sailing from

SYDNEY N.S.W.

24 TH. JUNE

1914

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. M. F. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
| 1 | | DAVID PIET | 1 | M | S | NO CHILD | NO | HOLLAND | DUTCH | JAVA | | HOLLAND |
| 2 | | SCHIEPMAER LOUIS | 48 | M | M | COOK | YES | DUTCH | " | " | | JAVA |
| 3 | | SCHIEPMAER ELIZABETH | 44 | F | P | WIFE | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 4 | | SCHIEPMAER LOUIS A. | 15 | M | S | HOME | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 5 | | SCHIEPMAER JOHANN | 19 | F | P | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 6 | | SCHIEPMAER LOUIS | 17 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 7 | | SCHIEPMAER ELIZABETH | 16 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 8 | | LAKE LAMAR | 36 | F | S | " | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | " | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE | W.C.T. Lake (Father) Balacava | AUSTRALIA |
| 9 | | LAKE JESSIE | 34 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | Melbourne | " |
| 10 | | DETTMAN WILLIAM | 43 | M | M | BUILDER | " | " | ENGLISH | SYDNEY | Mr. W.L. Dettman | " |
| 11 | | DETTMAN ELLEN F. | 40 | F | M | WIFE | " | " | " | " | 163 Pitt St. | " |
| 12 | | DETTMAN MINIFRED G. | 17 | F | S | HOME | " | " | " | " | Sydney | " |
| 13 | | DETTMAN EDNA M. | 14 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | MATTHEWS W.J. | 37 | M | M | MAN- WAGER | " | " | IRISH | " | W.J. Matthews (Father) 27 Hooper St. Randwick | " |
| 15 | | JOHNSON MARGARET A. | 53 | F | S | HOME | " | " | " | " | Mr. J.F. Clements (Brother) Gronulla N.S.W. | " |
| 16 | | ALLAN CHARLES F.P. | 51 | M | M | AGER | " | " | SCOTCH | " | Mr. H. Allan (Son) Kensington Sydney | " |
| 17 | | SETON ROSE B. | 37 | F | S | STENOGR. CIVIL | " | " | ENGLISH | " | Mrs. T. Seton (Mother) 8 Mona Rd. Darling Pt N Y | NEW YORK |
| 18 | | SOMMERBORN JOHANNA S. | 44 | M | M | SERVANT | " | DUTCH & ENG. | HOLLAND | DUTCH | JAVA | JAVA |
| 19 | | SOMMERBORN SYDA H. | 45 | F | M | WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | SOMMERBORN SYDA J. | 17 | F | S | HOME | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | HILL FRED | 42 | M | M | BROKER | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE | Mrs. F. Hill Irving Rd. Toorak | AUSTRALIA |
| 22 | | MACGILLICUDDY MARY | 25 | F | S | WIFE | " | " | IRISH | " | Dr. D.P. MacGillicuddy (Pthr) North Richmond | " |
| 23 | | BUCKLE BERTHA | 24 | F | S | ACTRESS | " | " | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | ENGLAND LONDON | ENGLAND |
| 24 | | DOORNEERD JONAS | 40 | M | M | MOTOR | " | ENG. & DUTCH | HOLLAND | DUTCH | JAVA | HOLLAND |
| 25 | | DOORNEERD ELIZABETH C. | 46 | F | M | HOME | " | DUTCH | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | DOORNEERD BARI | 18 | M | S | " | " | ENG. & DUTCH | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | DE RYK ANTHONIS | 36 | M | M | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | DE RYK JOHANNA | 37 | F | M | HOME | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | DE RYK CHRISTIAN | 6 | M | S | " | NO CHILD | NO | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | BUCKLEMAN FREDERICK H. | 33 | M | M | MINING | YES | ENGLISH | YES AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH AUSTRALIA PT. KEMBLA | Mrs. F.H. Buckleman (Wife) Pt. Kambra | AUSTRALIA |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Green, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Sydney N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 19 20
at Victoria B.C.

S. J. Bayford
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Rolfe MASTER of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUL 1920 day of 19,
at Victoria B.C.

J. J. Rolfe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

17 JUL 1920

191

37739/59

Arriving at Port of

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. a. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. b. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. c. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more. d. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATED BY Ray M. Atterson U. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37799/59 S. S. Passengers sailing from 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. M F | Married & single. Married Single | Calling or occupation. Read. Write. | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PT
ST
A
GO
DEB
BNA
JCC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Green, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Sydney N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1920
 at Victoria B.C.

J. J. Bayford
 Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

377 99 / 59 S. S.

Passengers sailing from

۱۹۹۰.۱۱.۱۵

JUL 20 1941

1234

191

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

AF-

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA"

sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W.

JUNE 24th

1920

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B.C.

17 JUL 1920

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| | 37799/58 | | | | | | | 37799/58 518-10th Ave. North. Seattle, Wa. |
| 1 | TURNER | EMMA S. | 40 | F | M | | | |
| 2 | WOODARD | ALICE M. | 39 | F | M | | | Gourie, Iowa. |
| 3 | " | TASMA | 2 1/2 | F | S | | | |
| 4 | RUSSELL | GUY | 33 | M | D | IOWA ILL. | 13/5/1887 | Fonda, Iowa. 621-E. 6th St. St. Boston, Mass. R.D. No. 3 Oneonta. New York. |
| 5 | FLAHERTY | JAMES | 44 | M | S | | Circuit Court, U.S. Boston. Mass. 29/5/1899. Court of Greenville, May 24th. 1916. St. Carolina. | |
| 6 | SUTON | SIDNEY | 28 | M | M | | | Farragut, Ave. Olympia. |
| 7 | JACOBSON | EMERSON | 22 | F | S | JERSEY | 21/2/1898 | |
| 8 | | | | | | EMBARKED AT AUCKLAND, N.Z. JUNE 20TH, 1920. | | |
| 9 | FLASCHBAUM | CHARLES I. | 33 | M | M | | Superior Court, Los Angeles, Calif. 20/5/1902 | None |
| 10 | " | MARY | 31 | F | M | | Husband Naturalized. | |
| 11 | SIDNER | EDWIN P. | 21 | M | S | IDAHO | 22/4/1898 | Cashmere, Chelan Co. Wa. |
| 12 | HATTON | JAMES | 54 | M | M | | District Court, Salt Lake Co. Utah 2/5/1894 | 1480 Cr. Market & 15th Sts San Diego, Calif. |
| 13 | SHERLOCK | RICHARD | 60 | M | D | | Co Court of Lake Co. Lake View, Ore 5/5/1885. | Lake View, Lake Co. Oregon. |
| 14 | | | | | | EMBARKED AT HONOLULU T.H. 10TH JULY 1920 | | |
| 15 | MOSSER | RICHARD | 45 | M | M | | NATURALIZED FATHER HENRI BELLINGHAM COURT Wa. | BELLINGHAM Wa. |
| 16 | CHESBROUGH | JAMES | 24 | M | M | CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO | 4/5/1894 | PORT MADISON Wa. |
| 17 | GILFILLAN | OLGA | 32 | F | M | NICHOLSON, NEB. DAK. | 24/10/1887 | |
| 18 | KELLY | HARRY | 43 | M | D | BURLINGTON, IOWA. | 21/7/1876 | |
| 19 | KELLY | OTIS HUGH | 16 | M | S | BUTTE MONTANA | 12/2/1904 | None |
| 20 | KELLY | JESSE | 11 | M | S | HOUSTON TEXAS | 19/8/1909 | |
| 21 | KELLY | RUTH | 9 | F | S | GRAND JUNCTION COLORADO | 27/4/1911 | |
| 22 | MILLER | LELAND P. | 24 | M | S | SHERIDAN, MONTANA. | 7/2/1896 | 1812 Rob Hill Av. Seattle Wa. |
| 23 | CAMPBELL | VINE | 20 | M | S | WARDEN, Wa. | 5/1/1900 | 323 Duane Av. Portland, Ore. |
| 24 | GANKEL | MARTHA E. | 59 | F | D | MATHIAS, WA. | 1/4/1861 | None |
| 25 | DAY | HENRY | 24 | M | S | HONOLULU T.H. | 28/1/1897 | 202 Tamalpais Av. San Rafael Calif. |
| 26 | CUNNINGHAM | EDWIN | 22 | M | S | WENATCHEE, Wa. | 16/9/1908 | C/o, Mrs. T.J. Motterfield Wenatchee Wa. |
| 27 | BITOY | LUCIO M. | 20 | M | S | BATUAN PHILLIPINE ISLS. | 4/5/1900 | None |
| 28 | SULLIVAN | EDWARD P. | 25 | M | S | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 22/11/1894 | U.S.S. Connecticut C/o. Postmaster San Fran |
| 29 | SULLIVAN | LARRY B. | 22 | M | S | " " " | 24/2/1897 | |
| 30 | SULLIVAN | DANNY A. | 21 | M | S | NEWPORT R.I. | 25/11/1898 | |
| | ANDER | JOSEPH | 23 | M | S | KAUAI, T.H. | 1897 | Box 17 South Tacoma Wa. |

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
JSC

Chernomirsky, P. J. Kahl
did not appear

Tue-T.H

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HONOLULU, T. H. JULY 10th. 1920, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. JULY 17th. 1920

37799/57

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

37799/57

| LINE | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mon. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| 1 | CHU SOON TAN | | 15 | F | | HAWAII | 4/5/1905 | |
| 2 | LAMBERT | DALE C. | 15 | F | | | 4/7/1905 | Waverley, Washington. |
| 3 | CHILSON | MABEL P. | 45 | F | M | SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. | 6/1/1875 | 810-24th Ave. San Francisco, C. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Eliminations by A. J. Kahl
did not appear.

[Signature]
Drop

0-
PMT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIAGARA

sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W.

JUNE 24TH,

19 20, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. JULY 17 TH

19 20

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|---|-------------|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | | |
| | 37799/56 | | | | | | | | 37799/56 |
| 1 | LUKENS | THEODORE R. | 24 | M | M | DOLPHIN | 24/5/1896 | | 441 Dams Buildings |
| 2 | LUKENS | DOVISA E. | 24 | F | " | | | NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE | Oklahoma. Okla. |
| 3 | LUKENS | ELLIE E. | 10 | F | S | | | | 14/21 20 th Avenue |
| 4 | SILVER | BELE | 32 | F | M | PEZALUMA CALIF | 22/5/1886. | | Oakland. California. |
| 5 | | | | | | EMBARKEED AT AUCKLAND, N.Z. JUNE 20TH. 1920. | | | |
| 6 | NEILSEN | LEO J. | 37 | M | M | KANTUA. UTAH | 12/5/1883 | | Idaho Falls R.F.D. 3 Idaho. |
| 7 | CHURCH | RUDOLPH | 25 | " | S | PANGUITCH UTAH | 20/5/1894 | | Panguitch. Utah. |
| 8 | MINER | ORSON | 25 | " | S | FAIRVIEW " | 1/10/1895. | | Fairview Utah. |
| 9 | Hushaker | RAYMOND | 21 | " | " | SALT LAKE CITY " | 20/11/1896. | | Tremonton. Utah. |
| 10 | HERMAN | JOHN H. | 43 | " | M | LICKINGVILLE Pa | 8/9/1875 | | Keoper P.O. Clarion. Pa |
| 11 | HERMAN | GLADYS | 24 | F | " | | | NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE. | |
| 12 | | | | | | EMBARKEED AT HONOLULU, T.H. JULY 10TH. 1920. | | | |
| 13 | MORRISON | IDA | 45 | F | W | TOPEKA KANSAS | 11/5/1874. | | 804 West Silver St. 808 W. Los Angeles |
| 14 | MORRISON | ABELLE | 23 | F | S | LOS ANGELES CALIF | 25/2/1897. | | Butte Montana. |
| 15 | HOUE | NORMA | 41 | F | S | KIRKWOOD ILL | 22/4/1879. | | Monmouth. Illinois |
| 16 | WISER | LUCKILLA | 39 | F | S | WINCHESTER ILL | 11/6/1881 | | Redhouse. " |
| 17 | ASHE | MARY R. | 31 | F | " | BAKERSFIELD CALIF | 19/1/1889. | | Bakersfield. Calif. |
| 18 | HARRIS | SON. B. | 28 | F | " | PIREBAUGH CALIF | 22/11/1891. | | Shagway Alaska. Minturn. Modera Co. Calif. |
| 19 | RENDALL | MARGARET E. | 19 | F | " | HEMORE MINN | 18/12/1900 | | Delevan. Minn. |
| 20 | LIVINGSTON | CARROLL E. | 24 | M | M | CHURCH OHIO | 20/12/1895. | | Corvallis Ore. |
| 21 | REUC | HAMES V. | 26 | " | M | Mento Park CALIF | 10/1/1894. | | 1229 Lucerna, Fresno. Calif. |
| 22 | GRANEY | JOSEPHINE | 25 | F | S | YAKIMA Wn | 18/3/1895. | | 511. 9th 4th St. Yakima. Wn. |
| 23 | COVINGTON | MARSHALL M. | 74 | M | M | GALLITAN MISS | 22/1/1845 | | 616-11th Ave. Nth. |
| 24 | COVINGTON | MARY E. | 50 | F | " | SALEM MISS | 5/10/1862 | | Seattle. |
| 25 | LIVINGSTON | ANNA R. | 41 | F | " | ORANGE GROVE IOWA | 5/8/1878 | | Corvallis. Oregon. |
| 26 | LIVINGSTON | DONALD | 15 | M | S | HONOLULU T.H. | 12/7/1904 | | |
| 27 | LIVINGSTON | MAGRITA | 11 | F | " | " | 15/11/1908 | | |
| 28 | LIVINGSTON | MARWARD | 10 | M | " | " | 4/7/1910 | | |
| 29 | LIVINGSTON | DAVID | 7 | " | " | " | 24/1/1915 | | |
| 30 | LIVINGSTON | STANLEY | 1 | " | " | " | 22/5/1920. | | |

Eliminations by A. J. Kahl
Did not appear

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 10TH JULY 1920, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 17 JUL 1920, 19

37799/55

No. on List 37799/55

AGE.

Sex.

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

| No. on List | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------|------|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | TOYOTA | SHIZUKO | 20 | F | S | | HONOLULU T.H. | 24/5/1900 | 420 Main St. Seattle. |
| 2 | TOYOTA | HORIO | 16 | M | S | | " | 2/2/1904 | |
| 3 | SEATENA | RUBY | 22 | F | S | | JACKSON CALIF. | 22/1/1898 | Jackson Calif. |
| 4 | STALIAARDO | GLADYS | 24 | F | S | | PORT HARTFORD " | 17/10/1896 | San Jose " |
| 5 | HASLOP | LOUISE | 29 | F | S | | WORCESTER MASS. | 6/6/1891 | Portland Ore. 415 S. 52nd St. Tacoma Wn. |
| 6 | KNOX | CHRISTINE | 21 | F | S | | HOLLYWOOD WASH. | 21/22/1900 | |
| 7 | CUTCHIN | NATHANIEL | 63 | M | W | | PORTSMOUTH Va. | 28/2/1857 | Portsmouth Va. |
| 8 | VAN VLIET | SEAMEN | 58 | M | M | | AURORA ERIE N.Y. | 20/1/1858 | Yakima Wn. |
| 9 | VAN VLIET | RINDA M. | 58 | F | M | | BOSTON ERIE N.Y. | 15/9/1861 | |
| 10 | MULVEHILL | JOHN | 57 | M | M | | ST. PETER MINN. | 21/9/1863 | Seattle Wn. |
| 11 | MCNICOLL | GILBERT | 46 | M | M | | | | Honolulu T.H. |

*Eliminations by A. J. Kahl
did not appear*

John D. [Signature]

1-448-T4

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIAGARA

sailing from

SYDNEY, N.S.W.

JUNE 24TH.

1920

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B.C.

17 JUL 1920

19

Number

37799/54

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

37799/5

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

| LAST. | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | YRS. MOS. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------|--------------|--------------|-----------|------|--------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | FERGUSON | WILLIAM. E. | 59 | M | M | JONESBORO GEORGIA. | 10/9/1862. | 111 Dade City, Florida. |
| 2 | " | FRANCIS. E. | 49 | F | " | MISSISSIPPI | 7/11/1870 | |
| 3 | CAMERON | WILLIAM | 51 | M | " | PETERSBURG Vir. | 8/11/1868. | Bridge American Tobacco Co 511- 5th Ave. New York. |
| 4 | " | KATY. E. | 45 | F | " | | NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE | |
| 5 | REED | KATHLEEN | 24 | " | " | | " " " | c/o J. J. Shirley. 120 Broadway. New York. |
| 6 | CAMPBELL | GEORGE | 43 | M | " | | Superior Court of Washington. 16/5/1902. | Seattle. Wa. |
| 7 | | | | | | EMBARKED AT AUCKLAND, N.Z. JUNE 30TH. 1920. | | |
| 8 | HEARD | BESSIE. E. | 37 | F | M | Tower City Nth. Dakota. | 23/11/1882. | c/o P. T. Crowe. Tacoma. Wa. |
| 9 | WHITNEY | LESLIE. D. | 33 | M | " | PETALUMA Calif | 23/2/1887. | 544- Market St. San Francisco. Calif. |
| 10 | MARKER | SARAH. D. | 52 | F | S | PORTLAND Ore | 1/4/1868. | Palo Alto. Calif. |
| 11 | SMITH | DEBBIE. E. | 51 | " | M | SWEDENSBORO N.J. | 3/1/1839. | 252 Washington St. Portland. Or. |
| 12 | | | | | | EMBARKED AT HONOLULU T.H. 10TH JULY 1920. | | |
| 13 | PATRICK | EDITH S. | 36 | F | S | WAUPUN WIS. | 13/5/1884 | Wausau Wisconsin. |
| 14 | MOSSER | LANI A. | 42 | F | M | KOHALA T.H. | 29/8/1878 | NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE HELLINGHAM Wa. |
| 15 | ANDREWS | MABEL | 47 | F | S | ROSEVILLE N.J. | 8/8/1872 | 157 Gates Ave. Brooklyn. |
| 16 | BRIDGEWATER | WINNIFRED R. | 52 | F | D | | NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE | Hanamaulu T.H. |
| 17 | NUDEBECK | MINNIE | 38 | F | S | PLAINVILLE KAN. | 1/2/1882 | Honolulu T.H. |
| 18 | WISSE | LOUIS J. | 33 | M | M | CHICAGO ILL. | 14/4/1885 | 714 32ND. Ave. Seattle. |
| 19 | WITTE | FRANCIS | 36 | F | M | SEBASTOPOLIS Wa. | 6/2/1884 | |
| 20 | HATHAWAY | HOWARD | 55 | M | M | WHITSTONE VA. | 27/10/1864 | Honolulu T.H. |
| 21 | WREARS | ALICE G. | 50 | F | M | GERMANTOWN Pa. | 23/11/1869 | 759 Satein Rd |
| 22 | LITTELL | JANE | 3 | F | S | ELIZABETH N.J. | 18/5/1917 | Elizabeth N.J. |
| 23 | WHITNEY | DOROTHY | 26 | F | M | SAN FRANCISCO CALIF. | 2/9/1893 | San Mateo. Calif |
| 24 | WEDDER | FLORENCE | 30 | F | S | CHICAGO ILL. | 20/5/1891 | 2300 Dahlia St. Denver Colorado |
| 25 | DOWN | ALICE | 32 | F | S | HONOLULU T.H. | 11/5/1888 | 1915 Main St. Seattle |
| 26 | MACGREGOR | IANA | 34 | F | S | GEORGETOWN NEW MEXICO | 1886 | 416 N. 11th. St. Albuquerque |
| 27 | KNEPPER | MARGARET | 40 | F | S | ILL. | 25/5/1880 | Boise Idaho. |
| 28 | LOGAN | DANIEL | 44 | M | M | 22 | SUPREME COURT OF HAWAII 1900 | 42 Payson Ave. Dorchester |
| 29 | LOGAN | KOLA | 30 | F | M | | | MASSACHUSETTS 2220 McKinley St. Honolulu |
| 30 | SMITH | FLORENCE R. | 35 | F | M | NEW YORK CITY N.Y. | 5/2/1885 | |

Eliminations by A. J. Kahl. Did not appear

John G. Gresham

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER of the R. M. S. NIAGARA from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 17 JUL 1920, 19
at VANCOUVER

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (or ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C.

17 JUL 1920

19

37799/53

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. 1. To reside permanently in the United States. 2. To reside temporarily in the United States. 3. To engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing. 4. To engage in commerce or industry. 5. To engage in domestic service. 6. To engage in a profession, science, art, or literature. 7. To engage in a business. 8. To engage in a vocation. 9. To engage in a trade. 10. To engage in a service. 11. To engage in a profession. 12. To engage in a science. 13. To engage in an art. 14. To engage in a literature. 15. To engage in a business. 16. To engage in a vocation. 17. To engage in a trade. 18. To engage in a service. 19. To engage in a profession. 20. To engage in a science. 21. To engage in an art. 22. To engage in a literature. 23. To engage in a business. 24. To engage in a vocation. 25. To engage in a trade. 26. To engage in a service. 27. To engage in a profession. 28. To engage in a science. 29. To engage in an art. 30. To engage in a literature. 31. To engage in a business. 32. To engage in a vocation. 33. To engage in a trade. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country City or town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES NO | Mr. H.E. Soller | NO RESIDE YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO | 5 | 6 | FEET IN | BRN | ENGLAND LONDON | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | HUSBAND | " | Spring Lake | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | FATHER | " | Pasen | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | Utah | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | YES | SELF | YES | Mr. B. Purnell (Friend) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | HUSBAND | " | O/o Israelite Colony | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | FATHER | " | Benton Harbour (Mich) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 31 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 33 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

37799/53 S. S. NIAGARA Passengers sailing from AWKLAND N.Z. on 30th June, 1930.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | |
| | | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | | | |
| 1 | B5348 | MERRIAN | Ver Mat 3/20/31 - 19-1138 | 34 | M | M | RICIAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.S. | ENGLISH | N.S. | AWKLAND | Mrs. E. Meehan (Mother) | UTAH | PARSON |
| 2 | B5349 | MERRIAN | | 51 | F | M | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 90 Mt. Eden Rd. | " | " |
| 3 | Under 16 | MERRIAN | Ver Mat 3/26/42 #19-14558 | 8 | F | S | " | NO CHILD | NO | " | " | " | " | " | AWKLAND | " | " |
| 4 | Under 16 | MERRIAN | PHOENIX 5-20-59 SALT LAKE CITY | 4 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | B5310 | McLIVER | File 392/313 | 55 | M | M | SMITH | YES | ENGLISH | YES | " | SCOTCH | " | " | Mrs. G. Bigman (Sister) | HIGH | HUTTON HARBOR |
| 6 | B5311 | McLIVER | | 25 | F | M | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 9 Cobden St. | " | " |
| 7 | Under 16 | McLIVER | | 4 | M | S | " | NO CHILD | NO | " | " | " | " | " | AWKLAND | " | " |
| 8 | Under 16 | McLIVER | File 392/5153 | 10 | F | S | " | YES | ENGLISH | YES | Ver Mat 10/22/43 # 8-278473 (on S.H. 291) | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | B5308 | FLANNING | Ver Mat 2/2/38 - 19-1011 | 48 | M | M | MIRER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | B5308 | FLANNING | | 48 | M | M | MIRER | " | ENGLISH | " | " | " | " | " | Mr. Fleming (Father) | " | " |
| 11 | B5284 | FURNISS | | 28 | M | S | PARTNER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr. S.M. Furniss (Father) | ENGLAND | " |
| 12 | B5273 | MARTIN | Ver Mat 19/13 - 148 - 4/14/31 | 51 | M | M | DRAPER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr. S. Davy (Friend) | Pa | PHILADELPHIA |
| 13 | B5274 | MARTIN | Ver Mat 1/28/39 # 3-76576 | 34 | F | M | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 Kingsley St. | " | " |
| 14 | Under 16 | MARTIN | Ver Mat 9/1/31 - 3-40605 | 10 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Richmond | " | " |
| 15 | Under 16 | MARTIN | | 4 | M | S | " | NO CHILD | NO | " | " | " | " | " | AWKLAND | " | " |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | B5284 | FURNISS | Ver Mat 1/28/39 # 3-76576 | 34 | F | M | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | May 1930 | DIXON | | 29 | M | S | PARTNER | " | ENGLISH | " | AUSTRALIA | IRISH | WALPIPI | LOS ANGELES | SONE | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 19 | B5284 | FURNISS | Ver Mat 1/28/39 # 3-76576 | 34 | F | M | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | B5284 | FURNISS | Ver Mat 1/28/39 # 3-76576 | 34 | F | M | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | B5284 | FURNISS | Ver Mat 1/28/39 # 3-76576 | 34 | F | M | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | B5284 | FURNISS | Ver Mat 1/28/39 # 3-76576 | 34 | F | M | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | B5284 | FURNISS | Ver Mat 1/28/39 # 3-76576 | 34 | F | M | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | B5284 | FURNISS | Ver Mat 1/28/39 # 3-76576 | 34 | F | M | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | B5284 | FURNISS | Ver Mat 1/28/39 # 3-76576 | 34 | F | M | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | IN TRANSIT | 4800 | Oliver Leonard E 27 M & Dentist | 27 | M | S | DRAPER | " | ENGLISH | " | AUSTRALIA | IRISH | WALPIPI | LOS ANGELES | SONE | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Embarked at Sydney Australia

Eliminations by A. J. Kahl

Checked by A. J. Kahl &

Embarked at Sydney Australia
Eng. yps. Australia Eng. yps. Australia Sydney
M. yps. J. A. Oliver, Sydney
M. yps. J. A. Oliver, Sydney
M. yps. J. A. Oliver, Sydney

Eliminations by A. J. Kahl

Checked by A. J. Kahl &

16-
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. citizens
Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Green, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1900

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Arthur J. Kahl
U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| French. | Polish. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolfe **MASTER**, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 17 JUL 1920, 19____
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

17 JUL 1920

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

37799 / 52

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

37799 / 52 S. S.

NIAGARA

Passengers sailing from **SYDNEY** **N.S.W.**

8422 JIN

19.

Eliminations by A. J. Kahl

checked by *A. J. [Signature]*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-018

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Green, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Sydney N. S. W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Terence A. Green
Subscribed

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Arthur J. Kahl

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Rolls, **MASTER** of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUL 1920 day of 19
at VANCOUVER

Arthur J. Kall
Immigration Officer.

J. J. Rolls
MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 17 JUL 1920 19 37799/51

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to each final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Color of— | Place of birth |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|---------|-----------|----------------------|
| | | | If yes— | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES | 1919 DANCIA | NO RESIDE | YES | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | RED | SCOTLAND WALLACETOWN |
| 2 | NO | | YES | 1919 DANCIA | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FLORID | ENGLAND CUMBERLAND |
| 3 | YES | | YES | 1919 DANCIA | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | DK | DOVER |
| 4 | | | YES | 1919 DANCIA | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | DK | DOVER |
| 5 | | | YES | 1919 DANCIA | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | DK | DOVER |
| 6 | NO | HUSBAND | YES | 1919 DANCIA | YES | 6 | YES | NO | NO | 5 2 1/2 | GRAY | ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM |
| 7 | | FATHER | YES | 1919 DANCIA | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FR | ENGLAND LONDON |
| 8 | | | YES | 1919 DANCIA | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 1 | FR | ENGLAND LONDON |
| 9 | | | YES | 1919 DANCIA | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | DK | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY |
| 10 | | | YES | 1919 DANCIA | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | DK | ENGLAND BLACKHEATH |
| 11 | | | YES | 1919 DANCIA | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FR | ENGLAND BURNLEY |
| 12 | | | YES | 1919 DANCIA | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 1 | FR | ENGLAND BURNLEY |
| 13 | | | YES | 1919 DANCIA | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 1 | FR | ENGLAND BURNLEY |
| 14 | | | YES | 1919 DANCIA | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | FR | AUSTRALIA HARRISBURG |
| 15 | | | YES | 1919 DANCIA | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 1/2 | DK | ENGLAND STANBROOK |
| 16 | | | YES | 1919 DANCIA | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FR | ENGLAND WILKINGHAM |
| 17 | | | YES | 1919 DANCIA | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FR | ENGLAND WILKINGHAM |
| 18 | | | YES | 1919 DANCIA | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FR | ENGLAND WILKINGHAM |
| 19 | | | YES | 1919 DANCIA | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FR | ENGLAND WILKINGHAM |
| 20 | | | YES | 1919 DANCIA | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FR | ENGLAND WILKINGHAM |
| 21 | | | YES | 1919 DANCIA | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FR | ENGLAND WILKINGHAM |
| 22 | | | YES | 1919 DANCIA | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FR | ENGLAND WILKINGHAM |
| 23 | | | YES | 1919 DANCIA | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FR | ENGLAND WILKINGHAM |
| 24 | | | YES | 1919 DANCIA | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FR | ENGLAND WILKINGHAM |
| 25 | | | YES | 1919 DANCIA | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FR | ENGLAND WILKINGHAM |
| 26 | | | YES | 1919 DANCIA | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FR | ENGLAND WILKINGHAM |
| 27 | | | YES | 1919 DANCIA | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FR | ENGLAND WILKINGHAM |
| 28 | | | YES | 1919 DANCIA | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FR | ENGLAND WILKINGHAM |
| 29 | | | YES | 1919 DANCIA | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FR | ENGLAND WILKINGHAM |
| 30 | | | YES | 1919 DANCIA | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FR | ENGLAND WILKINGHAM |
| 31 | | | YES | 1919 DANCIA | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FR | ENGLAND WILKINGHAM |
| 32 | | | YES | 1919 DANCIA | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FR | ENGLAND WILKINGHAM |
| 33 | | | YES | 1919 DANCIA | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FR | ENGLAND WILKINGHAM |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. M. S. NIAGARA

I, Terence A. Green, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of
Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Terence A. Green
M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Arthur J. Kahl

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Rolls MASTER of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 17 JUL 1920, 19____
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

J. F. Rolls
MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

JULY 17TH.

1917

37799/50

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|------|-----|----|---|--|---------|-------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom - was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | YES 2 YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 2 | DK | BR | BR | NEW ZEALAND | CAMBRIDGE | | | |
| 2 | " | MR. GARR | " | " | NO | RESIDE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 1/2 | FR | BR | Hazel | " | AUCKLAND | | | |
| 3 | " | SELF | " | " | YES | TRANSIT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | FR | BR | BR | " | RANGITATA | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | FR | FR | BL | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | YES | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | BR | BR | BR | NEW ZEALAND | TE KUITI | | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | FR | DK | GREY | CHINA | HANKOW | | | |
| 7 | " | MR. HUSTON | " | " | YES 9 MTHS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | DK | BR | Hazel | NEW ZEALAND | LAWRENCE | | | |
| 8 | NO | SELF | YES | WIS. | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | DK | BR | GREY | RUSSIA | " | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | FR | BR | GREY | NEW ZEALAND | MATAKOHU | | | |
| 10 | YES | " | " | " | NO | TRANSIT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | FR | BR | BL | AUSTRALIA | YOUNG | | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | NO | 6 WKS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 1/2 | FR | FR | BL | ENGLAND | LONDON | | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | NO | TRANSIT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 1/2 | FR | BR | BR | NEW ZEALAND | AUCKLAND | | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | NO | 8 YRS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | FR | AUB | Hazel | " | TE KOPURU | | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | NO | TRANSIT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | FR | FR | GREY | SCOTLAND | ARSTLWINE | | | |
| 15 | " | MR. T.C. WILLIAMSON | " | " | NO | 8 MTHS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | DE | BR | BR | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PETERBURY | | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 18 | NO | SELF | YES | YES | NO | 3 MTHS | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | FR | BR | GREY | CANADA | MONTREAL | | | |
| 19 | " | HUSBAND | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | U.S.A. | SEATTLE | | | |
| 20 | " | FATHER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | SEATTLE | | | |
| 21 | YES | " | YES | " | NO | 3 MTHS | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | FR | BR | GREY | CANADA | BRANTFORD | | | |
| 22 | " | SELF | " | " | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 1/2 | DE | BR | BR | NEW ZEALAND | ALBA | | | |
| 23 | " | HUSBAND | " | " | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | DE | BR | BR | PORTUGAL | LISBON | | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 25 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | NO | NO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | Med | BR | Blue | None | England Deal, Kent | | | |
| 26 | YES | HUSB | YES | YES | NO | NO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | Med | BR | Blue | None | Australia Victoria | | | |
| 27 | YES | FATHER | YES | YES | NO | NO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | Med | BR | Blue | None | Australia Fitzroy | | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 29 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | NO | NO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | Med | BR | Blue | None | Scotland Chapellon | | | |
| 30 | YES | HUSB | YES | YES | NO | NO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | Med | BR | Grey | None | Scotland Greenock | | | |
| 31 | YES | FATHER | YES | YES | NO | NO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | Med | BR | Blue | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14

37799 / 50 S. S.

KIMURA

Passengers sailing from

AUCKLAND N.Z.

20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048 1049 1050 1

196.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | B5311 | REDFORD | 35 | M | MECHANIC | ENGLISH | YES | N.S. | ENGLISH | N.S. AUCKLAND | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | B5321 | LOCKWOOD | 26 | F | HOME YES | | | | | 9 Gladstone Rd. Mt. Albert | OHIO | AKRON |
| IN TRANSIT. | B5414 | WINTER | 35 | M | PAINTER | | | | ✓ | CLYDEVALE | NEW ZEALAND | |
| IN TRANSIT. | B5275 | PINDLAY | 45 | M | | | | | ✓ | TAURONGA | ENGLAND | |
| IN TRANSIT. | B5262 | JONES | 25 | M | SCULPTOR | | | | | 10 KILBY | | |
| IN TRANSIT. | B5372 | ARCHIBALD | 30 | M | JOHN-ALIST | | | OT. BRIT. | SCOTCH | HANKOW HANKOW CHINA | | |
| 7 | B5347 | MILLER | 22 | M | SCALE RIFIER | | | N.S. | ENGLISH | CHRISTCHURCH | NEW ZEALAND | |
| 8 | B5332 | PAYKEL | 33 | M | MERCHANT | | | | JEWISH | AUCKLAND | England | |
| 9 | B5353 | PAYKEL | 19 | M | STUDENT | | | | | Auckland | | |
| 10 | B5307 | TOWLE | 24 | M | ARCHITECT | | | | ENGLISH | | ENGLAND | |
| 11 | B5342 | COOKS | 31 | M | MENGR. | | | | | | NEW ZEALAND | |
| 12 | B5290 | SKIPWITH | 23 | M | ARCHITECT | | | | | | ENGLAND | |
| 13 | B5281 | HEADLEY | 21 | M | MOTOR MECHANIC | | | | | Mr. G.V. Brown (Uncle) Western St. Auckland | MICH. | DETROIT |
| 14 | B5576 | McNICOLL | 38 | M | PAINTER | | | | SCOTCH | INVERCARGILL | SCOTLAND | |
| 15 | | FITZGERALD | 45 | F | LADY'S MAID | | | | IRISH | BALMORISTON NEW | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | B2230 | SCHLEIFFERS | 26 | M | CLERK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | GERMAN | H. | HONOLULU |
| 19 | B2231 | SCHLEIFFERS | 21 | F | WIFE | | | | | ENGLISH | | |
| 20 | B2232 | SCHLEIFFERS | 4 | F | HOME NO CHILD | NO | | | | GERMAN | | |
| 21 | B2233 | SCHLEIFFERS | 18 | F | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | FRANCE | | |
| 22 | B2234 | SCHLEIFFERS | 28 | M | BUTCHER | | | | ITALY | ITALIAN | CHIEF | SAN FRANCISCO |
| 23 | B2235 | SCHLEIFFERS | 22 | F | WIFE | | | | | PORTUGUESE | | |
| 24 | B2236 | SCHLEIFFERS | 27 | M | PAINTER | | | | | | | |
| 25 | B2237 | SCHLEIFFERS | 28 | F | WIFE | | | | | | | |
| 26 | B2238 | SCHLEIFFERS | 20 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 27 | B2239 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 28 | B2240 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 29 | B2241 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 30 | B2242 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 31 | B2243 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 32 | B2244 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 33 | B2245 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 34 | B2246 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 35 | B2247 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 36 | B2248 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 37 | B2249 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 38 | B2250 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 39 | B2251 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 40 | B2252 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 41 | B2253 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 42 | B2254 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 43 | B2255 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 44 | B2256 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 45 | B2257 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 46 | B2258 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 47 | B2259 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 48 | B2260 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 49 | B2261 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 50 | B2262 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 51 | B2263 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 52 | B2264 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 53 | B2265 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 54 | B2266 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 55 | B2267 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 56 | B2268 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 57 | B2269 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 58 | B2270 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 59 | B2271 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 60 | B2272 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 61 | B2273 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 62 | B2274 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 63 | B2275 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 64 | B2276 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 65 | B2277 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 66 | B2278 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 67 | B2279 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 68 | B2280 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 69 | B2281 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 70 | B2282 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 71 | B2283 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 72 | B2284 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 73 | B2285 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 74 | B2286 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 75 | B2287 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 76 | B2288 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 77 | B2289 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 78 | B2290 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 79 | B2291 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 80 | B2292 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 81 | B2293 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 82 | B2294 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 83 | B2295 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 84 | B2296 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 85 | B2297 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 86 | B2298 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 87 | B2299 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 88 | B2300 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 89 | B2301 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 90 | B2302 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 91 | B2303 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 92 | B2304 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 93 | B2305 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 94 | B2306 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 95 | B2307 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 96 | B2308 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 97 | B2309 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 98 | B2310 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 99 | B2311 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |
| 100 | B2312 | SCHLEIFFERS | 11 | M | HOME YES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

21-
GO
B A
LS
1-442-TH
2-TH
passengers
U.S. citizens
Algeria

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Green, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Province
of Sydney N. S. W., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Terence A. Green
Subscribed

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Arthur J. Stahl
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1920
at Vancouver, B.C.

Arthur J. Stahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

37799 / 49

[illegible][illegible]

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ..... |
| U. S. citizens | ..... |
| Aliens | ..... |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1920
at Vancouver, B.C.

Arthur J. Kahl

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | |
| French. | Polish. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolfe MASTER of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUL 1920 day of 19
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.)

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether going before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1897-1898, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **13**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

17 JUL 1920

191

37799/48

Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER, B.C.**

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----|---------|----|-----|----|-----|----|------|----|---|--|---------|------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | YES | NO | YES | NO | YES | NO | YES | NO | YES | NO | | | YES | NO | FEET | INCHES | | HAIR | EYES | COUNTRY | CITY OR TOWN |
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | 24178 Buffalo 7-2-20 M.C.#72 | NO | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | GRY | IR | ENGLAND | NORTHUMBERLAND | | |
| 2 | " | FATHER | " | " | Do Do In Transit 1337 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | DK | IR | GRY | " | ELTHAM | | |
| 3 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | 23923 Blaine 7-28-20 M.C.#59 | YES | 1 YEAR | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | BLK | " | NEW ZEALAND | AUCKLAND | | |
| 4 | YES | " | Do | Do | 23578 Blaine 7-2-20 M.C.#72 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 1/2 | GRY | HAIR | AUSTRALIA | PERTH | | | |
| 5 | " | HUSBAND | Do | Do | Do Do Flint, Michigan | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | FR | BLK | BLU | CHATHAM ISLANDS | | | |
| 6 | " | " | Do | Do | 23982 Seattle 7-17-20 M.C.#72 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 1/2 | DK | IR | IR | NEW ZEALAND | NEWPORT | | |
| 7 | " | FATHER | Do | Do | Do Do Mateo, California | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | FR | FR | BLU | " | AUCKLAND | | |
| 8 | " | SELF | YES | TRANSIT | 23994 not indexed | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | GRY | IR | " | RUSSIA | PETROGRAD | | |
| 9 | NO | " | NO | NO | 23920 Blaine 7-2-20 M.C.#53 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | DK | IR | IR | AUSTRALIA | STH. MELBOURNE | | |
| 10 | YES | " | YES | TRANSIT | 24180 Port 7-27-20 M.C.#72 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | GRY | IR | ENGLAND | BRISTOL | | |
| 11 | " | HUSBAND | Do | Do | 24165 (Did not enter) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 1/2 | FR | IR | GRY | " | GLYTON | | |
| 12 | " | FATHER | Do | Do | Do Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NEW ZEALAND | AUCKLAND | | |
| 13 | " | SELF | YES | TRANSIT | 24199 2358 Blaine 7-27-20 M.C.#72 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | FR | GR | BLU | ENGLAND | LOUTH | | |
| 14 | NO | " | NO | NO | 24199 Buffalo 7-2-20 M.C.#72 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | GRY | GRY | GRY | SCOTLAND | INVERNESS | | |
| 15 | " | HUSBAND | Do | Do | Do Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | FR | " | " | " | " | | |
| 16 | " | SELF | YES | 1A ICA | Returning Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 1/2 | FR | IR | IR | NEW ZEALAND | HAMPTON | | |
| 17 | " | HUSBAND | YES | DOEN | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | IR | IR | " | " | | |
| 18 | YES | SELF | NO | NO | 23983 Port 7-2-20 M.C.#72 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 1/2 | " | IR | IR | AUSTRIA | VIENNA | | |
| 19 | NO | PROBATION | NO | NO | 23942 60 Blaine 7-14-20 M.C.#72 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | GRY | IR | " | " | | |
| 20 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | 23942 60 Blaine 7-14-20 M.C.#72 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | GRY | IR | NEW ZEALAND | MOSSIE | | |
| 21 | " | " | Do | Do | 23996 Port 7-2-20 M.C.#72 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | DK | IR | IR | " | CAMBRIDGE | | |
| 22 | " | HUSBAND | Do | Do | Do Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | PALMERSTON N. | | |
| 23 | " | SELF | YES | TRANSIT | 23948 Blaine 7-28-20 M.C.#72 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | FR | GRY | IR | ENGLAND | GROEDON | | |
| 24 | " | " | Do | Do | 23947 Blaine 7-28-20 M.C.#72 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | IR | " | " | " | | |
| 25 | " | " | Do | Do | 24156 Blaine 7-28-20 M.C.#72 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | DK | " | GRY | " | WILSON | | |
| 26 | " | HUSBAND | Do | Do | Do Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | GRY | " | " | " | | |
| 27 | NO | SELF | YES | TRANSIT | 23949 Blaine 7-28-20 M.C.#72 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | FR | WHIT | BLU | " | LONDON | | |
| 28 | " | FATHER | Do | Do | Do Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | GRY | FR | " | NEW ZEALAND | ROKIVIA | | |
| 29 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | 23955 Blaine 7-28-20 M.C.#72 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | FR | FR | " | ENGLAND | BARNBY | | |
| 30 | " | " | Do | Do | Do Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | FR | FR | " | AUSTRALIA | PERTH | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful distribution of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful obtaining or holding of any office or offices, either of specific kind or of general authority, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. M. S. NIAGARA

I, Terence A. Green, Surgeon of the SWEAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Sydney NSW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Terence A. Green
Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Arthur J. Kahl

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

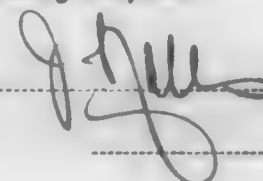
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

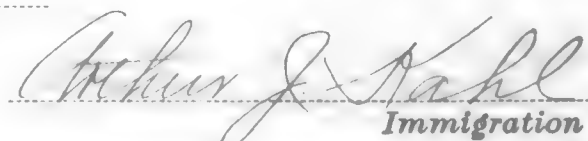
| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 17 JUL 1920, 19
at VANCOUVER B C


Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

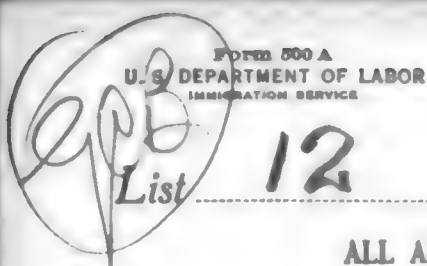
States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 17 JUL 1920, 191

87799/47

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
| | | | | | Length of stay in United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in United States. | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | |
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES YES | TRANSIT | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| 2 | " | HUSBAND | " | " | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| 3 | NO | SELF | " | " | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| 4 | " | HUSBAND | " | " | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| 5 | " | SELF | " | " | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| 6 | " | HUSBAND | " | " | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| 7 | " | SELF | " | " | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| 8 | " | HUSBAND | " | " | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| 9 | YES | MOTHER | " | " | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| 10 | " | SELF | " | " | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| 11 | " | HUSBAND | " | " | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| 12 | " | FATHER | " | " | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| 14 | NO | SELF | " | " | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| 15 | " | HUSBAND | " | " | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| 16 | YES | SELF | " | " | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| 17 | " | HUSBAND | " | " | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| 18 | NO | SELF | " | " | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| 19 | YES | " | " | " | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| 20 | NO | " | " | " | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| 21 | " | HUSBAND | " | " | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| 22 | " | FATHER | " | " | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| 23 | " | SISTER | " | " | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| 24 | " | MRS. GREEN | " | " | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| 25 | YES | SELF | " | " | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| 28 | NO | PROCESSED | " | " | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| 29 | " | SELF | " | " | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| 30 | YES | " | " | " | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

37799 / 4 S.

NIAGARA

Passengers sailing from

SYDNEY N.S.W.

24 TH JUNE

194

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------------|--|------------------------|-------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|----------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.) | | |
| Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Writ. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | | | |
| IN TRANSIT | 1 | 4343 WALKER | MAURICE J. | 58 | M | MARY YES | ENGLISH | YES | ENGLAND | ENGLISH CHINA | SHANGHAI | Mrs. Jarenske (Daughter) U.S. Consulate 24th Shanghai | ENGLAND |
| IN TRANSIT | 2 | 4344 WALKER | ANNA | 58 | F | M WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | 4345 CROSS | ALEXANDER | 28 | M | M ENGR. | " | AUSTRALIA | SCOTCH | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY | Mr. G. Orens (Father) Longreach | AUSTRALIA | " |
| 4 | 4346 CROSS | CHRISTINA | 34 | F | M NONE | " | " | " | " | " | Queensland | " | " |
| 5 | 4347 CROSS | BOY | 30 | M | M ACTOR | " | " | " | " | " | Mr. G. Rantick (Father) | " | CHICAGO |
| 6 | 4348 CROSS | VICTORIA | 32 | F | M ADDRESS | " | " | " | " | " | Northam N.S.W. | " | " |
| 7 | 4349 MARSHALL | JAMES C. | 36 | M | M PLUMBER | " | " | " | SCOTCH | " | ELWOOD | Mrs. M.A. Marshall (Mother) | AUSTRALIA |
| 8 | 4349 MARSHALL | PEARL C. | 29 | F | M WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 George St. Elwood | " |
| 9 | 4351 MOLL | ERNEST G. | 19 | M | S STUDENT | " | " | " | ENGLISH | " | ALBURY | Mrs. G. Moll (Mother) | WIS. Neenah |
| 10 | 4352 MOLL | EDWIN H. | 24 | M | S ICIAN | " | " | " | " | " | MT. FOREST | Gerogel via Albury | " |
| 11 | 4353 MARTIN | REGINA | 45 | F | M WIFE | " | " | " | ENGLISH | " | NEW YORK CITY | William Hirtke (Brother) Bithburgh S.A. | MILWAUKEE |
| 12 | 4354 MARTIN | WILLIAM H. | 11 | M | S NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mrs. E. Glee (Mother) | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| 13 | 4355 MARTIN | REGINA | 3 | F | S " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wahrenitta | " |
| 14 | 4356 WOLFF | JACOBUS | 38 | M | M SERVANT | ENG & DUTCH | " | " | HOLLAND | DUTCH | WAVA | Killara N.S.W. | " |
| 15 | 4357 WOLFF | ANNA R. | 38 | F | M WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mrs. T. Wolff (Mother) | HOLLAND |
| 16 | 4358 THOMAS | PERCY R. | 27 | M | M MINISTER | ENGLISH | " | " | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH AUSTRALIA | TAREN | Java | " |
| 17 | 4358 THOMAS | VERA M. | 24 | F | M WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mrs. F.A. Thomas (Mother) 4 Dudley St. | AUSTRALIA |
| 18 | 4359 THOMAS | VALLEY | 24 | F | M WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | Marrickville | " |
| 19 | 4360 THOMAS | HENRY B. | 29 | M | S MAN | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr. W. Williams (Father) 444 4th St. S.F. | SAN FRANCISCO |
| 20 | 4362 RUNDLE | DAVID H. | 38 | M | M MANAGER | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr. E.W. Robinson (Uncle) Gilbert St. Manly N.S.W. | ENGLAND |
| 21 | 4363 RUNDLE | HUBY B. | 38 | F | M WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | 4364 RUNDLE | JOHN H. | 14 | M | S NONE | NO CHILD | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | 4365 RAYLOR | MARY | 14 | F | S " | YES | ENGLISH | YES | " | " | " | Mrs. S. Johnston (Sis) 4 Rutledge St. N. Melbourne | ENGL. PORTLAND |
| 24 | 4366 HILL | ELLEN H. | 17 | F | S MAID | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr. F.B. Hill (Brother) Station St. Harris Park | IDA. WALLACE |
| 25 | 4367 HOWARD | HARL B. | 25 | M | S CLERK | " | " | " | " | " | " | Alfred Howard (Father) Wynard, Tasmania | ENGL. BRISTOL |
| 26 | 4368 SAUNDERS | JAMES C.H. | 34 | M | S ALICE | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mrs. A. Sheppard (Mother) Arundale | ENGLAND |
| 27 | 4369 SAUNDERS | ELLEN C. | 34 | F | S WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | 4370 SAUNDERS | THOMAS | 34 | M | S WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | 4371 CHAMBERLAIN | ELIZABETH | 30 | F | M WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mrs. J.S. Chamberlain (Mother) Hillside Rd. N. Sydney | ENGLAND |

RECORDED AT ANKLAUD N.S. JUNE 20TH 1942

Mrs. G. Anderson (Mother)

Mrs. J.S. Chamberlain (Mother)

Hillside Rd. N. Sydney

ENGLAND

Checked by: [Signature]

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

24

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Terence A. Green

R. M. S. NIAGARA

I, Terence A. Green, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Sydney N. S. W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Terence A. Green
Noted

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Arthur J. Kahl
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|----------------------|---|
| African (Black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Belarussian. | Horwegianian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scottish. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Danish. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Malay. | Syrian. |
| English. | Manchu. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Marathi. | Wah. |
| French. | Polish (Lithuanian). | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German. | Polish. | |
| | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. Rolls **MASTER** of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

17 JUL 1920

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 17 JUL 1920, 191 37799/40

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|------|----|----------|-------|-----|-----|-----------|---------------|----|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of year. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Feet. | Inches. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES NO | YES 1 YR. | NO NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 1/2 | FR | FR | EL | AUSTRALIA | HAWTHORN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | NO | 24168 | YES | YES | 6 MTHS | " | " | 5 6 | DK | DK | BR | " | FOOTSCRAY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | 23586 | YES | YES | TRANSIT | " | " | 5 10 1/2 | FR | GR | EL | IRELAND | GROSSEDONLY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | YES | 24160 | YES | YES | RESIDE YES | " | " | 5 10 | DK | GRY | EL | U.S.A. | BALTIMORE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | 23997 | NO | NO | TRANSIT NO | " | " | 5 1/2 | FR | BR | EL | ENGLAND | SOUTHAMPTON | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | CL | GR | EL | " | HANOVER | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | 24159 | YES | YES | RESIDE | " | " | 5 1 | OLIVE | BR | BR | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | 23978 | YES | YES | 6 MTHS | " | " | 5 6 | FR | BR | GRY | " | STANLEY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | 23984 | YES | YES | NO TRANSIT | " | " | 5 | SOLAR | BR | EL | ENGLAND | MONTGOMERY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | 23915 | YES | YES | 5 MTHS | " | " | 6 2 1/2 | BR | BR | EL | AUSTRALIA | BOX HILL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | YES | YES | " | " | " | 5 3 1/2 | DK | DK | BR | RUSSIA | ODESSA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | YES | YES | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | AUSTRALIA | KEM | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | 23919 | YES | YES | RESIDE YES | " | " | 5 6 | DK | GRY | DK | POLAND | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | YES | YES | NO | " | " | 5 5 | DK | DK | BR | HOLLAND | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | YES | YES | " | " | " | 5 10 | DK | DK | BR | AUSTRALIA | PARADISE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | YES | YES | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | FARMWICK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NO | 23941 | YES | YES | 6 MTHS | " | " | 5 7 | FR | BR | EL | " | BRIGHTON | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | YES | YES | " | " | " | 5 9 | DK | BR | BR | " | SHEPPARTON | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | YES | " | YES | YES | " | " | " | 5 10 1/2 | FR | BR | GRY | " | HANOVER | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NO | 23997 | YES | YES | 6 MTHS | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | ADELAIDE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | YES | 24154 | YES | YES | 6 MTHS | " | " | 5 9 1/2 | DK | BR | EL | " | FOOTSCRAY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | 24193 | YES | YES | RESIDE | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | FR | GRY | BR | IRELAND | TEMPLEMORE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NO | " | YES | YES | 6 MTHS | " | " | 5 8 | BR | BR | GRY | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | 23576 | YES | YES | 7 | " | " | 5 7 | FR | FR | EL | U.S.A. | MECHANICVILLE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | 24187 | YES | YES | RESIDE YES | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | GERMANY | DURENBERG | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | YES | " | YES | YES | " | " | " | 5 9 | MED | BR | GRY | AUSTRALIA | TEMORA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NO | " | YES | YES | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | SYDNEY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | YES | YES | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | YES | YES | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | YES | " | YES | YES | TRANSIT | " | " | 5 11 1/2 | FR | BR | EL | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

37799 / 46 S. S.

1111

Passengers sailing from

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048 1049 1050 1051 1052 1053 1054 1055 1056 1057 1058 1059 1060 1061 1062 1063 1064 1

191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Read what language (or, if none, state language). | Write. | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|---|--------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | | | | | |
| 1 | | HUTCHISON | NORMAN F. | 24 | M S BUILDER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | MELBOURNE | Mr. H. Hutchison (Father) Canterbury, Melbourne | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| 2 | | AUSTIN | JANEETTE | 20 | F S NURSE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr. H.C. Austin (Brother) 8 Thomas St. Moore Park Sydney St. Wiloughby | MASS | BOSTON | |
| 3 | IN TRANSIT | BARNON | KENNY E. | 28 | M S BORN | " | " | " | IRISH | ✓ | " | SYDNEY | Mr. H.J. Gordon (Cousin) Sydney St. Wiloughby | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | |
| 4 | | YOUNG | GEORGE S.L. | 25 | M S MARINER | " | " | " | ENGLISH | ✓ | " | " | Mr. W. Smith (Uncle) Auburn N.S.W. | CALIF. | SAN FRANCISCO | |
| 5 | | THOMAS | ETHEL | 20 | F S CASHIER | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | OLIFTON | Mrs. D. Bird (Daughter) 2. Broughton St. Alton | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | |
| 6 | | ROTTEN | MARGARET E.E. | 24 | F S BORN | " | " | " | ENGLISH | " | " | SYDNEY | Mrs. E. Waagenhohn (Mother) 205 Victoria St. Darlinghurst | " | " | |
| 7 | | DAVIN | AGNES | 40 | F M IOWRITER | " | " | " | AUSTRALIA | ✓ | " | " | Mrs. E. Waagenhohn (Mother) 205 Victoria St. Darlinghurst | CALIF | LOS ANGELES | |
| 8 | | THORNFIELD | LAWRIE | 28 | F S BORN | " | " | " | DANISH | ✓ | " | MELBOURNE | Mrs. M.J. Lloyd (Aunt) 104 Grosvenor St. St. Kilda | AUSTRALIA | AUSTRALIA | |
| 9 | IN TRANSIT | DAVIES | FRANCIS | 25 | F S BORN | " | " | " | OT. BRIT. | ENGLISH | ✓ | ENGLAND | WELSHPOOL | 104 Grosvenor St. St. Kilda | ENGLAND | ENGLAND |
| 10 | | ELLINGWORTH | ERNEST J. | 24 | M M AGENT | " | " | " | AUSTRALIA | ✓ | " | MELBOURNE | Mr. J.R. Ellingworth (Father) | AUSTRALIA | AUSTRALIA | |
| 11 | | ELLINGWORTH | ROSE | 24 | F M BORN | " | " | " | RUSSIA | ✓ | " | " | Box Hill | " | " | |
| 12 | | ELLINGWORTH | NORMA | 4 | F S " | NO | CHILD | NO | ENGLISH | ✓ | " | " | Melbourne | " | " | |
| 13 | | BLOOM | ABRAHAM | 20 | M W TAILOR | YES | HEBREW | YES | " | JEWISH | " | " | Mrs. Schubert (Daughter) | ILL. | CHICAGO | |
| 14 | | BLOOM | RENEGA | 27 | F S BORN | " | ENGLISH | " | " | " | " | " | Hyping Rd. Double Bay Sydney | " | " | |
| 15 | | LANG | ROBERT | 22 | M M DO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Robert Greig (Father) | " | " | |
| 16 | | LANG | DAVID | 22 | F M DO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | McALINE | JAMES K. | 27 | M M MOTOR | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | SYDNEY | Mr. J. McAlane (Father) Perry Creek Victoria | AUSTRALIA | AUSTRALIA | |
| 18 | | McALINE | OLIVE E. | 21 | F M WIFE | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | MAGNET | JOHN F. | 22 | M S BORN | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr. E.J. Macsey (Father) | " | " | |
| 20 | IN TRANSIT | BLOOM | HENRY J. | 21 | M S KEEPER | " | " | " | JEWISH | ✓ | " | LITHGOW | Mrs. Bloom (Mother) Pacific Hotel. Newcastle | " | " | |
| 21 | | GAULD | ERNEST | 25 | M M AGENT | " | " | " | SCOTCH | ✓ | " | ROCHFORD | Mrs. E. Gauld (Wife) Latimer St. Rosendean | " | " | |
| 22 | | O'MARA | JOHANNA | 24 | F S NURSE | " | " | " | IRISH | U.S. | " | SEATTLE | Mrs. E. Todd (Sister) 15 Dawley St. Harriackville | WA. | SEATTLE | |
| 23 | | FERRAN | JEAN L. | 22 | F M BORN | " | " | " | SCOTCH | " | " | SYDNEY | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | WHITE | CLARA I. | 24 | F M " | " | " | " | ENGLISH | ✓ | " | PERTH | Mr. W.J. White (Husband) c/o Chas. Atkins Co. Perth | AUSTRALIA | AUSTRALIA | |
| 25 | ADMITTED | MULLER | KARL | 29 | M M RICIAN | " | ENG & GERMAN | " | GERMAN | " | " | SYDNEY | Mr. E. Clark (Brother) 17 NORDE ST. Moore Park | N.Y. | NORDE JAVA | |
| 26 | ADMITTED | MULLER | VERONICA | 24 | F M WIFE | " | ENGLISH | " | ENGLISH | " | " | " | Sydney | " | " | |
| 27 | ADMITTED | MULLER | MAX | 6 | M S BORN | NO | CHILD | NO | GERMAN | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | ADMITTED | MULLER | MARY | 3 | F S " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | ADMITTED | MULLER | OSWALD | 1 | M S " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | GROIL | LAWRENCE E. | 20 | M S AGENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | " | " | " | " | Mr. C.E. Cecil (Father) | " | " | |

Total passengers 4 4 4 4

U. S. Census Bureau

Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this meaning shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. M. S. NIAGARA

I, Terence A. Green, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Terence A. Green
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at YANCOOVER, B. C.

Arthur J. Hall

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolfe, MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Vancouver B.C.

day of 17 JUL 1920, 1920

Arthur J. Kiehl
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States) and (if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend) and (if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer.

FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

17 JUL 1920

191

87700 / 43

| No. on list | By whom and passenger paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Reason of coming to United States | Condition (statured or health, mental and physical) | Height | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Color of skin | Mark of identification | Place of birth | Country | City or town |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|---------|--------------|
| 1 | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | 5' 6" | FAIR | BLUE | FAIR | NO | FRANCE | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | HUNTER | YES | NO | NO | NO | 5' 6" | FAIR | BLUE | FAIR | NO | FRANCE | | |
| 6 | FATHER | YES | NO | NO | NO | 5' 6" | FAIR | BLUE | FAIR | NO | FRANCE | | |
| 7 | " | YES | NO | NO | NO | 5' 6" | FAIR | BLUE | FAIR | NO | FRANCE | | |
| 8 | THE SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | 5' 6" | FAIR | BLUE | FAIR | NO | FRANCE | | |
| 9 | HUSBAND | YES | NO | NO | NO | 5' 6" | FAIR | BLUE | FAIR | NO | FRANCE | | |
| 10 | FATHER | YES | NO | NO | NO | 5' 6" | FAIR | BLUE | FAIR | NO | FRANCE | | |
| 11 | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | 5' 6" | FAIR | BLUE | FAIR | NO | FRANCE | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | MRS. WILKINS | YES | NO | NO | NO | 5' 6" | FAIR | BLUE | FAIR | NO | FRANCE | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: Full test of question 64 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates in or is engaged in organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association and committee directed to or organized by or for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any citizen or official, either of specific individuals or of citizens generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this act.

27700 / 45 S. S.

11444

Passengers sailing from

1994

1000

109

[illegible][illegible]

Wm. & L. B. & Co. 1871

1899
 1899
 1899

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total passengers | | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. citizens | | | | | | | | | |
| Above | | | | | | | | | |

* Information furnished under the provisions of this agreement shall be treated as confidential information of your agency or office and will be passed on to the public in the future.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence H. Green, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Sydney, N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1918
at Vancouver, B.C.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be reported before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

1998

1944

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part of the work.

The following table shows the results of the regression analysis for the dependent variable "Number of children" (N = 1,000). The independent variables are "Age" and "Gender". The R-squared value is 0.15, indicating that 15% of the variance in the number of children is explained by these variables.

| Variable | Coefficient | Standard Error | t-statistic | p-value |
|----------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Age | 0.05 | 0.02 | 2.50 | 0.012 |
| Gender | 0.10 | 0.03 | 3.33 | 0.001 |

The regression equation is: $\text{Number of children} = 0.05 \times \text{Age} + 0.10 \times \text{Gender} + \text{Error}$.

The term "Hispanic" refers to the Cuban people and regions.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America.

African American refers to the African Negro.

Indians North or South America, People of Africa, Americans, etc. should be classified under this heading.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C.

17 JUL 1920

191

37799/44

| No. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------|-----------|--------------|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a prostitute. | Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime. | Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime. | Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime. | Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime. | Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime. | Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime. | Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime. | Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime. | Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime. | Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime. | Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime. | Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime. | Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime. | Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime. | Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime. | | | |
| Country. | City or town. | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. | Place of birth. | | | |
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | TRANSIT | 1426 | YES | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 1/2 | FL | GY | GY | NEW ZEAL. | TRENTMAN |
| 2 | NO | FATHER | | | | 1407 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | FR | FR | EL | | FRANKFURT |
| 3 | | | | | | 1427 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | FR | FR | EL | | |
| 4 | YES | S. ARMY | YES | YES | TRANSIT | 126 | YES | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | FR | GY | EL | ENGLAND | POULTON |
| 5 | | | | | | 1271 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | FR | ER | ER | | LONDON |
| 6 | | | | | | 1410 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | DE | GY | ER | | HALIFAX |
| 7 | | | | | | 1419 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | CL | ER | HAZEL | | |
| 8 | | SELF | | | | 1263 | YES | 6 WEEKS | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 1/2 | FR | FR | GY | | LONDON |
| 9 | | | | | | 1420 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | DE | ER | ER | IRELAND | |
| 10 | | HUSBAND | | | | 1427 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | FR | ER | EL | NEW ZEAL. | WATKINSON |
| 11 | | FATHER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BURDIN |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | HUSBAND | | | | 1262 | | 3 WEEKS | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 1/2 | FR | ER | EL | ENGLAND | MARSHWOOD |
| 14 | | SELF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | PALE | GY | EL | NEW ZEAL. | THAMES |
| 15 | | NOTHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | FR | ER | ER | | TOKOMARE |
| 16 | | SELF | | YES | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | CH | ER | EL | | CHRISTCHURCH |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NO | SELF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | FR | ER | EL | HOLLAND | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | CL | ER | ER | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 1/2 | FR | ER | ER | IRELAND | DUBLIN |
| 21 | | HUSBAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | SELF | YES | YES | TRANSIT | 1262 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | FR | ER | EL | | HAWERA |
| 23 | | HUSBAND | | | | 1266 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | DE | ER | ER | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW |
| 24 | | SELF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | FR | ER | HAZEL | AUSTRALIA | WILLIAMSBURG |
| 25 | | NOTHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | PALE | ER | ER | NEW ZEAL. | WELLSFORD |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | DE | ER | ER | | |
| 27 | | SELF | YES | YES | TRANSIT | 1269 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | FR | ER | EL | | GLISBOURNE |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 1/2 | FR | ER | EL | | AUCKLAND |
| 29 | | HUSBAND | | | | 1270 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 1/2 | FR | GY | GY | | WELLINGTON |

Note.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either domestic or foreign, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37799/44S. S.

NIAGARA

Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z.

20 TH JUNE, 1916

| 37793/445. 3. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
|---------------|---|---|-------------------|------|------------------------|---|--|-------------------|---|---|---|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. | | |
| IN TRANSIT. | 199150 | BARTON | WILLIAM | 61 | M M FARMER | YES ENGLISH | YES NEW ZEAL. | ENGLISH | NEW ZEAL. FRATHERSTON | JOHN BARTON (Brother) Trentham | N.S. FRATHERSTON | | |
| IN TRANSIT. | 2 B3151 | BARTON | MABEL | 21 | F S HOME | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| IN TRANSIT. | 3 B3152 | BARTON | DOROTHY | 20 | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| IN TRANSIT. | 4 B3156 | LAWLEY | JOHN | 60 | M M OFFICER | " | " | ENGLISH | ENGLAND WALFORD | " | ENGLAND | | |
| IN TRANSIT. | 5 B3174 | SMITH | JOHN. R. | 34 | M M | " | " | " | LONDON | " | " | | |
| IN TRANSIT. | 6 B5834 | BOOTH | WILLIAM. B. | 64 | M M | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| IN TRANSIT. | 7 B5858 | BOOTH | BERNARD. B. | 29 | M S | " | " | " | NEW ZEAL. AUCKLAND | Mrs. A.J. Weir (Wife) Tainui Rd. Devonport | NEW ZEALAND | | |
| IN TRANSIT. | 8 B5280 | WEIR | ARTHUR. J. | 32 | M M MANAGER | " | " | NEW ZEAL. | CHRISTCHURCH | Mr. H. Stephenson (Father-in-law) Ashburton | Eng | | |
| IN TRANSIT. | 9 B5344 | HOUSTON | AUBREY | 25 | M M AGENT | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| IN TRANSIT. | 10 B5345 | HOUSTON | ANNIE | 22 | F M HOME | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| IN TRANSIT. | 11 Under 16 | HOUSTON | VOLMAI | 2 | F S | NO CHILD | NO | " | " | Mr. C. Pugh (Brother) Coburn St. Christchurch | " | | |
| IN TRANSIT. | 12 | BRON | LILLIAN A. M. | 44 | F M | " | " | " | " | Mr. C. Pugh (Brother) 45 City Chambers Auckland | England | | |
| IN TRANSIT. | 13 B5280 | BRON | BRIDGET M. | 46 | F M | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| IN TRANSIT. | 14 | DAYLEY | MARY E. | 48 | F M | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| IN TRANSIT. | 15 | DAYLEY | DORIS E. | 20 | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| IN TRANSIT. | 16 | PODMURTER | BENJAMIN. B. | 54 | M M ENGINEER | " | " | " | " | Mrs. C. Tedhunter (Mother) Buxton St. Christchurch | " | | |
| IN TRANSIT. | 17 | PODMURTER | BENNY C. | 42 | F M HOME | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| IN TRANSIT. | 18 B4859 | SPYKMAN | NICHOLAS J. | 26 | M S STUDENT | ENG. & DUTCH | HOLLAND | DUTCH | JAVA | " | SOOTLAND | | |
| IN TRANSIT. | 19 1411 | McLELLAN | MARTHA L. | 31 | F S HOME | " | " | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA SCOTCH | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY | " | | |
| IN TRANSIT. | 20 | MORRIS D. | RICHARD D. | 60 | M M S. P. O. C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| IN TRANSIT. | 21 | MORRIS | ARICE E. | 44 | F M WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| IN TRANSIT. | 22 B5317 | HUNTER | MOORE | 37 | M M FARMER | " | " | " | SCOTCH | Mrs. M. Hunter (Mother) NAVARA | England | | |
| IN TRANSIT. | 23 B5318 | HUNTER | HELEN A. | 33 | F M WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| IN TRANSIT. | 24 114877 | GREGORY | MARY A. | 50 | F M HOME | " | " | " | IRISH | CHRISTCHURCH | Mr. W. J. Gregory (Husband) 54 Beckford St. St. Martins | | |
| IN TRANSIT. | 25 B4876 | GREGORY | KATHERINE B. | 25 | F S | ISS | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| IN TRANSIT. | 26 B4877 | GREGORY | ERICSTER O. | 22 | M S | ISOLAN | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| IN TRANSIT. | 27 B5328 | PARKER | HUMPHRY F. | 26 | M S ENGINEER | " | " | " | ENGLISH | DUNEDIN | F. Parker (Father) Dunedin | | |
| IN TRANSIT. | 28 B4855 | WILLIAMSON | THOS. C. | 62 | M M FARMER | " | " | " | " | AUCKLAND | Mrs. H. V. Webster (Sister) St. Heliers Auckland | | |
| IN TRANSIT. | 29 B4856 | WILLIAMSON | GEORGE M. | 41 | F M WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | NEW ZEALAND | | |
| IN TRANSIT. | 30 | JONES | JOHN | 40 | M M MANAGER | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |

Eliminations by A. J. Kahl
Did not appear.

Checked by A. J. Kahl
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Green, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Sydney N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Terence A. Green
Public Health Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

[Signature]

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. M. S. NIAGARA

SYDNEY

I, J. J. Roll **MASTER**, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 **17 JUL 1920**,
at **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to resupply for admission, the authority for such resupply should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

17 JUL 1920

17 JUL 1920

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER.B.C.

191

37799 / 43

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or workhouse, or subject to any law for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether, by reason of any other advertisement, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported under law just. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | NO | SELF | YES NO 20 | YES 6 MTH | NO NO | NO NO | NO NO | NO NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 1/2 | DK GR BR | | NEW ZEALAND | CLYDE |
| 2 | " | HUSBAND | " " 20 | " " 6 | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " | 5 | FR GR BL | " | " |
| 3 | " | FATHER | " " 10 | " " 6 | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " | 5 6 | DK BR BR | " | OTAIO |
| 4 | " | " | " " 20 | " " 6 | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | YES | SELF | " " 20 | NO TRANSIT | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " | 5 8 1/2 | FR BLK GRAY | " | CHRISTCHURCH |
| 6 | " | " | " " 20 | YES | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " | 5 9 | FR BR BLUE | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW |
| 7 | " | " | YES TRANSIT | 2 MTHS | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " | 5 8 | DK BL GRAY | AUSTRALIA | MELBOURNE |
| 8 | " | " | NO | TRANSIT | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " | 5 6 | FR BR GRAY | NEW ZEALAND | RIVERTON |
| 9 | " | HUSBAND | " " 20 | " " 6 | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " | 5 2 | FR AUB BLUE | " | DUNEDIN |
| 10 | " | SELF | " " 20 | " " 6 | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " | 5 3 | FR BR GRAY | " | " |
| 11 | " | FATHER | " " 20 | " " 6 | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " | 5 2 | FR BR GRAY | NEW ZEALAND | AUCKLAND |
| 12 | " | SELF | " " 20 | " " 6 | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " | 5 8 | DK GR HAZEL | AT SEA | " |
| 13 | " | HUSBAND | " " 20 | " " 6 | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " | 5 7 | RED BLK HAZEL | NEW ZEALAND | NELSON |
| 14 | " | FATHER | " " 20 | " " 6 | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " | 5 7 | FR BR " | " | WELLINGTON |
| 15 | " | SELF | YES TRANSIT | " " 6 | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " | 5 9 1/2 | RED BR GRAY | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 16 | " | " | " " 20 | " " 6 | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " | 5 4 | FR FR BLUE | U.S.A. | SAN FRANCISCO |
| 17 | " | HUSBAND | " " 20 | " " 6 | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " | 5 4 | FR GRAY " | SCOTLAND | DENHOLM |
| 18 | " | FATHER | " " 20 | " " 6 | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " | 5 3 | DK BR BR | AUSTRALIA | NEWCASTLE |
| 19 | " | SELF | YES TRANSIT | " " 6 | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " | 5 10 | DK BR BR | " | NEWCASTLE |
| 20 | " | HUSBAND | " " 20 | " " 6 | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " | 5 7 | FR BR BLUE | ENGLAND | CLAYTON |
| 21 | " | SELF | YES 3 BATHURST | 6 WEEKS | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " | 5 9 1/2 | FR " " | CANADA | BELGRAVE |
| 22 | " | HUSBAND | " " 5 KANSAS CITY | 6 | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " | 5 2 | FR BR GRAY | " | DUNDAS |
| 23 | " | FATHER | " " 6 | " " 6 | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " | 5 4 | FR BR " | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY |
| 24 | " | SELF | " " 20 | " " 6 | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " | 5 11 | RED BR BR | NEW ZEALAND | BLENHEIM |
| 25 | " | " | " " 20 | " " 6 | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " | 5 8 | DK DK HAZEL | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " " 20 | " " 6 | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " | 5 10 | BR GRAY GRAY | AUSTRALIA | GUELBO |
| 27 | " | HUSBAND | " " 20 | " " 6 | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " | 5 11 | PALE GRAY " | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH |
| 28 | " | FATHER | " " 20 | " " 6 | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " | 5 10 | GRAY BR BR | " | TIMARU |
| 29 | " | SELF | YES TRANSIT | " " 6 | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " | 5 11 | BR GRAY GRAY | SCOTLAND | DENHOLM |
| 30 | " | " | " " 20 | " " 6 | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " | 6 2 | FR BR BLUE | ENGLAND | ACKWORTH |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37799 / 43 S. S. NIAGARA Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND, N.Z., 30TH. JUNE 1920, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|------------------------------|---|--|-------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. City or town. | | State. City or town. | |
| 1 | | WELLS | GEORGE | 53 | M M | KEEPER | YES | ENGLISH | YES NEW ZEALAND ENGLISH N.Z. | CHRISTCHURCH | Mrs. A. Brown (Sister) | NEW ZEALAND |
| 2 | | " | ELLEN | 49 | F " | NONE | " | " | " | " | 22 Stratford St. | " |
| 3 | | " | MYRA. P. | 18 | F S | " | " | " | " | " | Pendalton. | " |
| 4 | | " | ERIC. G. | 10 | M S | " | " | " | " | " | Christchurch | " |
| IN TRANSIT. | 4/11/11 | ANDERSON | GAVIN. B. | 24 | " " | COLONIAL AGENT | " | " | ENGLAND SCOTCH ENGLAND | LONDON | J. Nixon Uncle. (Uncle) Pendalton. Christchurch | ENGLAND |
| IN TRANSIT. | 4/11/11 | BEWS | GORDON | 37 | M M | AGENT | " | " | NEW ZEALAND N.Z. | AUCKLAND | Mrs. G. Bews (Wife) Remuera. Auckland, | NEW ZEALAND |
| IN TRANSIT. | 4/11/11 | PEZARO | SAMUEL. A. | 22 | " S | URER | " | " | DUTCH | " | Mr. G. Pesaro Queen St. Auckland. | " |
| IN TRANSIT. | 4/11/11 | OLDHAM | FREDERICK. M. | 50 | M M | MERCHANT | " | " | ENGLISH | DUNEDIN | Rev. C. C. Oldham (Brother) Halwell. | " |
| IN TRANSIT. | 4/11/11 | " | MABEL | 47 | F " | WIFE | " | " | " | " | Canterbury. N.Z. | " |
| IN TRANSIT. | 4/11/11 | KEMPTHORNE | JOYCE. A. | 19 | F S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| IN TRANSIT. | 4/11/11 | TEWSLEY | DORIS. E. | 32 | F " | " | " | " | " | AUCKLAND | H. C. Tewsley (Father) Auckland. | " |
| IN TRANSIT. | 4/11/11 | ODLIN | CHARLES. C. | 44 | M M | MERCHANT | " | " | " | WELLINGTON | John. Odlin (Father) | " |
| IN TRANSIT. | 4/11/11 | " | FANNY | 43 | F " | NONE | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn. | " |
| IN TRANSIT. | 4/11/11 | " | MABEL | 18 | " S | " | " | " | " | " | Wellington. | " |
| IN TRANSIT. | 4/11/11 | HANCOCK | RUSSELL. J. | 44 | M " | COY MANAGER | " | " | AUSTRALIA | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE | W. S. C. Hancock (Brother) Wandin E. Campbellwell. | AUSTRALIA |
| IN TRANSIT. | 4/11/11 | DAVIES | ETHEL. D. H. | 39 | F M | NONE | " | " | NEW ZEALAND N.Z. | CLEVELAND | Mr. G. A. Davies (Husband) Freshwater Via Cleveland. | NEW ZEALAND |
| IN TRANSIT. | 4/11/11 | MORRISON | ROBINA. W. | 41 | F M | " | " | " | " | NEW PLYMOUTH | Mr. D. Morrison (Husband) | England |
| IN TRANSIT. | 4/11/11 | " | JANET. H. | 21 | F S | " | " | " | " | " | New Plymouth. | " |
| IN TRANSIT. | 4/11/11 | PEEK | JOHN. H. | 41 | M M | DOCTOR | " | " | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | Mrs. A. Peek. Woburn. | ENGLAND |
| IN TRANSIT. | 4/11/11 | " | MABEL. M. | 29 | F " | WIFE | " | " | " | " | Earl St. Randwick. Sydney | " |
| IN TRANSIT. | 4/11/11 | McCREA | EDWARD. B. | 48 | M " | MERCHANT | " | " | NEW ZEALAND IRISH N.Z. | WELLINGTON | Mr. P. B. Phillips (Bro in Law) Auckland. | NEW ZEALAND |
| IN TRANSIT. | 4/11/11 | " | RUTH. L. | 47 | F " | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| IN TRANSIT. | 4/11/11 | " | LILIAN. M. | 22 | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| IN TRANSIT. | 4/11/11 | HOLMES | ARTHUR. M. | 32 | M M | MERCHANT | " | " | ENGLISH | WELLINGTON | Mrs. A. M. Holmes Lower Hutt | Canada |
| IN TRANSIT. | 4/11/11 | " | HARRY. H. | 41 | M S | FARMER | " | " | " | AUCKLAND | Mr. G. C. Sutton (Brother) Dunedin. N.Z. | " |
| IN TRANSIT. | 4/11/11 | WAKE | FREDERICK. W. | 57 | M M | BARRIST | " | " | " | " | H. G. Wake (Brother) | " |
| IN TRANSIT. | 4/11/11 | " | ADA. E. | 56 | F M | NONE | " | " | " | " | Christchurch. | " |
| IN TRANSIT. | 4/11/11 | " | FREDA | 24 | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| IN TRANSIT. | 4/11/11 | " | DAVID. S. | 53 | M M | OFFICER | " | " | ENGLAND SCOTCH ENGLAND | SCOTLAND | " | " |
| IN TRANSIT. | 4/11/11 | KITCHING | THEODORE. H. | 53 | M M | Do | " | " | ENGLISH | LONDON | " | " |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Green, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Sydney 1894, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

16-420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls **MASTER**, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUL 1920, 19
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how paid).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., 17 JUL 1920, 191

37799/42

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES YES | TRANSIT | YES | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR BR BR | | SCOTLAND | |
| 2 | YES | SELF | YES YES | TRANSIT | YES | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 1/2 | DK GRAY HAZEL | | ENGLAND DERBY | |
| 3 | YES | SELF | YES YES | TRANSIT | YES | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 1/2 | FAIR " BL | | " LINDSEY | |
| 4 | NO | " | YES | TRANSIT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " FR BL | | AUSTRALIA BACCHUSMARSH | |
| 5 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | TRANSIT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 1/2 | " FR BR | | " FRANK | |
| 6 | YES | SELF | YES | TRANSIT | YES | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 1/2 | BR HAZEL | | ENGLAND MANCHESTER | |
| 7 | NO | " | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 1/2 | GRY BL | | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | " GRAY | | ENGLAND CORNWALL | |
| 9 | YES | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 1/2 | FLD DK BR | | AUSTRALIA BRGA | |
| 10 | " | HUSBAND | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | DK DK BR | | " BOMBALA | |
| 11 | NO | SELF | YES | TRANSIT | YES | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 11 1/2 | FAIR BR BL | | " SYDNEY | |
| 12 | " | " | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | SKL BR GRAY | | " COOMA | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " FR GRAY | | ENGLAND LINCOLN | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | GRY BR GRAY | | AUSTRALIA COLLINGWOOD | |
| 15 | " | HUSBAND | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | GRY BR GRAY | | AUSTRALIA COLLINGWOOD | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | GRY BR GRAY | | AUSTRALIA COLLINGWOOD | |
| 17 | YES | SELF | YES | TRANSIT | YES | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR BR BL | | ENGLAND PORTSMOUTH | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | CL GRY BL | | AUSTRALIA NOBART | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | DK BR BR | | " MAITLAND | |
| 20 | " | HUSBAND | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | DK BR HAZEL | | " BEECHWORTH | |
| 21 | " | FATHER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 1/2 | DK BR BR | | " MAITLAND | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | DK BR BL | | " " | |
| 23 | NO | SELF | YES | TRANSIT | YES | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 11 | DK BR GRAY | | " SYDNEY | |
| 24 | YES | " | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 1/2 | FAIR BR " | | " " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | FAIR BR BL | | " " | |
| 26 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 1/2 | FAIR BR GRAY | | NEW ZEALAND CHALMERSBURGH | |
| 27 | " | FATHER | YES | 5 | SHENBOYGAN | NO | RESIDE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 10 | FRSH ? BR | | U.S.A. SHENBOYGAN | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | DK BR BR | | NEW ZEALAND HATAKONI | |
| 29 | " | SELF | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 1/2 | FRSH DK HAZEL | | CHANNEL ISLANDS | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | FAIR BR BL | | N. Z. Whakatamua | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37733/42 S. S. NIAGARA Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. 24 TH JUNE 1912

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|---|--|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
| IN TRANSIT. | | DRYSDALE | JAMES W. | 51 | M | WOOL BUYER | YES ENGLISH YES | AUSTRALIA | SCOTCH | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE | Mrs. J.W.Drysdale (Wife) Montana. Victoria. | AUSTRALIA |
| IN TRANSIT. | | BENNETT | FRED R. | 50 | M | WOOL BROKER | " " " " | " | ENGLISH | " | Mrs. F.R.Bennett (Wife) Grand Hotel. Melbourne | " |
| IN TRANSIT. | | LEE | ROBERT | 45 | M | " | " " " " | " | " | SYDNEY | Mrs. J.Helt (Sister) 5 & 7 Young St. Sydney | " |
| | | DIXON | JOHN | 52 | M | MANUFACTURER | " " " " | " | " | MELBOURNE | Mrs. John Dixon (Wife) Montana. Victoria. | " |
| | | DIXON | " | 17 | M | BOY | " " " " | " | " | " | Victoria | " |
| IN TRANSIT. | | BRYAN | ANNIE M. | 46 | F | " | " " " " | " | " | SYDNEY | Miss E.Bryan (Daughter) 55 John St. Petersham | " |
| 7 | | MORTON | HENRY R. | 47 | M | ENGINEER | " " " " | " | " | MELBOURNE | Mrs. H.R.Morton (Wife) Balacava Rd. E. St. Kilda | " |
| 8 | | DUFF | THOMAS | 50 | M | CONTR- ACTOR | " " " " | " | " | " | W.J.Duff (Brother) William St. Melbourne | " |
| 9 | 2086 | STILES | CHARLES H. | 51 | M | LAND VALUER | " " " " | " | " | SYDNEY | Mr. R. Campbell (Father) Cambal eng | " |
| 10 | 2086 | STILES | ETHEL & VIVER | 43 | F | HOME | " " " " | " | " | " | Bombala | " |
| 11 | 6496 | CORMACK | LINDSAY A. | 40 | M | MECHANIC | " " " " | " | " | SCOTCH | Mrs. L.A.Cormack (Wife) Rena Bradley's Rd. E. St. Kilda | " |
| 12 | 6496 | SOLOMON | OLIFFORD B. | 36 | M | STORE- KEEPER | " " " " | " | " | JEWISH | Mrs. S.Solomon (Mother) Osama N.S.W. | " |
| 13 | | ROBERTSON | SEANLEY G. | 39 | M | MANAGER | " " " " | " | " | " | Mrs. S.G.Robertson (Wife) Osama N.S.W. | " |
| 14 | | MAY | FRANK | 57 | M | DEALER | " " " " | " | " | ENGLISH | Mrs. E.May (Sister) Cetham Rd. | " |
| 15 | | MAY | AMELIA | 48 | F | WIFE | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | Kew | " |
| IN TRANSIT. | | CARLISLE | MARJORIE | 27 | F | ACTRESS | " " " " | " | " | ENGLAND LONDON | " | ENGLAND |
| 18 | 64780 | PEACOCK | LUCY R. | 48 | F | LIBRAR- IAN | " " " " | " | " | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY | Mr. J.Peacock (Brother) C.T.Club. Sydney | AUSTRALIA |
| IN TRANSIT. | | KEDWELL | GEORGE | 56 | M | HOTEL KEEPER | " " " " | " | " | " | Mrs. E.Belfield (Sister) | England |
| IN TRANSIT. | | KEDWELL | MARY | 53 | F | WIFE | " " " " | " | " | " | Warren, Brisbane St. | " |
| IN TRANSIT. | | KEDWELL | GLADYS | 23 | F | HOME | " " " " | " | " | " | HAVERLEY | " |
| IN TRANSIT. | | KEDWELL | EDITH | 23 | F | " | " " " " | " | " | " | Sydney | " |
| 23 | 2083 | GOLOMB | JULIUS | 27 | M | COY. MANAGER | " " " " | " | " | JEWISH | Mrs. J.Golomb (Wife) 18 Lackey St. Sydney | " |
| IN TRANSIT. | | MITCHELL | ERNEST A. | 36 | M | CHEMIST | " " " " | " | " | ENGLISH | Mrs. E.Mitchell (Wife) Shirley Rd. Woolstencraft | " |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | JONES | MILLIGNE | 32 | M | WIFE | " " " " | " | " | ENGLISH | Rev. Jones (Brother-in-law) Sydney | New Zealand |
| 27 | 63244 | PAYKEL | OLGA | 27 | F | STUDENT | " " " " | " | " | NEW ZEALAND RUSSIAN | Mr. M.Paykel (Father) 24 St. Stephens Av. Parnell | MASS BOSTON |
| 28 | 63243 | PAYKEL | JOSHUA | 19 | M | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | 6325 | DOHNEY | ALICE | 45 | F | HOME | " " " " | " | " | IRISH | L.M.Gregory (Nephew) St. Martins. Christchurch | ROCHESTER |
| 30 | 63346 | Henry Elizabeth | 25 | F | " | Nurse | Eng N.Z. | English N.Z. | " | Christchurch | Patricia Samuel, Christchurch. N.Z. | New Zealand |

EMBARKEED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 20 TH JUNE 1920

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

22-
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
AUG 12 1912

Eliminations by A.J. Kahl
Did not appear
Checked by A.J. Kahl
S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Green, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Sydney N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at VANCOUVER B.C.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

16-580

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls, **MASTER** of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUL 1920 day of 19,
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

17 JUL 1920

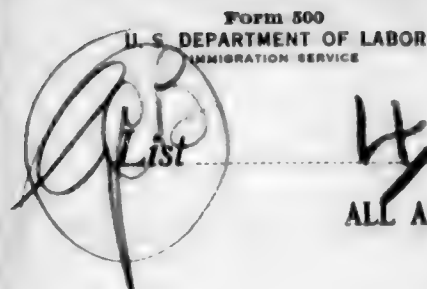
Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C.

191

37799/41

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. a. To enter the United States for permanent residence. b. To enter the United States for temporary residence. c. To enter the United States for a specific purpose. d. To enter the United States for a specific purpose. | Whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization or group of persons, or to be in contact with any such member, or to be in contact with any such organization or group of persons. | Whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization or group of persons, or to be in contact with any such member, or to be in contact with any such organization or group of persons. | Whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization or group of persons, or to be in contact with any such member, or to be in contact with any such organization or group of persons. | Whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization or group of persons, or to be in contact with any such member, or to be in contact with any such organization or group of persons. | Whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization or group of persons, or to be in contact with any such member, or to be in contact with any such organization or group of persons. | Whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization or group of persons, or to be in contact with any such member, or to be in contact with any such organization or group of persons. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1 | YES | FATHER | NO | | | | YES TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | | JAVA |
| 2 | NO | SELF | YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | FR BR BL | | HOLLAND |
| 3 | | HUSBAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | DK BK BR | | |
| 4 | | FATHER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | DK BK BR | | JAVA |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | FR FR BL | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | DK BK BR | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | DK BK BR | | |
| 8 | YES | SELF | | | | | 6 MTHS | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | FR BR HAZEL | | AUSTRALIA PRANAN |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | FR BR HAZEL | | |
| 10 | NO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | FL BR BL | | SYDNEY |
| 11 | | HUSBAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | DK BK GR | | |
| 12 | | FATHER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | DK BR BL | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | SELF | | | | | 6 Mo | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | SALL BR HAZEL | | |
| 15 | YES | | | | | | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | GR GR GR | | BATHURST |
| 16 | | | | | | | 6 Mo | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | FR BR BL | | ENGLAND WARWICKSHIRE |
| 17 | | | | | | | RESIDE | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | GR BR HAZEL | | LONDON |
| 18 | NO | | | | | | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | FR FR BL | | HOLLAND Rotterdam |
| 19 | | HUSBAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | FR FR BL | | |
| 20 | | FATHER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | FR FR BL | | |
| 21 | YES | SELF | | | | | 6 Mo | | | | | | | | | 5 10 | GR GR BR | | ENGLAND READING |
| 22 | | FATHER | | | | | 6 MTHS | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | FR BR BL | | AUSTRALIA RICHMOND |
| 23 | | SELF | YES | | | | NO TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | FR BR HAZEL | | ENGLAND LONDON |
| 24 | | | NO | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | FR FR BL | | HOLLAND |
| 25 | | HUSBAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 2 | FR DK GR | | JAVA |
| 26 | | FATHER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | DK BR BR | | |
| 27 | | SELF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | FR FR BL | | |
| 28 | | HUSBAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | FR FR BR | | HOLLAND |
| 29 | | FATHER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | JAVA |
| 30 | NO | SELF | | | | | YES 4 MTHS | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | FR FR BL | | AMSTERDAM ROTTERDAM |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | | HAVER | PIET | 1 | M S NONE | NO CHILD | NO HOLLAND | ✓ DUTCH | JAVA | | HOLLAND |
| 2 | | SCHNEPMAKER | LOUIS | 45 | M M OVER-SEER | YES DUTCH | YES | ✓ | | | JAVA |
| 3 | | SCHNEPMAKER | ELIZABETH | 44 | F F WIFE | | | ✓ | | | |
| 4 | | SCHNEPMAKER | LOUIS. A. | 16 | M S NONE | | | ✓ | | | |
| 5 | | SCHNEPMAKER | JOONHA | 19 | F F S | | | ✓ | | | |
| 6 | | SCHNEPMAKER | LOUISE | 17 | F S | | | ✓ | | | |
| 7 | | SCHNEPMAKER | ELIZABETH | 16 | F S | | | ✓ | | | |
| 8 | | LAKE | LEMORE | 36 | F S | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | ✓ | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE | W.C.T. Lake (Father) Balaslava | AUSTRALIA |
| 9 | | LAKE | VIOLA | 34 | F S | | | ✓ | | Melbourne | |
| 10 | | DETTMAN | WM. A. | 43 | M M BUILDER | | | ✓ ENGLISH | SYDNEY | Mr. W.L. Dettman | |
| 11 | | DETTMAN | ELLEN. F. | 40 | F M WIFE | | | ✓ | | 163 Pitt St. | |
| 12 | | DETTMAN | WINIFRED. G. | 17 | F S NONE | | | ✓ | | Sydney | |
| 13 | | DETTMAN | EDNA. M. | 14 | F S | | | ✓ | | | |
| 14 | | MATTHEWS | WM. J. | 37 | M M AGER | | | ✓ IRISH | | W.J. Matthews (Father) 27 Keoper St. Randwick | England |
| 15 | | OLMSTEDS | MARGARET. E. | 53 | F S NONE | | | ✓ | | Mr. J.P. Clements (Brother) Gronulla N.S.W. | |
| 16 | | ALLAN | CHARLES. P.F. | 51 | M M AGER | | | ✓ SCOTCH | | Mr. H. Allan (Son) Kensington Sydney | |
| 17 | | SETON | ROSE. M.L. | 37 | F S STEWOG. | | | ✓ ENGLISH | | Mrs. T. Seton (Mother) 8 Hous Rd. Darling Pt N Y | NEW YORK |
| 18 | | SONNEBORN | JOHANNA. C. | 44 | M M SERVANT | DUTCH & ENG. | HOLLAND | ✓ DUTCH | JAVA | Ostaria None | JAVA Holland |
| 19 | | SONNEBORN | HYDA. H. | 45 | F M WIFE | | | ✓ | | | |
| 20 | | SONNEBORN | HYDA. J. | 17 | F S NONE | | | ✓ | | | |
| 21 | | HILL | FRED | 42 | M M BROKER | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | ✓ ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE | Mrs. P. Hill (Wife) Irving Rd. Toorak | AUSTRALIA |
| 22 | | MACGILLICUDDY | MERNA | 25 | F S NONE | | | ✓ IRISH | | Dr. D.P. MacGillieuddy (Pthr) North Richmond | |
| 23 | | RUSSELL | BERTHA | 24 | F S ACTRESS | | ENGLAND | ✓ ENGLISH | ENGLAND LONDON | Father Edward 36 Haguelton Gardens London N.W. Eng | ENGLAND |
| 24 | | DOORWEARD | JOHAN | 46 | M M MOTOR | ENG. & DUTCH | HOLLAND | ✓ DUTCH | JAVA | | HOLLAND |
| 25 | | DOORWEARD | JEANETTE. G. | 46 | F M NONE | DUTCH | | ✓ | | | |
| 26 | | DOORWEARD | HANRI | 18 | M S | ENG. & DUTCH | | ✓ | | | |
| 27 | | DE RYE | ALPHONS | 56 | M M SERVANT | | | ✓ | | | |
| 28 | | DE RYE | JOHANNA | 57 | F F NONE | | | ✓ | | | |
| 29 | | DE RYE | CHRISTIAN | 6 | M S | NO CHILD | NO | ✓ | | | |
| 30 | | RICKLEMAN | FREDERICK. E. | 33 | M M ENGR. | YES ENGLISH | YES AUSTRALIA | ✓ ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA PT. KEMBLA | Mrs. P.E. Rickleman (Wife) Pt. Kempls | AUSTRALIA |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Green, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Society
of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of October, 19
VANCOUVER, B. C.

at Victoria, B. C.
William J. Loh
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolfe, **MASTER** of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Rolfe
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUL 1920, day of July, 19
at Vancouver BC

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resubmission should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., 17 JUL 1920, 191 37799/40

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
|-------------|---|--|---|--|-----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | Yes | No | | As to intent to remain permanently in the United States | As to intent to remain temporarily in the United States | As to intent to remain in the United States for a limited period | As to intent to remain in the United States for a limited period | As to intent to remain in the United States for a limited period | As to intent to remain in the United States for a limited period | As to intent to remain in the United States for a limited period | As to intent to remain in the United States for a limited period | As to intent to remain in the United States for a limited period | As to intent to remain in the United States for a limited period | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | YES | MRS. Bacon (Daughter) | YES | 6 | MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FLORID | GREY | BL | AUSTRALIA | COLLINGWOOD |
| 2 | " | HUSBAND | " | " | " | 259 West 70th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 1/2 | DK | DK | BR | " | MELBOURNE |
| 3 | " | FATHER | " | " | " | New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br | " | " | CANFIELD |
| 4 | " | SELF | " | NO | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | FR | FR | BL | HOLLAND | |
| 5 | " | HUSBAND | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | DK | BR | BR | " | |
| 6 | " | FATHER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | NO | HUSBAND | " | YES | 5 | Mr. T.M. Owen (Husband) | NO | RESIDE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | FR | BR | GREY | AUSTRALIA | SILVERTON |
| 9 | " | FATHER | " | BORN | " | Wallace, Idaho | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. A. | WALLACE |
| 10 | " | SELF | " | YES | NO | W.J.P. Toomey (Friend) | " | TRANSIT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1/2 | FR | FR | GREY | SCAR ON LEFT WRIST | New Zealand Auckland |
| 11 | " | J.P. TOOMEY | " | " | " | 717 West Second St Duluth | " | RESIDE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 1/2 | DK | BR | Hazel | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY |
| 12 | YES | SELF | " | " | " | Transit | " | TRANSIT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | FRESH | BR | BR | SCOTLAND | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | FR | BR | BL | " | BLANTYRE |
| 14 | " | " | " | YES | YES | Transit | " | NO | TRANSIT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | FRESH | BLK | GREY | ENGLAND | CHESHIRE |
| 15 | " | HUSBAND | " | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BR | BL | " | MIDDLESBROUGH |
| 16 | NO | SELF | " | YES | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | FR | BR | BL | AUSTRALIA | FREDON |
| 17 | " | HUSBAND | " | " | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | DK | GREY | BR | " | MARLBOROUGH |
| 18 | " | FATHER | " | " | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | FR | BR | BL | " | HEELY |
| 19 | " | " | " | NO | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ADELAIDE |
| 20 | " | SELF | " | " | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | FRESH | BR | GREY | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 21 | YES | " | " | " | " | Transit | " | YES | 6 | WEEKS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 1/2 | DK | BR | BR | AUSTRALIA | MURRUMBIDJEE |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | FR | BR | BL | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | FR | BR | GREY | " | " |
| 24 | NO | " | " | " | " | Transit | " | NO | RESIDE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | FR | GREY | BL | " | S.S.V. |
| 25 | YES | " | " | YES | 5 | CALIF | " | YES | 6 | MTHS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | FR | GREY | BL | " | MOENBI |
| 26 | NO | " | " | " | " | TRANSIT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | FR | FR | BL | " | HOLLAND |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | TRANSIT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | FR | FR | BL | " | " |
| 28 | " | HUSBAND | " | " | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | DK | DK | BR | " | JAVA |
| 29 | " | FATHER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37733/40 S. S. NIAGARA Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W. JUNE, 24TH. 1920, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-------------------|---|---|-------------------|------|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|----|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. Married or single. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. | |
| IN TRANSIT. 1 | MEYERS | CHARLES | 59 | M | M MERCHANT | YES ENGLISH | YES AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE | SON E. MEYERS QUEEN AVENUE CAULFIELD | AUSTRALIA | |
| IN TRANSIT. 2 | MEYERS | LOUISA | 56 | F | M WIFE | YES | " | " | " | " | " | |
| IN TRANSIT. 3 | MEYERS | VERA | 19 | F | S NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| IN TRANSIT. 4 | ROMSWINCKEL | HENRY A. | 41 | M | M OFFICER | ENG. & DUTCH | HOLLAND | DUTCH | BATAVIA | NONE | HOLLAND | |
| IN TRANSIT. 5 | ROMSWINCKEL | GEORGINE | 37 | F | M NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | ROMSWINCKEL | HENRI. O. | 13 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | ROMSWINCKEL | LOUIS G. | 10 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | OWEN | EDITH. M. | 33 | F | M | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | U.S. HALLSIE | Mr. E.W.Culver (Father-in-Law) Mahroonga N.S.W. | IDAHO WALLACE | |
| 9 | OWEN | DENISE G. | 2 | F | S | NO CHILD | NO | " | U.S. | " | " | |
| IN TRANSIT. 10 | RIGG | CYRIL. R. | 28 | M | S INSPECTOR | ENGLISH | YES | " | AUSTRALIA ADELAIDE | A.O.Rigg (Brother) Commonwealth Bank Melbourne | MEXICO | |
| 11 | GREEN | MARY. A. | 29 | F | S RAPPER | YES | " | IRISH | SYDNEY | Mrs. J.Green, Adelaide Parade Woollahra. Sydney | MINN. DULUTH | |
| IN TRANSIT. 12 | BROWN | JAMES | 27 | M | S GIST | " | " | St. Brit. SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | " | SCOTLAND | |
| IN TRANSIT. 13 | HARVEY | JAMES. A. | 80 | M | WD-MANFR. | " | " | AUSTRALIA | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE | A.Verga (Friend) 590 Spencer St.Melbourne | AUSTRALIA | |
| IN TRANSIT. 14 | JOHNSON | ARTHUR. L. | 33 | M | M DIRECTOR | " | " | St. Brit. ENGLISH | ENGLAND | " | ENGLAND | |
| IN TRANSIT. 15 | JOHNSON | ELEANOR | 35 | F | M WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| IN TRANSIT. 16 | SKUSE | ERNEST | 48 | M | M KMER | " | " | AUSTRALIA | AUSTRALIA ADELAIDE | Mrs. M.A.Skuse (MOTHER) Lockleys | ENGLAND AUSTRIA | |
| IN TRANSIT. 17 | SKUSE | PERNELOPE | 41 | F | M WIFE | " | " | " | " | Adelaide | " | |
| IN TRANSIT. 18 | SKUSE | DOROTHY | 19 | F | S NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | SKUSE | HAZEL | 18 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| IN TRANSIT. 20 | FOULKER | LEONARD. G. | 21 | M | S ILLER | " | " | ENGLAND | ENGLAND London | " | ENGLAND | |
| IN TRANSIT. 21 | BROWN | FREDRICK. A. | 42 | M | M RETARY | " | " | AUSTRALIA | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY | Mrs. F.A.Brown (Wife) 267 Castlereagh St. Sydney | AUSTRALIA | |
| 22 | ST. CLAIR | LESLIE. H. | 35 | M | M ER | " | " | AUSTRALIA | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY | Mr. H.V. Vernon (Brother) Central Bay, Sydney | ENGLAND | |
| 23 | HUME | LILLIAN | 30 | F | S NURSE | " | " | " | " | Mrs. L.H.St.Clair. (Wife) Hill Crest, Stuart St Longueville | AUSTRALIA | |
| 24 | GILL | MARY. A. | 65 | F | WD NONE | " | " | " | " | Mrs. I.Hume (Mother) Keatingal N.S.W. | OHIO CINCINNATI | |
| 25 | GILL | JEAN | 25 | F | S | " | " | " | " | Mr. K.O.Gill (Brother) | AUSTRALIA | |
| IN TRANSIT. 26 | HAVIK | PETER. G. | 32 | M | M OF PRISON | DUTCH | " | HOLLAND | DUTCH | " | HOLLAND | |
| IN TRANSIT. 27 | HAVIK | KLASINA | 34 | F | M WIFE | YES | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | HAVIK | CATHERANA | 6 | F | S NONE | NO CHILD | NO | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | HAVIK | JOH. B. | 3 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | |

Eliminations by J. F. Kahl
Did not appear.

Checked by J. F. Kahl &
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,

Eliminations by A. J. Kahl
Did not appear.Checked by A. J. Kahl &
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Green, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Ontario
Physician's Act, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at VANCOUVER

[Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C.

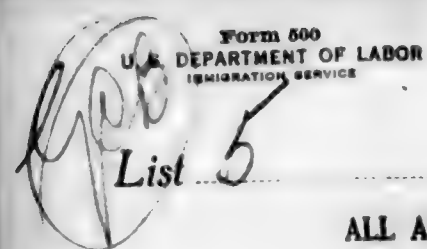
JULY 14, 1920.

191

37799 / 39

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. 20 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. 21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. 22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. 23 Is he in possession of a passport, or is he in possession of a visa, or is he in possession of a permit to land? If so, by whom issued? 24 Whether a polygamist. 25 Whether an anarchist. 26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. 27 Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. 28 Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. 29 Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. 30 Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | No | Self | \$1000. Y. | 1915 Calif. & Wash. | no address, New York City, N.Y. | Yes 4 mo. no no none no no no Good No | 5 3 | dk. blk. brn. | 165# | None | Japan | Kiyo Suye, Yamaguchi Ken. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL MANIFEST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37700/38 39 S. S. FUSHIMI MARU Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JULY 1920, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | NYK HT 3082 | TANAKA | JISUKE | 33 - | M. M. Merchant | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Japan Yokohama | (Wife) Matsuye Tanaka, 423 Homnoku St. Yokohama, Japan | N.Y. N.Y. City |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Edmund S. Smith
Lieutenant Surgeon

INDEXED

No. 1 to 1 by

U. S. citizens

Aliens

39

40

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Machida Michio, of the Yushimi maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1920
at Victoria B.C.

S. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

Officer
made

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

*Kashima
Sheet 7/14*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 41
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Ships, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

| Arriving at Port of | | VICTORIA, B.C. | | JULY, 14th, 1917 | | 37799/38 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-------|------|-------|-------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES YES 1919 NEW YORK | MRS. MAJEE PINWOOD ST. WEST ENGLEWOOD NEW YORK, N.Y. | 10 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD, NO | 5 7 DARK | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | JAPAN | TOKYO |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37760 / 38 S.

FUSHIMI MARU

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA,

JULY 1ST,

191

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column is for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | | | | | State | City or town. |
| | | | | | YES | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | ISOME | KANJIRO | 35 - M M | MERCHANT | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE JAPAN | TOKYO | MRS. K. ISOME 1173 OIMACHI, TOKYO-FU, JAPAN | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PMT

U

GO

DO

PA

PT

ST

A

Edmund S. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

*Edward. Smith
Sanjour. Smith*

PWT
U
GO
D
P
L

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoda Yoru, Surgeon of the Fushimi Maru, N. Y. K., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19 20

at Victoria B.C.

S. J. Burford

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mickie Machida of the ss. Tushima, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1920 at

 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

14th July 1920 191

37799 / 37

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37799/37 S. S. *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan, 1st, July 1920, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | Final destination. | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|--------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Kasaiwa | Manjira | 40 | 7 | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | U.S. New York | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Elmer K. Marikawa,
Sanjuro Tazaki*

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BWA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Toru Toda, Surgeon of the Y. Tashimi, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1920

at Victoria B.C.

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspt.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, maestro machi da, of the sp. Tarkini, from no, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1914
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

37799 / 36

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

37799 / 36 S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Kobe, Japan

26th, June 1920, 191

| No. on List. | HYGIENIC STATUS Official Certificate of Health issued only | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination | |
|--------------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------|----------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Tier | Adel Tier | 31 | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | British English | Australian | Adelaide | Father, Mr. J. Mellis 4 Kermode St. North Adelaide | Calif. Los Angeles | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

590
2.9.11

EDWARD TIER JUL 15 1925

British English Australian Adelaide

Father, Mr. J. Mellis 4 Kermode
St. North Adelaide

Calif. Los Angeles

Edmond Tier
Sanjour & Co. Ltd.

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

PT
T
ST
A

| | |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| Total passengers | 100,000,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 10,000,000 |
| Aliens | 90,000,000 |

36

36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. J. Jada, Surgeon of the Sp. Japanese Harb., do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government,
 and that I have made a personal examination of 2 in number, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 19 20

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Machida Michio, of the Kyushu Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1920
at Victoria B.C.

Officer
Master

J. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1999

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37799 / 35 S. S. FURNIMI MARU Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, JUNE, 15TH, 191

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--|--|----------------------------|-------------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | Write. | † Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or town. |
| 1 | | CLARK | DANIEL H. | 52 | 11 M | M | SAWYER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | AMERICAN | U.S.A. ST. LOUIS | CYMBH CLARK 16 WASHINGTON AVE. ST. LOUIS | Mo. U.S.A. ST. LOUIS |
| 2 | | CLARK | MARVHA S. | 44 | 8 F | M | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | AMERICAN | U.S.A. ST. LOUIS | MRS. A. SPROULE 5175, SINDELLAR ST. LOUIS | Mo. U.S.A. ST. LOUIS |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PMT

U

GO

DEB

BNA

USC

PT

T

ST

2

*L. B. Buford
Immigrant Inspt.*

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC 2

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Toda Toru, Surgeon of the Kyushimi Maru N.Y.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1920
at Victoria B.C.

S. J. B. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

10-480

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

11-6712

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

Victoria

1920

37799/34

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

37799/34
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA 2
USC 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED

No. 1 to 10

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Monteagle sailing from Shanghai June 12, 1920, Arriving at Port of Victoria July 2, 1920
37799/33 37799/33

No. ON LIST. NAME IN FULL. AGE. Sex. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

| No. ON LIST. | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|------|--|---|---------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | <u>Island Aug 6-1877</u> | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <u>Rean</u> | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30-21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds? | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

I, Alexander J. Bosker, Master of the SS. "M. J. Bosker", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1920.

I, Alexander J. Bosker, Master of the SS. "M. J. Bosker", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1920.

at San Francisco, Cal.
J. F. Monaghan
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B. C.

2nd JUL 1920

191

37799 / 32

| Arriving at Port of | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other, solicitation, promise, or contract, made or entered into by him, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ohio | Cleveland | no | Self | Yes | no | Pr Charlotte | 23768 | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Dark | 160 | no | Russia | Lipovsky | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N.Y. | New York | no | Self | Yes | no | Pr Charlotte | 23769 | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Dark | 140 | no | Russia | Tudassine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | N.Y. | New York | no | Self | Yes | no | Pr Charlotte | 23770 | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark | Dark | 140 | no | Russia | Tudassine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Pa | Philadelphia | no | Self | Yes | no | Pr Charlotte | 23771 | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | Dark | 140 | no | Russia | Tudassine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | N.Y. | New York | no | Self | Yes | no | Pr Charlotte | 23772 | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | Dark | 140 | no | Russia | Tudassine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ohio | Columbus | no | Self | Yes | no | Pr Charlotte | 23773 | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Dark | 140 | no | Russia | Tudassine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Pa | Philadelphia | no | Self | Yes | no | Pr Charlotte | 23774 | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Dark | 140 | no | Russia | Tudassine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

37799 / 32

S. S.

Montezuma

sailing from Hong Kong

8th June 1920 101

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------|--|------------------------|----------|---------------|----|--|----|--|
| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 5144 | IN TRANSIT. | ADMITTED | ✓ | Max Neuman | 30 | M. | H. Bookkeeper | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | ✓ | Poland | Warsaw | Mother, Caroline Simon | | | | | | |
| 5146 | IN TRANSIT. | ADMITTED | ✓ | Max Neuman | 30 | M. | H. Bookkeeper | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | ✓ | Poland | Warsaw | Mother, Caroline Simon | | | | | | |
| 5146 | IN TRANSIT. | ADMITTED | ✓ | Max Neuman | 30 | M. | H. Bookkeeper | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | ✓ | Poland | Warsaw | Mother, Caroline Simon | | | | | | |
| 5146 | IN TRANSIT. | ADMITTED | ✓ | Max Neuman | 30 | M. | H. Bookkeeper | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | ✓ | Poland | Warsaw | Mother, Caroline Simon | | | | | | |
| 5146 | IN TRANSIT. | ADMITTED | ✓ | Max Neuman | 30 | M. | H. Bookkeeper | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | ✓ | Poland | Warsaw | Mother, Caroline Simon | | | | | | |
| 5146 | IN TRANSIT. | ADMITTED | ✓ | Max Neuman | 30 | M. | H. Bookkeeper | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | ✓ | Poland | Warsaw | Mother, Caroline Simon | | | | | | |
| 5146 | IN TRANSIT. | ADMITTED | ✓ | Max Neuman | 30 | M. | H. Bookkeeper | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | ✓ | Poland | Warsaw | Mother, Caroline Simon | | | | | | |
| 5146 | IN TRANSIT. | ADMITTED | ✓ | Max Neuman | 30 | M. | H. Bookkeeper | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | ✓ | Poland | Warsaw | Mother, Caroline Simon | | | | | | |
| 5146 | IN TRANSIT. | ADMITTED | ✓ | Max Neuman | 30 | M. | H. Bookkeeper | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | ✓ | Poland | Warsaw | Mother, Caroline Simon | | | | | | |
| 5146 | IN TRANSIT. | ADMITTED | ✓ | Max Neuman | 30 | M. | H. Bookkeeper | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | ✓ | Poland | Warsaw | Mother, Caroline Simon | | | | | | |
| 5146 | IN TRANSIT. | ADMITTED | ✓ | Max Neuman | 30 | M. | H. Bookkeeper | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | ✓ | Poland | Warsaw | Mother, Caroline Simon | | | | | | |
| 5146 | IN TRANSIT. | ADMITTED | ✓ | Max Neuman | 30 | M. | H. Bookkeeper | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | ✓ | Poland | Warsaw | Mother, Caroline Simon | | | | | | |
| 5146 | IN TRANSIT. | ADMITTED | ✓ | Max Neuman | 30 | M. | H. Bookkeeper | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | ✓ | Poland | Warsaw | Mother, Caroline Simon | | | | | | |
| 5146 | IN TRANSIT. | ADMITTED | ✓ | Max Neuman | 30 | M. | H. Bookkeeper | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | ✓ | Poland | Warsaw | Mother, Caroline Simon | | | | | | |
| 5146 | IN TRANSIT. | ADMITTED | ✓ | Max Neuman | 30 | M. | H. Bookkeeper | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | ✓ | Poland | Warsaw | Mother, Caroline Simon | | | | | | |
| 5146 | IN TRANSIT. | ADMITTED | ✓ | Max Neuman | 30 | M. | H. Bookkeeper | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | ✓ | Poland | Warsaw | Mother, Caroline Simon | | | | | | |
| 5146 | IN TRANSIT. | ADMITTED | ✓ | Max Neuman | 30 | M. | H. Bookkeeper | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | ✓ | Poland | Warsaw | Mother, Caroline Simon | | | | | | |
| 5146 | IN TRANSIT. | ADMITTED | ✓ | Max Neuman | 30 | M. | H. Bookkeeper | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | ✓ | Poland | Warsaw | Mother, Caroline Simon | | | | | | |
| 5146 | IN TRANSIT. | ADMITTED | ✓ | Max Neuman | 30 | M. | H. Bookkeeper | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | ✓ | Poland | Warsaw | Mother, Caroline Simon | | | | | | |
| 5146 | IN TRANSIT. | ADMITTED | ✓ | Max Neuman | 30 | M. | H. Bookkeeper | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | ✓ | Poland | Warsaw | Mother, Caroline Simon | | | | | | |
| 5146 | IN TRANSIT. | ADMITTED | ✓ | Max Neuman | 30 | M. | H. Bookkeeper | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | ✓ | Poland | Warsaw | Mother, Caroline Simon | | | | | | |
| 5146 | IN TRANSIT. | ADMITTED | ✓ | Max Neuman | 30 | M. | H. Bookkeeper | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | ✓ | Poland | Warsaw | Mother, Caroline Simon | | | | | | |
| 5146 | IN TRANSIT. | ADMITTED | ✓ | Max Neuman | 30 | M. | H. Bookkeeper | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | ✓ | Poland | Warsaw | Mother, Caroline Simon | | | | | | |
| 5146 | IN TRANSIT. | ADMITTED | ✓ | Max Neuman | 30 | M. | H. Bookkeeper | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | ✓ | Poland | Warsaw | Mother, Caroline Simon | | | | | | |
| 5146 | IN TRANSIT. | ADMITTED | ✓ | Max Neuman | 30 | M. | H. Bookkeeper | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | ✓ | Poland | Warsaw | Mother, Caroline Simon | | | | | | |
| 5146 | IN TRANSIT. | ADMITTED | ✓ | Max Neuman | 30 | M. | H. Bookkeeper | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | ✓ | Poland | Warsaw | Mother, Caroline Simon | | | | | | |
| 5146 | IN TRANSIT. | ADMITTED | ✓ | Max Neuman | 30 | M. | H. Bookkeeper | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

140

INDEX

No. 1 to 7 - *ca*

32



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, JOHN W. WOOD, Surgeon of the R.N.S. "HUNTRAGLE", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CALIFORNIA PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Wood

Sworn to before me this THIRTY day of JULY, 1920

at

YACOVET

B. C.

J. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Harker
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *July*, 19*16*
at *Worcester*
J. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

37799 / 31 S. S.

NONTRACKABLE

Passengers sailing from **HONG KONG**

8th JUNE 1920

191

INDEXED
No. 4 to 257-200

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 19 20
at Victoria B.C.

J. J. Monaghan
M. D. S. C.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |

I, John J. Moran, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

I, John J. Moran, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Moran Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Victoria B.C.

John J. Moran

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who has been in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to law or authority, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in the authority of organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER

3rd JULY 1920

191

37709/30

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------------------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and if so, when and where? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | ENGLAND | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | FAIR GRAY HAZEL | KIPON | | |
| 2 | MD BALTIMORE | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | FLORID GRAY | PHILADELPHIA U.S. | | |
| 3 | CAL LOS ANGELES | | | | | F.W. WELSH 253 N VANDERBILT ST LOS ANG. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | FAIR FAIR BLUE | CATLERS GERMANY | | |
| 4 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | " " " | HONG KONG VICT. | | |
| 5 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 3 | " | " " " | SHANGHAI CHINA | | |
| 6 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 2 | " | " " " | P.I. MANILA | | |
| 7 | " | " | A. NOLTE | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | DK DK DK | " | | |
| 8 | WASH SEATTLE | | SELF | | 1911 SEATTLE | H. HAGEN 2426 W 61 st SEATTLE | | | | | | 5 | 8 | FAIR FAIR BL. | SWEDEN KUNLA | | |
| 9 | " | " | J. ANDERSON | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | AUB " | SEGERALAN | | |
| 10 | " | " | | NO | | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | FAIR " | JAPAN TAKAYAMA | | |
| 11 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | " " " | TOKYO | | |
| 12 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | " " " | " | | |
| 13 | DENMARK | | SELF | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " " " | COPENHAGEN DAN | | |
| 14 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 6 | DK DK GRAY | " | | | |
| 15 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | BRN. | ENGLAND BRISTOL | | |
| 16 | ENG? LONDON | YES | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | BRN BLUE. | DUNWALL SCOT. | | |
| 17 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " " " | AMSTERDAM HOLLA | | |
| 18 | HOLLAND | NO | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " " " | " | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | WASH SEATTLE | YES | | YES NO | | DAUGHTER MRS. LOUISE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE | | | | | | 5 | 4 | FAIR GRAY | TOMSKY RUSSIA | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | DK DK BLUE | CHERSEA RUSSIA | | |
| 24 | CAL. LAKELAND | NO | | YES | | FATHER-IN-LAW JAS DENNIS LAKELAND | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " " " | WU CHINA | | |
| 25 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELI...
A/C B/D ACT ADJUT FOR EXAMINATION.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1920
 at Chicago, Ill.

 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

37700/30 S. S.

MONTREAL

sailing from HONG KONG

8th JUNE 1920, 1921

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

11

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizens. | Resident of | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town | |
| 1 | | | GRAMAN, JAMES A. | 45 | M | MISSIONARY | Y Y | SCOTTISH | SCOTTISH | P. I. | BULAH | DR. D. S. HENDERSON, MANAGUA |
| 2 | | | LILIAN H. | 50 | F | M | " | BRITISH | ENGLISH | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | NOLTE, ALINE | 35 | F | M | WIFE | GERMAN | GERMAN | " | MANILA | F. NOLTE, MANILA |
| 4 | | | " ELINOR | 11 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | " GERDA | 8 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | " DOROTHY | 3 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | VILOVE, RUFINA | 21 | F | S | AMAH | AMERICAN | FILIPINE | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | ANDERSON, JOEL | 47 | M | M | MISSIONARY | SWEDISH | SWEDISH | JAPAN | TOKYO | REV. C. W. CARLSON, TOKYO |
| 9 | | | " ALIDA | 42 | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | " FRANCIS | 11 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | " GORDON | 8 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | | " ESTHER | 6 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | | MORDON, FRANK | 29 | M | M | MERCHANT | DANE | DANE | SINGAPORE | SER. SETTLEMENT | PACIFIC TRADING CO. SINGAPORE |
| 14 | | | RASMUSSEN, HENRY G. | 30 | M | S | PLANTER | " | " | PHILIPPINES | " | " |
| 15 | | | BETAK, EARNEST V. | 22 | M | S | MERCHANT | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | | FAIRBURN, HAROLD | 36 | M | S | POLICE | BRITISH | ENGLISH | F. M. S. | QUALLUMPER | COMMISSIONER OF POLICE QUALLUMPER |
| 17 | | | EMERSON, JOHN | 32 | M | S | PROFESSOR | " | " | SCOTTISH | HONG KONG | VICTORIA G. I. BYRNES UNIVERSITY HONG K |
| 18 | | | BOLPER, JOHN | 41 | M | S | ARMY OFF. | DUTCH | DUTCH | JAVA | MAGELANG | V. K. STILES, HET, MAGELANG |
| 19 | | | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | LIDA Linba | 24 | F | M | " | RUSSIAN | RUSSIAN | MANCH | HARBIN | Husband Victor Linba, HARBIN |
| 23 | | | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | | | | | | | | | |

INDEXED
No. 1 to 28 by CS

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THIRD CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37799/29
S. S. _____

sailing from _____

, 19____, Arriving at Port of _____

19____

37799/23

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

37799/2

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

*Eliminated by Inspector Narene
Did not appear.*

Brooklyn N.Y. 1997

~~By father being nat. when 3 yrs. 5 mos. old.~~

PT
T
ST
A
DEB
BNA
VSC

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6**

11-4718

S. S. **MONTAGLE** sailing from **HONG KONG**, **8th June**, **1920**, Arriving at Port of **Vancouver**, **1920**

37799/28

37799/28

| 37799/28 | | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | SEX. | | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | | 37799/28 | |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------------|--|
| FAMILY NAME. | | GIVEN NAME. | | Yrs. Mos. | | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | | | | | | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | |
| 1 | Berry | Samuel | 53 | M | M | Plover Wis | 2/2/66 | | | | | Everett Wash | |
| 2 | Olsen | John | 26 | M | S | Port Tampa Florida | 10/10/93 | | | | | 1124 Valenora St San Fran | |
| 3 | Vinsen | Elmer | 18 | M | S | St Louis Montana | 30/10/01 | | | | | 2307 6th St Sacramento Cal | |
| 4 | Graves | Donald | 20 | M | S | Rule Neb | 2/1/00 | | | | | Cal | |
| 5 | Orr | James | 36 | M | S | San Fran: Cal | 22/7/03 | | | | | 236 S. Pacific Ave Dedende Ben | |
| 6 | Staff | August | 33 | M | S | San Fran | 23/6/88 | | | | | Salcina Mich | |
| 7 | Rush | Oscart | 22 | M | S | Exeter Mich | 22/7/97 | | | | | Berkeley Cal | |
| 8 | Landrigan | John W | 22 | M | S | Lynn Mass | 2/6/98 | | | | | San Pedro Cal | |
| 9 | Hamley | Charles | 19 | M | S | Los Angeles Cal | 13/9/00 | | | | | 2306 E 22nd St Oakland Cal | |
| 10 | Seely | Edward | 23 | M | S | Seattle Wash | 24/6/00 | | | | | 927 Francis St Los Angeles | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 752 W 78th St Seattle | |

*Eliminations by
Inspector Narene
did not appear*

*Checked by
Ray J. Narene
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.*

MT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

19____, Arriving at Port of

19

37799 / 27

37790 / 27
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

7799/27 NAME IN FULL AGE. SEX.

No. ON LAST. FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME YRS. MOS.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

| | | | | | | |
|----|------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------|
| 1 | Plepper | Clifford | 35 | M M | Lawrence Mich | 14/2/85 |
| 2 | " | Alma | 40 | F M | Cemanche Tex | 24/2/80 |
| 3 | Ericksen | Swan M | 39 | M M | Duluth Min | 25/11/81 |
| 4 | " | Leis | 39 | F M | Withville Va | 20/2/81 |
| 5 | " | Edith | 12 | F.S. | Ta Ka Ma Tain Japan | 3/4/08 |
| 6 | " | Elener | 10 | F S | Kebe Japan | 26-8-09 |
| 7 | Streng | Wilmet E | 50 | M M | Metz Ind | 9/8/69 |
| 8 | Edmet | Letta E | 22 | F M | Seattle Wash | |
| 9 | " | Kathryn | 1 | F S | " | |
| 10 | Cehen | Max M | 23 | M S | New York N.Y. | 10/1/97 |
| 11 | Clever | Henry A | 53 | M M | St Louis | 29/6/67 |
| 12 | " | Fanny | 50 | F m | " | 14/5/70 |
| 13 | " | Frances | 19 | F S | " | 14/4/01 |
| 14 | Keelsch | Henry A | 30 | M M | New York N.Y. | 17/3/90 |
| 15 | " | Boulah H | 28 | F M | Duluth Min | 18/10/91 |
| 16 | " | Peter H | 1 | M S | Vladivostek Siberia | 16/11/19 |
| 17 | Clough | Frank R | 48 | M M | Henrynack Min | 12/4/71 |
| 18 | " | Frederikk H | 45 | F M | Beaton Mass | 26/2/76 |
| 19 | 2 | Beatrice F | 10 | F S | Newhaven Conn | 17/6/10 |

Cincinnati Ohio

Duluth Min

613 McCourtney St
Kalamazoo
Woodland Park Ave

2971 W 29 St
Coney Isld N.Y.

St Louis Mo

55 Wall St.
New York

Eliminations by
Inspector Nason
did not appeal.

Checked by
Roy J. Maren
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PNT _____ PT _____
 U _____ T _____
 OO _____ ST _____
 DEB _____ A _____
 BNA _____
 USC 17 _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14-211

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. sailing from 19, Arriving at Port of 19

37799 / 26

37799 / 26

| No. on List | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----|--------|--|---|--------------------------|
| 1 | Cronquist | Rudolph | 37 | M M | | U.S. Dist. Court Boston 11/13/11 | Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 2 | Albee | Clarence | 26 | M S | Huston. W. Viga | | Mehias. Maine |
| 3 | Thorstensen | Hazel S. | 34 | F M | Pole. Ill. /86 | | Pole. Ill. |
| 4 | " | Wayne G. | 1 | M S | Manilla. P. I. /19 | | " |
| 5 | Serida | Segunda | 20 | F S | " " /00 | | " |
| 6 | Joe | Ng | 36 | M M | San Fran. Cal. 1/8/84 | | " |
| 7 | " | " | 28 | F M | " " 2/8/82 | | " |
| 8 | Mather | William A. | 46 | M M | N.Y. City N.Y. 16/4/74 | | 91 Lincoln St Mont Cla |
| 9 | " | Grace B. | 46 | F M | Coxsackie N.Y. 2/1/74 | | " |
| 10 | " | William B. | 9 | M S | Pekingfee China 28 /11/10 | | " |
| 11 | " | Richard B. | 6 | M S | " 11/11/13 | | " |
| 12 | McIntosh | Antony H. | 42 | M M | " " 11/11/13 | | " |
| 13 | Shelden | Cecil H. | 32 | M M | Kingsman Kan. 22/5/88 | | Kingsman Kan |
| 14 | " | Gladys | 31 | F M | Merryville M. 15/3/89 | | " |
| 15 | " | Ruby E. | 3 | F S | Bagnie P.I. 10/8/16 | | " |
| 16 | Reel | William B. | 48 | M M | " " 10/8/16 | | " |
| 17 | Van Evert | Keppler | 57 | M M | Devenport Iowa 9/4/83 | | Devenport Iowa |
| 18 | " | Pauline | 41 | F M | Ann Arbor Miss 28/5/79 | | " |
| 19 | " | Louise | 5 | F S | Hong Chew China 10/9/14 | | " |
| 20 | " | Carl | 2 | M S | Shanghai " 30/8/17 | | " |
| 21 | Deelittle | Jesse | 31 | M Widr | Sibley Iowa 5/8/88 | | Sibley Iowa |
| 22 | " | Glayne | 2 | M S | Pittsburg Pen | | " |
| 23 | Van Tine | Benjamin C. | 27 | M S | Chicago Ill 1/8/93 | | Liberty St |
| 24 | Coulter | Walter J. | 45 | M S | Bryan Tex 22/2/75 | | Long Beach N.J. |
| 25 | Gravelley | John O W. | 25 | M M | Rocky Mount N.C. 20/10/94 | | Bryan Tex |
| 26 | Devere | Chas | 38 | M S | Roxbury Ohio 25/8/81 | | Rocky Mount N.C. |
| 27 | Wagner | Harry M. | 29 | M S | Baltimore Md 27/12/90 | | Roxbury Ohio |
| 28 | Collins | Lillian B. | 29 | F S | Orange Ohio | | Roland Park Md |
| 29 | McCallum | Effie B. | 31 | F S | Indianapolis Ind | | Bedford Ohio |
| 30 | Wilkinson | Lydia A. | 61 | F Wid | Henderson Ill | | W 60th St Ballard Wash |
| | | | | | | | Clearfield Ill |

*Eliminations by Inspector Tarcue
did not appear*
*Checked by
Rogers
U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR*

PNT
U
CC
DIA
BNA
USC
26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. |
|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | |
|--|--|
| I, <u>Alexander J. Heaken R.N.R. Commander</u> , of the <u>Montenaple</u> from <u>Hong Kong</u> , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly <u>SWEAR</u> that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, <u>7</u> in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. | |
| Sworn to before me this <u>Third</u> day of <u>JULY</u> , 19 <u>20</u> | at <u>VANCOUVER B. C.</u> |
| <u>Alex J. Heaken</u> Commanding Officer. | <u>Ray J. Narane</u> Immigration Officer. |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

3rd JULY 1920

.., 191

37799 / 25

| | | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
|-----|-------|--|----------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|----|--|
| No. | List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Free in person or as household member? If as household member, state name and relationship to applicant. If as employee, state name and occupation. If as student, state name and school attended. If as charity case, state name and institution to which referred. If no, why not? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding entered into prior to departure from foreign country, or to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| | | Oh. | Cleveland | no | Self | Yes | no | Bertha Hall 1686 W. 24 th St. Cleveland | | | | | | good | no | | Fair | Fair | Dark | | | Borodok Russian | | |
| 2 | | Bahema | a | na | Self | Yes | no | | | | | | | good | no | | Dark | Dark | Dark | | | Dux Bohemia | | |
| 3 | | N.Y. | New York | no | Self | Yes | no | Henry Treumann 218 E. 59th Street N.Y. | | | | | | good | no | | Dark | Dark | Dark | | | Kiralyebun Hungary | | |
| 4 | | Pa | Philadelphiano | | Self | Yes | no | Mr. Leisner 911 Lindlay Ave Philadelphia | | | | | | good | no | | Dark | Dark | Dark | | | Berevich Russia | | |
| 5 | | N.Y. | New York | no | Self | Yes | Yes | Mr. Yatanarardler 753.E. 151st. New York | | | | | | Good | no | | Fair | Brn. | Brn | | | Melecheff Russia | | |
| 6 | | Oh. | Columbia | no | Self | Yes | Yes | Mr. Maximilian 533 Main St. Columbia | | | | | | Gaed | no | | Dark | Brown | Brn | | | Hershokrat Russia | | |
| | | Pt. | Jandlett | no | Self | Yes | Yes | Mr. Maximilian Jandlett-Pt. | | | | | | Good | no | | Dark | Bru | Dark | | | Hershokrat Russia | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

7799/25 S. S. Montego sailing from Hong Kong 8th June 1920, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------|------------------------|----------|---------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Special Inquiry. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | Maximilian | | 30 | | M. M. Bookkeeper | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Inuteah | | |
| 2 | | | | | Ernst | Joh | 27 | | M. S. Student | Yes | Yes | Russian | Russian | New York | N. Y. | Lacbeald Brum | |
| 3 | | | | | Treumann | Ranin | 42 | | M. M. Clerk | Yes | Yes | Russian | Russian | New York | N. Y. | Henry Treumann 449 E. 178 St. N. | |
| 4 | | | | | Acsil | Amal | 33 | | M. M. Student | Yes | Yes | Russian | Russian | Vladivostok | | | |
| 5 | | | | | Madler | Marces | 25 | | M. S. Student | Yes | Yes | Russian | Jewish | Manchuria | Harbin | M. Senseson Kocoo New Town Harbin | |
| 6 | | | | | Bretan | Samuel | 26 | | M. S. Tailor | Yes | Yes | Russian | Russian | Manchuria | Harbin | Mr. Pavia Harbin | |
| 7 | | | | | Spessman | Nachas | 26 | | M. S. Merchant | Yes | Yes | Russian | Jewish | Russia | Vladivostok | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Eliminations by Inspector Harene
Left ship at Victoria

MT
U
60
DEB
BNA
USC

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **JOHN WESTWOOD**, Surgeon of the **R.M.S. "MONTEAGLE"**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **COLLEGE OF** **PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Westwood

Sworn to before me this **THIRD** day of **JULY**, 19 **20**

SURGEON

at **VANCOUVER B. C.**

Roy J. Hansen
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Haskin, Master, of the S. S. MONTEAGLE, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Haskin, Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 3 - 1920 day of 1920, 19
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Ray J. Haskin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER

3rd JULY 1920 191

37799 / 24

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$100 and if lost, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, temporarily, or during period in the United States.</small> | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Does he possess or intend to acquire property in the United States? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or the assassination of any officer of the Government. | Whether subject to removal of any alien under laws relating to espionage, sabotage, obstruction, perjury, or contempt, or under other laws relating to national defense. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|-------------------|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|---------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | N. | SELF 18282 CO-3970 Blaine 7-3-20 Seattle 7-3-20 Pr Victoria | YES N. | HENRY DISTON ? SEATTLE | No Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | DARK | BLK. BLK. | Looks like Filipino | ZARA P.I. |
| 2 | Y | RORTER " " | " Y | 9 Yrs. SAN FRAN P.K. ROGERS SAN FRAN CAL | No | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | NO | 5 7 | " | BRN. BRN | none | SORONA SPAIN |
| 3 | N. | " " | " " | PR ROFFMAN RUSSETT N.Y. | DO | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BRN. BLUE | | | | | | | | | | SMAGARU RUSSIA | |
| 4 | N. | " " | " " | " " | DO | NO | 5 5 | " | DK. | | | | | | | | | | KHENTSOFF RUS | |
| 5 | N | " " | " " | " " | DO | NO | 4 4 | " | MR. BRN | | | | | | | | | | MARGRUSE RUBIN | |
| 6 | Y | SHIPPG ED 23942 Van Vleet | Y | 1 Yrs BOSTON A. MENDER DULITH MIN. no add Seattle 7-3-20 Pr Victoria | No Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | NO | 5 8 | FAIR LT. | " | none | HELSINGBERG Sweden |
| 7 | Y | " " | " Y | 36 " SAN FRAN M. DRISCOTT SAN FRAN. no add | No | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | NO | 5 6 | FRESH BRN | " | none | CHESTERFIE England |
| 8 | N. | DRISCO. | " " | " " | DO | NO | 5 6 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | VICTORIA CANE | |
| 9 | Y | SELF | " N. | A? HOBERT MILWAUKEE | DO | NO | 5 6 | FAIR DK | BR? | | | | | | | | | | WARSAW POLAN | |
| 10 | Y | " | Y Y | MR I WOLFE 1905 MADISON AVE.N.Y. | DO | NO | 5 6 | DARK BR | BR | | | | | | | | | | PONEVITCH RU | |
| 11 | Y | " | Y E | ISAAC BENITIN Y.M.C.A. SEATTLE | DO | NO | 5 5 | FAIR CY | ML. | | | | | | | | | | GRINISKY RUSS | |
| 12 | Y | " | N H | " " | DO | NO | 4 6 | " | HR | " | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 13 | Y | " | N H | " " | DO | NO | 4 4 | DARK BR | BR | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 14 | N | " | Y N | J.K. WOLF ON | DO | NO | 5 4 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | KIMINOVOSEKI " | |
| 15 | N | " | N N | " " | DO | NO | 4 6 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 16 | N | " | N N | " " | DO | NO | 4 2 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 17 | N | " | N N | " " | DO | NO | 4 6 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 18 | N | " | N N | " " | DO | NO | 4 3 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 19 | N | " | N N | " " | DO | NO | 5 4 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | RUSSETA | |
| 20 | N | " | " " | " " | DO | NO | 5 6 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 21 | N | 23909 Y.M.C.A. RIVERSIDE HOME RIVERSIDE no add | Y Y | 44 YRS CAL. HOME RIVERSIDE no add | No Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | " | HL. none | MOSTNAGE? WALE |

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

C7799/24 S. S.

MONTEAGLE

Passengers sailing from **HONG KONG**

8th JUNE 1920

191

[illegible]

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------|-------|
| Total passengers | • • • • | ..... |
| U. S. citizens | • • • • | ..... |
| Aliens | • • • • | ..... |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the S. S. MONTEAGLE, Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Westwood

Sworn to before me this JUL 3 - 1920, 19

at VANCOUVER B C

Ray J. Maren
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| PURPOSE OF COMING | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, or the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful assisting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any State, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. |
|-------------------|----|--|---|
| 1 | IN | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

I, U. J. Hosken, Master of the Monteagle from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1920

at Honolulu

U. J. Hosken Master

W. J. Hosken Immigration Officer

I, U. J. Hosken, Master of the Monteagle from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1920

at Honolulu

U. J. Hosken Master

W. J. Hosken Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended final permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization sustaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, reasonableness, or propriety of the unlawful assisting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of others generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List 1

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER

3rd JULY 1920

191

37739/23

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intendist future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, within five years of arrival, he has been convicted of any crime, or is a habitual drunkard, or is a person who has been deported from the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | england | no | SELF | YES YES | 1914 1 PHIL | WILLIAM T HOLMAS BALTIMORE | No No No No | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR GREY HAZEL | KIPPON | | | | | |
| 2 | MY BALTIMORE | " | " | " | " | " | No No No No | " | " | 5 2 | FLORID GREY | PHILADELPH U.S. | | | | | |
| 3 | CAL LOS ANGELES | " | " | " | " | F.W. WELSH 253 N VENDEMS ST LOS ANG. | No No No No | " | " | 5 4 | FAIRFAIR BLUE | GAYLDERF GERMANY | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | No No No No | " | " | 4 6 | " " " | HONG KONG VICT. | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | No No No No | " | " | 3 | " " " | SHANGHAI CHINA | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | No No No No | " | " | 2 | " " " | P.I. MANILA | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | A. NOLTE | " | " | " | No No No No | " | " | 4 11 | DK BK BK | " | | | | | |
| 8 | WASH SEATTLE | " | SELF | " | 1911 SEATTLE | H. MAGLIN 2426 W 61 st SEATTLE | No No No No | " | " | 5 8 | FAIR FAIR BL. | SWEDEN KUMLA | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | J. ANDERSON | " | " | " | No No No No | " | " | 5 3 | " AUB " | " SEGERHALAN | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | NO | " | No No No No | " | " | 4 8 | " FAIR " | JAPAN TAKAYAMI | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | do | " | No No No No | " | " | 4 5 | " " " | " TOKYO | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | do | " | No No No No | " | " | 4 2 | " " " | " | | | | | |
| 13 | DENMARK | " | SELF | " | " | IN TRANSIT | No No No No | " | " | 5 9 | " " " | COPENHAGEN DAN | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | IN TRANSIT | No No No No | " | " | 5 9 | " " " | " | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | No No No No | " | " | 6 | DK DK GREY | " | | | | | |
| 16 | ENG? LONDON | YES | " | " | " | " | No No No No | " | " | 5 11 | " " BRN. | ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | No No No No | " | " | 5 9 | " BRN BLUE. | DUNWALL SCOT. | | | | | |
| 18 | HOLAND | NO | " | " | " | " | No No No No | " | " | 5 9 | " " " | AMSTEDAN HOLLA | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | No No No No | " | " | " | " " " | " | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | No No No No | " | " | " | " " " | " | | | | | |
| 21 | ENG. | NO | " | " | " | IN TRANSIT | No No No No | " | " | 5 4 | FAIR BRN GREY | " | | | | | |
| 22 | WASH SEATTLE | YES | " | " | " | " | No No No No | " | " | " | " " " | " | | | | | |
| 23 | N.Y. NEW YORK | " | " | " | " | MR. ROBINS 68 B'lyth St. N.Y. | No No No No | " | " | 5 6 | RDY " BLUE | ODESSA RUSSIA | | | | | |
| 24 | CAL. LEVELAND | NO | Y.M.C.A. | " | YES | FATHER-in-law JAS DENNIS LEVELAND | " | " | " | 5 4 | " " 2 | WUHU CHINA | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | GRAND FATHER | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | | | | | |
| 28 | ILL WHEATON | YES | FATHER | " | " | 1915-16 N.Y. | " | " | " | 5 11 | BRN BRN. BLUE | PEKING CHINA | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

7790/2354

TRAFFIC

sailing from HONG KONG

8th JUNE 1920, 191

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|-----|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | MIAMI | JAMES A. | 45 | M. M. MISSIONY | Y Y | SCOTCH | SCOTCH | P. I. | BULSH | DR. D. S. HIBBERT DAMAGUETE |
| 2 | " | LILIAN H | 50 | F M | " | BRITISH | ENGLISH | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | ALINE | 35 | F M WIFE | " | GERMAN | GERMAN | " | MANILA | F. NOLTE MANILA |
| 4 | " | ELINER | 11 | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | GERDA | 8 | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | DOROTHY | 3 | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | RUFINA | 21 | F S | AMAH | AMERICAN | FILIPINO | " | " | " |
| 8 | ANDERSON | JOEL | 47 | M. M MISSIONY | " | SWEDISH | SWEDISH | JAPAN | TOKYO | REV. C. E. CARLSON, TOKYO |
| 9 | " | ALIDA | 42 | F M | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | FRANCIS | 11 | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | GORDON | 8 | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | ESTHER | 6 | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | FRANK | 29 | M. M. MERCHANT | " | DANE | DANE | SINGAPORE | SER. SETTLEMENT | PACIFIC TRDG CO. SINGAPORE |
| 14 | " | HENRY G. | 30 | M. S PLANTER | " | " | " | PENANG | " | " |
| 15 | " | HAROLD | 36 | M. S. POLICE | " | BRITISH | ENGLISH | QUALLUMPER | COMMISSIONER OF POLICE | QUALLUMPER |
| 16 | " | JOHN | 32 | M. S. PROFESSOR | " | SCOTCH | SCOTCH | HONG KONG VICTORIA | G. T. BYRNE UNIVERSITY | HONG K |
| 17 | " | JOHN | 41 | M. S. ARMY OFF. | " | DUTCH | DUTCH | JAVA | MAGELANG | V. E. STZIG HEINK MAGELANG |
| 18 | " | ALICE | 30 | F S | " | " | " | INDIA | GAWNPORE | A. F. HORSMAN GAWNPORE |
| 19 | " | SAMUEL | 43 | M. M. MED DOC | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | JOHN B. | 34 | F. M MISSIONY | " | AMERICAN BY MARRIAGE | AMERICAN | CHINA | WOFOCH | DR. R. C. BEEBE SHANGHAI |
| 21 | " | ROBERT | 46 | M. S | NO NO | AMERICAN | " | " | PEKIN | " |
| 22 | " | MARGARET | 3 | F S | " | " | " | " | WOOFHOW | " |
| 23 | " | VICTOR W | 17 | M S | STUDENT | " | " | " | PEKIN | W. W. HICKS PEKIN |

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16-514

S. S.

sailing from

YONKERS N. Y.

JUNE 31

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10

37799/22

87789/22

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| 1 | | JAMES | 20 | | M | M | | | |
| 2 | | JOHN | 21 | | M | S | | | |
| 3 | | JOHN | 22 | | M | S | LITTLE YORK N.Y. | 19th JANUARY 1876. | |
| 4 | | IRABELLA | 23 | | F | S | BUTTE CITY, MONTANA | SEPTEMBER 13th 1903 | |
| 5 | | JAMES | 24 | | M | S | BUTTE CITY, MONTANA | JUNE 5th 1901 | |
| 6 | | JOHN | 25 | | M | S | LEAD CITY, S. DAKOTA | SEPTEMBER 13th 1900. | |
| 7 | | ELIZABETH | 26 | | F | S | BUTTE CITY, MONTANA | NOVEMBER 17th 1900. | |
| 8 | | JOHN | 27 | | M | S | SAN MATEO CAL. | DECEMBER 26th 1898. | |
| 9 | | JOHN | 28 | | M | S | SAN FRANCISCO CAL. | FEBRUARY 2nd 1900. | |
| 10 | | BARBARA T. | 29 | | F | S | ST. JOSEPH MISSOURI | OCTOBER 27th 1900. | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

A. Lockhart
YEAR FOR EXAMINING

PWT
U
GO
DEB
DMA
UCC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 10 by

Number

S. S.

sailing from

1900, Arriving at Port of

19

37799/21

37799/2

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

B Goodall
APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION

PNT _____ PT _____
 U _____ T _____
 GO _____ ST _____
 DEB _____ A _____
 DIA _____
 MAC _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED

No. 1 to 2 by 4

Number **9**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. sailing from WINNETKA, N. B. W., JUNE 3rd, 1920, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., 28th JUNE, 1920
87799/20 **87799/20**

| No. in List | Family Name | Given Name | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-----|-----|--|---|--------------------------|
| 1 | CLIA | CLIA | 41 | M | HAMILTON ONT. | 1877. SON OF NATURALIZED AMERICAN CITIZEN | CLINTON IOWA |
| 2 | CLIA | CLIA | 39 | F | CHICAGO ILL. | 1876. | CLINTON IOWA |
| 3 | CLIA | CLIA | 37 | M | CHICAGO ILL. | 1872. | CLINTON IOWA |
| 4 | CLIA | CLIA | 35 | M | CHICAGO ILL. | 1872. | CLINTON IOWA |
| 5 | CLIA | CLIA | 33 | M | CHICAGO ILL. | 1872. | CLINTON IOWA |
| 6 | CLIA | CLIA | 31 | M | CHICAGO ILL. | 1872. | CLINTON IOWA |
| 7 | CLIA | CLIA | 29 | M | CHICAGO ILL. | 1872. | CLINTON IOWA |
| 8 | CLIA | CLIA | 27 | M | CHICAGO ILL. | 1872. | CLINTON IOWA |
| 9 | CLIA | CLIA | 25 | M | CHICAGO ILL. | 1872. | CLINTON IOWA |
| 10 | CLIA | CLIA | 23 | M | CHICAGO ILL. | 1872. | CLINTON IOWA |
| 11 | CLIA | CLIA | 21 | M | CHICAGO ILL. | 1872. | CLINTON IOWA |
| 12 | CLIA | CLIA | 19 | M | CHICAGO ILL. | 1872. | CLINTON IOWA |
| 13 | CLIA | CLIA | 17 | M | CHICAGO ILL. | 1872. | CLINTON IOWA |
| 14 | CLIA | CLIA | 15 | M | CHICAGO ILL. | 1872. | CLINTON IOWA |
| 15 | CLIA | CLIA | 13 | M | CHICAGO ILL. | 1872. | CLINTON IOWA |
| 16 | CLIA | CLIA | 11 | M | CHICAGO ILL. | 1872. | CLINTON IOWA |
| 17 | CLIA | CLIA | 9 | M | CHICAGO ILL. | 1872. | CLINTON IOWA |
| 18 | CLIA | CLIA | 7 | M | CHICAGO ILL. | 1872. | CLINTON IOWA |
| 19 | CLIA | CLIA | 5 | M | CHICAGO ILL. | 1872. | CLINTON IOWA |
| 20 | CLIA | CLIA | 3 | M | CHICAGO ILL. | 1872. | CLINTON IOWA |
| 21 | CLIA | CLIA | 1 | M | CHICAGO ILL. | 1872. | CLINTON IOWA |
| 22 | CLIA | CLIA | | | | | |
| 23 | CLIA | CLIA | | | | | |
| 24 | CLIA | CLIA | | | | | |
| 25 | CLIA | CLIA | | | | | |
| 26 | CLIA | CLIA | | | | | |
| 27 | CLIA | CLIA | | | | | |
| 28 | CLIA | CLIA | | | | | |
| 29 | CLIA | CLIA | | | | | |
| 30 | CLIA | CLIA | | | | | |

Blodall
APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

87799/19

sailing from

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

37799/19

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE Yrs. Mos. | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | |
|-------------------|--|------------------|-----|---|---|--|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

R. G. Girdall
FOR EXAMINATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 12 by

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Crawford, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Crawford
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 JUN 1920 day of 10
at VANCOUVER, B.C.

J. F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as NEW YORK, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend) and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

37799/18

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| ELIMINATED BY <u>B. Goodell</u> | U. S. I. S. |
| W/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION. | |

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, economy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37790/18 S. S. *LAUREA* Passengers sailing from *SYDNEY N.S.W.*, *3rd JUNE*, 19*11*

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|----------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended (other permanent residence).) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | | |
| | | FROM SYDNEY N.S.W. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MR C. KANAHAN | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | WILLIAMS | WILLIAM | 26 | 9 | M | NIL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA BANKSTOWN | AS ABOVE | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | WILLIAMS | ROBERT C. | 26 | 9 | F | NIL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA BANKSTOWN | AS ABOVE | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | WILLIAMS | JOHN JAMES | 2 | 9 | M | NIL | NO | NO | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA BANKSTOWN | AS ABOVE | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | WILLIAMS | WILLIAM C. | 1 | 3 | M | NIL | NO | NO | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA BANKSTOWN | AS ABOVE | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | WILLIAMS | GEORGE | 31 | 1 | M | ED | YES | ENGLISH | YES | RUSSIA | RUSSIAN | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY | 33 EARL AVE NEWTOWN SYDNEY | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | WILLIAMS | MALE | 60 | 1 | M | MINER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | FINLAND | FINNISH | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY | NO | FINLAND | FINLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | WILLIAMS | WILLIAM | 30 | 1 | M | SEAMAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY | NO | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 4703 C.A.M. | Dr. 6/4/1907 | KANTOLA | KALLE | 33 | | M | SEAMAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | FINLAND | FINNISH | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY | Carl J. Nankler Sydney, N.S.W. | FINLAND | FINLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | WILLIAMS | WILLIAM | 50 | 1 | M | LABOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY | NO | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | WILLIAMS | WILLIAM | 54 | 1 | M | LABOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE | MR T. RYAN FAIRFIELD ST ABBOTSFORD SYDNEY | AUSTRALIA | AUSTRALIA | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | WILLIAMS | HARRY | 45 | 1 | M | LABOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | U.S.A. SEATTLE | TACOMA HOTEL JACKSON STREET SEATTLE WASH. | WASH. | SEATTLE | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | WILLIAMS | THOMAS AV | 57 | 1 | M | CLERK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY | MR FLANDERS POSTMASTER RAIMAIN SYDNEY N.S.W. | ORE. | PORTLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | WILLIAMS | CHAS. E. | 25 | 1 | M | ELECTR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA BRISBANE | NO | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | WILLIAMS | WILLIAM | 19 | 1 | M | LABOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | NO | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 4715 C.A.M. | Dr. 6/4/1907 | MEATCHAM | CYRIL | 28 | | M | CLERK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA PERTH | MR L. MEATCHAM 22 DUNCAN ST VICTORIA PARK PERTH | WASH. | SEATTLE | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | WILLIAMS | WILLIAM | 39 | 1 | M | LABOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE | NO | CAL. | SAN FRANCISCO | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | WILLIAMS | RICHARD | 28 | 1 | M | CLERK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY | HURSTVILLE | CONN. | NEW HAVEN | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | WILLIAMS | MARIA G. | 10 | 1 | F | NIL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY | HURSTVILLE | CONN. | NEW HAVEN | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | WILLIAMS | WINIFRED | 2 | 1 | F | NIL | NO | NO | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY | HURSTVILLE | CONN. | NEW HAVEN | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | WILLIAMS | DOROTHY | 7 | 1 | F | NIL | NO | NO | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY | HURSTVILLE | CONN. | NEW HAVEN | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | WILLIAMS | RICHARD | 1 | 1 | M | NIL | NO | NO | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY | HURSTVILLE | CONN. | NEW HAVEN | | | | | | | | | |
| 4785 C.A.M. | IN TRANSIT R.C.M. | SHEN | CONSTANTINE | 26 | | M | SEAMEN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY | friend, Mrs. Newlin 11 Clarence St. Sydney, N.S.W. | ENGLAND | London | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | WILLIAMS | WILLIAM | 27 | 1 | M | SEAMEN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | N.Z. | CHURCH | CHURCH | CHURCH | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | WILLIAMS | WILLIAM | 27 | 1 | M | SEAMEN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | N.Z. | QUICKLAND | MRS A. FORBES MITCHELLSON ST ELLERSLIE N.Z. ENGLAND | ENGLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | WILLIAMS | LEONARD | 27 | 1 | M | SEAMEN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | N.Z. | QUICKLAND | NO | CAL. | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | WILLIAMS | BERTHA | 39 | 1 | F | DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | GERMAN | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY | 114 BAPTIST STREET POTTERY SYDNEY N.S.W. | CAL. | SAN FRANCISCO | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | WILLIAMS | WILLIAM | 30 | 1 | M | SEAMEN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | N.Z. | QUICKLAND | NO | CAL. | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John P. Mackay Surgeon of the H. M. S. MAKURA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of 1 in number, according to the list of the names of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 JUN 1920 day of

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

J. J. Monaghan

U.S.A.

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named herein shall be noted on the affidavit before the surgeon signs it.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Mackay
Vict 6/20*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Wah. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. MAKURA, of the SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List of Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Makura

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 JUN 1920 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

87798/17

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth | Country | City or town |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|--|---|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------|--------------|
| 1 | YES SELF | YES NO | | INDEFINITE | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 1/2 | DARK BROWN BROWN | ENGLAND | PORT SMITH | |
| 2 | YES SELF | YES NO | | INDEFINITE | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | DARK BROWN BROWN | ENGLAND | PORT SMITH | |
| 3 | YES MOTHER | YES NO | | INDEFINITE | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 1/2 | DARK BROWN BROWN | ENGLAND | PORT SMITH | |
| 4 | YES FATHER | YES NO | | INDEFINITE | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 1/2 | DARK BROWN BLUE | AUSTRALIA | PERTH | |
| 5 | YES SELF | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | DARK BROWN BLUE | ENGLAND | CORNWALL | |
| 6 | YES SELF | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | DARK BROWN BROWN | SCOTLAND | BROTHIE | |
| 7 | YES SELF | YES NO | | YES 3 MOS. | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 1/2 | FLD. DARK GREY | AUSTRALIA | PARADISE | |
| 8 | YES SELF | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 0 1/2 | FAIR BROWN GREEN | ENGLAND | BUCKINGHAM | |
| 9 | YES SELF | YES YES 18 W | BROTHER MR. VAN HEE GREENHAGEN | INDEFINITE | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR FAIR BLUE | HOLLAND | AMSTERDAM | |
| 10 | YES SELF | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | DARK DARK BROWN | HOLLAND | BRIDA | |
| 11 | NO HUSBAND | NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | DARK DARK HAZEL | W. INDIES | JAVA | |
| 12 | NO FATHER | NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | DARK DARK HAZEL | W. INDIES | JAVA | |
| 13 | NO FATHER | NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | DARK DARK HAZEL | W. INDIES | JAVA | |
| 14 | YES SELF | YES YES 1903 ORE. | REVERTON ORE | INDEFINITE | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 11 1/2 | PALE BROWN DARK | ENGL. | CHESTER | |
| 15 | YES SELF | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | DARK BROWN GREY | ENGL. | EDINGTON | |
| 16 | YES SELF | YES NO | 4505 WEST ATLANTIC STREET SEATTLE WASHINGTON I.T. 1001 | YES 6 WEEKS | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 11 | FAIR AUB. HAZEL 170 | AUST. | SYDNEY | |
| 17 | YES SELF | YES NO | | INDEFINITE | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR GREY BROWN | U.S.A. | MAINE | |
| 18 | YES MOTHER | YES NO | | INDEFINITE | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 7 | FAIR FAIR BLUE | AUSTRALIA | | |
| 19 | YES MOTHER | YES NO | | INDEFINITE | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 11 1/2 | FAIR BROWN BLUE | N.Z. | WAIKATO | |
| 20 | YES MOTHER | YES NO | | INDEFINITE | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | CLEAR BROWN GREY | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY | |
| 21 | YES MOTHER | YES NO | | INDEFINITE | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | DARK BLACK BROWN | ENGLAND | YORKSHIRE | |
| 22 | YES SELF | YES NO | | YES 4 MOS. | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR FAIR BLUE | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY | |
| 23 | YES SELF | YES YES 1904 PENN. | YANCY MILLS YANCYVILLE VIL. | INDEFINITE | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR FAIR BLUE | AUSTRALIA | BALLARAT | |
| 24 | YES SELF | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 3 1/2 | DARK BROWN BLUE | AUSTRALIA | BALLARAT | |
| 25 | YES SELF | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 1/2 | FAIR BROWN GREY | ENGLAND | SUDBURY | |
| 26 | YES SELF | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 1/2 | FAIR FAIR GREY | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY | |

ELIMINATED BY B. Goodall U. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ~~SAVANNAH~~ 1-2-3

JUN 1910

PNT _____
 U _____
 GO _____
 DEB _____
 BNA _____
 USC _____

PT _____
 I _____
 ST _____
 A _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of moons will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John P. Mackie Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKUWA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 JUN 1920 day of June, 1920
at VANCOUVER B.C.

J. J. H. H. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

10-420

[Signature] Master of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1920 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

VICTORIA, B. C.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

26th JUNE, 191

37799/16

| No. on List | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|-------------|-----------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | YES SELF | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 0 | FAIR BROWN | | INDIA |
| 2 | YES SELF | YES NO | I.T. 4671 | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 6 | DARK GREY HAZEL | | SCOTLAND |
| 3 | YES HUSBAND | YES NO | I.T. 4612 | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 | FAIR GREY | BLIND | SCOTLAND |
| 4 | YES SELF | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 0 | FAIR BROWN | | INDIA |
| 5 | YES HUSBAND | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 3 | FAIR BROWN | | INDIA |
| 6 | YES SELF | YES NO | WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY SEATTLE | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 7 | FAIR BROWN BLUE | | U.S.A. |
| 7 | YES SELF | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 4 | FAIR BROWN | | SCOTLAND |
| 8 | YES SELF | YES NO | A. MORRIS 521 WEST COMMON | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 10 | FAIR BROWN BLUE | | U.S.A. |
| 9 | YES SELF | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 7 | FAIR BROWN | | INDIA |
| 10 | YES SELF | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 6 | FAIR BROWN | | U.S.A. |
| 11 | YES HUSBAND | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 6 | FAIR BROWN | | U.S.A. |
| 12 | YES FATHER | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | CHILD | | | U.S.A. |
| 13 | YES FATHER | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | CHILD | | | U.S.A. |
| 14 | YES SELF | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 4 | FAIR BROWN | | U.S.A. |
| 15 | YES SELF | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 5 | FAIR BROWN | | U.S.A. |
| 16 | YES SELF | YES NO | BROTHER MR R. W. BELL BOOTH | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 9 | FAIR BROWN | | U.S.A. |
| 17 | YES SELF | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 11 | FAIR BROWN | | U.S.A. |
| 18 | YES SELF | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 10 | FAIR BROWN | | U.S.A. |
| 19 | YES SELF | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 10 | FAIR BROWN | | U.S.A. |
| 20 | YES SELF | YES NO | no address | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 6 | FAIR BLUE | | U.S.A. |
| 21 | YES SELF | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 10 | FAIR BROWN | | U.S.A. |
| 22 | YES SELF | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 4 | FAIR BROWN | | U.S.A. |
| 23 | YES MOTHER | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | CHILD | | | U.S.A. |
| 24 | YES SELF | YES NO | CARE BUREAU OF INFORMATION | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 4 | FAIR BROWN | | U.S.A. |
| 25 | YES SELF | YES YES 1920 | T.H. SALT LAKE CITY UTAH | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 11 | BROWN GREY BROWN | | U.S.A. |
| 26 | YES HUSBAND | YES YES | SAME | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 2 | BROWN BLK. BROWN | | U.S.A. |
| 27 | YES SELF | YES YES | SAME | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 | CPR. BLK. BROWN | | U.S.A. |
| 28 | YES SELF | YES YES | SAME | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 | FAIR BLK. BROWN | | U.S.A. |
| 29 | YES HUSBAND | YES YES | SAME | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 10 | FAIR BLK. BROWN | | U.S.A. |
| 30 | YES SELF | YES YES | SAME | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 0 | FAIR BROWN | | U.S.A. |

ELIMINATED BY B. Goodall U. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

27799/16 S. S. Passengers sailing from NEW ZEALAND, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | | |
|----------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | |
| | | FROM AUCKLAND N.Z. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | ADAMS | JOHN A. | 76 | M | RETIRED | YES | ENGLISH | YES | SCOTLAND | SCOTCH N.Z. | DUNEDIN | 211 HIGHGATE MAORI HILL DUNEDIN N.Z. Bro. Alex J. Adams | ONE. PORTLAND Dunedin, N.Z. |
| 4479 IN TRANSIT. CARM. BSI | | ADAMS | JOAN Margaret | 84 | F | NIL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | SCOTLAND | SCOTCH N.Z. | DUNEDIN | SAME MR WILLIOTT. | ONE. PORTLAND Dunedin, N.Z. |
| 4 | | WILLOTT | PHILIP | 42 | M | ENGR. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH N.Z. | AUCKLAND | DISPARDY STREET MR. EDWIN AUCK. CAN. LOS ANG. | |
| 5 | | WILLOTT | DONIS | 44 | F | NIL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH N.Z. | AUCKLAND | SAME | CAL. LOS ANG. |
| 5246 IN TRANSIT. CARM. BSI | | NOBLE | MARY | 48 | F | NIL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH N.Z. | HAMILTON | FOREST LAKE ROAD FRANKTON JN. father, WAIKATO N.Z. A. Noble, Morrinsville, N.Z. | WN. SEATTLE |
| 7 | | McGILL | GEORGE | 32 | M | ENGR. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | SCOTCH N.Z. | AUCKLAND | 166 PARK ROAD AUCKLAND N.Z. | SCOTLAND |
| 8 | | McGILL | GERENA | 47 | F | NIL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | SCOTCH N.Z. | AUCKLAND | SAME | SCOTLAND |
| 5248 IN TRANSIT. CARM. BSI | | NOBLE | ROBERT | 24 | M | APIAN. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH N.Z. | MORRINSVILLE | TAUMOI father, A. Noble Morrinsville N.Z. | CAL. LOS ANG. |
| 10 | | LEEN | THOMAS | 30 | M | ENGR. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | IRISH N.Z. | PALMERSTON N. | SAME | ENGLAND |
| 11 | | LEEN | CATHERINE | 33 | F | NIL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | IRISH N.Z. | PALMERSTON N. | SAME | ENGLAND |
| 12 | | LEEN | THOMAS P. | 3 | M | NIL | NO | N.Z. | IRISH | N.Z. | PALMERSTON N. | SAME | ENGLAND | |
| 13 | | LEEN | JAMES M. | 12 | M | NIL | NO | N.Z. | IRISH | N.Z. | PALMERSTON N. | SAME | ENGLAND | |
| 14 | | WEDGE | RICHARD | 31 | M | ENGR. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH N.Z. | PALMERSTON N. | SAME | ENGLAND |
| 15 | | BELL-BOOTH | STANLEY | 29 | M | MECHANIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH N.Z. | AUCKLAND | 111 BELL BOOTH 6 BALDWIN ST. HERBY RAY AUCKLAND | CAL. CHICO. |
| 5249 IN TRANSIT. CARM. BSI | | KILGUS | MAUR | 31 | M | PHOTO. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH N.Z. | AUCKLAND | MR KILGUS N.Z. BUILDINGS NEWTON AUCKLAND N.Z. | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| 17 | | PARSONS | FRANK | 40 | M | ENGR. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH N.Z. | SAFRA | PARRA N.Z. | ENGLAND |
| 18 | | HUGHES | HENRY A. | 40 | M | ENGR. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH N.Z. | TE ARONGA | TE ARONGA N.Z. | ENGLAND |
| 5250 IN TRANSIT. CARM. BSI | | McKEN | EDWARD | 34 | M | ENGR. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH N.Z. | HAVERA | father, Hugh McKay NELSON STREET HAVERA N.Z. | NEW ZEALAND Haveria |
| 20 | | HUNGER | WILLIAM | 52 | M | RETIRED | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH N.Z. | HAVERA | | NEW ZEALAND |
| 21 | | BARTLETT | JAMES E. | 30 | F | PHOTO. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH N.Z. | AUCKLAND | DUNEDIN TERRACE PARKELL AUCKLAND N.Z. | ENGLAND |
| 22 | | BARTLETT | JOAN P. | 7 | F | NIL | NO | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. | AUCKLAND | SAME | ENGLAND | |
| 23 | | RULN | EDITH E. | 44 | F | NIL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH N.Z. | WELLINGTON | HURSTON N.Z. 142 ORIENTAL PARADE WELLINGTON N.Z. | NEW ZEALAND |
| 24 | | NOPIA | KALIPA | 56 | M | ENGR. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | MAORI N.Z. | DANNEVIRKE | NO | NEW ZEALAND |
| 25 | | NOPIA | KALIPA | 54 | F | NIL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | MAORI N.Z. | DANNEVIRKE | NO | NEW ZEALAND |
| 26 | | TAMIHANA (TEKAPU) WAITOKORAU | | 47 | F | NIL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | MAORI N.Z. | PALMERSTON N. | NO | NEW ZEALAND |
| 27 | | DUNCAN | WILLIAM | 54 | M | ENGR. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | MAORI N.Z. | DANNEVIRKE | NO | NEW ZEALAND |
| 28 | | DUNCAN | TAKARE | 52 | F | NIL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | MAORI N.Z. | DANNEVIRKE | NO | NEW ZEALAND |
| 29 | | DUNCAN | TAKARE | 52 | F | NIL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | MAORI N.Z. | DANNEVIRKE | NO | NEW ZEALAND |
| 30 | | DUNCAN | TAKARE | 52 | F | NIL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | MAORI N.Z. | DANNEVIRKE | NO | NEW ZEALAND |

6- PNT. U. GO. DEB. BNA. USC.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John P. MacRie, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKUUA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 JUN 1920 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.
VICTORIA, B.C.

J. J. Monaghan

U.S.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

10-200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmund Crawford, Master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund Crawford
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 JUN 1920 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.
VICTORIA, B.C.

J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

191

1924 JUNE 1924

ELIMINATED BY B. Goodall U. S. I. S.
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John P. Mackie, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKU..., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British License
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 JUN 1920 day of June, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.
VICTORIA, B.C.

J. P. Mackie

M. S. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Crawford, Master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Crawford
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 JUN 1920 day of _____, 19
at VICTORIA, B.C.

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B.C.

28th JUNE

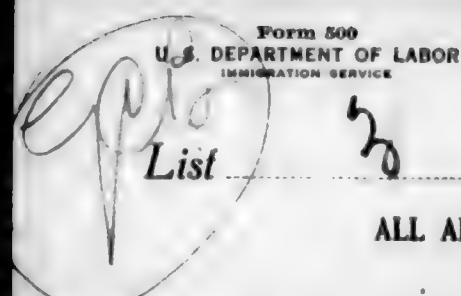
191

37799/14

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|-------------|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | YES | YES | NO | NO | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 6 | FAIR BROWN BROWN | | N.Z. INVERCARGILL |
| 2 | YES | YES | NO | NO | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 4 1/2 | FAIR BROWN BROWN | | N.Z. INVERCARGILL |
| 3 | YES | YES | NO | NO | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 | DARK BROWN BLK. | | GENEVA |
| 4 | YES | YES | NO | NO | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 1/2 | DARK BROWN BROWN | | ENGLAND LINCOLN |
| 5 | YES | YES | NO | NO | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 5 | DARK BROWN BROWN | | ENGLAND KILGOUR |
| 6 | YES | YES | NO | NO | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 7 | FAIR BROWN BROWN | | N.Z. AUCKLAND |
| 7 | YES | YES | NO | NO | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 10 | DARK BROWN BROWN | | N.Z. MANMOUTH |
| 8 | YES | YES | NO | NO | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 | FAIR BROWN BLUE | | TASMANIA WESTPORT |
| 9 | YES | YES | NO | NO | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 3 | FAIR BROWN GREY | | N.Z. INVERCARGILL |
| 10 | YES | YES | NO | NO | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 5 | FAIR GREY BLUE | | ENGL. STAFFORDSHIRE |
| 11 | YES | YES | NO | NO | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 5 | FAIR GREY BROWN | | WALES ST. CLAIRS |
| 12 | YES | YES | NO | NO | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 10 | DARK BROWN BLUE | | N.Z. WELLINGTON |
| 13 | YES | YES | NO | NO | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 5 | FAIR GREY GREY | | AUST. VICTORIA |
| 14 | YES | YES | NO | NO | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 7 | DARK BROWN HAZEL | | N.Z. PORT CHALMERS |
| 15 | YES | YES | NO | NO | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 6 | FAIR AUB. HAZEL | | N.Z. PORT CHALMERS |
| 16 | YES | YES | NO | NO | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 9 | FAIR BLACK GREY | | ENGLAND HIDEHAM |
| 17 | YES | YES | NO | NO | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 4 | DARK BLACK BROWN | | N.Z. FOXTON |
| 18 | YES | YES | NO | NO | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | C H I L D | | N.Z. HASTINGS | |
| 19 | YES | YES | NO | NO | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | C H I L D | | N.Z. CHRISTCHURCH | |
| 20 | YES | YES | NO | NO | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | C H I L D | | N.Z. CHRISTCHURCH | |
| 21 | YES | YES | NO | NO | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 9 | FAIR AUB. GREY | | ENGL. SOUTHAMPTON |
| 22 | YES | YES | NO | NO | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 8 | FAIR BROWN GREY | | ENGLAND LONDON |
| 23 | YES | YES | NO | NO | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 6 3 | FAIR BROWN BLUE | | N.Z. TIMARU |
| 24 | YES | YES | NO | NO | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | C H I L D | | N.Z. TIMARU | |
| 25 | YES | YES | NO | NO | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 10 | FAIR GREY BLUE | | N.Z. MANTON |
| 26 | YES | YES | NO | NO | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 8 | FAIR BROWN GREY | | ENGLAND HARBURY |
| 27 | YES | YES | NO | NO | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 7 | FAIR BROWN GREY | | ENGLAND BRISTOL |
| 28 | YES | YES | NO | NO | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 6 1 | FAIR BROWN BROWN | | ENGLAND LONDON |
| 29 | YES | YES | NO | NO | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | 5 5 | FAIR BROWN BLUE | | N.Z. MANTON |

ATED BY B. Goodall U. S. I. S.
NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37799/14 S. S. "MAKURA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. 3rd JUNE, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | |
|---------------------|---|---|-------------------|------|------------------------|----------|---------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended from permanent residence.) | |
| | | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| FROM AUSTRALIA N.Z. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COY. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | FLATTERSTONE | 46 | M | MANAGER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | |
| 2 | | FLATTERSTONE | 43 | F | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | ENGLAND | |
| 3 | | FLATTERSTONE | 16 | F | DAUGHTER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | ENGLAND | |
| 4 | | VILLEVAL | 31 | F | MAKER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | FRANCE | PARIS | N.Z. | AUCKLAND | ENGLAND | |
| 5 | | BROOKING | 48 | M | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. | BROOKING 185 HACKTHORN RD. DASHWOOD HILLS CHCH. MRS W. BODLEY | ENGLAND | |
| 6 | | BROOKING | 48 | F | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. | BROOKING 185 HACKTHORN RD. DASHWOOD HILLS CHCH. MRS W. BODLEY | ENGLAND | |
| 7 | | BROOKING | 48 | M | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. | BROOKING 185 HACKTHORN RD. DASHWOOD HILLS CHCH. MRS W. BODLEY | ENGLAND | |
| 8 | | BROOKING | 48 | F | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. | BROOKING 185 HACKTHORN RD. DASHWOOD HILLS CHCH. MRS W. BODLEY | ENGLAND | |
| 9 | | BROOKING | 48 | M | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. | BROOKING 185 HACKTHORN RD. DASHWOOD HILLS CHCH. MRS W. BODLEY | ENGLAND | |
| 10 | | BROOKING | 48 | F | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. | BROOKING 185 HACKTHORN RD. DASHWOOD HILLS CHCH. MRS W. BODLEY | ENGLAND | |
| 11 | | BROOKING | 48 | M | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. | BROOKING 185 HACKTHORN RD. DASHWOOD HILLS CHCH. MRS W. BODLEY | ENGLAND | |
| 12 | | BROOKING | 48 | F | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. | BROOKING 185 HACKTHORN RD. DASHWOOD HILLS CHCH. MRS W. BODLEY | ENGLAND | |
| 13 | | BROOKING | 48 | M | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. | BROOKING 185 HACKTHORN RD. DASHWOOD HILLS CHCH. MRS W. BODLEY | ENGLAND | |
| 14 | | BROOKING | 48 | F | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. | BROOKING 185 HACKTHORN RD. DASHWOOD HILLS CHCH. MRS W. BODLEY | ENGLAND | |
| 15 | | BROOKING | 48 | M | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. | BROOKING 185 HACKTHORN RD. DASHWOOD HILLS CHCH. MRS W. BODLEY | ENGLAND | |
| 16 | | BROOKING | 48 | F | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. | BROOKING 185 HACKTHORN RD. DASHWOOD HILLS CHCH. MRS W. BODLEY | ENGLAND | |
| 17 | | BROOKING | 48 | M | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. | BROOKING 185 HACKTHORN RD. DASHWOOD HILLS CHCH. MRS W. BODLEY | ENGLAND | |
| 18 | | BROOKING | 48 | F | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. | BROOKING 185 HACKTHORN RD. DASHWOOD HILLS CHCH. MRS W. BODLEY | ENGLAND | |
| 19 | | BROOKING | 48 | M | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. | BROOKING 185 HACKTHORN RD. DASHWOOD HILLS CHCH. MRS W. BODLEY | ENGLAND | |
| 20 | | BROOKING | 48 | F | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. | BROOKING 185 HACKTHORN RD. DASHWOOD HILLS CHCH. MRS W. BODLEY | ENGLAND | |
| 21 | | BROOKING | 48 | M | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. | BROOKING 185 HACKTHORN RD. DASHWOOD HILLS CHCH. MRS W. BODLEY | ENGLAND | |
| 22 | | BROOKING | 48 | F | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. | BROOKING 185 HACKTHORN RD. DASHWOOD HILLS CHCH. MRS W. BODLEY | ENGLAND | |
| 23 | | BROOKING | 48 | M | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. | BROOKING 185 HACKTHORN RD. DASHWOOD HILLS CHCH. MRS W. BODLEY | ENGLAND | |
| 24 | | BROOKING | 48 | F | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. | BROOKING 185 HACKTHORN RD. DASHWOOD HILLS CHCH. MRS W. BODLEY | ENGLAND | |
| 25 | | BROOKING | 48 | M | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. | BROOKING 185 HACKTHORN RD. DASHWOOD HILLS CHCH. MRS W. BODLEY | ENGLAND | |
| 26 | | BROOKING | 48 | F | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. | BROOKING 185 HACKTHORN RD. DASHWOOD HILLS CHCH. MRS W. BODLEY | ENGLAND | |
| 27 | | BROOKING | 48 | M | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. | BROOKING 185 HACKTHORN RD. DASHWOOD HILLS CHCH. MRS W. BODLEY | ENGLAND | |
| 28 | | BROOKING | 48 | F | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. | BROOKING 185 HACKTHORN RD. DASHWOOD HILLS CHCH. MRS W. BODLEY | ENGLAND | |
| 29 | | BROOKING | 48 | M | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. | BROOKING 185 HACKTHORN RD. DASHWOOD HILLS CHCH. MRS W. BODLEY | ENGLAND | |
| 30 | | BROOKING | 48 | F | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. | BROOKING 185 HACKTHORN RD. DASHWOOD HILLS CHCH. MRS W. BODLEY | ENGLAND | |

PT
ST
A
I
GO
DEB
JWA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John P. Mackie, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 JUN 1920 day of 19

at WASHINGTON, D.C.

J. P. Mackie

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

16-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Crawford Master of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Crawford
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 JUN 1920 day of _____, 19
at WATKINS, D.C.

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List **2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

37799/13

Arriving at Port of _____, 191

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. a. To enter U.S. for permanent residence. b. To enter U.S. for temporary residence. c. To enter U.S. for employment. d. To enter U.S. for education. e. To enter U.S. for other purpose. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | YES | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR BROWN BROWN | | AUST. MELBOURNE |
| 2 | YES | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | DARK BROWN HAZEL | | AUST. WARELEY |
| 3 | YES | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | DARK GRAY GRAY | | SCOTL. GLASGOW |
| 4 | YES | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR BROWN HAZEL | | SCOTL. GLASGOW |
| 5 | YES | YES | NO | NO | NO | YES INDEFINITE | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | DARK DARK HAZEL | | AUST. BRISBANE |
| 6 | YES | YES | NO | NO | NO | YES INDEFINITE | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR BROWN BROWN | | AUST. MARYBORO |
| 7 | YES | YES | NO | NO | NO | YES INDEFINITE | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR BROWN BROWN | | AUST. HALIFAX |
| 8 | YES | YES | NO | NO | NO | YES INDEFINITE | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR BROWN BROWN | | AUST. BRISBANE |
| 9 | YES | YES | NO | NO | NO | YES INDEFINITE | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR BROWN BROWN | | AUST. BRISBANE |
| 10 | YES | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | DARK BROWN BROWN | | AUST. MELBOURNE |
| 11 | YES | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 11 | FAIR BROWN BROWN | | HOLLAND. FOORDE |
| 12 | YES | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | DARK BROWN BROWN | | JAVA |
| 13 | YES | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | DARK BROWN BROWN | | JAVA |
| 14 | YES | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | DARK BROWN BROWN | | JAVA |
| 15 | YES | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | BROWN BLK. DARK | | INDIA. BANGALORE |
| 16 | YES | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR BROWN GRAY | | AUST. BRISBANE |
| 17 | YES | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR BROWN GRAY | | AUST. PARRAMATTA |
| 18 | YES | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | FAIR BROWN GRAY | | AUST. PARRAMATTA |
| 19 | YES | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR BROWN GRAY | | AUST. PARRAMATTA |
| 20 | YES | YES | NO | NO | NO | YES INDEFINITE | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR BROWN GRAY | | AUST. PARRAMATTA |
| 21 | YES | YES | NO | NO | NO | YES 2 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR BROWN GRAY | | AUST. PARRAMATTA |
| 22 | YES | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR BROWN GRAY | | AUST. PARRAMATTA |
| 23 | YES | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | FAIR BROWN GRAY | | AUST. PARRAMATTA |
| 24 | YES | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR BROWN GRAY | | AUST. PARRAMATTA |
| 25 | YES | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR BROWN GRAY | | AUST. PARRAMATTA |

ELIMINATED BY *B. Goodall* U. S. I. S.
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Note.—Full text of question 14 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37799/13

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

SYDNEY N.S.W.

JUNE 27

191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|----------|---------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | WATKINS | ETHEL | 36 | F | M NONE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA WINTON | AS ABOVE | ENGLAND |
| 2 | | WATKINS | ETHEL | 47 | M | M SHIP | YES | ENGLISH | YES | ST. BRITIAN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND GLASGOW | MRS WATKINS 36 CLIFFORD ST GLASGOW | ENGLAND |
| 3 | | WATKINS | ANNIE | 43 | F | B NONE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GT? BRITIAN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND GLASGOW | AS ABOVE | ENGLAND |
| 4 | | WATKINS | ETHEL | 37 | M | M CIVILIAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUST. BRISBANE | C.F. LEMESTT ADELAIDE ST MRS WATKINS | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| 5 | | WATKINS | ETHEL | 36 | F | M NONE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA BRISBANE | SAME | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| 6 | | WATKINS | ETHEL | 4 | F | B NONE | NO | ENGLISH | NO | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA BRISBANE | SAME | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| 7 | | WATKINS | ETHEL | 1 | M | B NONE | NO | ENGLISH | NO | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA BRISBANE | SAME | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| 8 | | WATKINS | ETHEL | 33 | F | M SECURITY | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA BRISBANE | MRS J.W. PAXTER 23 WASHINGTON ST TOORAK | ENGLAND |
| 9 | | WATKINS | JACOB | 30 | M | M INSPECTOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | JAVA BATAVIA | | HOLLAND |
| 10 | | WATKINS | JOHNIE | 29 | F | M NONE | YES | & DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | JAVA BATAVIA | | HOLLAND |
| 11 | | WATKINS | JAAP G. | 5 | M | B NONE | NO | | NO | HOLLAND | DUTCH | JAVA BATAVIA | | HOLLAND |
| 12 | | WATKINS | ETHEL | 4 | F | B NONE | NO | | NO | HOLLAND | DUTCH | JAVA BATAVIA | | HOLLAND |
| 13 | | WATKINS | ETHEL | 40 | M | B REPORT | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | MANILA P.O. | MRS F.A. CRAGO | SPAIN |
| 14 | | WATKINS | FRANCIS A. | 40 | M | M MANAGER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY | NICHOLSON ST BURWOOD N.S.W. | AUST SYDNEY |
| 15 | | WATKINS | MARIA A. | 48 | F | M NONE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY | SON. GEO. D. HART VENTWORTH STREET PARRAMATTA N.S.W. | AUST SYDNEY |
| 16 | | WATKINS | ETHEL | 24 | F | B SECURITY | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY | | AUST SYDNEY |
| 17 | | WATKINS | ETHEL | 40 | F | B NONE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY | MRS M. COOPER TERRY UPPER AVE ROAD NORMAN SYDNEY N.S.W. | P.A. PHILADEL. |
| 18 | | WATKINS | ETHEL | 35 | M | M TEACHER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA CRESWICK | MRS H. GLOVER HAWTHORN VICT. | CONN. NEW HAVEN |
| 19 | | WATKINS | ETHEL | 26 | M | M MANAGER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE | MRS H. GLOVER MALVERN VICT. | AUST? MELBOURNE |
| 20 | | WATKINS | ETHEL | 41 | M | M MANAGER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE | MRS J.W. PAXTER MASTERTON N.Z. | ENGLAND |
| 21 | | WATKINS | ETHEL | 41 | F | M NONE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE | | ENGLAND |
| 22 | | WATKINS | ETHEL | 41 | F | M NONE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE | | ENGLAND |
| 23 | | WATKINS | ETHEL | 41 | F | M NONE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE | | ENGLAND |
| 24 | | WATKINS | ETHEL | 41 | F | M NONE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE | | ENGLAND |
| 25 | | WATKINS | ETHEL | 41 | F | M NONE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE | | ENGLAND |
| 26 | | WATKINS | ETHEL | 41 | F | M NONE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE | | ENGLAND |
| 27 | | WATKINS | ETHEL | 41 | F | M NONE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE | | ENGLAND |
| 28 | | WATKINS | ETHEL | 41 | F | M NONE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE | | ENGLAND |
| 29 | | WATKINS | ETHEL | 41 | F | M NONE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE | | ENGLAND |
| 30 | | WATKINS | ETHEL | 41 | F | M NONE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE | | ENGLAND |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John P MacRie, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British License
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 JUN 1920 day of 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

J. H. Thompson

H. C. S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Al. Crawford Master, of the P. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Al. Crawford
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 JUN 1920 day of _____, 19
at VICTORIA, B.C.

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37799 / 12

191.

B. Goodall U. S. F. 3.
FOR EXAMINATION

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John P. Mackie Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 JUN 1920 day of June, 1920

at VICTORIA B.C.
J. J. Monaghan
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-554

8. 8.

MAKURA

sailing from

SYDNEY N.S.W.

JUNE 3rd

1920

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

28th JUNE

1920

37799/11

37799/11

| 37799/11 | | | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | 37799/11 |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|--|---|----------------------------|
| No. ON LIST. | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | | |
| | FROM SYDNEY N.S.W. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SYDNEY | BREHAN | JAMES | 50 | | M | M | | CHICAGO ILL. OCTOBER 1890. | 2169 MILWAUKEE AVE CHICAGO |
| 2 | ✓ | HANCOCK | EDWIN | 53 | | M | S | | BUTTE CTY. MONTANA NOVEMBER 1890. | G.D. LOS ANGELES CAL. |
| 3 | ✓ | WARR | MARY | 44 | | F | M | LITTLE YORK N.Y. 19th JANUARY 1876. | | G.D. LOS ANGELES CAL. |
| 4 | ✓ | WARR | ISABELLA | 16 | | F | S | BUTTE CTY. MONTANA SEPTEMBER 23rd 1903 | | SAME |
| 5 | ✓ | WARR | JAMES | 18 | | M | S | BUTTE CTY. MONTANA JUNE 5th 1901 | | SAME |
| 6 | ✓ | WARR | SAMUEL | 11 | | M | S | LEAD CTY. S. DAKOTA SEPTEMBER 13th 1908. | | SAME |
| 7 | ✓ | WARR | ELIZABETH | 9 | | F | S | BUTTE CTY. MONTANA NOVEMBER 17th 1910. | | SAME |
| 8 | ✓ | Reman REYAN | JACK | 22 | | M | S | SAN MATEO CAL. DECEMBER 26th 1898. | | CARE KIND ROLPH S.F. CAL |
| 9 | ✓ | COAHN | Frank HENRY | 42 | | M | S | SAN FRANCISCO CAL. FEBRUARY 2nd 1872. | | SAME |
| 10 | ✓ | BAKER | HAROLD C. | 19 | | M | S | ST. JOSEPH MISSOURI OCTOBER 29th 1900. | | 68 SHAYER ST PORTLAND OR |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | FROM AUCKLAND N.Z. | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

PMT

PT

ST

John D. Gurduey
Super

John D. Purdy

PWT
GO
DEC
DMA
JUL 10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S.

"MAKURA"

sailing from

SYDNEY N.S.W.

JUNE 3rd

1929

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

28th JUNE, 1929

37799/10

37799/10

| NO. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| | FROM SYDNEY N.S.W. | | | | | | | | |
| | POPP | CHARLES | 56 | | M | M | NEW YORK N.Y. AUGUST 30th 1863. | FEDERAL COURT NEW ORLEANS NOVEMBER 1919 U.S. ARMY SERVICE | GENERAL DELIVERY CHICAGO ILL. GENERAL DELIVERY LOS ANGELES CAL. |
| | POPP | KESSIE | 31 | | F | M | DALLAS TEXAS JANUARY 18th 1889. | | SAME |
| | POPP | DOVIE | 13 | | F | S | DALLAS TEXAS MARCH 16th 1907 | | SAME |
| | FROM AUCKLAND N.Z. | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | PENNOCK | MILTON | 63 | | M | M | BLUFTON INDIANA DECEMBER 5th 1855. | | 1928-1-25, BUREAU CAL. |
| | FROM HONOLULU T.H. | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | LAMBERT | JAMES H. | 44 | | M | M | SALT LAKE CITY UTAH JUNE 18th 1876 | NEW YORK N.Y. NOV 1917. | CARE BUREAU OF INFORMATION SALT LAKE CITY UTAH. |
| 9 | LAMBERT | EDITH H. | 41 | | F | M | SALT LAKE CITY UTAH MARCH 14th 1879 | | SAME |
| 10 | LAMBERT | CLAUDE H. | 17 | | M | S | SALT LAKE CITY UTAH JUNE 1st 1903 | | SAME |
| 11 | LAMBERT | PHYLLIS J. | 19 | | F | S | SALT LAKE CITY UTAH OCTOBER 17th 1900. | | SAME |
| 12 | LAMBERT | PAUL H. | 3 | | M | S | AUCKLAND N.Z. APRIL 1st 1917. | | SAME |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

John J. Gaudin

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SHAKIRA sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. JUNE 3rd, 1920, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 28th JUNE, 1920

37799/9

37799/9

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE. Yrs. Mos. | SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|--|---|--|
| | <u>FROM AUCKLAND N.Z.</u> | | | | | |
| | <u>JOHN</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>HAMILTON ONT.</u> | <u>1877.</u> | <u>SON OF NATURALIZED AMERICAN CITIZEN</u> |
| | <u>JOHN</u> | <u>23</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>CHICAGO ILL.</u> | <u>1876.</u> | <u>CLINTON IOWA</u> |
| <u>2</u> | <u>CARL</u> | <u>26</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>WAUKEGON OHIO</u> | <u>1892.</u> | <u>424 CLAY ST PORTLAND ORE</u> |
| | <u>THOMAS</u> | <u>40</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>WINDSOR ONT.</u> | <u>1872.</u> | <u>141 DUNDAS ST. TORONTO</u> |
| | <u>DAVID</u> | <u>41</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>MADISONVILLE KEN.</u> | <u>1878.</u> | <u>636 PINE ST. SAN FRANCISCO</u> |
| <u>7</u> | <u>DAVID</u> | <u>37</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>STAMFORD MASS.</u> | <u>1882.</u> | <u>CARE SINGERS MANUFACTURING CO</u> |
| <u>8</u> | <u>EMMA</u> | <u>37</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>CHICAGO ILL.</u> | <u>1882.</u> | <u>90 WEST BROADWAY NEW YORK</u> |
| <u>9</u> | <u>FROM HONOLULU T.H.</u> | | | | | |
| | <u>JEFFERSON</u> | <u>33</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>SAN FRANCISCO CAL.</u> | <u>1861.</u> | <u>471 22nd AVE SAN FRAN. CAL</u> |
| <u>11</u> | <u>AXEL</u> | <u>29</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>WORCESTER MASS.</u> | <u>1891.</u> | <u>6735 OGLESBY AVE CHICAGO</u> |
| <u>12</u> | <u>IKK</u> | <u>65</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>ILION N.Y.</u> | <u>1855.</u> | <u>C/- M.W. KINNE QUINCY OHIO</u> |
| <u>13</u> | <u>LOUIS</u> | <u>31</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>LOWELL WIS.</u> | <u>1889.</u> | <u>COLUMBUS WIS.</u> |
| <u>14</u> | <u>HELEN</u> | <u>19</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>BELLINGHAM WA.</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>1221 HIGH ST. BELLINGHAM WA</u> |
| <u>15</u> | <u>JESSIE</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>HILO T.H.</u> | <u>1899.</u> | <u>CARE ABOVE</u> |
| | <u>JOHN</u> | <u>63</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>OHIO U.S.A.</u> | <u>1877.</u> | <u>C/- MR GIBSON CARVALES ORE</u> |
| <u>17</u> | <u>ALBERT</u> | <u>42</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>SON OF NATURALIZED AMERICAN CITIZEN</u> | | <u>158 McGRAW PLACE SEATTLE WA</u> |
| <u>18</u> | <u>LILLIAN</u> | <u>39</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>SAN FRANCISCO ORE.</u> | <u>1881.</u> | <u>3034 FLORENCE COURT SEATTLE</u> |
| <u>19</u> | <u>SURAN</u> | <u>78</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>NYALLS MICH.</u> | <u>1842</u> | <u>TEHILL STATION SEATTLEWA.</u> |
| <u>20</u> | <u>ROTH</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>MINN. U.S.A.</u> | <u>1890.</u> | <u>KARL VIGOR</u> |

John G. ...

PNT. 7
U. 1
GO 1
DEB 1
BNA 1
JSC 1
5-222 74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAKINAW sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 3rd JUNE, 1929, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 28th JUNE, 1929

37799/8

37799/8
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

| 79978 | | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | | 3779978 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|----------------------|-----|---------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| No. ON LIST. | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | | | | | | |
| FROM SYDNEY N.S.W. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WELCH | MARY E. | 48 | | F | M | CHERSEA MICH. | 1872. | | | |)108 FRANKLIN BUILDING | |
| 2 | WELCH | VESTA | 25 | | F | S | CHERSEA MICH. | 1899. | | | |) | PONTIAC MICH. |
| 3 | WELCH | EDWARD | 35 | | F | M | TOWN OF CHEVY MICH. | 1884. | | | |) | CHERSEA COR. WASH. |
| 4 | CULLEY | EMILINE | 57 | | F | M | BALDWINVILLE N.Y. | 1863. | | | |) | BALDWINVILLE N.Y. |
| 5 | WELCH | MARTIN | 62 | | F | S | ROMEO MICH. | 1859. | | | |) | ROMEO MICH. |
| 6 | MILLER | ELLEN | 70 | | F | S | ROMEO MICH. | 1849. | | | |) | ROMEO MICH. |
| 7 | STEFFENS | SARAH | 63 | | F | W | ROMEO MICH. | 1856. | | | |) | RICHMELIN HOTEL SAN FRAN. |
| 8 | ROBERTS | ROBERT J. | 44 | | M | M | WASH. | 1875. | | | |) | CARE C.D. ELLIOTT GREAT FALLS MONTANA |
| 9 | ROBERTS | KATHERINE | 37 | | F | M | CANADA | 1883. | | | |) | SAME |
| 10 | ROBERTS | ROBERT | 8 | | M | S | GREAT FALLS MONT. | 1912. | | | |) | SAME |
| 11 | ROBERTS | GERALD | 8 | | F | S | TASMANIA | 1914. | | | |) | SAME |
| 12 | ROBERTS | WILLIAM | 3 | | M | S | TASMANIA | 1917. | | | |) | SAME |
| 13 | ROBERTS | EDWARD | 2 | | M | S | TASMANIA | 1919. | | | |) | SAME |
| 14 | SANDS | SIDNEY | 42 | | M | M | | | | FEDERAL COURT OF PHILADELPHIA 1915. | |)6344 WOODBINE AVE | |
| 15 | SANDS | NELLY | 39 | | F | M | PHILADELPHIA PA. | 1881. | | | |) | OVERBROOK PHILADELPHIA PA. |
| 16 | SANDS | JOHN | 5 | | M | S | PHILADELPHIA PA. | 1914. | | | |) | |
| 17 | WELCH | EDWARD | 27 | | F | S | WASHINGTON D.C. | 1894. | | | |) | 2101 BOSTON AVE WASH. D.C. |
| 18 | EGAN | THOMAS | 27 | | M | M | PHILADELPHIA PA. | 1891. | | | |) | 2040 MILEN AVE PARADISE CAL. |

John J. [Signature]
Super

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. THANET sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. 3rd JUNE, 1920, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 28th JUNE, 1920

37799/8

37799/8

| 37799/8 | | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | 37799/8 | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|--|---|--|--|
| No. ON LIST. | | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | |
| FROM SYDNEY N.S.W. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WELCH | MARY E. | 48 | F | M | | CHELSEA MICH. | 1872. |) 108 FRANKLIN BUILDING)) PONTIAC MICH. | |
| 2 | WELCH | VESTA | 25 | F | S | | CHELSEA MICH. | 1895. | | |
| 3 | WELCH | EDWARD | 55 | M | M | | TOWN OF CHELSEA MICH. | 1864. | SENECA CON. WASH. | |
| 4 | GULLAY | REBECCA | 57 | F | M | | BALDWINVILLE N.Y. | 1863. | BALDWINVILLE N.Y. | |
| 5 | WELCH | EDWARD | 62 | M | S | | ROMEO MICH. | 1857. | ROMEO MICH. | |
| 6 | MILLER | ELLEN | 70 | F | S | | ROMEO MICH. | 1849. | ROMEO MICH. | |
| 7 | STEPHENS | SARAH | 63 | F | W | | ROMEO MICH. | 1856. | RICHMOND HOTEL SAN FRAN. | |
| 8 | ROBERTS | ROBERT J. | 44 | M | M | | WASH. | 1875. | CARE C.D. ELLIOTT GREAT FALLS MONTANA | |
| 9 | ROBERTS | KATHERINE | 37 | F | M | | CANADA | 1883. | SAME | |
| 10 | ROBERTS | ROBERT | 8 | M | S | | GREAT FALLS MONT. | 1912. | SAME | |
| 11 | ROBERTS | SERAH | 8 | F | S | | TASMANIA | 1914. | SAME | |
| 12 | ROBERTS | WILLIAM | 3 | M | S | | TASMANIA | 1917. | SAME | |
| 13 | ROBERTS | EDWARD | 2 | M | S | | TASMANIA | 1919. | SAME | |
| 14 | SANDS | SIDNEY | 42 | M | M | | | FEDERAL COURT OF PHILADELPHIA 1915. |) 6344 WOODBINE AVE) OVERBROOK PHILADELPHIA PA.) | |
| 15 | SANDS | HELEN | 39 | F | M | | PHILADELPHIA PA. | 1881. | | |
| 16 | SANDS | JOHN | 5 | M | S | | PHILADELPHIA PA. | 1914. | | |
| 17 | WELCH | EDWARD | 27 | M | S | | WASHINGTON D.C. | 1894. | 2101 BOWLING AVE LOS ANG. | |
| 18 | ROAN | THOMAS | 27 | M | M | | PHILADELPHIA PA. | 1891. | 2040 MILLER AVE PARADISE CAL. | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Handwritten signature

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Crawford, Master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ? in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 JUN 1914 day of June, 1914
at VANCOUVER, B.C.

W. Crawford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom this passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

JUN 28 1920 JUN 29 1920 1920

37799/7

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether in person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES NO | Buffalo, N.Y. 7-4-20 | Intendant 1362 | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 4 | DARK BLK? HAZEL | none | ENGD. PRESCOTT | |
| 2 | YES | HUSBAND | YES NO | do | Intendant 1363 | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 3 1/2 | DARK BLK. GRAY | none | AUST. BURWOOD | |
| 3 | YES | FATHER | NO NO | do | Intendant | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | C H I L D | none | AUST. SYDNEY | | |
| 4 | YES | FATHER | NO NO | do | Intendant | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | C H I L D | none | AUST. SYDNEY | | |
| 5 | YES | SELF | YES YES 1910 ILL. | Buffalo, N.Y. 7-4-20 | Intendant 1390 | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 8 | FAIR BROWN BLUE | none | RUSSIA LIVLAUG | |
| 6 | YES | SELF | YES NO | Buffalo, N.Y. 7-4-20 | Intendant 1354 | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 5 | FAIR. BROWN. BROWN | Mustache | FINLAND ULEA | |
| 7 | YES | SELF | YES NO | Buffalo, N.Y. 7-4-20 | Intendant 1235 | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 8 | FAIR BROWN BLUE | none | POLAND Borkadja | |
| 8 | YES | SELF | YES NO | Buffalo, N.Y. 7-4-20 | Intendant 1245 | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 8 | FAIR BROWN BLUE | none | FINLAND BELLINGH | |
| 9 | YES | SELF | YES NO | Buffalo, N.Y. 7-4-20 | Intendant 1245 | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 6 1 | FAIR GRAY BLUE | none | IRELAND CO. CLAR | |
| 10 | YES | SELF | YES NO | Buffalo, N.Y. 7-4-20 | Intendant 1244 | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 7 | FAIR DARK BLUE | none | IRELAND KENAGH | |
| 11 | YES | SELF | YES YES 2 | Buffalo, N.Y. 7-4-20 | Intendant | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 6 0 | LIGHT BROWN BLUE | none | ENGD. KINGSTON | |
| 12 | YES | SELF | YES YES | Buffalo, N.Y. 7-4-20 | Intendant | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 6 | DARK BROWN HAZEL | none | ENGD. KINGSBORO | |
| 13 | YES | SELF | YES NO | Buffalo, N.Y. 7-4-20 | Intendant | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 8 | FAIR BROWN GRAY | none | ENGD. BOSTON | |
| 14 | YES | SELF | YES NO | Buffalo, N.Y. 7-4-20 | Intendant | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 10 | DARK DARK HAZEL | none | ENGD. BOSTON | |
| 15 | YES | SELF | YES NO | Buffalo, N.Y. 7-4-20 | Intendant | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 8 | FAIR BROWN BLUE | none | ENGD. BOSTON | |
| 16 | YES | SELF | YES NO | Buffalo, N.Y. 7-4-20 | Intendant | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 7 | FAIR BLK. GRAY | none | ENGD. LIVERPOOL | |
| 17 | YES | SELF | YES 1910 CALIFORNIA | Buffalo, N.Y. 7-4-20 | Intendant | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 11 1/2 | FAIR BROWN BLUE | none | ENGD. SUSSEX | |
| 18 | NO | HUSBAND | YES NO | Buffalo, N.Y. 7-4-20 | Intendant | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 7 | FAIR BROWN BLUE | none | CHINA HONGKONG | |
| 19 | NO | FATHER | NO NO | Buffalo, N.Y. 7-4-20 | Intendant | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | C H I L D | none | CHINA CHUNGKING | | |
| 20 | NO | FATHER | NO NO | Buffalo, N.Y. 7-4-20 | Intendant | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | C H I L D | none | CHINA SHANGHAI | | |
| 21 | NO | FATHER | NO NO | Buffalo, N.Y. 7-4-20 | Intendant | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | C H I L D | none | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY | | |
| 22 | YES | SELF | YES YES 1916 SOURING | Buffalo, N.Y. 7-4-20 | Intendant | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 3 | FAIR BROWN BLUE | none | ENGD. BOSTON | |
| 23 | YES | SELF | YES NO | Buffalo, N.Y. 7-4-20 | Intendant | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 10 | FAIR BROWN BLUE | none | ENGD. BOSTON | |
| 24 | YES | SELF | YES NO | Buffalo, N.Y. 7-4-20 | Intendant | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 10 | FAIR BROWN BLUE | none | ENGD. BOSTON | |
| 25 | YES | SELF | YES YES 1920 T.H. | Buffalo, N.Y. 7-4-20 | Intendant | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 2 | FAIR BROWN BLUE | none | ENGD. BOSTON | |
| 26 | YES | SELF | YES YES 1920 T.H. | Buffalo, N.Y. 7-4-20 | Intendant | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 4 | FAIR BROWN BLUE | none | ENGD. BOSTON | |
| 27 | YES | SELF | YES YES 1920 T.H. | Buffalo, N.Y. 7-4-20 | Intendant | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 4 | FAIR BROWN BLUE | none | ENGD. BOSTON | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Crawford Master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Crawford
Master
Officer.

29 JUN 1920

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Ray J. Mearns
Immigration Officer.

14-521

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

VANCOUVER, C.

JUN 29 1920

, 196.

37799 / 6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

37799/6
37799/6

S. S. "NAKURA"

Passengers sailing from ~~SE DUNE~~ N. S. W.

JUNE 3rd

1912

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|---|-------------|--------------|--|------------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FROM SYDNEY N.S.W. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | ROBIN | BAR | 27 | M | S. DEALER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | EGYPT | JEWISH | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY | 448 DOCK STREET SYDNEY | CAL. | SAN FRANCISCO |
| 2 | B4481 | ARCHDEACON | JAMES W. | 49 | M | M. JNLST. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | PERTH | 38 BROOM STREET BOTTLERSON PERTH W.A. | CAL. | LOS ANG. |
| 3 | B4482 | ARCHDEACON | ALICE | 43 | F | M. NIL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | PERTH | AS ABOVE | CAL. | LOS ANG. |
| 4 | B4483 | ARCHDEACON | SILVIA | 21 | F | S. NIL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | PERTH | AS ABOVE | CAL. | LOS ANG. |
| 5 | B4484 | WILTON | KATHLEEN | 38 | F | S. NIL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | ADELAIDE | GLENDAL ADELAIDE S.A. | ENGLAND | |
| 6 | B4485 | HUME | MARGARET | 60 | F | S. NIL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | SCOTCH | AUSTRALIA | ADELAIDE | 89 BURLAH ROAD NORWOOD ADELAIDE S.A. | SCOTLAND | |
| 7 | B4486 | ALLERT | MAX. L. | 24 | F | S. CLERK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | ADELAIDE | 46 ELIZABETH STREET NORWOOD ADELAIDE S.A. | NEW YORK | NEW YORK |
| 8 | | JAMES | CHRIS. CLERK | 29 | M | S. CLERK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY | 30 | ENGLAND | |
| 9 | B4487 | VAN HERS | BERNARDUS C. | 24 | M | S. FARMER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY | 14 WILMERS AVE RANDWICK SYDNEY | WASHINGTON | |
| 10 | B4488 | MARTENS | CORNELIUS J. | 44 | M | M. INSPCTR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | JAVA | Batavia | POLICE DIST. JAVA W. INDIES | HOLLAND | |
| 11 | B4489 | MARTENS | CORNELIA | 38 | F | M. NIL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | JAVA | " | SAME | HOLLAND | |
| 12 | B4490 | MARTENS | ANTONIA | 20 | F | S. NIL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | JAVA | " | SAME | HOLLAND | |
| 13 | B4491 | MARTENS | CORNELIA | 18 | F | S. NIL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | JAVA | " | SAME | HOLLAND | |
| 14 | B4492 | ANKER | THOS. A. | 44 | M | M. CLERK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | ORE. | KEVENTON | KEVENTON OREGON | ORE. | PORTLAND |
| 15 | | NUDDLE | ROBERT J. | 36 | M | M. RANGER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | MAINE | MARINE SPRINGFIELD | ENGLAND | |
| 16 | B4703 | O'SULLIVAN | JOHN | 62 | M | M. NIL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | IRISH | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY | CARE TATTERSALLS PITT ST SYDNEY | ENGLAND | |
| 17 | B4704 | ROBERTS | EDITH | 47 | F | M. MATRON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | N.S.W. | NO | MICHIGAN | Berrien Sp |
| 18 | B4705 | CARO | YVONNE | 14 | F | S. NIL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | N.S.W. | NO | MICHIGAN | |
| 19 | B4706 | CARO | VALERIE | 17 | F | S. STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | N.S.W. | NO | MICHIGAN | |
| 20 | B4707 | CARO | JAY | 20 | F | S. STENOGR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | N.S.W. | NO | MICHIGAN | |
| 21 | B4708 | LEWIS | Norman | 38 | M | S. ACCNT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY | 385 GEORGE STREET SYDNEY N.S.W. | ENGLAND | |
| 22 | B4709 | VICKERS | ERNEST W. | 46 | M | S. DENTIST | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY | MACQUARIE STREET SYDNEY | VIRGINIA | Greensboro |
| 23 | B4710 | HOWARD | STANFORD | 21 | M | S. STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | ADELAIDE | MR HOWARD HINT TERRACE KENTOWN ADELAIDE S.A. | ENGLAND | |
| 24 | | WILLIAM | WILLIAM | 20 | M | M. RESSND | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | WILLIAMSBURG | 20-21 WEST ST WASHINGTON | ENGLAND | |
| 25 | B4701 | WARD | WILLIAM B. | 29 | M | M. FARMER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | COOTUMBERA | FRAMPTON N.S.W. | ENGLAND | |
| 26 | B4702 | COYNE | JAMES | 55 | M | M. FACTORY Yrs | YES | | | Canada | Irish | H. Honolulu | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 84858 | Christie | John | 34 | M | M. Draftman | Yrs | English | Yrs | Australia | Scotch | Australia | Sydney | 7 Merchant St Sydney, Aust Ill | Chicago | |
| 30 | 171591 | Morris | Thomas L. | 30 | M | M. Salesman | Yrs | " | Yrs | " | English | " | Melbourne | no rel | Wash | Seattle |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John P. Shuckie, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British License
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1920

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Ray J. Narene
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Crawford, of the R. M. S. MAKUHA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Crawford
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 11 1920 day of _____, 19
at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Roy J. Marenco
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

JUN 29 1920

JUN 29 1920

37799/5

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | |
|--|-----|---------|-----|----|----|---|----|--|----|--|----|--|------|---|----|---|-------|---|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | | | | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of birth. | | | |
| Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | | | | | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | If yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? | | | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in any way connected with any such organization, society, or association, or is in any way connected with any such organization, society, or association. | | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in any way connected with any such organization, society, or association. | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | INDIA | SINLA | | | |
| 2 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | SCOTLAND | LEITH | | | | |
| 3 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | SCOTLAND | DUNDEE | | | | |
| 4 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BROWN | BLUE | N.Z. | AUCKLAND | | | | |
| 5 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | N.Z. | AUCKLAND | | | | |
| 6 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BROWN | BLUE | N.Z. | AUCKLAND | | | | |
| 7 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | SCOTLAND | EDINBURGH | | | | |
| 8 | NO | HUSBAND | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | AUBURN | BROWN | N.Z. | HIGHSVILLE | | | | |
| 9 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | N.Z. | DUNEDIN | | | | |
| 10 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DARK | GREEN | BROWN | IRELAND | DRAKE | | | | |
| 11 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BROWN | BLUE | N.Z. | PALMERSTON | | | | |
| 12 | YES | FATHER | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 0 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 0 | N.Z. | PALMERSTON | | | | |
| 13 | YES | FATHER | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 0 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 0 | N.Z. | PALMERSTON | | | | |
| 14 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | N.Z. | DUNEDIN | | | | |
| 15 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | N.Z. | MAKINAWA | | | | |
| 16 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | N.Z. | DUNEDIN | | | | |
| 17 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | N.Z. | DUNEDIN | | | | |
| 18 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | DARK | BROWN | BROWN | IRELAND | GUINNESS | | | | |
| 19 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | N.Z. | DUNEDIN | | | | |
| 20 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | N.Z. | DUNEDIN | | | | |
| 21 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | IRELAND | SIDSBURY | | | | |
| 22 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | N.Z. | DUNEDIN | | | | |
| 23 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | N.Z. | DUNEDIN | | | | |
| 24 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | N.Z. | DUNEDIN | | | | |
| 25 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | BROWN | BROWN | BROWN | N.Z. | WAINMUNGAN | | | | |
| 26 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | BROWN | BROWN | BROWN | N.Z. | TAMERAI | | | | |
| 27 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | BROWN | BROWN | BROWN | N.Z. | PALMERSTON | | | | |
| 28 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 2 | DARK | BROWN | BROWN | N.Z. | PALMERSTON | | | | |
| 29 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | DARK | BROWN | BROWN | N.Z. | PALMERSTON | | | | |
| 30 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | IRELAND | PORTSMOUTH | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John P. Shuckis, Surgeon of the U. S. M. S. MAZUTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 JUN 1920 day of June, 19

at VINCOVER, BC

Ray J. Maren
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Crawford Master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Crawford
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 JUN 1920 day of June, 1920
at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

2 JUN 29 1920 JUN 29 1920 191

37799/4

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|---------------------|-----|----------|---|------|---|---------|--|----|--|----|---|------|--|----|---|-------|--|-------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------|--------------------------|--|---|--|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | | | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after having been in the United States for a period of more than 30 days, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If in process of admission, or has been admitted, or is reported by treaty? In what class? | | Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. Feet. Inches. | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of identification. | | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BROWN | BLUE | | | AUSTRALIA | ADLAIDE | | | | |
| 2 | YES | SELF | YES | YES 1919 | IN TRANSIT | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 2 | RED | GREEN | BLUE | | | ENGLAND | LONDON | | | | |
| 3 | YES | MR KINK- YES LEY | YES | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BROWN | BLUE | | | IRELAND | ANTRIM | | | | |
| 4 | YES | SELF | YES | 1918 | IN TRANSIT | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | BLOND | GREEN | BROWN | | | ENGLAND | WHITING | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 18 DAYS | Q.E. | YES | 3 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | GREY | BROWN | | | ENGLAND | LONDON | | | | |
| 8 | YES | SELF | YES | YES 1919 | 7.E. | | YES | 2 MOS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | W. | BLUE | | | N.Z. | GISBORNE | | | | |
| 9 | YES | MOTHER | YES | YES | SAME | | YES | 2 MOS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | OLIVE | DE | DARK | | | N.Z. | GISBORNE | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37799/4 S. S. "MAKURA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 3rd JUNE 1920, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | | FROM AUCKLAND (CTD.) | | | | ARMY | | | | | | | | MRS J. WILLIAMS | | |
| | | WILLIAMS | REGINALD | 43 | M | OFFICER | YES | ENGLISH | YES N.Z. | ENGLISH | ENGLAND. | LONDON | | STEVINGTON WOODBURY N.Z. | | ENGLAND |
| | | SCALES | GEORGE | 60 | M | OWNER | YES | ENGLISH | YES N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. | WELLINGTON | GARE G.H. SCALES LTD. | WELLINGTON | NEW ZEALAND | |
| | | MCNIEL | MARTHA | 37 | F | NURSE | YES | ENGLISH | YES N.Z. | IRISH | N.Z. | HASTINGS | W. MCLEAN SOLICITOR | HASTINGS | NZ | ENGLAND |
| | | FROM SUVA FIJI. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | WILSON | THOMAS C. | 54 | M | BISHOP | YES | ENGLISH | YES ENGLAND | ENGLISH | FIJI | SUVA | | | | ENGLAND |
| | | FROM HONOLULU T.H. | | | | ARMY | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | KENNARD | AUBREY | 50 | M | OFFICER | YES | ENGLISH | YES ENGLAND | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | | D. KENNARD | | |
| | | DONNER | ELLEN | 58 | F | NONE | YES | ENGLISH | YES N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. | CICEDONE | | MRS J.R. MURPHY | | |
| | | DONNER | VIVIANE | 25 | F | NONE | YES | ENGLISH | YES N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. | CICEDONE | | SAME | | N.Z. CICEDONE |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR,

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR,

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Churacki, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British License
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 JUN 1920 day of _____, 19

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Crawford, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Crawford
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JUN, 1920
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Eardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

VANCOUVER B.C.

JUN 29 1920

28 JUN 20 1920

196.

377993

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John P. Mackie, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 JUN 1920 day of June, 1920

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

16-430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37799/3 S. S. "MAKURA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 3rd JUNE, 1940.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. M F | Calling or occupation. Read. Write. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
|--------------|--|---|-------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | IN TRANSIT. | FEATHERSTONE | 46 | M | MDIRECTOR YES ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | ENGLAND LONDON | | ENGLAND |
| 2 | IN TRANSIT. | FEATHERSTONE | 43 | F | M NONE YES ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | ENGLAND LONDON | | ENGLAND |
| 3 | IN TRANSIT. | FEATHERSTONE | 16 | F | S NONE YES ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | ENGLAND LONDON | | ENGLAND |
| 4 | IN TRANSIT. | VILLEVAL | 51 | F | W MAKER YES ENGLISH | YES | FRANCE | FRENCH | N.Z. AUCKLAND | | ENGLAND |
| 5 | IN TRANSIT. | BROOKING | 30 | F | S NONE YES ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | ENGLAND LONDON | E. E. BROOKING 195 HACKTHORN | ENGLAND |
| 6 | IN TRANSIT. | DODDER | 51 | M | MDIRECTOR YES ENGLISH | YES | ST. BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND RUMCORN | MRS W. DUDLEY | ENGLAND |
| 7 | IN TRANSIT. | REYNS | 23 | M | S FARMER YES ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. AUCKLAND | GRANVILLE RUMCORN ENGLAND | ENGLAND |
| 8 | IN TRANSIT. | HUNT | 53 | M | M MANAGER YES ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. WELLINGTON | Box 593 AUCKLAND N.Z. | TOWA ORTTON |
| 9 | IN TRANSIT. | HUNT | 40 | F | M NONE YES ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. WELLINGTON | MRS B. MURDOCH | ENGLAND |
| 10 | IN TRANSIT. | HUNT | 17 | M | S NONE YES ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. WELLINGTON | MANGERE AUCKLAND N.Z. | ENGLAND |
| 11 | IN TRANSIT. | COLE | 66 | M | M DIRECTOR YES ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. WELLINGTON | SAME | ENGLAND |
| 12 | IN TRANSIT. | THOMAS | 39 | M | M DIRECTOR YES ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. WELLINGTON | SAME | ENGLAND |
| 13 | IN TRANSIT. | SHORT | 48 | M | M FARMER YES ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. FIELDING | MRS C. SHORT FIELDING N.Z. | NEW ZEALAND |
| 14 | IN TRANSIT. | STEVENS | 63 | F | M NONE YES ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. DUNEDIN | J. STEVENSON DUNEDIN N.Z. | ENGLAND |
| 15 | IN TRANSIT. | STEVENS | 63 | F | M NONE YES ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. DUNEDIN | SAME | ENGLAND |
| 16 | IN TRANSIT. | STEVENS | 63 | F | M NONE YES ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. DUNEDIN | SAME | ENGLAND |
| 17 | IN TRANSIT. | KIRKLEY | 31 | M | M FARMER YES ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. HAVLOCK N. | WALTER McLEAN SOLICITOR | ENGLAND |
| 18 | IN TRANSIT. | KIRKLEY | 25 | F | M NONE YES ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. HAVLOCK N. | HASTINGS N.Z. | ENGLAND |
| 19 | IN TRANSIT. | KIRKLEY | 5 | F | S NONE YES ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. HAVLOCK N. | SAME | ENGLAND |
| 20 | IN TRANSIT. | KIRKLEY | 3 | M | S NONE YES ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. HAVLOCK N. | SAME | ENGLAND |
| 21 | IN TRANSIT. | KIRKLEY | 2 | M | S NONE YES ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. HAVLOCK N. | SAME | ENGLAND |
| 22 | IN TRANSIT. | ADAMS | 24 | M | S ENGINEER YES ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. SOUTHAMPTON | J. N. ADAMS CAVEDISE GROVE | ENGLAND |
| 23 | IN TRANSIT. | ADAMS | 18 | F | M NONE YES ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. SOUTHAMPTON | SOUTHAMPTON | ENGLAND |
| 24 | IN TRANSIT. | ADAMS | 18 | F | M NONE YES ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. SOUTHAMPTON | TIMARU N.Z. | ENGLAND |
| 25 | IN TRANSIT. | ADAMS | 18 | F | M NONE YES ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. SOUTHAMPTON | TIMARU N.Z. | ENGLAND |
| 26 | IN TRANSIT. | McLEAN | 41 | M | S FARMER YES ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. FIELDING | D. N. McLEAN FIELDING N.Z. | NEW ZEALAND |
| 27 | IN TRANSIT. | GROVE | 41 | M | S FARMER YES ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. FIELDING | V. H. GROVE ONE TREE HILL | NEW ZEALAND |
| 28 | IN TRANSIT. | GROVE | 41 | M | S FARMER YES ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. FIELDING | ONE TREE HILL | NEW ZEALAND |
| 29 | IN TRANSIT. | PAULKEVER | 45 | M | M AGENT YES ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. AUCKLAND | T. N. PAULKEVER | ENGLAND |
| 30 | IN TRANSIT. | WALTON | 47 | F | S NONE YES ENGLISH | YES | N.Z. | ENGLISH | N.Z. FIELDING | 32 GRESHAM STREET LONDON | ENGLAND |

PNT
U-3
GO
DEB
BVA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Checked by
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Crawford, Master, of the U. S. S. S. S., from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Crawford

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUN, 1911,
at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C.

JUN 29 1920 JUN 29 1920, 191

37799/2

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether also intended to return to country whence he came, after having performed his duty in the United States. Length of time also intended to remain in the United States. Whether also intended to become a citizen of the United States. Free to return or otherwise to be held here for care and treatment of the mind, body, or property by charity? In case, what? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State (or operation for the full term of this operation). Whether coming for reasons of any other education, previous or agreement, or employment, to labor in the United States. Whether also had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|----|-----------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | AUST? NEWCASTLE |
| 2 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | NE | | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | DARK | BLACK | HAZEL | AUST? WAVERLY |
| 3 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | DARK | GRAY | GRAY | SCOTD. GLASGOW |
| 4 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BROWN | HAZEL | SCOTD. GLASGOW |
| 5 | YES | GOVERNMENT | YES | NO | | | YES INDEFINITE | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | DARK | BLACK | HAZEL | AUST. BRISBANE |
| 6 | YES | SAME | YES | NO | | | YES INDEFINITE | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | AUST. MARYBORO |
| 7 | YES | SAME | YES | NO | | | YES INDEFINITE | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | C H I L D | | | | AUST. HALIFAX |
| 8 | YES | SAME | YES | NE | | | YES INDEFINITE | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | C H I L D | | | | AUST. BRISBANE |
| 9 | YES | SAME | NO | NO | | | YES INDEFINITE | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | C H I L D | | | | AUST. BRISBANE |
| 10 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1915 CAL. | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | DARK | BROWN | BROWN | AUST. MELBOURNE |
| 11 | YES | GOVERNMENT | YES | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 11 | FAIR | BROWN | BLUE | HOLLAND POORE |
| 12 | YES | SAME | YES | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | DARK | BROWN | BROWN | JAVA |
| 13 | YES | SAME | YES | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | C H I L D | | | | JAVA |
| 14 | YES | SAME | YES | NE | | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | C H I L D | | | | JAVA |
| 15 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1909 IN TRANSIT | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | BROWN | BLK. | DARK | SPAIN BARCELON |
| 16 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR | BROWN | GRAY | AUST? SINGLETON |
| 17 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | MED. | GRAY | GRAY | AUST. PARRAMATTA |
| 18 | YES | FATHER | YES | YES | 1917 IN TRANSIT | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | FAIR | BROWN | GRAY | AUST. PARRAMATTA |
| 19 | YES | FATHER | YES | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR | BROWN | BLUE | AUST. PARRAMATTA |
| 20 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | | YES INDEFINITE | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | AUSTRALIA COMO |
| 21 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR | BROWN | GRAY | AUSTRALIA MELB. |
| 22 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | DARK | BLK. | GRAY | AUST. WATCHMAN |
| 23 | YES | U.S.S.CO | YES | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | FAIR | BROWN | GRAY | N.Z. DUNEDIN |
| 24 | YES | U.S.S.CO | YES | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Shuckie, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 JUN 1920 day of

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

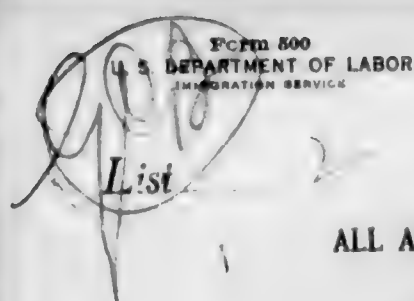
John Shuckie

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37799 / S. S. "MAKURA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. JUNE 28th 1916.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---------------------------|---|----------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Met. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| FROM SYDNEY N.S.W. (CTD). | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IN TRANSIT. | | PATTERSON | LESLIE D. | 25 | M M | FARMER | YES ENGLISH | YES AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH AUSTRALIA WINTON | G.A. PATTERSON WINTON QUEENSLAND AUSTRALIA | ENGLAND | |
| IN TRANSIT. | | PATTERSON | ETHEL | 26 | F M | NONE | YES ENGLISH | YES AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH AUSTRALIA WINTON | AS ABOVE | ENGLAND | |
| IN TRANSIT. | | MACKINNON | NEIL | 47 | M M | SHIP-OWNER | YES ENGLISH | YES ST. BRITIAN | SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW | MRS MACKINNON 36 CLIFFORD ST GLASGOW | ENGLAND | |
| IN TRANSIT. | | MACKINNON | ANNIE | 43 | F M | NONE | YES ENGLISH | YES ST. BRITIAN | SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW | AS ABOVE | ENGLAND | |
| IN TRANSIT. | | BENNETT | HUBERT | 37 | M M | GOVT. OFFICIAL | YES ENGLISH | YES AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH AUST. BRISBANE | C.F. BENNETT ADELAIDE ST BRISBANE | N.Y. NEW YORK | |
| IN TRANSIT. | | BENNETT | ELLA | 36 | F M | NONE | YES ENGLISH | YES AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH AUSTRALIA BRISBANE | SAME | N.Y. NEW YORK | |
| IN TRANSIT. | | BENNETT | DAPHNE | 9 | F S | NONE | YES ENGLISH | YES AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH AUSTRALIA BRISBANE | SAME | N.Y. NEW YORK | |
| IN TRANSIT. | | BENNETT | ELLA | 4 | F S | NONE | NO | NO AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH AUSTRALIA BRISBANE | SAME | N.Y. NEW YORK | |
| IN TRANSIT. | | BENNETT | HUBERT | 1 | 6 M S | NONE | NO | NO AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH AUSTRALIA BRISBANE | SAME | N.Y. NEW YORK | |
| IN TRANSIT. | | PIPER | IRENE | 33 | F M | SECRETARY | YES ENGLISH | YES AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE | MRS J.W. PATER 23 WASHINGTON ST TOORAK | ENGLAND | |
| IN TRANSIT. | | HAREMAKER | JACOB | 30 | M M | R. ROAD INSPECTOR | YES ENGLISH | YES HOLLAND | DUTCH JAVA BATAVIA | | HOLLAND | |
| IN TRANSIT. | | HAREMAKER | CORNELIA | 29 | F M | NONE | YES & DUTCH | YES HOLLAND | DUTCH JAVA BATAVIA | | HOLLAND | |
| IN TRANSIT. | | HAREMAKER | JAAP G. | 5 | M S | NONE | NO | NO HOLLAND | DUTCH JAVA BATAVIA | | HOLLAND | |
| IN TRANSIT. | | HAREMAKER | THERESA | 3 | F S | NONE | NO | NO HOLLAND | DUTCH JAVA BATAVIA | | HOLLAND | |
| IN TRANSIT. | | BLANAS JOAQUIN | 42 | M S | MERCHT | YES ENGLISH & SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | SPAIN | MRS P.A. CRAGO NICHOLSON ST BURWOOD N.S.W. | SPAIN | |
| IN TRANSIT. | | CRAGO | FRANCIS A. | 40 | M M | MANAGER | YES ENGLISH | YES AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH AUSTRALIA SYDNEY | | AUST SYDNEY | |
| IN TRANSIT. | | HART | MARIA A. | 58 | F M | NONE | YES ENGLISH | YES AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH AUSTRALIA SYDNEY | SON. GEO.D. HART WENTWORTH STREET | AUST SYDNEY | |
| IN TRANSIT. | | HART | DOROTHY | 24 | F S | SECRETARY | YES ENGLISH | YES AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH AUSTRALIA SYDNEY | PARRAMATTA N.S.W. | AUST SYDNEY | |
| IN TRANSIT. | | HART | ESMA | 19 | F S | NONE | YES ENGLISH | YES AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH AUSTRALIA SYDNEY | | AUST. SYDNEY | |
| IN TRANSIT. | | COOPER | KINA O. | 21 | F S | NONE | YES ENGLISH | YES AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH AUSTRALIA SYDNEY | MRS M. COOPER TENNY UPPER AVE ROAD MOSMAN SYDNEY N.S.W. | AUST. SYDNEY | |
| IN TRANSIT. | | CARTER | CHARLES | 35 | M M | TEACHER | YES ENGLISH | YES AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH AUSTRALIA CRESWICK HAWTHORN VICT. | H.G. CARTER 29 POWER ST | CONN. NEW HAVEN | |
| IN TRANSIT. | | CROWLEY | HAROLD | 26 | M M | MANAGER | YES ENGLISH | YES AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE | MRS H. CLOWERY ROPER. HALVERN VICT. | AUST. MELBOURNE | |
| IN TRANSIT. | | JAMES | WILLIAM L. | 41 | M M | MANAGER | YES ENGLISH | YES AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE | MRS L.M. JAMES MASTERTON N.Z. | ENGLAND | |
| IN TRANSIT. | | JAMES | FLORENCE | 41 | F M | NONE | YES ENGLISH | YES AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE | | ENGLAND | |
| IN TRANSIT. | | JAMES | WILLIAM H. | 11 | M S | NONE | YES ENGLISH | YES AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE | SAME | ENGLAND | |

Checked by
U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR
J. H. [Signature]

25
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. M. S. MAKURA, of the SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Abramson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 JUN 1920 day of _____, 19
at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

JUN 29 1920 JUN 29 1920, 1916

37709/1

| Arriving at Port of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33 | |
|---------------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----|--|
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to leave the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES | YES 1913 IN TRANSIT | SEE COL 12 | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DARK BLACK BROWN | | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY | | |
| 2 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | YLDL FAIR GREY | | ENGL. NORTHAMPTON | | |
| 3 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR BROWN BLUE | SCAR 1st FINGER SCAR ON R. | ENGL. SUNDERLAND | | |
| 4 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DARK BROWN BROWN | WRIST | SOUTH AFRICA | | |
| 5 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR BROWN HAZEL | | AUSTRALIA BURWOOD | | |
| 6 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | NO | | YES 6 MOS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR BROWN BLUE | | AUST. COLLINGWOOD | | |
| 7 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR GREY GREY | | AUST. MELBOURNE | | |
| 8 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | NO | | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR BROWN HAZEL | | ENGL. BARNESLEY | | |
| 9 | YES | FATHER | YES | NO | | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR BROWN GREY | | AUST. HAMILTON | | |
| 10 | YES | FATHER | YES | NO | | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR BROWN GREY | | AUST. MANARTHUR | | |
| 11 | YES | FATHER | YES | NO | | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR BROWN GREY | | AUST. MELBOURNE | | |
| 12 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR BROWN BROWN | | AUST. KILMORE | | |
| 13 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR BROWN GREY | | AUST. GOULBURN | | |
| 14 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | NO | | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR BROWN GREY | | AUST. GOULBURN | | |
| 15 | YES | SELF | YES | YES 1914 IN TRANSIT | | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DARK BLACK GREY | | ENGL. HUNTERSFIELD | | |
| 16 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 4 | FAIR BROWN BROWN | | AUST. GOULBURN | | |
| 17 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | NO | | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR BROWN BLUE | | AUST. MELBOURNE | | |
| 18 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 2 | DARK GREY HAZEL | | N.Z. AUCKLAND | | |
| 19 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | NO | | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR BROWN HAZEL | | ENGL. SOUTHAMPTON | | |
| 20 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 0 | CL. DARK BLUE | | AUST. PERTH | | |
| 21 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 0 | FAIR BROWN BLUE | | ENGL. SUFFOLK | | |
| 22 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | NO | | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR BROWN HAZEL | | AT SEA | | |
| 23 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR BROWN GREY | | AUST. PT. DORWIN | | |
| 24 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR BROWN BLUE | | AUST. SYDNEY | | |
| 25 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR DARK HAZEL | | IRELAND ANTRIM | | |
| 26 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 2 | FAIR GREY GREY | | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY | | |
| 27 | YES | SELF | YES | YES 1918 IN TRANSIT | | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR GREY BLUE | | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY | | |
| 28 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | YES 1908 IN TRANSIT | | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR GREY BLUE | | AUSTRALIA SALISBURY | | |
| 29 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR GREY BLUE | | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY | | |
| 30 | YES | GOVERNMENT | YES | NO | | YES IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR GREY BLUE | | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Shuckie, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British License
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of _____, 1920
 at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA

JUL 1920

Under
 Recorded

37799/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAKURA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. , 3rd JUNE , 194

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---|---------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | | | Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town. |
| 1 | | FROM SYDNEY, N.S.W. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | IMROY | ROBIN ST | 35 | M | ENGINEER | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA ENGLISH | INDIA BANGALORE |
| 2 | | ADKINS | JOHN P. | 57 | M | MANAGER | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY |
| 3 | | SCHOTT | CHARLES | 49 | M | FINANCIAL | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE |
| 4 | | KESSEL | ISRAEL | 45 | M | MERCHANT | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA DUTCH | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY |
| 5 | | BLAIR | IRAM A. | 30 | F | NONE | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA SCOTCH | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY |
| 6 | | HENDERSON | JULIA | 59 | F | NONE | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE |
| 7 | | STAUGHTON | ROBERT A. | 41 | M | NONE | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE |
| 8 | | STAUGHTON | CONSTANCE | 38 | F | NONE | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE |
| 9 | | STAUGHTON | MILICENT | 14 | F | NONE | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE |
| 10 | | STAUGHTON | FRANK | 11 | M | NONE | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE |
| 11 | | STAUGHTON | GEORGE | 9 | M | NONE | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE |
| 12 | | PHILLIPS | CONSTANCE | 25 | F | NONE | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE |
| 13 | | ROGERS | RUSSEL A. | 29 | M | MERCHANT | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA GOULBURN |
| 14 | | ROGERS | NELLIE | 26 | F | NONE | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA GOULBURN |
| 15 | | BEAUMONT | PERCY R. | 41 | M | MERCHANT | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE |
| 16 | | ROGERS | ALICE | 37 | F | NONE | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE |
| 17 | | ROGERS | JAMES G. | 53 | M | MERCHANT | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE |
| 18 | | LAMB | ALICE | 48 | F | NONE | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE |
| 19 | | LAMB | EVAN B. | 34 | M | AGENT | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA PERTH |
| 20 | | BAYLISS | ALFRED | 59 | M | NONE | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA ADELAIDE |
| 21 | | JOLLY | ADA | 59 | F | NONE | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA ADELAIDE |
| 22 | | JOLLY | KATHLEEN | 23 | F | NONE | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA ADELAIDE |
| 23 | | COGHILAN | JANE P. | 36 | F | NONE | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA ENGLISH | ENGLAND HESTWALL |
| 24 | | ALEXANDER | CHRISTIANE | 48 | M | MERCHANT | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY |
| 25 | | KLOSTER | MARKL | 43 | F | NONE | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY |
| 26 | | BRAIN | JOHN | 43 | M | SUPT. | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY |
| 27 | | McGILV | CHARLES T. | 48 | M | OFFICER | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA ADELAIDE |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 191

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
37798

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|----|--|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes | No | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

~~ALL~~ ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Deserting Alien Seamen *Passengers sailing from* _____, _____, 191

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
CO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BIA _____
ISC _____

15 *Meeting* *Sement*

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Alone | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

94-291

American
 S. S. J. A. Moffett
 Arrived June 29, 1920
 Port Port Angeles, I.
 Departed
 Port
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax

St. Oil Co.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed
 except: Number

Medical Examiner of Aliens

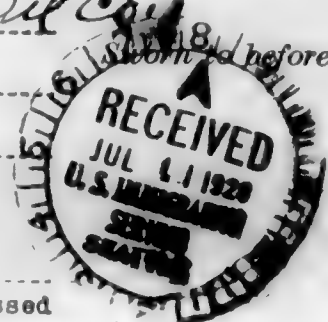
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

O. L. Thomsen Master, of the Ann S. J. A. Moffett, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.



29th day of June, 1920

Frank P. Fisher

Immigrant Inspector.

O. L. Thomsen

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel J. A. MOFFETT, arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH., JUNE 29TH, 1920, 19, from the port of Police Report No. June 26, 1920

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| PASSED TO RE-ENTRY 1 | OUNFON | A. | PUMPMAN | 1919 Jan. 1 | San Francisco, Cal | No | Yes | 35 | M | Russian | Russia | 5-6 | | |
| PASSED TO RE-ENTRY 2 | MUNSEN | A. | BOS'N | June 16 | San Pedro Cal | No | " | 35 | M | Scand. | Norway | 5-7 | | |
| PASSED TO RE-ENTRY 3 | Charikiddes | E. | Seaman | " | " | No | " | 38 | M | Turkish | Turkey | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RE-ENTRY 4 | Lund | O. | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Scand | Norway | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RE-ENTRY 5 | Darro | J. | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Pac. Island'r | Marshall Island | 5-7 | | |
| PASSED TO RE-ENTRY 6 | Dyroff | J. | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | Swiss | Switz. | 5-8 | | |
| PASSED TO RE-ENTRY 7 | Olafson | C. | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Scand. | Sweed | 5-9 | | |
| PASSED TO RE-ENTRY 8 | Dirschos | G. | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | German | Germany | 5-8 | | |
| PASSED TO RE-ENTRY 9 | Greig | George | Jr. Engineer | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | English | Scotland | 5-7 | | |
| PASSED TO RE-ENTRY 10 | Campbell | J. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-3 | | |
| PASSED TO RE-ENTRY 11 | Wolfe | F. | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | England | 5-8 | | |
| PASSED TO RE-ENTRY 12 | Wilstrup | G. | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | Scand | Denmark | 5-6 | | |
| PASSED TO RE-ENTRY 13 | Mustakis | V | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Greek | Greece | 5-11 | | |
| PASSED TO RE-ENTRY 14 | Cobac | P. | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | French | France | 5-1 | | |
| PASSED TO RE-ENTRY 15 | Klestakis | M. | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | Greek | Greece | 5-4 | | |
| PASSED TO RE-ENTRY 16 | Papas | A. | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| PASSED TO RE-ENTRY 17 | Rocha | M. | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-3 | | |
| PASSED TO RE-ENTRY 18 | Neiva | A. | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5-2 | | |
| PASSED TO RE-ENTRY 19 | Macrides | P. | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Turkish | Turkey | 5-6 | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line O. Tanker
Owners Standard Oil Co.
Local Agents San Francisco

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37258

57796 Ent

American
Capt. A. F. Lucas

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

June 26, 1920
Los Angeles

I, Joseph Ducho Master of the Amr. S. S. Capt. A. F. Lucas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1920
Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

Joseph Ducho
Master, First or Second Officer.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Capt. G. F. Lucas*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *June 26th*, 19*20*, from the port of *Vancouver B. C. June 26, 1920*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---|-----|------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Andersen | Anders | Seaman | 6/16/20 | Los Angeles | | 36 | Male | Scandinavian | Norway | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 2 | Thorsen | Henrik | " | " | " | | 27 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 3 | Hassel | Peter | " | " | " | | 35 | " | Russian | Russia | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 4 | Nordlie | Christ | " | " | " | | 29 | " | Scandinavian | Norway | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 5 | Gustafson | Gustaf | " | " | " | | 53 | " | " | Sweden | 5-10 | 190 | |
| 6 | Bergman | Albert | Fireman | " | " | | 21 | " | Finnish | Finland | 5-10 | 155 | |
| 7 | Marceira | Joe | " | " | " | | 38 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 8 | Bairns | Robt | Oiler | " | " | | 21 | " | Irish | Ireland | 6-1 | 180 | |
| 9 | bid | Domingo | Wiper | " | " | | 31 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-11 | 175 | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37796

U.S. CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived June 29, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Departed July 4, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

I, C. Ling Officer, of the Hifuden Maru, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent or others
responsible for
payment head tax James O. Gammie

Clerk from Seattle

Destination Orient

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1920

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

T. Y. Hira
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date June 29, 1920
Medically examined and passed
except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Kifuku Maru, arriving at Seattle, 29th June, 1920, from the port of Balboa

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Tanaka | Gengo | No 2. oiler | 1919 14th Oct. | Kobe | no | yes | 36 | M | japanese | japanese | 5-1 | 8-4 | |
| 2 | Furuyama | Suekichi | No 3. oiler | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 8-5 | |
| 3 | Shimoyama | Keisuke | Store keeper | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 4-11 1/2 | 8-7 | |
| 4 | Shinomura | Hikotaro | Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 9-7 | |
| 5 | Komori | Haruji | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 1/2 | 10-7 | |
| 6 | Hashimoto | Asajiro | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-5 | 9-13 | |
| 7 | Kuwahara | Tsunego | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 8-10 | |
| 8 | Arai | Shintaro | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 9-7 | |
| 9 | Kinchi | Wakichi | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 9-4 | |
| 10 | Arita | Kioichi | " | 1920 5th Jan | Bingtun | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-3 1/2 | 8-13 | |
| 11 | Iwasaki | Yoshiji | " | 1919 14th Oct. | Kobe | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-2 1/2 | 9-8 | |
| 12 | Yamamoto | Hideo | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 9-7 | |
| 13 | Kawabe | Shinichi | " | 29th Dec | Bingtun | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-2 1/2 | 8-4 | |
| 14 | Yamamoto | Reidi | " | 14th Oct. | Kobe | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-2 1/2 | 9-13 | |
| 15 | Hamada | Keigo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-7 1/2 | 9-3 | |
| 16 | Nakagawa | Tsunejiro | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-1 1/2 | 8-4 | |
| 17 | Sakota | Harukichi | Fireman apprentice | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 8-8 | |
| 18 | Kawano | Kesamatsu | Chief steward | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-1 1/2 | 9-5 | |
| 19 | Miyazaga | Sadakichi | Cook | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 8-3 | |
| 20 | Oakahashi | Yasuzo | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 8-4 | |
| 21 | Utsunomiya | Iwakichi | waiter | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 8-12 | |
| 22 | Nakano | Daichi | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 4-7 1/2 | 8-0 | |
| 23 | Futo | Bunnoske | " | 20th Dec | Osaka | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-3/4 | 8-4 | |
| 24 | Ito | Wahamatsu | cook apprentice | 14th Oct. | Kobe | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 4-8 1/2 | 8-3 | |
| 25 | Shinto Hosh 6/29/20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | checked in on arrival and found | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | correct as listed signed in 5243 duplicate | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | cards | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Chas. Fisher | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | H. L. Hansen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Medically examined & passed Joseph St. Volter Medical examination of alien June 29th 1920 | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners Kawasaki Dockyard
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31295

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Kifuku Maru*, arriving at *Seattle*, *29th June, 1920*, from the port of *Balboa C. R. P.*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>h.o. 28448</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>Ishizca</i> | <i>Pokuro</i> | <i>Captain</i> | <i>1919 24th Dec</i> | <i>Osaka</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>5'-3 3/4</i> | <i>9</i> | |
| <i>h.o. 28444</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>Hiraga</i> | <i>Doyoji</i> | <i>Chief officer</i> | <i>29th Sept</i> | <i>Moji</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-2 3/4</i> | <i>8-11</i> | |
| <i>h.o. 28443</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Chishaki</i> | <i>Gojiro</i> | <i>2nd officer</i> | <i>14th Oct</i> | <i>Kobe</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-7 1/2</i> | <i>10-12</i> | |
| <i>h.o. 28442</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>Mishima</i> | <i>Kuni'o</i> | <i>3rd officer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-5 1/2</i> | <i>9-7</i> | |
| <i>h.o. 28441</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Imaeda</i> | <i>Matayis</i> | <i>apprentice</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-5</i> | <i>9-11</i> | |
| <i>h.o. 28440</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Kaneho</i> | <i>Yataro</i> | <i>wireless operator</i> | <i>19th Nov</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-6 1/2</i> | <i>9-5</i> | |
| <i>h.o. 28439</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>Murakami</i> | <i>Dokio</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>23rd Dec</i> | <i>Osaka</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-3 1/2</i> | <i>9-5</i> | |
| <i>h.o. 28438</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>Hitotsubyanagi</i> | <i>Matāo</i> | <i>Chief engineer</i> | <i>29th Sept</i> | <i>Moji</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-8</i> | <i>9-3</i> | |
| <i>h.o. 28437</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>Naruse</i> | <i>Junichi</i> | <i>1st engineer</i> | <i>25th Oct</i> | <i>Kobe</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-4 1/2</i> | <i>9-2</i> | |
| <i>h.o. 28435</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>Oshima</i> | <i>Otokichi</i> | <i>2nd "</i> | <i>14th Oct</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-3</i> | <i>10-0</i> | |
| <i>h.o. 28434</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>Amata</i> | <i>Yoshihiro</i> | <i>3rd "</i> | <i>25th Oct</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-1 1/2</i> | <i>9-10</i> | |
| <i>h.o. 28433</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>Mizuguchi</i> | <i>Kiosaburo</i> | <i>apprentice</i> | <i>13th Nov</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-3 1/2</i> | <i>8-3</i> | |
| <i>h.o. 28432</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>Kitaya</i> | <i>Kamejiro</i> | <i>Boat swain</i> | <i>14th Oct</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-4 1/2</i> | <i>9-3</i> | |
| <i>h.o. 28431</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>Hatadi</i> | <i>Kiyo</i> | <i>Carpenter</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-2</i> | <i>8-0</i> | |
| <i>h.o. 28430</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>Suzuki</i> | <i>Chuteichi</i> | <i>Store keeper</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-1</i> | <i>8-2</i> | |
| <i>h.o. 28429</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>Sato Yoshi</i> | <i>Yoshihiro</i> | <i>Quartermaster</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-2 1/2</i> | <i>8-3</i> | |
| <i>h.o. 28428</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>Sakashita</i> | <i>Gerkechi</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-1 1/2</i> | <i>8-8</i> | |
| <i>h.o. 28427</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>Onoda</i> | <i>Jenshichi</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>4'-9</i> | <i>7-13</i> | |
| <i>h.o. 28426</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Suzuki</i> | <i>Kenichi</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-3 1/2</i> | <i>8-6</i> | |
| <i>h.o. 28425</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Konishi</i> | <i>Petenichi</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>21st Dec</i> | <i>Osaka</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-2</i> | <i>9-1</i> | |
| <i>h.o. 28424</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Aggimoto</i> | <i>Jitsuzo</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Kobe</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-2 3/4</i> | <i>10-11</i> | |
| <i>h.o. 28423</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Matsuo</i> | <i>Shunichi</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-6</i> | <i>10-11</i> | |
| <i>h.o. 28422</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>Kondo</i> | <i>Yasushi</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-1 1/2</i> | <i>8-7</i> | |
| <i>h.o. 28421</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Yabeumi</i> | <i>Reiichi</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-3 1/2</i> | <i>9-9</i> | |
| <i>h.o. 28420</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Kashinabara</i> | <i>Bunegi</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>13th Nov</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-7</i> | <i>10-11</i> | |
| <i>h.o. 28419</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Ishida</i> | <i>Teiroku</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>21st Dec 13th Nov</i> | <i>Osaka</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-1</i> | <i>9-7</i> | |
| <i>h.o. 28418</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>Murakami</i> | <i>Masao</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>14th Oct 1920</i> | <i>Kobe</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-1 1/2</i> | <i>9-9</i> | |
| <i>h.o. 28417</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Sato</i> | <i>Sakuma</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>4th Jan 1919</i> | <i>Breington</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-7</i> | <i>9-7</i> | |
| <i>h.o. 28416</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>Kane</i> | <i>Yoshiaki</i> | <i>apprentice</i> | <i>21st Dec</i> | <i>Osaka</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-4 3/4</i> | <i>8-8</i> | |
| <i>h.o. 28415</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Murata</i> | <i>Paneto</i> | <i>Chief stoker</i> | <i>14th Oct</i> | <i>Kobe</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-5</i> | <i>9-13</i> | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Kawasaki Dockyard

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

32295

37794

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel J. F. N, arriving at _____, 6/15/20¹⁹, from the port of _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37794

37793

Japanese
Eastern Exporter

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived June 29, 1920 at Seattle, Wash. I, Y. Umeda, Master, of the Jap. S.S. Eastern Exporter, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

29th

day of

June

1920

Master, Y. Umeda

A. V. Engels

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *Eastern Exporter*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* June 29, 1920 from the port of *Yokohama, June 12, 1920*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|---|-----|------|----------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Departed on Adriatic Maru 7-13-20 | | May 29th, 1920. | Uno. | yes | 40 | Male | Japanese | Japanese. | 5-2 | 120 | |
| 2 | Umeda. | Yeizo. | Captain. | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 1/2 | 165 | |
| 3 | Tanaka. | Jiro. | Chief officer. | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 120 | |
| 4 | Okitsu. | Kinichiro. | 2nd officer. | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | |
| 5 | Toyozumi. | Motora. | 3rd officer. | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-3 1/2 | 115 | |
| 6 | Mishima. | Hamasaburo. | Chief engineer. | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 152 | |
| 7 | Hikida. | Shoichi. | 1st engineer. | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 110 | |
| 8 | Minato. | Rikichi. | 2nd engineer. | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-1 1/2 | 110 | |
| 9 | Taguchi. | Sataro. | Boatswain. | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-0 1/2 | 120 | |
| 10 | Taira. | Arata. | Carpenter. | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 120 | |
| 11 | Taguchi. | Tokuza. | Quarter master. | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-1 1/2 | 125 | |
| 12 | Yamaji. | Masagoro. | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-0 1/2 | 120 | |
| 13 | Koyama. | Takezo. | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 120 | |
| 14 | Watanabe. | Juhei. | Sailor. | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | |
| 15 | Masuya. | Jigo. | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-4 1/2 | 140 | |
| 16 | Okamoto. | Kamekichi. | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 130 | |
| 17 | Takagi. | Taneichi. | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 120 | |
| 18 | Taguchi. | Asahi. | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 112 | |
| 19 | Nagata. | Yoshiyuzo. | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 20 | Awahara. | Taziro. | No. 1 Oiler. | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | |
| 21 | Takagi. | Giichi. | No. 2 Oiler. | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-1 1/2 | 125 | |
| 22 | Sasada. | Kikuma. | No. 3 Oiler. | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 23 | Kuroshima. | Rikimatsu. | Donkey man. | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 24 | Shinagawa. | Haruki. | Stoker. | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | |
| 25 | Mukida. | Kiyosi. | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 123 | |
| 26 | Yoshino. | Heizo. | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 140 | |
| 27 | Ichizi. | Suena. | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | |
| 28 | Nakamura. | Kakuziro. | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 120 | |
| 29 | Sakai. | Mitsuhide. | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | |
| 30 | Kondo. | Shigeichi. | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37793

Butch
Protosulaw

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *June 29, 1920*

Port *Bonito Hasl*

Depart *July 11, 1920*

Port *Seattle Wash*

I, *D Mansfield* Master, of the *S/S Protosulaw*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
 Name and address of
 Agent or others
Wardwell & Co

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *June*, 1920

D Mansfield
 Master, First or Second Officer

Place from

Destination

Chas. F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Not Annual Date *June 29, 1920*
 Locally examined and passed
 Surgeon *54* Disease

Hyphidic ulcer of scrotum

C. T. Seamy
 U. S. Bureau of Aliens

689 filed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Habrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PROTESILAUS, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. 28TH. JUNE, 19 20, from the port of UNION BAY, B.C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| N.Y. 098195 ✓ 1 | RENNIE | JOHN | 1st. MATE | 23RD. JUNE 1920. | VANCOUVER, B.C. | No. | YES | 34 | MALE | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5.8 | 172 | |
| ✓ 2 | BUCKLEY | ALFRED FRANCIS | PURSER | Do. | Do. | No. | YES | 26 | DO. | ENGLISH | DO. | 5.7 | 144 | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle Wash
June 29th 1920
checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed signed in 96 Identification
Cards
Total crew 152
Chas F. Smiley
Master

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Mansfield Master, of the S/S Proteus, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Parents or others
of the crew
of the vessel

D Mansfield
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Destination _____

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Part _____
of the crew
of the vessel

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusaniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel....., arriving at....., 19.., from the port of

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8/18346 S. 42206. | ✓ 1 | KONG | WAN | CARPENTER M. | 11-5-20 | HONG KONG | YES | NO | 38 | M | CHINESE | CHINESE | 5.4 | 121 | SCAR RIGHT EYE |
| | ✓ 2 | LEUNG | CHO | ASST. PURSER | 23-5-20 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 139 | |
| S. 10344 | ✓ 3 | CHOY | SING <i>Sing</i> | COMPRADORE. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 128 | MOLE ON FOREHEAD |
| | ✓ 4 | CHUCK | KWEN | ASST " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 120 | SCAR ON FOREHEAD |
| S. 9954 | ✓ 5 | To | SHANG | STOREKEEPER | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 135 | SCAR RIGHT EYE- BROW. |
| S. 11907 | ✓ 6 | FONG | KAM | ASST. " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | SCAR RIGHT EYE. |
| NY. 30257 | ✓ 7 | CHONG | MAN | CHF. COOK | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 138 | |
| | ✓ 8 | CHOW | CHEUK | " " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | MOLE NEAR LIP |
| S. 3686 | ✓ 9 | WONG | SHAN | 2ND COOK | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 130 | SCAR ON NOSE |
| | ✓ 10 | LAI | KOW | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | FLACS ON BOTH FOREARMS. |
| | ✓ 11 | CHOW XX | YIM | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 130 | SCAR LEFT FOREHEAD |
| S. 11909 | ✓ 12 | KWOK | SO | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 130 | SCAR ON BOTH SIDE OF HEAD. |
| | ✓ 13 | PUNG | WAI | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 120 | SCAR LEFT JAW |
| | ✓ 14 | LEUNG | MIT | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 135 | SCAR NEAR EYE |
| | ✓ 15 | MOK | SIK | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 125 | SCAR BACK HEAD |
| | ✓ 16 | KWOK | CHIU | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 4.3 | 110 | SCAR LEFT HEAD |
| | ✓ 17 | CHAN | YUK | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 120 | SCAR RIGHT SIDE OF EYEBROW. |
| S. 10327 | ✓ 18 | CHEUNG | PAK | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 129 | SCAR RIGHT HAND |
| S. 11908 | ✓ 19 | YONG | HONG | 3RD COOK | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | SCAR NEAR MOUTH |
| S. 10333 | ✓ 20 | WONG | SANG | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 125 | SCAR LEFT HAND |
| | ✓ 21 | CHOW | LING | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 130 | MOLE ON THE RIGHT FOREARM |
| S. 10773 | ✓ 22 | CHAN | YOW | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 140 | SCAR RIGHT FACE. |
| | ✓ 23 | WONG | WAI | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 120 | SCAR EYEBROW |
| S. 11994 | ✓ 24 | CHOW | CHOW | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 120 | POCKMARKED. |
| | ✓ 25 | YUM | SUI | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 135 | SCAR LEFT HEAD. |
| S. 10330 | ✓ 27 | KUEN | CHONG | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 120 | BLACK DOT ON THE LEFT HAND. |
| | ✓ 28 | KUM | FAT | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 125 | SCAR BACK HEAD. |
| | ✓ 29 | KWOK | CHI | CHF. BAKER. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 130 | SCAR LEFT HEAD |
| S. 11993 | ✓ 30 | LI | CHUEN | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 135 | SCAR FOREHEAD. |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.7732 ✓ 1 | Lai CHEUNG | Chi Fai | FIREMAN | 11-5-20 | HONG KONG | NO. | YES | 25 | M | CHINESE | CHINESE | 5.4 | 126 | CHINESE CHARACTE ON LEFT FOREARM SCAR ON LEFT INDEX FINGER. |
| 8.7733 ✓ 2 | WONG | YUNG | FIREMAN | 11-5-20 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | /" | 5.3 | 120 | SCAR BOTH SIDE OF NOSE SCAR LEFT SIDE OF THE NOSE. |
| 8.11998 ✓ 3 | WONG | CHONG | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 128 | SCAR LEFT SIDE OF THE NOSE. |
| 8.11989 ✓ 4 | YUNG Yow | Kwai Yow | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 125 | SCAR LEFT SIDE OF THE NOSE. |
| 8.7751 ✓ 5 | NG | YOW | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 1/2 | 120 | MOLE LEFT WRIST. |
| ✓ 6 | NG | KIN | " | " | 2 | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 125 | SCAR LEFT NOSE BUTTERFLY ON LEFT FOREARM. |
| 8.7748 ✓ 7 | Lai LAI | Fai CHONG | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.6 1/2 | 130 | SCAR LEFT NOSE BUTTERFLY ON LEFT FOREARM. |
| 8.10367 ✓ 8 | NG NG | CHONG | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 120 | MOLE LEFT CHEEK |
| NY.76052 ✓ 9 | CHOI | TING | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 128 | |
| 8.10360 ✓ 10 | Yau PUNG | Ching CHONG | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 120 | SCAR BELOW EAR SCAR NEAR RIGHT EYE. |
| 8.11989 ✓ 11 | FO | WA | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.9 1/2 | 130 | |
| ✓ 12 | LEUNG | PAU | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 120 | MOLE LEFT FACE |
| BE.5533 ✓ 13 | WONG | PAK | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.4 1/2 | 120 | SCAR FIRST FINGER |
| 8.9541 ✓ 14 | LOW | SUI | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.2 1/2 | 130 | MOLE LEFT CHEEK |
| 8.7755 ✓ 15 | MAN MAN | KAM | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.2 1/2 | 120 | SCAR RIGHT THUMB |
| ✓ 16 | LOW | LIN | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 122 | MOLE BACK NECK |
| ✓ 17 | LOW | ON | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 130 | SCAR LEFT MOUTH |
| ✓ 18 | LOW | TUNG | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 125 | SCAR RIGHT THUMB |
| ✓ 19 | LOW | PAW | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 120 | SCAR ON FOREHEAD |
| 8.10364 ✓ 20 | NG Law | SEE | " | " | 2 | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 123 | LINE SCAR ON LEFTSIDE CHIN |
| 8.7989 ✓ 21 | LOW | SING | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.5 1/2 | 126 | SCAR ON FOREHEAD |
| ✓ 22 | LI | CHUM | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 125 | POCKMARKED. |
| 8.7994 ✓ 23 | Ho Ho | CHONG | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.3 1/2 | 120 | MOLE BELOW CHIN |
| ✓ 24 | CHOI Tai | CHUEN | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 125 | SCAR RIGHT THUMB |
| 8.3274 ✓ 25 | WAI | HING | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.6 1/2 | 125 | SCAR RIGHT THUMB |
| ✓ 26 | WAI | YIM | FITTER | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 120 | MOLE NEAR EAR. |
| 8.3215 ✓ 27 | MAK | WA | BOSUN | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.4 1/2 | 145 | MOLE NEAR CHIN SCAR RIGHT SIDE OF THE HEAD. |
| 8.10355 ✓ 28 | SHAN | FAT | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 132 | MOLE RIGHT MOUTH |
| 8.10354 ✓ 29 | MAK | LAM | LAMPTR. | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 126 | SCAR LEFT FORE- HEAD. |
| 8.7766 ✓ 30 | CHAN | WONG | QR.MASTER | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 126 | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Protosilau*, arriving at *Seattle*, *29th June*, 1920, from the port of *Union Bay BC* *6-28-20*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.13693. ✓ 1 | MANSFIELD | DONALD | MASTER | 24-3-20 | SEATTLE | No. | YES | 40 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.9 | 202 | SCAR LEFT FOREARM |
| 8.9060. ✓ 2 | MURRAY | GES. A | 1ST MATE | 11-6-19 | Kobe | " | " | 30 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5.7 1/2 | 161 | |
| 8.10465. ✓ 3 | HADDOW | William | 2ND " | 5-12-19 | SEATTLE | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 161 | SCAR ON NECK |
| NY.098193 ✓ 4 | INNES | WILLIAM | 3RD " | 22-9-19 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 168 | |
| DEPORTED S.11981 ✓ 5 | ROY | T. Lomas | CARPENTER | 12-2-20 | HONG KONG | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 170 | TATOO MARKS ON FOREARMS. SCAR BASE NOSE |
| P.115191 ✓ 6 | GRUBB | John | CHIEF ENGR. | 22-9-19 | SEATTLE | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.8 1/2 | 186 | SCAR BASE NOSE |
| NY.098192 ✓ 7 | MAC ARTHUR | WILLIAM | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 186 | |
| 2198 ✓ 8 | PATTERSON | ADAM John | 3RD " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.8 1/2 | 170 | |
| 8.10466 ✓ 9 | ZACHARIAS | R.E. | 4TH " | 5-12-19 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 164 | |
| 8.7970 ✓ 10 | GALBRAITH | WILLIAM | 5TH " | 2-5-19 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 1/2 | 130 | SCAR ON FOREHEAD |
| N.20727 ✓ 11 | MITCHELL | Alexander A.M. | 6TH " | 5-12-19 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 1741 ✓ 12 | ALLAN | Alfred | 7TH " | 15-3-20 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.4 1/2 | 151 | |
| 1741 ✓ 13 | BAYLIS | FRED | CHIEF STWD. | 3-8-19 | Kobe | " | " | 42 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5.8 | 154 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP 8.9061 ✓ 14 | GALLEARD | WILLIAM E | PURSER | 14-7-19 | HONG KONG | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 8.3178 ✓ 15 | MATHESON | JOHN | WIRELESS | 1-9-17 | LIVERPOOL | " | " | 28 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5.8 1/2 | 158 | |
| U. S. CITIZEN ✓ 16 | GOERR | FREDERICK H. | SURGEON | 1-4-20 | SEATTLE | " | " | 44 | " | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 6.0 | 170 | |
| NY.46250 ✓ 17 | DIXON | WILLIAM G. | WIRELESS | 8-10-19 | HONG KONG | " | " | 19 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.3 | 117 | |
| ✓ 18 | CHAN | FOOK | NO. 1 FIREMAN | 11-5-20 | HONG KONG. | " | " | 52 | " | CHINESE | CHINESE | 5.7 | 170 | MOLE RIGHT SIDE FACE. |
| S.11901 ✓ 19 | WAI | SUI | " 2 " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 130 | SCAR RIGHT CHEEK SCAR BELOW EYEBROW |
| ✓ 20 | CHAN | CHOW | " 3 " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 119 | |
| 8.7730 ✓ 21 | WONG | LAM | " 4 " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 120 | SCAR BELOW EAR |
| 8.22027 ✓ 22 | Ng | HEE | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 119 | |
| S.11997 ✓ 23 | WU | KOW | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 125 | MOLE LEFT EAR |
| 8.11846 ✓ 24 | HUI | PAW | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 128 | SCAR BEHIND EAR |
| 8.10361 ✓ 25 | LI | FAT | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 115 | MOLE NEAR RIGHT EYE. |
| 8.7739 ✓ 26 | Ng | YUNG | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 120 | SCAR BASE LEFT THUMB |
| 8.11886 ✓ 27 | HUI | FAT | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 125 | MOLE ON FOREHEAD |
| 8.11845 ✓ 28 | HUI | MUNG | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.4 1/2 | 130 | SCAR LEFT EAR. |
| 8.11990 ✓ 29 | LOW | FAT | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 124 | SCAR LEFT SIDE NOSE |
| 8.7753 ✓ 30 | WAI | FAT | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 127 | SCAR LEFT WRIST |

Line *Blue Funnel*
Owners *Thos Holt & Co*
Local Agents *Wm Ordwell & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W
1794

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MANSFIELD MASTER, of the S.S. "PROTESILAUS", from VANCOUVER, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Mansfield

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this JUN 29 1920 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

R. J. Lumb
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

28TH. JUNE 1920.

191

37792

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37792 ✓

S. S. PROTESILAUS.

Passengers sailing from

V A N C O U V E R. B. C.

26TH. J U N E. 1 9 2 0.

191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--|-----------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | U. S. CITIZEN | REEVES | ETHEL | 34 11 F S | Housewife | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U. S. AMERICAN ENGLISH | NORTH CAROLINA ASHEVILLE | MR. R. H. REEVES, 35 SPRUCE STREET, ASHEVILLE, N. C. | N. C. ASHEVILLE |
| 2 | U. S. CITIZEN | COERR | AUDREY | 30 8 F M | do | YES | DO. | YES | U. S. DO. | DO. WASH. SEATTLE | DR. F. H. COERR, 759 HARVARD NORTH, SEATTLE | DO. DO. |

JUN 29 1920

12

Wm. C. L. ...
Inspector

Medically examined & passed
L. S. Leavelle

Medical examiner of Alaska

Post Treasurer

June 29th 1920

PT
ST
13

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2

| | | |
|------------------|---------|-----------|
| Total passengers | • • • • | 1,000,000 |
| U. S. citizens | • • • • | 1,000,000 |
| Aliens | • • • • | 1,000,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

37792
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. H. COERR, Surgeon of the S.S. "PROTESILAUS" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fredric H. Coerr
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2. 1920 day of _____, 19
at _____

K. A. Hunter

U.S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinésé. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 Aug. Chemamus.

Arrived June 28, 1920

Port: Bellingham

Departed J

Port:

I, R. P. Clark

of the B. Aug. Chemamus, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Chenamus"*, arriving at *Bellagham* *June 28*, 19*20*, from the port of *Hawaii* Date *June 12/20*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | R R | Blair | Master | May 20 | Van K. | No. | Yes | 40 | M | White | Canadian | 5-11 | 170 | |
| 2 | H. W. | Wingquist | Mate | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | Finn | 5-9 | 180 | |
| 3 | Anderson | Walter | AB | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | American | 5-11 | 165 | |
| 4 | Stewart | Dan | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | Scotch | 5-10 | 170 | |
| 5 | James | Hillier | Chief Eng | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | Canadian | 5-9 | 180 | |
| 6 | Campbell | Alex. | 2nd Eng | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | Scotch | 5-9 | 185 | |
| 7 | Dahl | Sam | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | Swede | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 8 | Venquist | Alex | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 9 | Wing | Sam | Cook | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | Chinese | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 10 | Gillis | James | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | Canadian | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Kingdom Navigation Co*
Owners *Kingdom Navigation Co*
Local Agents *Blodget Donavan Lumber Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

37790

37790

June 23 1920

Bellingham

I, James B. Burt

of the S. S. Inaugural

July 1, 1920

Bellingham

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Blodell Donovan Lbr. Co.,

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1920

James B. Burt
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Vail

Immigrant Inspector.

Bellingham June 23 1920



L. R. Munkley
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Mungaut Loughlin arriving at Bellingham, Wash. 23, 1920, from the port of Vancouver B.C. June 22, 1920.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Boyd | James | Master | June 24 | Vancouver B.C. | No | Yes | 51 | Male | British | British | 5-7 1/2 | 120 | |
| 2 | Elford | John R. | 1st Officer | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | Scotland | 5-9 | 168 | |
| 3 | Kermath | David | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | Canada | 5-10 1/2 | 180 | |
| 4 | Jackson | Ronald | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | Canada | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 5 | Munro | Alex | 1st Engineer | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | Canada | 5-6 | 158 | |
| 6 | Kirk | John | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 175 | |
| 7 | Douglas | John | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 188 | |
| 8 | Macquise | Wm | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | Canada | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 9 | Kavanaugh | Alex | Boatman | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 185 | |
| 10 | Mitchell | Alex | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-8 1/2 | 155 | |
| 11 | Layfield | Joe | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | Canada | 5-10 | 156 | |
| 12 | Grofts | Ben W. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 13 | Mattas | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 14 | Pittman | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | Canada | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 15 | Batchelor | Herbert | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 180 | |
| 16 | Hansen | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5-8 | 157 | |
| 17 | Aitken | John H. | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | British | British | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 18 | Blake | Stewart | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | Canada | 5-5 1/2 | 155 | |
| 19 | Traver | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-5 1/2 | 140 | |
| 20 | Mitchner | Alex | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-10 1/2 | 165 | |
| 21 | Bell | Adam | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | Eng. | 5-7 | 170 | |
| 22 | Baillie | Arch | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | Canada | 5-8 1/2 | 140 | |
| 23 | Town | E. J. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 145 | |
| 24 | reship Wick | Wm | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | Canada | 5-3 | 155 | |
| 25 | reship Braginton | Chas | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | Canada | 5-3 | 135 | |
| 26 | reship Slater | John K. | 1st Steward | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | Eng. | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 27 | Wallis | Joseph | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | Canada | 5-5 | 147 | |
| 28 | Wright | John F. | 1st Cook | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | U.S.C. | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 29 | reship Marshall | Frank | 2nd | " | " | Yes | " | 31 | " | " | Canada | 6 | 170 | |
| 30 | reship Cannon | Frank | Wireless | " | " | no | " | 29 | " | " | Scotch | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 31 | reship Roberts | Sidney | Stewards | " | " | no | " | 20 | Male | " | Canada | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 32 | reship | Mass Roy | " | " | " | no | " | 20 | Male | " | Canada | 5-6 | 140 | |

* Returned to Canada on 10.11.20
No 558

Passed to reship
Passed to reship

Line Canadian Pacific Steamship Co.
Owners Blodell
Local Agents Blodell

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37790

American
Silver Shell

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *June 29 1920*
Port *Los Angeles* I, *Thos Shipman* Master, of the *Amv S.S. Silver Shell*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others *Shell Oil Co.*

Clears from

Destination

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *June*, 19 *20*

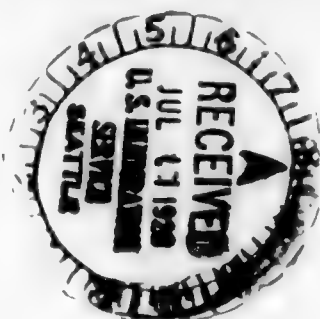
Frank P. Fisher

Immigrant Inspector.

Thos Shipman
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Physically examined and passed
except for Disease



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Rustian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Wahli. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *S.S. "Selma Shell"*, arriving at *Port Angeles, Wash.* *June 27th*, 1920, from the port of *San Francisco, Cal.* *June 28th 1920*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Hair | (9) Complexion | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name Residence | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 1 | E. Canard | 227-27 Ave. S. F. | Steward | 1920 June 11 th | San Francisco Cal. | England | 40 | Ln | Lt. | U.S. | 5'10" | Bl | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 2 | T. Delanger | Lowin | 1 st Cook | " | " | Port Rigo | 33 | DK | DK | " | 5'4" | DK | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 3 | H. Bang | Cooks Union S. F. | 2 nd " | " | " | Denmark | 21 | Lt. | Lt. | Alien | 5'10" | Bl | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 4 | C. De Cort | Paradise St. Antwerp | Off. Mess. | " | " | Belgian | 28 | DK | DK | " | 5'7 1/2" | Bl | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 5 | E. Spildooren | Elerning Antwerp | Eng " | " | " | " | 31 | DK | DK | " | 5'10" | Br | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 6 | E. B. Smith | 621-9 th St. Oakland | P.O. | " | " | N.Y. | 45 | Ln | Lt. | U.S. | 5'10 1/2" | Bl | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 7 | B. De Genot | Emily St. Brussels | Stail | " | " | Belgian | 36 | Lt. | " | Alien | 5'9" | Bl | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 8 | W. Fitzgibbons | 48 Market St. S. F. | Fire | " | " | Ireland | 35 | " | " | U.S. | 5'9" | Bl | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 9 | E. Emel | 4711 Latona St. S. F. | Wiper | " | " | Wash | 18 | DK | DK | U.S. | 5'8" | Bl | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 10 | G. Rouatro | 117-3 rd Ave Seattle | Wiper | " | " | Greece | 54 | DK | " | 1 st Japan | 5'8" | Bl | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 11 | G. W. Wermen | 5039 Adeline Berkeley | Washer Oper | " | " | Calif | 26 | Lt. | Lt. | U.S. | 5'10" | Bl | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 12 | A. Boesman | 1745 Green St. S. F. | Utility Man | " | " | Belgian | 44 | Lt. | " | U.S. | 5'10" | Ln | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

822

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Silver Shell, arriving at Port Cuyahoga, June 29th, 1920, from the port of Vancouver B.C. June 28th 1920

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival Birthplace | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | |
|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|------|
| | | Family name | Residence | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | Hair | Complexion | Eyes |
| | 1 | R. Tapley | Brooksville, Me. | 1 st off. | 1920 June 17 | San Francisco Cal. | Maine | No | 70 | 29 | Lt. | Lt. | U. S. | 5'8 1/2" | Bl | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 2 | H. Boye | 3901 22 nd St. S. Francisco | 2 nd " | " | " | Denmark | " | 30 | " | " | " | " | 5-5 1/2" | Haz | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 3 | A. Ryberg | 2360 Torchill, Cateburg | 3 rd " | " | " | Holland | " | 39 | Bl | OK | " | " | 5'6" | Gray | |
| | 4 | F. G. Lampe | 1312 Rhode Isld. S. F. | Chief Eng. | " | " | Calif. | " | 36 | Lt. | Lt. | " | " | 5'8" | Bl | |
| | 5 | E. A. Stevens | 125 Jeff. St. Redwood City | 1 st " | " | " | Cal. | " | 26 | " | " | " | " | 6'0" | " | |
| | 6 | F. R. Miller | Dandiel, Penn. | 2 nd " | " | " | Penn. | " | 29 | DK | DK | " | " | 5'6" | Gr | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 7 | A. Morholt. | 15. New St. N.Y. | 3 rd " | " | " | Norway | " | 27 | Lt. | Lt. | " | " | 5'7" | Bl | |
| | 8 | A. Bork | 135-16 th Buffalo | Machinist | " | " | N. Y. | " | 36 | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | " | |
| | 9 | R. Nicholt | 4285-29 th St. S. F. | Pumpman | " | " | Calif. | " | 24 | DK | DK | " | " | 6'0" | Br | |
| | 10 | J. E. White | 51 Clay St. S. F. | Carpnt. | " | " | Virginia | " | 26 | Lt | Lt. | " | " | 5'8" | Bl | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 11 | A. J. Carlson | " | Boatsman | " | " | Sweden | " | 44 | " | " | " | " | 5'8" | Gr | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 12 | C. Joaknsen | " | G. Master | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | Alien | " | 5'6" | " | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 13 | J. Beckman | " | " | " | " | Finland | " | 27 | " | " | 1 st | " | 5'8 1/2" | Bl | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 14 | A. H. Omie | " | " | " | " | Norway | " | 34 | " | " | U. S. | " | 5'6" | " | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 15 | A. L. Jansen | " | Seaman | " | " | Sweden | " | 51 | " | " | " | " | 5'7" | Gr | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 16 | P. J. M. Namee | " | " | " | " | Canada | " | 56 | DK | " | " | " | 5'10" | Bl | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 17 | J. Hulberg | " | " | " | " | Finland | " | 30 | Lt. | " | Alien | " | 5'5" | Br | |
| | 18 | G. R. Maynard | " | " | " | " | Rhode Island | " | 21 | Bl | " | U. S. | " | 5'6 1/2" | Gr | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 19 | H. Joaknsen | " | " | " | " | Norway | " | 33 | DK | DK | Alien | " | 5'9" | Br | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 20 | G. H. Thomas | 529 Liberty St. S. F. | " | " | " | Wales | " | 57 | Gr | Lt. | U. S. | " | 5'10" | Gr | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 21 | J. Engleberts | 55 Clay St. S. F. | " | " | " | Holland | " | 24 | DK | " | Alien | " | 5'6" | Br | |
| | 22 | J. P. Cox | 555 Inell St. Fall Riv. Mass. | Ciler | " | " | Mass. | " | 25 | " | DK | U. S. | " | 5'10" | Gr | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 23 | C. Becker | Fireman's Union S. F. | " | " | " | Russ. | " | 24 | Lt. | Lt. | 1 st | " | 5'5" | Gr | |
| | 24 | J. J. M. Quillan | 1086 Woodburn St. S. F. | " | " | " | Wash. | " | 20 | " | " | U. S. | " | 5'6" | Bl | |
| | 25 | H. Machrie | 1025 De Haro St. S. F. | Water tender | " | " | Calif. | " | 28 | " | Gr | U. S. | " | 5'10" | " | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 26 | P. Rodemaker | 405-3 rd St. S. F. | " | " | " | Holland | " | 36 | " | " | 1 st | " | 5'11" | " | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 27 | A. Coerse | Hout St. Amsterdam | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Lt. | 1 st | " | 5'9" | " | |
| | 28 | H. R. Quinn | 614 Spring St. Seattle | Fireman | " | " | Wash | " | 30 | " | " | U. S. | " | 6'0" | " | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 29 | A. Iwartz | Hogland Elmear | " | " | " | Holland | " | 26 | " | " | Alien | " | 6'8" | " | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 30 | J. Misaga | 58 Commercial St. S. F. | " | " | " | Mexico | " | 24 | DK | DK | Alien | " | 5'6" | " | |

Line

Owzeta .

Local Agent

Line Q-Tanper
Owner Shelton Shell Co.
Local Agents Shell Oil Co. San Francisco

* See list of names on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in answers (1), (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

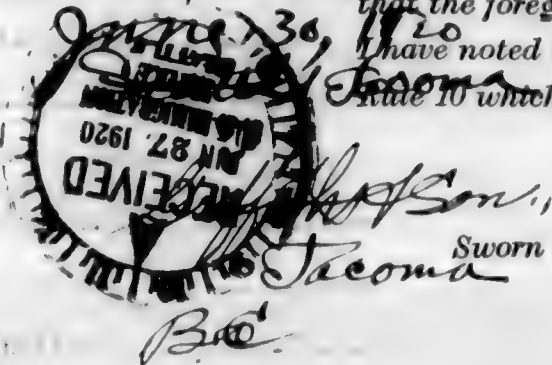
American
Barge, "Henry Villard,"

June 23, 1920
Seattle, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Anderson, Master, of the American Barge "Henry Villard", do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.



Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

June

1920

A. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer

M. Engel
Immigrant Inspector

68 Filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sample 37788

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Reg. Henry Wilson*, arriving at *Seattle, Wn.* *6/23-*, 19*20*, from the port of *Maya, B.C.* *June 21, 20*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Auderson</i> | <i>A.</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>7/23/20</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>5.11</i> | <i>220</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Pederson</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>Handyman</i> | <i>7/1/1920</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Dane</i> | <i>5.9</i> | <i>185</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Hammer</i> | <i>Adolf</i> | <i>HTB.</i> | <i>7/23/20</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>5.9</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Phillips</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>5.6</i> | <i>175</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Fitzgerald</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>5.8</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Alderson</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>Cook</i> | <i>7/28/20</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>5.9</i> | <i>180</i> | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37788

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOS. O. GRIFFIN** *Master*, of the **PRINCESS CHARLOTTE**, from **VICTORIA, B. C.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THOS. O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 27 1920** day of _____, 19
at **SEATTLE**

Robert H. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

31787

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

U.S. S. S. Skagway

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ARRIVED June 24 1920 R. Hansen, of the Skagway, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1920
W. S. G. Master, First or Second Officer.
H. P. Engels, Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Skagway, arriving at Everett Wash June 24, 1920, from the port of Nanaimo, June 24, 1920

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-----------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | Family name | Given name | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | When | Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| x 1 | Klein | Stuman | Pilot | June 22/20 | Seattle | NO | Yes | 46 | Male | German | U.S. | 5 9 | | No. |
| x 2 | Kjellander | Karl H | 1st Mate | " | " | " | Yes | 35 | " | Swedish | " | 5 7 | | No. |
| 3 | Jackson | John K | 2nd Mate | " | " | " | Yes | 36 | " | Norwegian | " | 5 10 | | No. |
| x 4 | Quensander | Thomas | 3rd Mate | " | " | " | Yes | 30 | " | Norwegian | " | 5 8 | | No. |
| 5 | Laine | Eer | Steward | " | " | " | Yes | 50 | " | Finn | Finn | 5 10 | | No. |
| NO CARD | 6 | Anderson | Peter E | A.B. | " | " | Yes | 47 | " | Swedish | Swedish | 5 9 | | No. |
| 293 | 7 | Seinola | Arvid J | A.B. | " | " | Yes | 28 | " | Finn | Finn | 6 2 | | No. |
| NO CARD | 8 | Ramberg | Conrad | A.B. | " | " | Yes | 36 | " | Norwegian | U.S. | 5 7 | | No. |
| 1675 | 9 | Jacobson | Anton | A.B. | " | " | Yes | 36 | " | Russian | Russian | 5 6 | | No. |
| 8/246 | 10 | Gedon | Jim | A.B. | " | " | Yes | 31 | " | Dane | Dane | 5 7 | | No. |
| x 11 | Frederickson | Frank G | A.B. | " | " | " | Yes | 53 | " | Swedish | U.S. | 5 11 | | No. |
| 81248 | 12 | Anderson | Alf | A.B. | " | " | Yes | 43 | " | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5 6 | | No. |
| 1721 | 13 | Blum | Richard | A.B. | " | " | Yes | 55 | " | Swedish | U.S. | 5 11 | | No. |
| Chief | x 14 | Sanden | Swell | Ch/Eng. | " | " | Yes | 58 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5 10 | | No. |
| 1st | x 15 | M. J. Gregor | Allan G. | 1st Asst Eng. | " | " | Yes | 48 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5 5 1/2 | | No. |
| 2nd | x 16 | Hill | Edward N. | 2nd Asst Eng. | " | " | Yes | 28 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5 11 | | No. |
| 3rd | x 17 | Olsen | Ellen G. N. | 3rd | " | " | Yes | 33 | " | Norwegian | U.S. | 5 8 | | No. |
| 1st | 18 | Caluso | Jose | Oil | " | " | Yes | 43 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5 5 | | No. |
| 2nd | 19 | Oro | Frank | Oil | " | " | Yes | 23 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5 5 | | No. |
| 3rd | 20 | Bradland | Sam | Oil | " | " | Yes | 26 | " | Norwegian | U.S. | 5 9 | | No. |
| 1st 931 | 21 | Garcia | Jacinto | Fireman | " | " | Yes | 34 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5 6 | | No. |
| 516 | 22 | Pisco | Angelo | " | " | " | No | 39 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5 6 | | No. |
| Pd 1230 | 23 | Teijo | Angel | " | " | " | No | 29 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5 6 | | No. |
| Chief | x 24 | Eugan | Barney | Cook | " | " | Yes | 49 | " | Ireland | Ireland | 5 3 | | No. |
| 2nd | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | Travstian | Stephen | Musman | " | " | Yes | 31 | " | Mexican | Mexican | 5 7 | | No. |
| | 27 | Nilsing | Karl | Mechanic | " | " | Yes | 26 | " | Swedish | Swedish | 5 7 | | No. |
| x | 28 | Mayman | William D | Cum | " | " | Yes | 31 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5 11 | | right hand missing |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner Alaska S.S. Co.
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

57746

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived June 26-1920
 Port Seattle, Wash.
 Departed June 27, 1920
 Port Seattle

I, M. F. McDonald, of the M. Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Stevedores
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination P.C.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of June, 1920
John L. Guckoff
 Immigrant Inspector.

M. F. McDonald
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date June 26, 1920
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Officer of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

3178

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. ^{Str.} *Coaster*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Wn* June 25, 1920 from the port of *Nanaimo, B.C.*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>MacDonald</i> | <i>Malcolm F.</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>8/3/20</i> | <i>Vancouver</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>5'11"</i> | <i>180</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>Mate</i> | <i>8/3/20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>62</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Finn</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Snowden</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>8/3/20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Deveraux</i> | <i>Doniel</i> | <i>2nd "</i> | <i>8/3/20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Roberts</i> | <i>Fredrick</i> | <i>A. B.</i> | <i>12/8/20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Long</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>A. B.</i> | <i>6/4/20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1/2 Breed</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Chong</i> | <i>Tong</i> | <i>Cook</i> | <i>7/3/20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>5'4"</i> | <i>120</i> | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3178

FIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, American, F. V. Loken, of the Lyman Stewart, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived June 23, 1920
Port Port Angeles

Departed _____

Port Port Angeles

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 19 20

F. V. Loken
Master, First or Second Officer.

Agent or other
representative
of the vessel
Amoy oil Co.

Frank P. Lohr
Immigrant Inspector.

Means of transport by

Destination available

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Port Angeles

Medical inspection passed

Exception none



Valid to Remainder of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel German Steamer, arriving at Port Angeles, June 23^d, 1920, from the port of Vancouver, June 23rd 1920

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 1 | Undrassen | Fauvets | Carpenter | 11-12-19 | San Pedro | No | Yes | 41 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-10 | 170 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 2 | Peterson | Byline | Boatman | 4-23-20 | S. F. | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 3 | Larson | Larner | 1/4 Master | 10-15-19 | S. F. | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 4 | Stuffy | George | Steward | 6-23-20 | Vancouver | " | " | 48 | " | Canada | Canada | 5-10 | 200 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 5 | Polwar | Eric | " | 4-7-20 | Seattle | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 168 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 6 | Hanner | Robert E. | " | 4-11-20 | S. F. | " | " | 19 | " | England | England | 5-8 | 147 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 7 | Barre | John | " | 4-23-20 | S. F. | " | " | 23 | " | Scotch | Scotch | 5-8 | 146 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 8 | Winn | Tahl | 1/4 Master | 4-12-20 | S. F. | " | " | 27 | " | Poland | Poland | 5-7 | 160 | 1st papers |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 9 | Goberg | Idas | Steward | 4-23-20 | S. F. | " | " | 22 | " | Sweden | Sweden | 6-1 | 170 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 10 | Larson | Herman | " | 6-4-20 | S. F. | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 165 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 11 | Quarman | John | Cook | 12-22-18 | S. F. | " | " | 28 | " | Russia | Russia | 5-8 | 150 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 12 | Blugman | Joe | " | 6-11-20 | Seattle | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 13 | Reebe | Manuel | H. T. | 1-4-20 | S. F. | " | " | 36 | " | Spain | Spain | 5-7 | 160 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 14 | Garcia | Joe | " | 6-4-20 | S. F. | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 165 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 15 | Morcin | Manuel | Fireman | 5-21-20 | S. F. | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 156 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 16 | Leij | Jose | " | 4-15-19 | S. F. | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 140 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 17 | Heary | Anthony | " | 6-4-20 | S. F. | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 18 | Leijero | Pascari | Steward | 3-30-20 | S. F. | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 19 | Gonsalves | Christopher | " | 3-30-20 | S. F. | " | " | 29 | " | Mexico | Mexico | 5-8 | 155 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 20 | Kelling | Otto | Steward | 11-14-19 | S. F. | " | " | 57 | " | Germany | Germany | 5-8 | 175 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 21 | Basso | Vincent | 1st Cook | 6-15-20 | S. F. | " | " | 58 | " | Austria | Austria | 5-4 | 150 | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Union Oil Co of California
Owning Alum. Ball
Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

51189

37882
AND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

37883

Phyllis Comyn B. Townsend on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. *June 22-1920*

Vessel *Republic*, arriving at _____, *June 23 1920* from the port of _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No crew lists

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thor MacLachlin ^{MASTER}, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thor MacLachlin
Officer.
PIRSEP

Sworn to before me this JUN 26 1920 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

37781

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. _____, of the _____, do declare
 Arrived _____ that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port _____ I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed _____ Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port _____

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax _____ Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Cleare from _____ Immigrant Inspector.

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Ruseian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Amuseur
Vessel *Alma*, arriving at *Little Rock*, *June 25*, 1920, from the port of *Yokohama 6-10-20*

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--|---|--|--|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. U.S. 20 Aug U.S. 3740 U.S. U.S. 7449 U.S. 14-F U.S. 7035 U.S. 8392 U.S. 9593 U.S. 5958 U.S. 2480 U.S. U.S. U.S. 7652 U.S. 2429 U.S. 8385 U.S. 20 Aug U.S. U.S. pd/972 U.S. 7879 U.S. 7682 U.S. pd/972 U.S. 8408 U.S. 1868 U.S. 7951 U.S. 6935 U.S. 8364 U.S. 8353 U.S. 8372 U.S. 7533 U.S. 1944 U.S. 8059 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | O'Brien Stream Faced Mc Donald Michaels Davie Sebrina Blackmore Heath Waggoner Miller Smalley Moody Thompson Fitzpatrick Fitzpatrick Cunnins Thompson Helke Thomas Anderson Devlin Winett Davis Hexeman Aldo Foley Soderholm Martin Gernsmaier Brown | Chas J Henry F Frank M B.A Chas F Erwin James M William D William S Samuel Kenneth Chas C Oscar L Lawrence J George W Arthur B Walter J Robert V Harry F Henry Isaac L Walter A John M Robert Joseph Albert E Jack Oscar F.A James E E Alexander | Master Ch. Mate 2nd Mate 3 th " | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

377

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Deuel

Arrived June 25, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

I, C. J. O'Brien, of the S. S. DEUEL, do declare

Departed that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Stratton & Son

Clears from Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1920

Destination Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

C. J. O'Brien
Master, First Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date June 25, 1920

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American

Vessel S. S. DEUELarriving at SEATTLE, JUNE 25, 1920, from the port of YOKOHAMA 6-10-20

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 658743 | 1 | Bonifed Maister & Resident SORENSEN LOUIS | BOON. | APR 9 | SEATTLE | PAID OFF | YES | 34 | M. | SCAND | DANE | 5-11 1/2 | 195 | Tattoo on chest |
| 6510604 | 2 | Bonifed Maister & Resident JOHANSON JOHN | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | FINN. | 5-9 | 160 | Tattoo on both arms |
| 1492 | 3 | Bonifed Maister & Resident HAYVORSEN HARRY | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | None |
| Maister Resident on Henderson | 4 | Bonifed Maister & Resident SELMER KAU | A.B. | MAY 17 | KOBE | " | " | 32 | " | ICELAND | ICELAND | 5-10 | 180 | Tattoo on left arm |
| 2367 | 5 | Bonifed Maister & Resident ISAACSON ERIC | DECK ENG. | APR 9 | SEATTLE | " | " | 31 | " | FINNISH | FINLAND | 5-5 1/2 | 135 | Tattoo on right side |
| S.F. 14700 | 6 | Bonifed Maister & Resident WHITE THOS. | OILER | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | CANADA | ICELAND | 5-7 | 130 | Tattoo on both arms |
| Resident 13763 | 7 | Bonifed Maister & Resident STENHOLM JOHN | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | FINNISH | FINLAND | 5-10 1/2 | 145 | 20 |
| S.F. 5213 | 8 | Bonifed Maister & Resident GUSTAFSON WILLIAM | WATER TOW | MAY 25 | SHANGHAI | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 185 | Tattoo on right arm |
| 1101 | 9 | Bonifed Maister & Resident WALDRON David | 2ND COOK | APR 9 | SEATTLE | " | " | 54 | " | JAMAICA | ICELAND | 5-5 | 130 | enlarged joints enlarged fingers of right hand |
| U.S. | 10 | Marshall John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8397 | 11 | Powers J.T. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. | 12 | Murray Francis D | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8407 | 13 | Campbell Arthur | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. | 14 | Gustafson Frank M | U.S. passport | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. | 15 | Cranston Harry H | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. | 16 | Marvin H.M | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. | 17 | Smith Martin F | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. | 18 | Harvis Edwin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2165 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line STRUTHERS AND DIXON INC.Owners U.S.S.B.Local Agents STRUTHERS AND DIXON INC.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Checked in on arrival
and found correct as
listed signed in 99 Identification Cards
99.3 Huttons
48 crew

Checked similar
Hatchman

Per Surgeon Wash
6-25-20
Medically Inspected & Passed
J.H. Bolter.
P.A. Surgeon

37780

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American I, A. Larinsson, of the S.S. Providencia, do declare
 S. S. Providencia that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived June 23, 1920 have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Tacoma Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed Aug 2, 1920
 Port San Francisco, Cal Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1920 day of _____, 191
A. Larinsson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax Steels & Co.

Clears from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____



Exam. for _____

689 files

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Providencia, arriving at Tacoma, June 23, 1920, from the port of Santa Rosalia, Mexico

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lorenson | Uweel | Master | April 22 | San Francisco | Pay off | Yes | 50 | Male | Scandinavian | A. Me | 5.7 | 185 | Tattooed left hand |
| 2 | Hinto | Jacob | 1st Officer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Finnish | A. Me | 5.7 | 180 | Tattooed both arms |
| 3 | Hegensen | Herman | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | German | A. Me | 5.7 | 180 | Tattooed both hands & arms |
| 4 | Johansen | Hjalmar | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Scandinavian | A. Me | 5.8 | 176 | Tattooed both arms scar on right |
| 5 | Gregorio | Antonio | Winchman | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | Italy | A. Me | 5.5 | 177 | Side of snout Blind in |
| 6 | Hoss | Earl de | Seaman | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | U.S.A. | A. Me | 5.6 1/2 | 150 | One eye Tattooed |
| 7 | Wischner | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | Russian | Russia | 5.8 | 160 | on right hand Tattooed |
| 8 | William | John | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Canadian | Canada | 5.8 | 175 | left breast |
| 9 | Pollanen | John | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Finnish | Finnland | 5.8 | 150 | None Tattoo marks |
| 10 | Wickman | William | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | Finnland | 5.6 | 148 | on l. h. and l. Tattooed |
| 11 | Laastad | Nicolaus | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Scandinavian | Norway | 5.4 1/2 | 155 | both arms |
| 12 | Johansen | Adam | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Russian | Russia | 5.6 | 160 | None Tattooed |
| 13 | Hume | Edgar | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | Canadian | A. Me | 5.8 | 140 | both arms Tattoo |
| 14 | Hansen | John | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Scandinavian | A. Me | 5.8 | 180 | right arm Tattooed |
| 15 | Helsen | Phil. H. | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | A. Me | 5.8 | 150 | both fore arms Tattooed |
| 16 | Harding | George | Pilot | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | U.S.A. | A. Me | 5.9 | 158 | None Scar on |
| 17 | Vaachholtz | George | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | U.S.A. | A. Me | 5.11 | 140 | left of h. eye |
| 18 | Weigant | John | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Russian | Russia | 5.10 | 175 | None Tattooed |
| 19 | Hennig | Harvey G. | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | U.S.A. | A. Me | 5.5 | 155 | left fore arm Scar on |
| 20 | Rodgers | Herbert | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | U.S.A. | A. Me | 5.4 1/2 | ND | left eye |
| 21 | Wickman | William | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | U.S.A. | A. Me | 5.6 | 140 | None |
| 22 | Henniger | Joe | Cook | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | U.S.A. | A. Me | 5.8 | 150 | None |
| 23 | Rasmussen | Willy | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Scandinavian | Denmark | 5.8 | 140 | None 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 on left |
| 24 | Peterson | Harry S. | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | U.S.A. | A. Me | 5.4 | 120 | and right fingers, etc. |
| 25 | Hess | Edward | Warden Op | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | U.S.A. | A. Me | 5.9 | 150 | None |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | TACOMA, WASH. JUN 23 1920 | | | Medically examined & passed | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be | | | Not law used L. T. Sawyer | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | correct as listed. Numbers of cards held by Seamen | | | June 25 - 1920 Medical examination of Aliens | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | indicated on left hand margin, visad inward | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6-24-20 M. H. L. Surpacher | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Providencia Steamship Co
Owners J. T. Stebb & Co Inc
Local Agents J. T. Stebb & Co Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

67719

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Amur

June 24, 1921

Seattle Wash

I, *Chief Mate*

of the *Amur*

do declare

June 24, 1921 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Seattle Wash noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Seattle Wash
B.C.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *June*, 19*21*

Chas. E. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

Bernard M. Killop
 First or Second Officer

689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such a crew on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amulet, arriving at Seattle, June 24, 1920, from the port of Anyos B. 6-21-20

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McNaughton | J. | Master | 31.3/20 | Van | No. | yes | 36 | | Irish | B. | 5'8" | 190 | none |
| 2 | Boyle | J. | 1 st Mate | 31.3/20 | | | | 37 | | | B. | 5'10" | 190 | none |
| 3 | Connelley | H. | 2 nd Mate | 31.3/20 | | | | 30 | | | B. | 5'10" | 180 | none |
| 4 | McKillop | B. | 1 st Mate | 31.3/20 | | | | 47 | | Irish | B. | 5'7" | 190 | none |
| 5 | Olson | H. | ATB | | | | | 42 | | Finnish | Swede. | 5'8" | 220 | none |
| 6 | Hinderson | J. | | | | | | 38 | | Irish | B. | 5'7" | 200 | none |
| 7 | Thompson | J. | | | | | | 35 | | English | B. | 5'7" | 160 | none |
| 8 | McLean | J. | Fireman | | | | | 26 | | English | B. | 5'6" | 180 | none |
| 9 | Edwards | J. | | | | | | 29 | | Irish | B. | 5'7" | 170 | none |
| 10 | McCurry | D. G. | | | | | | 20 | | English | B. | 5'8" | 135 | none |
| 11 | Brown | H. | | | | | | 16 | | | B. | 5'7" | 140 | none |
| 12 | Madison | R. | Chief Eng | | | | | 47 | | Scottish | | 5'8" | 170 | |
| 13 | Drummond | Thos | 2 nd Mate | | | | | 34 | | | | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 14 | Hill | McG. | 3 rd Mate | | | | | 31 | | English | | 5'7" | 180 | |
| 15 | Tsurumoto | G. | Cook | | | | | 47 | | | Japan | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 16 | Kitamura | S. | 2 nd Cook | | | | | 20 | | | | 5'7" | 130 | |
| 17 | MacRae | D. | ATB | | | | | 26 | | Scottish | B. | 5'7" | 175 | |
| 18 | Forbes | J. | ATB | | | | | 38 | | | B. | 5'6" | 145 | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of men on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Anyone
 Arrived JUN 27 1920 I, W. J. J. J. J., of the U. S. S. S., do declare
 Port IACUMA, WASH. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed July 1, 1920 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Stechma, Wash. Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents Steel & Co Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1920 day of June, 1920
 Clears from Seattle Master, First or Second Officer.
 Destination B. C. WATCHMAN, U. S. S. S.

MEDICAL OFFICER

Port Seattle
 Medically examined Yes
 except: Number 1



Medical Officer Aliens

689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S. Lopez, arriving at Tacoma, Wa. June 22nd, 1920, from the port of Batavia, Dutch

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hallorsen | Adolphus | A.B. | 2-14-20 | Seattle | No | yes | 50 | male | Norway | Norway | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 2 | Hoppe | Martin | A.B. | 2-14-20 | Seattle | " | yes | 37 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 154 | |
| 3 | Thorlassen | Halvor | A.B. | 2-14-20 | Seattle | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 4 | Anderson | Andrew | A.B. | 2-14-20 | Seattle | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 180 | Green right hand back of left hand black right, star |
| 5 | Nystrom | Tom | Deer | 2-14-20 | Seattle | " | " | 41 | " | Sweden | Sweden | 5'8" | 155 | |
| 6 | Boardsen | James | Fireman | 2-14-20 | Seattle | " | " | 39 | " | Norway | Norway | 5'10" | 190 | |
| 7 | Bagnien | Clor | " | 2-14-20 | Seattle | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 130 | Hand D.B. on right finger |
| 8 | Blanco | Manuel | Miss | 2-21-20 | Tacoma Callag. Port | " | " | 30 | " | Spain | Spanish | 5'8" | 158 | Small mole right |
| 9 | Montero | Noracio | Deck Boy | 4-12-20 | Port | " | " | 14 | " | Porto Rico | Porto Rico | 4'3" | 90 | Small mole right cheek |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American
agents
sees above
members
of crew

1 Ident. card issued

Myckoff

W. F. Spormann

Marker

Line
Owners Coastwise Steamship & Baggage Co.
Local Agents James Griffith & Sons
Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

224 is

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

37776 Vessel Georgina Rolph, arriving at Tecoma, 6/18, 1920, from the port of _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No crew list

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37776

S. S. West Isen AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived June 23, 1920

Port Seattle

I, M. M. WALK

MASTER

of the S. S. WEST ISON

, do declare

Departed July 10, 1920 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port Seattle, Wash. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Struthers Dixon

Clears from Seattle

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 19 20

Destination Orient

H. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

M. M. Walk
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date June 23, 1920

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

No exceptions

L. S. Seavy
Medical Examiner

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. WEST ISON, arriving at Seattle, June 23rd, 1920, 19, from the port of Kobe, Japan

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7247 | 1 | Stone | Edsworth R | | | | | | | US | | | |
| S.B. 729 | 2 | Petersen | Ole C. | | | | | | | US | | | |
| S.B. 350 | 3 | France | Edward M | | | | | | | US | | | |
| S.B. 1896 | 4 | Johnson | Earl P | | | | | | | " | | | |
| S.B. 1744 | 5 | Delafield | Phumlee | | | | | | | " | | | |
| S 136 | 6 | Gerson | Charles | | | | | | | " | | | |
| S.B. 1207 | 7 | Sogan | William J. | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 7738 | 8 | Barr | Joe. E. | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 8425 | 9 | Deery | George J | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 8456 | 10 | Miller | Frank A | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 2698 | 11 | Peterson | Edward | | | | | | | " | | | |
| B 311 | 12 | Jones | Berry H | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 158 | 13 | Wakefield | Ernest B | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 692 | 14 | Frese | Carl F. | | | | | | | " | | | |
| P. 1346 | 15 | Martin | Cecil J. | | | | | | | " | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle Wash June 23, 1920
Visa and identification cards
on arrival. *H. H. Engel.*
Detorman.

Line Struthers & Dixon, Inc.
Owned U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Struthers & Dixon, Inc.

* See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

57716
2

S. S. _____

Arrived _____

Port _____

Departed _____

Port _____

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax _____

Clears from _____

Destination _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. WALK

MASTER

of the S. S. WEST ISON

, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____

Medically examined and passed
except: Number _____ Disease _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Medical _____

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arr. Vessel S. S. WEST ISON, arriving at SEATTLE, June 23rd. 1920, 19, from the port of Kobe, Japan June 8, 1920

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| S 36 | Passed to reshipe 1 Paton | James P. | Boatswain | 4/17/20 | Seattle | Paid Off | Yes | 35 | Male | Scotch | British | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 2472 | Passed to reshipe 2 Dahl | H. A. | A. B. | 4/19/20 | " | Discharged | Yes | 31 | Male | Scand. | Norway | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 6170 | 3 Lee | Oscar W | | | | | | | | | M. S. | | | |
| 7944 | 4 Brovine | Paul L | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 7141 | 5 Ericksen | Oscar B. | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| SB 1702 | 6 Smeby | Justin B | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 522 | 7 Dymott | Fred | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 1165 | 8 Adams | Richard H | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 8077 | 9 Smith | Joseph C | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 8467 | 10 Theilman | John | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| SB 2430 | 11 Grow | Dwight A. | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 4597 | 12 Billams | Roy | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| SB 1476 | 13 Wise | Clarence C | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| SB 2272 | 14 Saul | Samuel | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| SB 2473 | 15 Kingdon | Lewey A | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 7303 | 16 Fuller | Everett E. | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 7248 | 17 Bennett | Wilbur H | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| Foot Card | 18 Hodgins | Charles J | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 8461 | 19 Almindars | Francisco | | | | | | | | Philippine | " | | | |
| 4825 | 20 Walk | Mac Melvin | Master | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| Sealed Card Seattle | 21 Woodworth | Oliver A. | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| SB 1384 | 22 Dittemore | Wilbur E. | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 8453 | 23 Cash | Bertrand B | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 8444 | 24 Rothrock | Walter | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 5370 | 25 Boyle | Joseph A. | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 7045 | 26 Crockett | Willie | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| S.B. 2467 | 27 Kingdon | Frederick D | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| Pd 2914 | 28 Parker | Harry F. | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 1089 | 29 Wells | Stuart J | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| SB 10653 | 30 McLean | Kenneth D | | | | | | | | | " | | | |

Liste Struthers & Dixon, Inc.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Struthers & Dixon

* See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

110

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

America
Delight
 June 23, 1920
 Seattle
 I, *J. H. Parsons* Master of the *Am. SS. Delight*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Parsons
 Master, *Delight*

Waterhouse & Co.
 Seattle
 Orient
 Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *June*, 19 *20*
H. V. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

See med cert on other side. 689 filed.

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Birthplace | Rank | Signature | Remarks |
|-----|------|-----|-----|------------|------|-----------|---------|
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Sootch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Delight, arriving at Seattle Wash June 23, 1920 from the port of _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 523 | 1 | Martin | L. F. | Ch. Cook | 3-14-20 | Seattle | Paid off | Yes | 24 | Male | U. S. | American | 5'10" | |
| 1495 | 2 | Passed to reship Colletti | Sub John | 2nd Cook | 3-14-20 | " | " | " | 24 | " | Italian | Italy | 5'6" | |
| 8241 | 3 | Brown | E. H. | Utility | 3-14-20 | " | " | " | 32 | " | U. S. | American | 5'7" | |
| 3318 | 4 | Graham | James | Messboy | 3-14-20 | " | " | " | 48 | " | Irish | " | 5'5" | |
| 5984 | 5 | Passed to reship Parsua | Louis | Messboy | 3-15-20 | " | " | " | 34 | " | Russian | Russia | 5'5" | |
| 2326 | 6 | Passed to reship Bellamy | Mark G. | Messboy | 5-3-20 | Shanghai | " | " | 30 | " | English | England | 5'4" | |
| S. J. 19757 | 7 | McPhoe | J. A. | Messboy | 5-10-20 | Hongkong | " | " | 34 | " | U. S. | American | 5'6" | |
| S. J. 17903 | 8 | Kugren | Ernest | Fireman | 5-18-20 | " | " | " | 28 | " | Russian | Russia | 5'11" | |
| S. J. 17903 | 9 | Passed to reship Fosse | Selmer | O. S. | 5-11-20 | " | " | " | 29 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'7" | |
| S. J. 905 | 10 | McAuliff | Thomas | Fireman | 5-16-20 | Manila PI | " | " | 29 | " | U. S. | American | 5'5" | |
| | 11 | Pearsons | Fred | Master | | | | | | | U. S. | U. S. | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Mr. Townsend Wash

6-13-20

*Medically Inspected & Passed
No exceptions*

*J. P. Zolter
P. A. Surgeon*

*Seattle Wash. June 23, 1920.
Signed in iden. cards on arrival.*

*W. E. Engle
J. E. Engle*

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3777

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American steamer DELBERT, arriving at Seattle, Wash. June 23, 1920, 19, from the port of Yokohama and Ports June 3, 1920

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| SA 918 696 | 1 | Mekum | Bjerne | Chief Mate | 3-14-20 | Seattle | Paid off | Yes | 37 | Male | Scandinavian | American | 5'7" | |
| 6427 | 2 | Berest | R. J. | 2nd Mate | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | U. S. | " | 5'10" | |
| 93 | 3 | Haugen | H. S. | 3rd Mate | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | U. S. | " | 5'11" | |
| 2255 | 4 | Bauer | A. N. | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Scandinavian | " | 5'8" | |
| 5367 | 5 | Passed to re-ship Karlson | Karl | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Finnish | Finn | 5'5" | |
| 4772 | 6 | Passed to re-ship Andersen | Ole | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'6" | |
| 38 | 7 | Krastin Korstin | John | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Russian | American | 5'6" | |
| 536 | 8 | Passed to re-ship Fleming | Martin | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Finnish | Finn | 5'8" | |
| 304-A | 9 | Passed to re-ship Schmidt | John | A. B. | 3-15-20 | " | " | " | 30 | " | Russian | Russian | 5'6" | |
| 2561 | 10 | Gabrielson | G. S. | A. B. | 3-15-20 | " | " | " | 20 | " | Scandinavian | American | 6' | |
| Lost Pass | 11 | Passed to re-ship Edwardson | Karl | A. B. | 3-15-20 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'11" | |
| SB 1721 | 12 | Arthur | R. E. | A. B. | 3-14-20 | " | " | " | 19 | " | U. S. | American | 5'8" | |
| 329 A | 13 | Dotterwick | E. T. | O. S. | 3-14-20 | " | " | " | 18 | " | U. S. | " | 5'4" | |
| Lost Pass | 14 | Ashley | Frank | O. S. | 3-15-20 | " | " | " | 18 | " | U. S. | " | 5'6" | |
| 5376 | 15 | Passed to re-ship Irvine | Earl | Wireless | 3-15-20 | " | " | " | 18 | " | Canada | Canadian | 5'11" | |
| 974 | 16 | French | C. R. | Chief Eng. | 3-14-20 | " | " | " | 31 | " | U. S. | American | 5'11" | |
| 6818 | 17 | Thurston | E. L. | 1st Asst Eng. | 3-14-20 | " | " | " | 34 | " | U. S. | " | 5'8" | |
| PA 3300 | 18 | Pfeifer | G. | 2nd Asst Eng. | 3-14-20 | " | " | " | 35 | " | U. S. | " | 5'8" | |
| 3847 | 19 | Nelson | J. J. | 3rd Asst Eng. | 3-14-20 | " | " | " | 30 | " | U. S. | " | 6' | |
| PA 4501 | 20 | Ketchum | A | Deck Eng. | 3-14-20 | " | " | " | 38 | " | U. S. | " | 5'10" | |
| 3964 1/2 | 21 | Reardon | James | Watertender | 3-14-20 | " | " | " | 22 | " | U. S. | " | 5'8" | |
| 5267 | 22 | Braden | H. R. | Watertender | 3-14-20 | " | " | " | 23 | " | U. S. | " | 5'5" | |
| 7075 | 23 | Wheeler | J. W. | Watertender | 3-15-20 | " | " | " | 39 | " | U. S. | " | 5'3" | |
| PA 4499 | 24 | Salmon | J. F. | Oiler | 3-14-20 | " | " | " | 27 | " | U. S. | " | 6' | |
| 8278 | 25 | Van Ridsdals | M | Oiler | 3-14-20 | " | " | " | 21 | " | U. S. | " | 6' | |
| 8274 | 26 | Anderson | Harold | Firman | 3-14-20 | " | " | " | 20 | " | U. S. | " | 5'9" | |
| 8283 | 27 | Maritz | C. M. | Firman | 3-14-20 | " | " | " | 27 | " | U. S. | " | 5'7" | |
| 8216 | 28 | Rehfeldt | H. | Wiper | 3-14-20 | " | " | " | 19 | " | U. S. | " | 5'11" | |
| 6434 | 29 | Maribald | H. | Wiper | 3-14-20 | " | " | " | 44 | " | Roman | " | 5'3" | |
| | 30 | Harris | W. J. | Ch. Steward | 3-14-20 | " | " | " | 33 | " | U. S. | " | 5'7" | |

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents
15-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3777

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Amor.
Sch. **FRED J. WOOD**
Arrived **Jun:15,1920**
Port **ABERDEEN**
Departed **HONOLULU, HI.**
Date **May 22, 1920.**

I, **H. Ashbury**, of the **Fred J. Wood**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of **June**, 19**20**
Wanay

Immigrant Inspector.

H. Ashbury
Master, First or Second Officer.

Agts.
responsible
for H.L. - Grays Harbor Stevedore Co.
Aberdeen, Wa.

Cleared from **ABERDEEN, WA.**

Destination **AMELIA, AUSTRALIA**

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Hogan, Wash.
Jun. 15, 1920.

Medically examined and passed.



R. J. G. G. G.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

No 689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. *S. Fred J Wood*, arriving at *Aberdeen Wash*, *Jun 15*, 1920, from the port of *Honolulu, H. I.*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT | 1 | Andersen. | Andrew. | 1 st mate. | Feb 19 th 1919 | Newcastle Aus. | yes. | yes | 54 | male | Scandinavian | Dane. | 5-5 | both arms tattooed |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT | 2 | Larsen. | Alexander. | 2 nd mate. | May 21 st 1920 | Honolulu | yes. | yes. | 27 | " | " | Norway. | 5-10 | 182 both hands tattooed. |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT | 3 | Kadoi | Hiroichi. | cook | May 23 rd 1920 | Honolulu | Yes. | No | 40 | " | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3. | 120. none. |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT | 4 | Naupa. | Clarence. | a B. | May 21 st 1920 | Honolulu | Yes. | No. | 25. | " | Pacific Islander. | Marshall Island. | 5-4 | 150 none. |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT | 5 | Salmela. | Maurice | a B. | Oct 24 th 1919 | Grain Harbor. | Yes. | Yes. | 27 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 5-8 | 165 4 small scars on index finger. |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT | 6 | Smith | Alexandria | a B. | May 24 th 1920 | Honolulu | Yes. | Yes. | 46 | " | Spanish American | Uruguay. | 5-11 | 190 scar left wrist. |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT | 7 | Nordeen. | Earnest. | a B. | May 18 th 1920 | Honolulu | Yes. | Yes. | 26 | " | Scandinavian | Sweden. | 5-8 | 162. none. |
| admitted credit to Honolulu, T. H. | 8 | Gilberg. | Svend. | a B. | May 24 th 1920 | Honolulu | Yes. | Yes. | 27 | " | Scandinavian | Dane. | 5-9 | 164 tattooed on both arms. |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

#1 ~~U. S. citizen~~

No. 2-3-4-5-6-7 are lawful mainland residents
No. 8 admitted

ABERDEEN, WASH.
Jun. 15, 1920.

The within named aliens this day examined by me and passed.

W. A. May
Inspector.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2777

American
S. S. *Cannette Ralph*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *June 22, 1920*

Port *Seattle, Wash.*

Departed *July 2, 1920*

Port *San Francisco*

I, *E. H. Wright*, MASTER, of the S. S. "*CANNETTE RALPH*", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
present for
passenger list

Kind Ralph & Co.

Subscribed before me this *22* day of *June*, 19*20*

Clears from *San Francisco*

Destination *So. Am.*

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

E. H. Wright
Master, Captain, Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Name
Occupation
Age
Sex
Color
Height
Weight
Build
Complexion
Hair
Eyes
Mouth
Nose
Ears
Teeth
Skin
Scars
Tattoos
Marks
Other

689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.

Vessel S.S. JAMESON, arriving at SEATTLE WASH., JUNE 22, 1920, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. June 21, 1920

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| S.F. 229 1 | HERRON | MANUEL P. | A.B. | MARCH 8 | San Francisco | NO | Yes | 43 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 190. | |
| S.F. 13775 2 | ANTONSEN | HERRMAN | A.B. | " | " | No | Yes | 44 | M | Scandinavian | Norway | 5-7 | 175 | |
| S.F. 7843 3 | BAKER | F.V.F. | Purser. | " | " | No | " | 42 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 190 | |
| S.F. 17490 4 | ROLMAN | JOHN | CALLEY | " | " | NO | " | 30 | M | Mexican | Mexico | 5-8 | 170 | |
| J. 1647 5 | WESTRA | FRANS | A.B. | MAY 4th | VALPARAISO | yes | " | 19 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5-10 | 175 | |
| 1941 6 | YAKANSEN | FRANCIS | PIPERMAN | " 12 | CALLAO | No | " | 35 | M | Scandinavian | Sweede | 5-4 | 170 | |
| S.F. 14637 7 | VALANOS | GEORGE | A.B. | June 8 | San Pedro | No | " | 47 | M | Greek | GREECE | 5-7 | 158 | |
| 14 8 | OLSEN | John H. | A.B. | " | " | No | " | 37 | M | Scandinavian | Sweede | 5-7 | 180 | |
| B.E. 23850 9 | STEFANSEN | HARRY | A.B. | " | " | No | " | 19 | M | " | Dane | 5-11 | 185 | |
| S.F. 21048 10 | CARR | EDWARD | OILER | " 21 | Vancouver, B.C. | No | " | 29 | M | British | Australia | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 11 11 | CARNEY | HUGH | PIPERMAN | " | " | No | " | 28 | " | " | Irish | 5-8 | 164 | |
| 12 12 | LAMBERS | MORIS B | MECHANIC | " | " | No | " | 25 | " | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5-8 | 160 | |
| S 10096 13 | SLATTERY | WINNY | A.B. | " | " | No | " | 19 | " | British | British | 5-11 | 170 | |
| 1242 14 | MALICH | ANDY | ITEWARD | " | " | No | " | 35 | " | Italian | Italy | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 15 | Jenkins | Horace G | | | | | | | | | Th S. | | | |
| 16 | Widlund | Alex F | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 17 | Sundin | Charles B | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 18 | Hogan | Thomas | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 11990 19 | Williams | Evan C | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 11952 20 | Hansen | Almar H | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| Pa 3542 21 | Swanson | Martin | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| J 732 22 | Miller | Ronny | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| J 346 23 | Marshall | Francis P | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| S.F. 3490 24 | Eriksen | Envald A | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 4 25 | Keen | Wm A. | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| S.F. 212 26 | Night | W. H. | Captain | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 9664 27 | Adams | Carl S | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 7993 28 | Reefschneider | Henry | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 11972 29 | Stevens | Loren H. | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line ROPER MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANYOwners ROPER MAIL & NAVIGATION COLocal Agents HIND ROLPH & CO

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
 I, Robert H. USKY, of the U. S. S. West do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 arrived June 18-1929 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 port Seattle, Wash. Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed June 19-1929
 port Seattle, Wash.
 Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1929
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
 Clears from Seattle, Wash.
 Destination B.C.
 Master, J. A. Taylor
 Immigrant Inspector, Samuel S. Lippkoff

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle, Wash. Date June 18-1929
 Medically examined and passed
 except: None Disease
 Medical Examiner of Aliens
684 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. gas boat "Husky"* arriving at *Seattle*, *June 18,* 19*20*, from the port of *Bainbridge, Jugello*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Aliens</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Forrest</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Deck Hand</i> | <i>June 18</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | <i>No.</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>53</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Am</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>152</i> | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Citizen</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Taylor</i> | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Anthony</i> | <i>Paul</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3771

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.**June 21st, 1920.**37770*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|--|------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid it is by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
| | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | | | | | |
| 1 | | <i>Same as</i> | | | | <i>No</i> | <i>Perm.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5 0</i> | <i>5 0</i> | <i>BR</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

37770/2

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

37770/2

Am. S. S. "Lake Hilbert"

Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, ^{May 5, 1920,} via Honolulu, T.H., June 10, 1920.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|---|-----------------|-------------|---------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|--|--------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | DEBARRED | reported 7/2/20 | Morizono | Bunsuki | 33 | - | W. Kaburaya | japanese | yes | | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Honolulu | Mother - Hama, Morizono, Kukuoka Ken, Itooshima, Japan. | | Wash. | Seattle |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

above alien held for B. S. June 22-1920
Arrived from Hawaii as stowman on
above ~~ship~~ vessel.

San L. Yakoff,
Inspector

Pacific S. Co., Agents

Reg. Am. Cons. at Seattle, W.

U.S.C.
B.M.
D.B.
G.O.
U.
A.
ST
PT
PNT
U.
GO
D.B.
B.M.
U.S.C.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by 3013

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

37770/2

S. S. *Castle Filbert*

Arrived *June 21, 1920*

Port *Shawano*

Departed *July 19, 1920*

Port *Los Angeles, Cal.*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *PSLs*

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Master*, of the *Castle Filbert*, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

A. R. Cain

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *June*, 192*0*

Chas F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Lake Hilbert, arriving at Seattle Wash., June 21, 1920, from the port of Batavia, Spinget, Java, Honolulu

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| JL15 P | 1 | Donaldson | Robert | Chief Officer | Jan 7 | Conacola | Yes | 28 | Male | American | U. S. | 5'8" | 150 | |
| N.Y. 2445 | 2 | Wilmot, | Alden H. | 3 rd Mate | Jan 7 | " | Yes | 19 | " | White | U. S. | 5'8" | 136 | |
| P. 1749 | 3 | Linkston | William C. | A. B. | Jan 7 | " | Yes | 22 | " | English | U. S. | 5'8" | 143 | |
| N.P. 5798 | 4 | Hart | Joan H. | A. B. | Jan 7 | " | Yes | 24 | " | " | U. S. | 5'11" | 160 | Trul anchor L. Arm |
| JL45-P | 5 | Medlam | Hobart V. | O. S. | Jan 6 | " | Yes | 22 | " | " | U. S. | 5'11" | 182 | |
| N.O. 8861 | 6 | Roberts | Allen L. | Chief Engr. | Jan 7 | " | Yes | 60 | " | English | U. S. | 5'7" | 165 | |
| JL54. P | 7 | Minier | Robert R. | 2 nd Mate Engr. | Jan 7 | " | Yes | 49 | " | English | U. S. | 5'9" | 165 | |
| JL67. P | 8 | Frederick | Joseph F. | 3 rd " | Jan 7 | " | Yes | 27 | " | American | U. S. | 5'5" | 155 | |
| J. 228-6 | 9 | Lopez | Francisco | Fireman | Jan 7 | " | No | 35 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'9" | 170 | |
| 38361 | 10 | Tranlon | James | do | Jan 7 | " | Yes | 51 | " | Irish | U. S. | 5'8" | 163 | |
| Re 001 | 11 | Runtos | George | Wiper | Jan 5 | " | No | 52 | " | Greek | Greece | 5'9" | 178 | |
| J. 668. P | 12 | Linton | James R. | do | Jan 7 | " | Yes | 21 | " | English | U. S. | 5'9" | 150 | |
| JL56. P | 13 | Bulah | Charles O. | Messman | Jan 7 | " | Yes | 17 | " | English | U. S. | 5'5" | 132 | |
| J. 538 P | 14 | Barker | Warren H. | " | Jan 6 | " | Yes | 17 | " | " | U. S. | 5'5" | 132 | |
| T 666 P | 15 | Helly | Earl C. | Wireless | Jan 5 | " | Yes | 21 | " | English | U. S. | 5'9" | 158 | Trul anchor |
| Alon 705 | 16 | Davila | Humberto | Messman | Feb 14 | Spinget | No | 19 | " | " | Chile | 5'5" | 142 | |
| to end | 17 | Lang | Dep. on President Madison | Chief Cook | Apr 28 | as Seamen | No | 40 | " | Yellow | China | 5'5" | 148 | |
| Mon 1689 | 18 | Zimmerman | M. B. | Mess | Apr 28 | " | Yes | 24 | " | Polish | U. S. | 5'6" | 146 | |
| end | 19 | Je | Cheng | 2 nd Cook | Apr 28 | " | No | 41 | " | Chinese | China | 5'4" | 140 | |
| Revised | 20 | Greene | Arthur C. | Chief Cook | Feb 25 | Batavia | Yes | 32 | " | English | U. S. | 5'9" | 189 | |
| to end | 21 | Oguchi | Kiichiro | Messman | Feb 25 | " | No | 23 | " | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 137 | |
| J. 2647. J | 22 | Rivera | Ruperto | Wiper | Feb 25 | " | No | 27 | " | Portuguese | Porto Rico | 5'7" | 132 | |
| HELD BY G. L. | 23 | Mougon | Remonito | Messman | Feb 31 | Honolulu | No | 33 | " | Japanese | Japan | 5'0" | 157 | |
| Mon 560 | 24 | Do | Andrew | Boatswain | June 9 | Honolulu | Yes | 34 | " | Scottish | Scotland | 5'5" | 149 | |
| Root Board | 25 | Morgan | Oscar S. | A. B. | " | " | Yes | 36 | " | English | U. S. | 5'7" | 152 | |
| 8414 | 26 | Scott | Joseph | A. B. | " | " | Yes | 33 | " | Scottish | Scotland | 5'7" | 157 | |
| N.P. 23559 | 27 | Corbett | H. | A. B. | " | " | Yes | 35 | " | English | England | 5'6" | 164 | |
| N.Y. 90244 | 28 | Amundsen | Walter | A. B. | " | " | Yes | 31 | " | Norwegian | Norway | 5'12" | 158 | |
| Mon. 627 | 29 | Wardle | Thomas | O. S. | " | " | Yes | 19 | " | English | England | 5'6" | 169 | |
| J.F. 6689 | 30 | Pomroy | Louis | Oiler | " | " | Yes | 20 | " | Hawaiian | Hawaii | 5'10" | 169 | |
| Mon 1090 | 31 | Kelly | Harry | Chief Steward | " | " | Yes | 48 | " | English | U. S. | 5'10" | 170 | |
| J.F. 8628 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Specially Inspected
J. S. [Signature]
PA [Signature]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. M. J. Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21st. JUNE

191 20.

37769

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

37769

S. S.

"EMPEROR OF ASIA"

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

12th JUNE

1912

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|----------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | ADMITTED | LEUNG | SING | 40 | M | M MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HONG KONG | (FRIEND) MR. CHENG BO CHIEN 180 WING LOK ST. HONG KONG, CHINA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

June 22, 1920

Inspected & passed
Admitted under Chinese Exclusion Law
H. M. Mangle

H. M. Mangle, Insp

PT
ST
A
BNA
USC

INDEXED

No. to

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Date of issue will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the company thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. B. U. Medical College Cleveland Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffat

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

10-250

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JUNE 2ND. 1920

37769 -

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

VICTORIA, B. C. 6 SEATTLE
 JUN 2 1 1920
 Y.O. Griffin
 Master Princess Charlotte

I, Y. O. Griffin, Commanding Officer, of the EMPERESS OF ASIA, from Victoria, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1920

at Victoria

Harold Monaghan
 Immigration Officer.

Cor. Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYSEATTLE
VICTORIA. B.C.JUN 2 1 1920
21st. JUNE

Arriving at Port of

19120.

37768

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---|--|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|--|---|-------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of an offer of employment, or by reason of a contract, or by reason of a promise, or by reason of a contract, or by reason of a promise, or by reason of a contract, or by reason of a promise. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Length of time intended to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Feet. | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | NO | SELF | 30 | YES | 1919 | NEWARK | WOO LEE HONG | NO PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 14 | OLE | BLK | BRN | SCAR UPPER LIP | CHINA, SIENHONG | Shanghai |
| 2 | NO | FATHER | 15 | NO | | | HAN KING <i>Father of Han King</i> | NO PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 0 | OLE | BLK | BRN | MOLE NEAR RIGHT SIDE NOSE | CHINA, HANGHAI | Shanghai |
| 3 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | BORN THERE | | FOOK HING LOONG | NO PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | OLE | BLK | BRN | SCAR R. EYELID | U.S.A. SAN FRANCISCO | |
| 4 | YES | SELF | 5 | YES | 1919 | PORTLAND | FOOK HING LOONG. | YES | FEW YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 5 | OLE | BLK | BRN | LARGE MOLE LEFT SIDE THROAT | CHINA, KOOCHANG | Shanghai |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish to the United States Customs Service, at the port of arrival, the following information:

1. Name of alien.

2. Date of arrival.

3. Date of departure.

4. Name of vessel.

5. Name of agent.

6. Name of carrier.

7. Name of ship.

8. Name of company.

9. Name of country.

10. Name of port.

11. Name of place.

12. Name of street.

13. Name of city.

14. Name of State.

15. Name of country.

16. Name of port.

17. Name of place.

18. Name of street.

19. Name of city.

20. Name of State.

21. Name of country.

22. Name of port.

23. Name of place.

24. Name of street.

25. Name of city.

26. Name of State.

27. Name of country.

28. Name of port.

29. Name of place.

30. Name of street.

31. Name of city.

32. Name of State.

33. Name of country.

34. Name of port.

35. Name of place.

36. Name of street.

37. Name of city.

38. Name of State.

39. Name of country.

40. Name of port.

41. Name of place.

42. Name of street.

43. Name of city.

44. Name of State.

45. Name of country.

46. Name of port.

47. Name of place.

48. Name of street.

49. Name of city.

50. Name of State.

51. Name of country.

52. Name of port.

53. Name of place.

54. Name of street.

55. Name of city.

56. Name of State.

57. Name of country.

58. Name of port.

59. Name of place.

60. Name of street.

61. Name of city.

62. Name of State.

63. Name of country.

64. Name of port.

65. Name of place.

66. Name of street.

67. Name of city.

68. Name of State.

69. Name of country.

70. Name of port.

71. Name of place.

72. Name of street.

73. Name of city.

74. Name of State.

75. Name of country.

76. Name of port.

77. Name of place.

78. Name of street.

79. Name of city.

80. Name of State.

81. Name of country.

82. Name of port.

83. Name of place.

84. Name of street.

85. Name of city.

86. Name of State.

87. Name of country.

88. Name of port.

89. Name of place.

90. Name of street.

91. Name of city.

92. Name of State.

93. Name of country.

94. Name of port.

95. Name of place.

96. Name of street.

97. Name of city.

98. Name of State.

99. Name of country.

100. Name of port.

101. Name of place.

102. Name of street.

103. Name of city.

104. Name of State.

105. Name of country.

106. Name of port.

107. Name of place.

108. Name of street.

109. Name of city.

110. Name of State.

111. Name of country.

112. Name of port.

113. Name of place.

114. Name of street.

115. Name of city.

116. Name of State.

117. Name of country.

118. Name of port.

119. Name of place.

120. Name of street.

121. Name of city.

122. Name of State.

123. Name of country.

124. Name of port.

125. Name of place.

126. Name of street.

127. Name of city.

128. Name of State.

129. Name of country.

130. Name of port.

131. Name of place.

132. Name of street.

133. Name of city.

134. Name of State.

135. Name of country.

136. Name of port.

137. Name of place.

138. Name of street.

139. Name of city.

140. Name of State.

141. Name of country.

142. Name of port.

143. Name of place.

144. Name of street.

145. Name of city.

146. Name of State.

147. Name of country.

148. Name of port.

149. Name of place.

150. Name of street.

151. Name of city.

152. Name of State.

153. Name of country.

154. Name of port.

155. Name of place.

156. Name of street.

157. Name of city.

158. Name of State.

159. Name of country.

160. Name of port.

161. Name of place.

162. Name of street.

163. Name of city.

164. Name of State.

165. Name of country.

166. Name of port.

167. Name of place.

168. Name of street.

169. Name of city.

170. Name of State.

171. Name of country.

172. Name of port.

173. Name of place.

174. Name of street.

175. Name of city.

176. Name of State.

177. Name of country.

178. Name of port.

179. Name of place.

180. Name of street.

181. Name of city.

182. Name of State.

183. Name of country.

184. Name of port.

185. Name of place.

186. Name of street.

187. Name of city.

188. Name of State.

189. Name of country.

190. Name of port.

191. Name of place.

192. Name of street.

193. Name of city.

194. Name of State.

195. Name of country.

196. Name of port.

197. Name of place.

198. Name of street.

199. Name of city.

200. Name of State.

201. Name of country.

202. Name of port.

203. Name of place.

204. Name of street.

205. Name of city.

206. Name of State.

207. Name of country.

208. Name of port.

209. Name of place.

210. Name of street.

211. Name of city.

212. Name of State.

213. Name of country.

214. Name of port.

215. Name of place.

216. Name of street.

217. Name of city.

218. Name of State.

219. Name of country.

220. Name of port.

221. Name of place.

222. Name of street.

223. Name of city.

224. Name of State.

225. Name of country.

226. Name of port.

227. Name of place.

228. Name of street.

229. Name of city.

230. Name of State.

231. Name of country.

232. Name of port.

233. Name of place.

234. Name of street.

235. Name of city.

236. Name of State.

237. Name of country.

238. Name of port.

239. Name of place.

240. Name of street.

241. Name of city.

242. Name of State.

243. Name of country.

244. Name of port.

245. Name of place.

246. Name of street.

247. Name of city.

248. Name of State.

249. Name of country.

250. Name of port.

251. Name of place.

252. Name of street.

253. Name of city.

254. Name of State.

255. Name of country.

256. Name of port.

257. Name of place.

258. Name of street.

259. Name of city.

260. Name of State.

261. Name of country.

262. Name of port.

263. Name of place.

264. Name of street.

265. Name of city.

266. Name of State.

267. Name of country.

268. Name of port.

269. Name of place.

270. Name of street.

271. Name of city.

272. Name of State.

273. Name of country.

274. Name of port.

275. Name of place.

276. Name of street.

277. Name of city.

278. Name of State.

279. Name of country.

280. Name of port.

281. Name of place.

282. Name of street.

283. Name of city.

284. Name of State.

285. Name of country.

286. Name of port.

287. Name of place.

288. Name of street.

289. Name of city.

290. Name of State.

291. Name of country.

292. Name of port.

293. Name of place.

294. Name of street.

295. Name of city.

296. Name of State.

297. Name of country.

298. Name of port.

299. Name of place.

300. Name of street.

301. Name of city.

302. Name of State.

303. Name of country.

304. Name of port.

305. Name of place.

306. Name of street.

307. Name of city.

308. Name of State.

309. Name of country.

310. Name of port.

311. Name of place.

312. Name of street.

313. Name of city.

314. Name of State.

315. Name of country.

3

37768

S. S.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
"EMPRESS OF ASIA"

Passengers sailing from **HONG KONG, CHINA.**

VICTORIA, B. C.

HONG KONG, CHINA.

JUN 2 1 1920
3rd JUNE.

3rd JUNE.

19~~th~~

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--------|----------|---------------|--------|---------------|
| | | | | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | | | Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED | NG | 21 | M M LAUNDRY | YES | CHINESE | YES | U.S.A. | CHINESE | U.S.A. | NEWARK, N.J. | (WIFE) MRS. NG TOY SIE HONG. TOISHAN. CHINA. | N.J. | NEWARK | | | | | |
| 2 | U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED | YAN | 17 | M S STUDENT | YES | CHINESE | YES | U.S.A. | CHINESE | CHINA. | HING NAM | (MOTHER) MRS. TAM SHEE HING NAM, TOISHAN, CHINA. | COLO | DENVER | | | | | |
| 3 | U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED | MY | 45 | M M LAUNDRY | YES | CHINESE | YES | U.S.A. | CHINESE | CHINA | SHA DOI | (WIFE) MRS. AN MY SHA DOI. SANWOI. CHINA. | ORE | PORTLAND | | | | | |
| 4 | ADMITTED | GO | 51 | M M FARMER | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | U.S. | PORTLAND | (WIFE) MRS. GO CHAT KOOCHANG. SANWOI. CHINA. | ORE | PORTLAND | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Examined and passed under immigration
law, June 22, 1920, copies 1, 2, 3 & 4.
H. J. Alvarado
San Angeles
Indps.

Medically examined & passed
June 22-20
F. J. Alvarado
medical examiner.

PNT
H
GO
DEB
B.A.
LS. 2

[illegible]

U. S. citizens

1. *Abstract*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. H. of La, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. H. Medical College, Cleveland Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. H. of La

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____
Thomas J. Monaghan
U. S. S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

PORT OF SEATTLE
JUN 1 1920
Master Princess Charlotte

I, Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONOLULU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Thomas J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE
VICTORIA, B.C.

JUN 2 1 1920

21st. JUNE

191 20.

37768

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|--------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | |
| 1 | NO | FATHER | 10 NO | SAM LEE & CO. (Father from San Francisco) 1389 AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y. | NO PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | OLE | BLK | BRN | MOLE ON BRIDGE OF NOSE | CHINA. CHENG BAN. |
| 2 | NO | FATHER | 10 NO | SAM LEE & CO. (Father from San Francisco) 1389 AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y. | NO PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | OLE | BLK | BRN | WART L. EYELID | CHINA. CHENG BAN. |
| 3 | YES | SELF | 10 YES 1900 SEATTLE | 219 WASHINGTON ST. SEATTLE. WASH. | YES NEW YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | OLE | BLK | BRN | POCK MARK ON R. CHECKBONE | CHINA. CHIN BAN. |
| 4 | YES | SELF | 10 YES 1916 SEATTLE | KWONG HING LOONG 606 KING ST. SEATTLE. WASH. | YES NEW YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | OLE | BLK | BRN | MOLE ON RIGHT CHECKBONE | CHINA. LOONG CHIN. |
| 5 | YES | SELF | 20 YES BORN THERE | 510 2nd AVE. PITTSBURGH PA. | NO PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | OLE | BLK | BRN | SCAR FOREHEAD | U.S.A. FRANCISCO |
| 6 | NO | FATHER | YES NO | MAN HING & CO. (Father from San Francisco) PELL ST. NEW YORK. N.Y. | NO PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | OLE | BLK | BRN | CUTTED R. EAR | CHINA. SHAN ANO. |
| 7 | NO | SELF | 5 YES BORN THERE | 79 HARRISON AVE. BOSTON. MASS. | NO PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | OLE | BLK | BRN | 2 SCARS LEFT FACE | U.S.A. FRANCISCO |
| 8 | YES | SELF | 1 YES BORN THERE | 717 MAIN ST. SEATTLE WASH. | NO PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | OLE | BLK | BRN | SCAR R. EYEBROW | U.S.A. SEATTLE. |
| 9 | YES | SELF | 5 YES 1919 SEATTLE | 725 KING ST. SEATTLE WASH. | YES NEW YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | OLE | BLK | BRN | SCAR R. CHECK | CHINA. WAN CHIU. |
| 10 | YES | SELF | 10 YES 1918 SEATTLE | 214 WASHINGTON ST. SEATTLE. WASH. | YES NEW YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | OLE | BLK | BRN | BLACK MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE | CHINA. BAN SHAK. |
| 11 | NO | SELF | 10 YES BORN THERE | 3728 FLORISSANT AVE ST. LOUIS. | NO PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | OLE | BLK | BRN | MOLE ON CHIN. | U.S.A. WABASH. |
| 12 | NO | SELF | 10 YES 1916 NEW YORK | 25 PELL ST. NEW YORK. N.Y. | YES NEW YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | OLE | BLK | BRN | HEAD POCK MARK | CHINA. NAM CHIU. |
| 13 | NO | FATHER | 3 NO | LOCK YIN RESTAURANT (Father from San Francisco) 2656 BROADWAY. NEW YORK. N.Y. | NO PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | OLE | BLK | BRN | SCAR BOTH SIDE MOUTH | CHINA. LOONG KONG. |
| 14 | NO | SELF | 10 YES BORN THERE | PICCADILLY RESTAURANT FLATBUSH AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y. | NO PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | OLE | BLK | BRN | PIT ON CHIN | U.S.A. YUFA CITY |
| 15 | NO | SELF | 10 YES 1919 NEW YORK | 37 MOTT ST. NEW YORK. N.Y. | YES NEW YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | OLE | BLK | BRN | MOLE L. JAW. | CHINA. ON FAN. |
| 16 | NO | SELF | 10 YES 1919 NEW YORK | 4609 45th AVE BROOKLYN. N.Y. | YES NEW YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | OLE | BLK | BRN | BROWN SPOT FRONT R. JAW. | CHINA. ON FAN. |
| 17 | NO | SELF | 10 YES 1914 NEW YORK | 7 WELLS AVE. YONKERS. N.Y. | YES NEW YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | OLE | BLK | BRN | SMALL M OLE SIDE R. EYE | CHINA. LOONG ON. |
| 18 | NO | SELF | 10 YES 1919 OAKLAND | 232 MAIN ST. OAKLAND. ME. | YES NEW YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | OLE | BLK | BRN | MOLE R. EYEBROW | CHINA. SIU TAN. |
| 19 | NO | FATHER | 10 NO | LAU H. QUONG & CO. (Father from San Francisco) 7 WELLS AVE. YONKERS CITY. N.Y. | YES NEW YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 1 | OLE | BLK | BRN | MOLE FOREHEAD | CHINA. LOONG ON. |
| 20 | NO | FATHER | 10 NO | LAU H. QUONG & CO. (Father from San Francisco) 7 WELLS AVE. YONKERS CITY. N.Y. | YES NEW YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 4 | OLE | BLK | BRN | MOLE BACK NECK | CHINA. LOONG ON. |
| 21 | NO | FATHER | 10 YES BORN THERE | 229 PEPESTON ST. BENTON HARBOR MICH. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | OLE | BLK | BRN | MOLE R. EAR. | U.S.A. WASHINGTON. |
| 22 | NO | SELF | 10 YES 1919 NEW YORK | 24 MOTT ST. NEW YORK. N.Y. | YES NEW YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | OLE | BLK | BRN | SMALL MOLE ON R. EAR LOBE | CHINA. AND BIN |
| 23 | NO | G. MOSHER | 10 NO | QUAN LEE LOONG (Father from San Francisco) 227 W. 22nd ST. CHICAGO. ILL. | NO PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | OLE | BLK | BRN | MOLE ON NOSE | CHINA. NAM WO. |
| 24 | NO | SELF | 20 YES BORN THERE | 13 MOTT ST. NEW YORK. N.Y. | NO PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | OLE | BLK | BRN | SCAR BOTH SIDE MOUTH | U.S.A. SACRAMENTO |
| 25 | NO | SELF | 5 YES BORN THERE | 32 MOTT ST. NEW YORK. N.Y. | NO PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | OLE | BLK | BRN | SCAR BACK HEAD | U.S.A. FRANCISCO |
| 26 | NO | SELF | YES YES BORN THERE | 308 1ST AVE. S. MINNEAPOLIS. MINN. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | OLE | BLK | BRN | SCAR L. EYELID | U.S.A. NEW YORK. |
| 27 | NO | SELF | 10 YES 1919 NEW YORK | 32 MOTT ST. NEW YORK. N.Y. | YES NEW YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | OLE | BLK | BRN | GOLD TEETH | CHINA. LAN HOW |
| 28 | NO | SELF | YES YES 1919 DENVER | 1712 CARTES ST. DENVER COLO. | YES NEW YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | OLE | BLK | BRN | SCAR OVER L. EYE | CHINA. NAM SHAN. |
| 29 | NO | SELF | 20 YES 1916 SWICKLEY | 516 BEAVER ST. SWICKLEY. PA. | NO PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | OLE | BLK | BRN | MOLE L. FACE | U.S.A. DENVER |
| 30 | NO | FATHER | NO | 419 WATER ST. OLYMPIA. WASH. | NO PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 9 | OLE | BLK | BRN | SCAR FOREHEAD | CHINA. NAM ON. |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Murphy, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College, Cleveland Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Murphy

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____
Thos. J. Moran
U.S.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusnyak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch-Irish. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING-OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

VICTORIA, B. C. to SEATTLE
per S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
JUN 2 1 1920
J.O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte

I, **A. J. HAILEY** Commander, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Geo J Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

Comm. Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE

JUN 2 1920
21st. JUNE

19/20.

37768

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA. B.C.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|--|---------|---------|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | Length of time in U.S. | Length of time in U.S. | Length of time in U.S. | Length of time in U.S. | Length of time in U.S. | Length of time in U.S. | Length of time in U.S. | Length of time in U.S. | Length of time in U.S. | Length of time in U.S. | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | NO | SELF | YES | YES BORN THERE | QUONG TAI CHONG 30 PELL ST. NEW YORK. N.Y. NO PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | OLE | BLK | BRN | SCAR NEAR R. EAR. U.S.A. | U.S.A. | SAN FRANCISCO | | |
| 2 | NO | HUSBAND | YES | NO | (HUSBAND) MR. CHIN KUM SING 477 MICHIGAN ST. BUFFALO. N.Y. NO PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | OLE | BLK | BRN | SCAR ON F'HEAD. CHINA. | CHINA. | LEONG GOK LING Hok Shan | | |
| 3 | NO | SELF | YES | YES BORN THERE | QUONG MEE YUEN & CO. 16 PELL ST. NEW YORK. N.Y. NO PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | OLE | BLK | BRN | SCAR UNDER LEFT TEMPLE | U.S.A. | SAN FRANCISCO | | |
| 4 | NO | SELF | YES | YES BORN THERE | QUONG WING SHING 8 DOYER ST. NEW YORK. N.Y. NO PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 1/2 | OLE | BLK | BRN | FEW PITS ON FOREHEAD | U.S.A. | SACRAMENTO | | |
| 5 | NO | FATHER | NO | NO | QUONG WING SHING (Father's name) 8 DOYER ST. NEW YORK. N.Y. NO PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | OLE | BLK | BRN | HAIR MOLE UNDER CHIN | CHINA | CHONG WAI | | |
| 6 | NO | SELF | YES | YES BORN THERE | CHARLES LEE 217 FRANKLIN ST. WATERTOWN. N.Y. NO PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | OLE | BLK | BRN | MOLE ON BRIDGE OF NOSE. | U.S.A. | SAN FRANCISCO | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

87768

S. S.

"EMPRESS OF ASIA"

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.
HONG KONG, CHINA.

JUN 21 1920

2nd JUNE.

19120.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|-----|-----|------------------------|----------|---------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED | BOCK | DEN | 41 | | M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U. S. A. | CHINESE | U.S.A. New York N.Y. | (WIFE) MRS. BOCK DEN | | N. Y. | NEW YORK |
| 2 | U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED | CHIN (Leung) | LEUNG SHEE | 23 | | F | WIFE | NO | CHINESE | NO | China U.S.A. | CHINESE | CHINA | (MOTHER-IN-LAW) MRS. LEUNG SHEE | | N. Y. | BUFFALO |
| 3 | U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED | KWONG | BING KING | 50 | | M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U. S. A. | CHINESE | U.S.A. | (WIFE) MRS. KWONG BING KING. | | N. Y. | NEW YORK |
| 4 | U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED | QUONG | TWEY | 45 | | M | LAUNDRY | YES | CHINESE | YES | U. S. A. | CHINESE | U.S.A. | (WIFE) MRS. QUONG TWEY. | | N. Y. | NEW YORK |
| 5 | U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED | SOO HOO | JOW | 21 | | M | LAUNDRY | YES | CHINESE | YES | U. S. A. | CHINESE | CHINA | (MOTHER) MRS. QUONG TWEY | | N. Y. | NEW YORK |
| 6 | U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED | WONG | KIM DO | 41 | | M | LAUNDRY | YES | CHINESE | YES | U. S. A. | CHINESE | CHINA | (WIFE) MRS. WONG KIM DO. | | N. Y. | WATERTOWN |

Examined and passed under immigration law,
June 22, 1920, lines 1, 3, 4, 5 & 6. Held line 2 & 3.
Line 3 passed under Chinese Exclusion Law,
June 22, 1920.

H. H. Morrison
L. H. Mangels
Inspector

PT 2
U. S. GO
DEB
RMA
USC 4

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. L. Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffat

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Thos F. Monaghan

U.S.S.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
 I, *Hashima Masu I. K. Isono* Master, of the *S.S. Hashima Maru*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived *June 23, 1920* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle Wash* Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed *July 7, 1920*
 Port *Seattle, Wash*
 Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *June*, 19 *20*
K. I. Isono Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *M. G. H. Lee*

Cleared from *Seattle* *Chas. F. Smiley* Immigrant Inspector.

Destination *Orient*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *June 23, 1920*
 Medically examined and passed except: Number *689* Disease *filed*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 34. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

197
39
158

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Kashima Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash* June 23 1920 from the port of _____

| (1) | (2) | NAME IN FULL | | (3) | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------|--------------------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|------|------|
| No. on list | | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle Wash.

June 23. 1920

*checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed. Signed in 140 duplicate
cards*

new ones 58

Total and 197

*W. H. F. Smith
Hallettman*

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kashima Maru arriving at Seattle June 23, 1920 from the port of _____

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|----------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4/1934 | 1 | KEZUKA | KAIHEI | STEWARD | OCT. 29TH 1919 | YOKOHAMA | NO | YES | 22 | M | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | 5-3 | 112 | MOLE ON CHIN |
| S/1922 | 2 | TAKANASHI | TAKEO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 120 | MOLE ON FACE |
| ✓12304 | 3 | YABE | TAKEO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 123 | NONE |
| 8/5714 | 4 | YOSHIOKA | HIDENOSUKE | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | 120 | MOLE ON THE FORE HEAD |
| S/9684 | 5 | NAKAYA | FUKUTARO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 115 | NONE |
| ✓✓ | 6 | KATO | SHIRO | DO | JUNE 9TH 1920 | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 120 | NONE |
| S/4209 | 7 | SATO | IWAJI | DO | OCT. 29TH 1919 | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 120 | MOLE NEAR LEFT EYE |
| S/12363 | 8 | YOSHIDA | TAKATARO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 135 | NONE |
| S/8437 | 9 | YOSHIIISHI | TSUMEYOSHI | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 130 | NONE |
| S/12299 | 10 | KANO | YOICHI | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 126 | NONE |
| S/1914 | 11 | MEGURO | KENJIRO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 127 | NONE |
| S/1913 | 12 | NOSE | HYOTORO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 100 | MOLE UNDER EYE |
| S/1910 | 13 | ASANO | JINGORO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 134 | NONE |
| ✓✓ | 14 | YOKOO | MICHIJI | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | 135 | NONE |
| S/12302 | 15 | MASUDA | MINORU | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 130 | NONE |
| S/1909 | 16 | HIDA | GENTARO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 120 | SCAR ON EYE BROW |
| S/9691 | 17 | OMORI | SENTARO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 120 | NONE |
| ✓✓ | 18 | KOBAYASHI | CHOJI | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 125 | NONE |
| S/10687 | 19 | KITSUDA | SHOKUN | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 125 | NONE |
| S/12298 | 20 | TESHIMA | IKU | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 120 | NONE |
| S/12300 | 21 | NISHIWAKI | KUNJIRO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | 132 | NONE |
| S/12297 | 22 | NAOKI | KUNIO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 123 | NONE |
| S/1905 | 23 | HASE | KIKUMATSU | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 122 | NONE |
| S/1907 | 24 | MARUYAMA | MAKOTO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 120 | NONE |
| S/1904 | 25 | TAKANASHI | TOMEICHI | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 55 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 110 | MOLE ABOVE EYE BROW |
| S/1903 | 26 | SUZUKI | HATSUTORO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5-1 | 112 | SCAR ON THE RIGHT NECK |
| S/1901 | 27 | HATAE | RIMEI | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 123 | MOLE ON CHIN |
| S/1891 | 28 | UNOZONO | NISABURO | WASHER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 130 | NONE |
| S/7621 | 29 | WATANABE | TOKIJIRO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 125 | NONE |
| S/1665 | 30 | KAWADA | TEIJI | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 132 | NONE |

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3761
26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5

Vessel Kashima Maru arriving at Seattle, June 23, 1920 from the port of _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8/1001 | 1 | HOSHINO | TORACHIRO | 2ND COOK | OCT. 29TH 1919 | YOKOHAMA | NO | YES | 30 | M | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | 5-5 | 130 | NONE |
| 8/1116 | 2 | SEKIGUCHI | TOMOSAKU | 3RD COOK | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 120 | NONE |
| ✓✓ | 3 | HARA | KAORU | COOK APPRENTICE | JUNE 9TH 1920 | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | 110 | NONE |
| 8/123.05 | 4 | TAKII | KOMAICHI | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 125 | NONE |
| ✓✓ | 5 | KOZAWA | TOMOICHIRO | CHIEF BAKER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 132 | NONE |
| 8/3386 | 6 | KOMATSUBARA | AIYEI | BAKER COOK | OCT. 29TH 1919 | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 142 | NONE |
| ✓✓ | 7 | SHIMAZU | MOTOJI | DO | JUNE 9TH 1920 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | 122 | NONE |
| ✓✓ | 8 | YASUOKA | GENPEI | APPRENTICE BAKER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | 122 | NONE |
| ✓✓ | 9 | TERAKAWA | KENTARO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | 115 | NONE |
| ✓✓ | 10 | HORIKIRI | KINOSUKE | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 17 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | 110 | NONE |
| 8/1558 | 11 | AOKI | TSUMEYUKI | CHIEF COOK (JAPANESE) | OCT. 29TH 1919 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 125 | MOLE ON THE RIGHT EAR |
| 8/1685 | 12 | YAMANAKA | UEICHIRO | 2ND COOK | DO | DO | DO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | 140 | NONE |
| 8/1677 | 13 | TAKIZAWA | KYOZABURO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | 130 | NONE |
| 8/1688 | 14 | YABE | SHOKICHI | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 120 | NONE |
| ✓✓ | 15 | OGI | TEIKICHI | COOKS APPRENTICE | JUNE 9TH 1920 | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 130 | NONE |
| 8/1940 | 16 | NISHIMURA | MASAYOSHI | STEWARD | OCT. 29TH 1919 | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 120 | MOLE ON NECK |
| 8/1756 | 17 | HORIBE | HIDEO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 117 | MOLE ON FACE MOLE ON THE |
| 8/1938 | 18 | KAKINO | TSUKASA | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 113 | RIGHT CHEEK |
| 8/1485 | 19 | OKADA | KICHIBORO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 112 | NONE |
| 8/1932 | 20 | SUGIMOTO | KONICHIRO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 147 | MOLE ON FORE HEAD |
| 8/1937 | 21 | YOSHIDA | IYAMAKICHI | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 103 | SCAR ON THE LEFT ARM |
| 8/1637 | 22 | MIURA | CHUJIRO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 132 | NONE |
| 8/1484 | 23 | KONDO | GENJU | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 134 | NONE |
| 8/1644 | 24 | MIZUTANI | SEIICHI | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 115 | NONE |
| 8/1935 | 25 | MAIDA | SHIGETAKA | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 117 | NONE |
| 8/1767 | 26 | WADA | JENJIRO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 100 | NONE |
| 8/1930 | 27 | NAEVAMA | WATARO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 117 | NONE |
| 8/1927 | 28 | HONMA | TOKIO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 100 | MOLE UNDER THE LEFT EYE |
| 8/12330 | 29 | KOFUNA | WANTARO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 120 | NONE |
| 8/1924 | 30 | SHIMIZU | KANEMATSU | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 135 | NONE |

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37761
25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kashima Maru at Seattle June 23, 1920 from the port of _____

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|----------|--------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8/2901 | 1 | OISHI | YEICHI | FIRE MAN | OCT. 29TH 1919 | YOKOHAMA | NO | YES | 20 | M | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | 5-2 | 120 | NONE |
| 8/2902 | 2 | MAND | TOSHIYE | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 130 | NONE |
| ✓✓ | 3 | TAKIGUCHI | KEIJI | DO | JUNE 9TH 1920 | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 120 | NONE |
| 8/12910 | 4 | MIZUTA | MASAO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-1 | 123 | NONE |
| 8/5792 | 5 | ICHIMASHI | KOZABURO | DO | OCT. 29TH 1919 | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 120 | NONE |
| 8/12209 | 6 | KOBAYASHI | TORAZO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | 120 | NONE |
| 8/9616 | 7 | YASUDA | TOMOICHI | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 111 | NONE |
| 8/10098 | 8 | KIMURAA | HYOKICHI | COAL PASSER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-1 | 121 | NONE |
| 8/7020 | 9 | SHIMABUKURO | JINSUKE | COAL PASSER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 120 | NONE |
| 8/9696 | 10 | AIKAWA | BUNTARO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 120 | NONE |
| 8/5798 | 11 | KAKINUMA | GISABURO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 115 | MOLE ON CHIN |
| ✓✓ | 12 | KASAHARA | JISHIN | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | 100 | NONE |
| 8/3497 | 13 | SHIMABUKURO | KINYEI | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 125 | NONE |
| 8/8508 | 14 | MOCHIZUMI | YONESAKU | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 120 | NONE |
| 8/9672 | 15 | TAKAGI | KINZO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 16 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 120 | NONE |
| 8/10668 | 16 | FUTAGAWA | SHIRO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 130 | NONE |
| 8/10669 | 17 | SAITO | MIYOSHI | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 125 | NONE |
| 8/5699 | 18 | SHINOBU | SABURO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 110 | MOLE NEAR NOSE |
| 8/1076 | 19 | TSUBOKAWA | KOZO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 17 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 110 | NONE |
| 8/1077 | 20 | HAMADA | SEIJIRO | FIRE MEN APPRENTICE | DO | DO | NO | YES | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | 115 | NONE |
| ✓✓ | 21 | OTAKE | YOSHINOSUKE | FIRE MEN APPRENTICE | JUNE 9TH 1920 | DO | NO | YES | 16 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 125 | NONE |
| ✓✓ | 22 | NAKAMURA | FUKUTARO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 15 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 110 | NONE |
| ✓✓ | 23 | TSUKADA | JIRO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 15 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 115 | NONE |
| ✓✓ | 24 | ENDO | IAMEO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 16 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 120 | NONE |
| ✓✓ | 25 | OZAWA | SOKICHI | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 16 | M | DO | DO | 5-1 | 115 | NONE |
| ✓✓ | 26 | YAGI | NOBUICHI | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 15 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 110 | NONE |
| ✓✓ | 27 | MIKAMI | MITSUJIRO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 16 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 115 | NONE |
| 8/5696 | 28 | TSUTAO | ICHIZO | CHIEF COOK | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 120 | NONE |
| 8/1070 | 29 | SHIMADA | TABAKU | 2ND COOK | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 120 | MOLE ON BROW |
| 8/9819 | 30 | KUROKAWA | SHOTARO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 130 | NONE |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3767
24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4

Vessel *Kashima Maru* arriving at *Seattle* *June 23*, 192*0* from the port of _____

| | (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| | No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 8/12314 | 1 | GUNJI | MATASABURO | SAILOR | OCT. 29TH 1919 | YOKOHAMA | NO | YES | 17 | M | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | 5-3 | 115 | NONE |
| 8/9707 | 2 | SHIBATA | TAKEICHI | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 130 | NONE |
| 8/10451 | 3 | OTSUKA | NOBUICHI | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 115 | NONE |
| ✓✓ | 4 | SHIMIZU | USHIRO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | 120 | NONE |
| 8/12315 | 5 | YAMAHARA | TAKEO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | 115 | NONE |
| 8/10671 | 6 | KASHIWABE | KENKICHI | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 110 | NONE |
| 8/12312 | 7 | SUMA | KURAZO | SAILOR APPRENTICE | JUNE 9TH. 1920 | DO | NO | YES | 17 | M | DO | DO | 4-6 | 110 | NONE |
| ✓✓ | 8 | YOSHIZAKI | YAICHI | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 4-8 | 113 | NONE |
| ✓✓ | 9 | NAKAYAMA | TORAMATSU | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 15 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 115 | NONE |
| ✓✓ | 10 | UYEMATSU | ISAMU | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 17 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 112 | NONE |
| ✓✓ | 11 | HARADA | KIKUJIRO | No. 2 OILER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 135 | NONE |
| 8/1021 | 12 | KOBAYASHI | MITSUZAME | No. 3 OILER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 126 | NONE |
| 8/5690 | 13 | HARIGAYA | YONEZO | No. 4 OILER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 125 | NONE |
| 8/1511 | 14 | SAIJO | IZAEMON | No. 5 OILER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 124 | NONE |
| 8/1517 | 15 | YANAI | SAICHI | No. 6 OILER | OCT. 29TH 1919 | DO | DO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 125 | SCAR ON RIGHT BROW |
| 8/5689 | 16 | YAMAGUCHI | SHIGAICHI | No. 7 OILER | DO | DO | DO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 130 | NONE |
| 8/10447 | 17 | SAIKI | YUKIYOSHI | No. 8 OILER | DO | DO | DO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 130 | NONE |
| 8/1513 | 18 | NAKAMOTO | SHICHISABURO | No. 9 OILER ENGINE STORE KEEPER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 121 | NONE |
| 8/7019 | 19 | MITSUBI | YOZO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 125 | NONE |
| 8/1807 | 20 | KAMAUCHI | HEIZABURO | FIRE MAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 118 | SCAR ON SIDE OF LEFT EYE BROW |
| 8/9679 | 21 | HAJIMA | TORANOSUKE | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 130 | NONE |
| 8/9698 | 22 | MIYAMOTO | SUKEICHIRO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 120 | NONE |
| 8/1583 | 23 | TOMA | JENSUKE | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 110 | NONE |
| 8/12308 | 24 | HAMADA | ISSHON | DO | JUNE 9TH 1920 | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | 120 | NONE |
| 8/10762 | 25 | ISHIQUROT | TAMAICHI | DO | OCT 29TH 1919 | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 120 | SCAR ON FORE HEAD |
| 8/8497 | 26 | AKIYOSHI | KEIYU | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 127 | NONE |
| ✓✓ | 27 | HAMAYA | YOSHIZO | DO | MAY 1ST 1920 | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 120 | NONE |
| 8/10701 | 28 | AIRA | YAICHI | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 111 | NONE |
| 8/9675 | 29 | SHIMOSOKOGAWA | EIZO | DO | OCT 29TH 1919 | DO | DO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 120 | NONE |
| 8/5704 | 30 | DOHI | ATSUSHI | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-1 | 100 | NONE |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37767

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kashima Maru arriving at Seattle on June 23, 1920 from the port of _____

| Vessel <u>Tashima Maru</u> arriving at <u>Seattle, Wash., Jan. 1, 1919</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------|
| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8/2000 | 1 | TANAKA | HEIZABURO | ORCHESTRA BAND | OCT. 23 RD 1919 | YOKOHAMA | NO | YES | 29 | M | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | 5-3 | 125 | NONE |
| 8/10706 | 2 | HASEGAWA | SENNOSUKE | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 120 | NONE |
| 8/10705 | 3 | TASHUMIBUNA | GIICHI | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 120 | NONE |
| ✓ | 4 | OZAWA | EIJIRO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 123 | NONE |
| ✓ | 5 | TANAKA | SUEKICHI | DOCTOR ASSIST. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 125 | NONE |
| 8/1799 | 6 | ARAI | KIYO | STEWARDESS | DO | DO | NO | YES | 52 | F | DO | DO | 5-0 | 124 | MOLE ON THE EYE BROW |
| 8/5640 | 7 | KUSIRAKA | KAMENO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | F | DO | DO | 5-2 | 120 | MOLE ON THE RIGHT CHEEK |
| ✓ | 8 | SATO | SHIYE | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | F | DO | DO | 5-0 | 100 | NONE |
| 8/350 | 9 | ADACHI | MOTO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | F | DO | DO | 5-1 | 110 | NONE |
| 8/10703 | 10 | MIYAKE | SHOTARO | BOATSWAIN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 140 | NONE |
| 8/7003 | 11 | FUJIMI | SHINICHI | NO. 1 OILER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 130 | NONE |
| 8/10709 | 12 | UCHIKAWA | MASAO | CARPENTER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 120 | SCAR ON THE EYE BROW |
| 8/10721 | 13 | KUROKI | YEINOSUKE | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 130 | NONE |
| 8/10706 | 14 | SHINPEI | KOKICHI | QUARTER MASTER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 135 | MOLE ON LEFT FOUR FINGER |
| 8/5435 | 15 | YONAHARA | KYOSHUN | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 120 | NONE |
| 8/5680 | 16 | YAMADA | SHIGEJIRO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 132 | |
| 8/12019 | 17 | TANIMURA | TAKAJIRO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 132 | |
| 8/12020 | 18 | YAMASHITA | HEITARO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | 126 | |
| 8/5679 | 19 | NAKAKAMA | SANROKU | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 120 | |
| 8/12016 | 20 | NIKU | YAOMEI | STORE KEEPER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 120 | |
| 8/10674 | 21 | ARIGA | TOICHIRO | SAILOR | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 123 | NONE |
| 8/10677 | 22 | KAWAHARA | GENICHI | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 130 | NONE |
| 8/10609 | 23 | HIRATSUKA | ROKURO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 130 | NONE |
| 8/10678 | 24 | FUKAYA | KYUKICHI | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 130 | NONE |
| ✓ | 25 | NAGASHIMA | HARUJIRO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 125 | |
| ✓ | 26 | SAITO | USHITARO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 116 | |
| 8/9765 | 27 | KUMADA | YOSHIMI | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 130 | NONE |
| 8/9780 | 28 | TATSUMI | MASAJI | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | 120 | NONE |
| 8/9709 | 29 | IMANISHI | MASUTARO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 120 | NONE |
| 8/12317 | 30 | TANAKA | HICHITARO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 130 | NONE |

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37767

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KASHIMA MARU, arriving at SEATTLE WASH., JUNE 28, 1924, from the port of YOKOHAMA JAPAN 6/10/24

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓✓ 1 | ITSUNO | KEIZO | CAPTAIN | APR. 27TH 1920 | YOKOHAMA | NO | YES | 42 | M | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | 5-4 | 145 | NONE |
| ✓✓ 2 | NIREI | IZUMI | CHIEF OFFICER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 155 | NONE |
| S/13325 3 | MITSUI | KICHIJI | 1ST OFFICER | OCT. 29TH 1919 | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 155 | NONE |
| ✓✓ 4 | OGATA | NOZOMU | 2ND OFFICER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 130 | NONE |
| ✓✓ 5 | MATSUMURA | SOICHIRO | 3RD OFFICER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 145 | NONE |
| ✓✓ 6 | HASHIMOTO | CHIMAO | OFFICER APP. | JUNE 9TH 1920 | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 115 | NONE |
| ✓✓ 7 | KIYONO | SHINICHI | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | 120 | NONE |
| S/1773 8 | MATSUO | HARUZO | CHIEF ENGINEER | OCT. 29TH 1919 | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 157 | SCAR ON THE RIGHT SIDE NOSE |
| ✓✓ 9 | UMEKITA | KUNIHICO | 1ST ENGINEER | JUNE 9TH 1920 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 143 | NONE |
| S/5669 10 | SHIMAMURA | BUNZABURO | 2ND ENGINEER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 143 | NONE |
| S/5670 11 | YOKOO | RENICHI | 2ND ENGINEER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 136 | NONE |
| ✓✓ 12 | KAWADA | YOSHIKAME | 3RD ENGINEER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 120 | NONE |
| ✓✓ 13 | ISONO | HISAYA | 3RD ENGINEER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 130 | NONE |
| S/12336 14 | TAKECHI | NISATA | ENGINEER APP. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | 120 | NONE |
| ✓✓ 15 | EZAWA | TARO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | 123 | NONE |
| S/8421 16 | SUGI HIRANO | TOMIO | PURSER | OCT. 29TH 1919 | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 160 | NONE |
| ✓✓ 17 | NOGAMI | KOGORO | 2ND PURSER | JUNE 9TH 1920 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 150 | NONE |
| S/12324 18 | KASHIMA | TSUTOMU | DO | OCT. 29TH 1919 | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 130 | NONE |
| S/12324 19 | SAITO | SUKEO | DOCTOR | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5-1 | 120 | NONE |
| S/12289 20 | MURATA | OTOJIRO | WIRELESS OFFICER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | 123 | SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK |
| S/4734 21 | FUBIEDA | KIICHIRO | DO | JUNE 9TH 1920 | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 134 | NONE |
| S/5423 22 | YAMADA | UKITAKA | CLERK | OCT. 29TH 1919 | DO | NO | YES | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 120 | NONE |
| S/12323 23 | Matsumoto SUGIMARA | KUNIKI | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 123 | NONE |
| ✓✓ 24 | Matsumoto SUGIMOTO | YAICHI | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 120 | NONE |
| S/12304 25 | ICHIKAWA | MIKIO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 123 | NONE |
| S/12344 26 | OKA | KUNANOSUKE | CHIEF STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 170 | RED MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK |
| S/1770 27 | KAKIZAWA | NANAO | 2ND STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 139 | NONE |
| S/8424 28 | ITAKURA | SAKUJIRO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 127 | NONE |
| ✓✓ 29 | YANAGAWA | SHIBESU | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 143 | NONE |
| S/9587 30 | HOSAKA | RENJI | ORCHESTRA BAND | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | 130 | NONE |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3725
21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Hester, of the S.S. Kashima Maru from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Hester
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1920
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Howe Cullough
Immigration Officer

RECORDED & INDEXED
JUN 24 1920
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., SEATTLE WASH., JUNE 25th, 1920.

37767/20

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|----------|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|---------|-------|-------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--|
| On List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | No | California University, Berkeley, Cal. | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 1/2 | Fair | Blackwn | None | China | Ying San Szechwan. | |
| 2 | Yes | self | No | University of California, Berkeley, Cal. | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blackwn | None | China | Ying San Szechwan. | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37767/20S. S. KASHIMA MARU Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, 30th May, 1920

| 1 No. on List. | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL. | | 4 Age. | | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or people. | 11 * Last permanent residence. | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------|-----------|------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| ✓ 1 | ADMITTED <i>tax</i> | Yang | Chwin Fan | 15 | 5 | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Chinese | China | Ying San | Rev. Sylvester Espelage Cath- olic College, Huchang, Szechwan | Calif. | San Francisco |
| ✓ 2 | ADMITTED <i>tax</i> | Yang | Yin Ming | 20 | 5 | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Chinese | China | Ying San | Rev. Sylvester Espelage Cath- olic College, Huchang, Szechwan | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

medically examined and passed June 23, 1920.
F. J. Clancy, medical examiner.
Seattle, Wn., June 23, 1920.
Passed under Immigration Law.
J. V. Stewart
Deputy
Inspector

PMT
D
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

RECEIVED
No. 1 to 3 by

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. Kashima Maru, Employed by owner thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 19 20
at SEATTLE, WASH.

H. W. Cullin

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Itsumo Master, of the S/S Kashima Maru, from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-000 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Itsumo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1920 day of 19,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Callaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

1900

37767/19

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37767/10 S. S. Kashima Maru Passengers sailing from Hongkong, 191 20

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|--|---|--|----------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | † Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED ADMITTED 7-14-20 | Leung | Tsin | 42 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | Wife <u>Chia Shue Chung</u> Lau, Sun Ning. | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | Yip | Gim Tong | 18 | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | Mother, <u>Shoo, Hong</u> Mee, Sun Ning. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PT

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

ST

Seattle, Wash., June 23, 1920.
Examined and admitted line 1.
Held B. S. I. line No. 2.

J. V. Stewart,
Inspector,
Humphreys, Murdoch
Inspectors

PT
GO
DEB
BNA
JAC

INDEXED
No. to 2 by

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Saito, Surgeon of the Kashimaru, employed by owner direct
(State whether Surgeon "acting thereunto" or "employed by owner direct," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1920

at

J. W. Cullough

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

11-41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

JUNE 20 1920, 101

37767/18

| No. on List | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of— | Place of birth. | | | |
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States. | Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States. | Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States. | Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States. | Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States. | Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States. | Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States. | Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States. | Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States. | Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States. | Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States. | Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States. | Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States. | Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States. |
| 1 | SEATTLE | SELF | YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | SEATTLE | | YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | SEATTLE | | YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | SEATTLE | FATHER | YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | SEATTLE | | YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | SEATTLE | | YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | SEATTLE | FATHER | YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | SEATTLE | FATHER | YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | SEATTLE | FATHER | YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | SEATTLE | UNCLE | YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

37767/18 S. S. KASHIMA MARU. Passengers sailing from MANILA, P. I. 1938

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|--------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | U. S. CITIZEN | QINETA | ALJAMERO | 22 | 1 | M | STUDENT | YES | U. S. A. | PELIPPO | P. I. | SEALED | SEALED |
| 2 | U. S. CITIZEN | QINETA | ALJAMERO | 22 | 1 | M | STUDENT | YES | U. S. A. | PELIPPO | P. I. | SEALED | SEALED |
| 3 | U. S. CITIZEN | QINETA | ALJAMERO | 22 | 1 | M | STUDENT | YES | U. S. A. | PELIPPO | P. I. | SEALED | SEALED |
| 4 | U. S. CITIZEN | QINETA | ALJAMERO | 22 | 1 | M | STUDENT | YES | U. S. A. | PELIPPO | P. I. | SEALED | SEALED |
| 5 | U. S. CITIZEN | QINETA | ALJAMERO | 22 | 1 | M | STUDENT | YES | U. S. A. | PELIPPO | P. I. | SEALED | SEALED |
| 6 | U. S. CITIZEN | QINETA | ALJAMERO | 22 | 1 | M | STUDENT | YES | U. S. A. | PELIPPO | P. I. | SEALED | SEALED |
| 7 | U. S. CITIZEN | QINETA | ALJAMERO | 22 | 1 | M | STUDENT | YES | U. S. A. | PELIPPO | P. I. | SEALED | SEALED |
| 8 | U. S. CITIZEN | QINETA | ALJAMERO | 22 | 1 | M | STUDENT | YES | U. S. A. | PELIPPO | P. I. | SEALED | SEALED |
| 9 | U. S. CITIZEN | QINETA | ALJAMERO | 22 | 1 | M | STUDENT | YES | U. S. A. | PELIPPO | P. I. | SEALED | SEALED |
| 10 | U. S. CITIZEN | QINETA | ALJAMERO | 22 | 1 | M | STUDENT | YES | U. S. A. | PELIPPO | P. I. | SEALED | SEALED |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920
 ADMITTED LINES 1 to 10 -
 HELD B. S. I. LINES
 HELD T. D. LINES
 J. S. McCullough
 IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not insane, idiotic, or mentally defective or otherwise disqualified.
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PT
 GO
 DEB
 BNA
 USC
 10-22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15

0521

L. Sank-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List #

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH.

JUNE 1940

1940

37767/17

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|------|-------------|------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. | Whether alien is in the United States for a period of less than 1 year? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | | |
| | | | If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | | | |
| 1 | SEATTLE | YES FATHER | YES NO | 1918 | MR. S. MYEDAFATHER KENT, WASH. | YES PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 11 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | MIYAGUCHI-K | KUMAMOTO-K |
| 2 | SEATTLE | YES FATHER | YES NO | 1918 | JOHN TO T. UVEDA, HUSBAND | YES PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 10 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | MIYAGUCHI-K | KUMAMOTO-K |
| 3 | SEATTLE | YES FATHER | YES NO | 1918 | JACKSON SANTA, CALIF. CAL. | YES PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 11 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | MIYAGUCHI-K | KUMAMOTO-K |
| 4 | SEATTLE | YES HUSBAND | YES NO | 1918 | K. YOSHIDA, HUSBAND, 317 | YES PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 11 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | MIYAGUCHI-K | KUMAMOTO-K |
| 5 | SEATTLE | YES HUSBAND | YES NO | 1918 | MAJIMARO AND SEATTLE WASH. | YES PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 11 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | MIYAGUCHI-K | KUMAMOTO-K |
| 6 | SEATTLE | YES HUSBAND | YES NO | 1918 | JOHN TO S. KANAGAWA HUSBAND, | YES PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 11 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | MIYAGUCHI-K | KUMAMOTO-K |
| 7 | SEATTLE | YES HUSBAND | YES NO | 1918 | 1232 CHERRY, TACOMA, WASH. | YES PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 11 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | MIYAGUCHI-K | KUMAMOTO-K |
| 8 | SEATTLE | YES HUSBAND | YES NO | 1918 | JOHN TO S. KANAGAWA HUSBAND, | YES PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 11 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | MIYAGUCHI-K | KUMAMOTO-K |
| 9 | SEATTLE | YES HUSBAND | YES NO | 1918 | 1232 CHERRY, TACOMA, WASH. | YES PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 11 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | MIYAGUCHI-K | KUMAMOTO-K |
| 10 | SEATTLE | YES HUSBAND | YES NO | 1918 | JOHN TO S. KANAGAWA HUSBAND, | YES PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 11 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | MIYAGUCHI-K | KUMAMOTO-K |
| 11 | SEATTLE | YES HUSBAND | YES NO | 1918 | 1232 CHERRY, TACOMA, WASH. | YES PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 11 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | MIYAGUCHI-K | KUMAMOTO-K |
| 12 | SEATTLE | YES HUSBAND | YES NO | 1918 | JOHN TO S. KANAGAWA HUSBAND, | YES PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 11 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | MIYAGUCHI-K | KUMAMOTO-K |
| 13 | SEATTLE | YES HUSBAND | YES NO | 1918 | 1232 CHERRY, TACOMA, WASH. | YES PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 11 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | MIYAGUCHI-K | KUMAMOTO-K |
| 14 | SEATTLE | YES HUSBAND | YES NO | 1918 | JOHN TO S. KANAGAWA HUSBAND, | YES PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 11 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | MIYAGUCHI-K | KUMAMOTO-K |
| 15 | SEATTLE | YES HUSBAND | YES NO | 1918 | 1232 CHERRY, TACOMA, WASH. | YES PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 11 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | MIYAGUCHI-K | KUMAMOTO-K |
| 16 | SEATTLE | YES HUSBAND | YES NO | 1918 | JOHN TO S. KANAGAWA HUSBAND, | YES PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 11 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | MIYAGUCHI-K | KUMAMOTO-K |
| 17 | SEATTLE | YES HUSBAND | YES NO | 1918 | 1232 CHERRY, TACOMA, WASH. | YES PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 11 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | MIYAGUCHI-K | KUMAMOTO-K |
| 18 | SEATTLE | YES HUSBAND | YES NO | 1918 | JOHN TO S. KANAGAWA HUSBAND, | YES PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 11 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | MIYAGUCHI-K | KUMAMOTO-K |
| 19 | SEATTLE | YES HUSBAND | YES NO | 1918 | 1232 CHERRY, TACOMA, WASH. | YES PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 11 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | MIYAGUCHI-K | KUMAMOTO-K |
| 20 | SEATTLE | YES HUSBAND | YES NO | 1918 | JOHN TO S. KANAGAWA HUSBAND, | YES PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 11 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | MIYAGUCHI-K | KUMAMOTO-K |
| 21 | SEATTLE | YES HUSBAND | YES NO | 1918 | 1232 CHERRY, TACOMA, WASH. | YES PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 11 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | MIYAGUCHI-K | KUMAMOTO-K |
| 22 | SEATTLE | YES HUSBAND | YES NO | 1918 | JOHN TO S. KANAGAWA HUSBAND, | YES PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 11 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | MIYAGUCHI-K | KUMAMOTO-K |
| 23 | SEATTLE | YES HUSBAND | YES NO | 1918 | 1232 CHERRY, TACOMA, WASH. | YES PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 11 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | MIYAGUCHI-K | KUMAMOTO-K |
| 24 | SEATTLE | YES HUSBAND | YES NO | 1918 | JOHN TO S. KANAGAWA HUSBAND, | YES PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 11 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | MIYAGUCHI-K | KUMAMOTO-K |
| 25 | SEATTLE | YES HUSBAND | YES NO | 1918 | 1232 CHERRY, TACOMA, WASH. | YES PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 11 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | MIYAGUCHI-K | KUMAMOTO-K |
| 26 | SEATTLE | YES HUSBAND | YES NO | 1918 | JOHN TO S. KANAGAWA HUSBAND, | YES PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 11 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | MIYAGUCHI-K | KUMAMOTO-K |
| 27 | SEATTLE | YES HUSBAND | YES NO | 1918 | 1232 CHERRY, TACOMA, WASH. | YES PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 11 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | MIYAGUCHI-K | KUMAMOTO-K |
| 28 | SEATTLE | YES HUSBAND | YES NO | 1918 | JOHN TO S. KANAGAWA HUSBAND, | YES PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 11 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | MIYAGUCHI-K | KUMAMOTO-K |
| 29 | SEATTLE | YES HUSBAND | YES NO | 1918 | 1232 CHERRY, TACOMA, WASH. | YES PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 11 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | MIYAGUCHI-K | KUMAMOTO-K |
| 30 | SEATTLE | YES HUSBAND | YES NO | 1918 | JOHN TO S. KANAGAWA HUSBAND, | YES PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 11 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | MIYAGUCHI-K | KUMAMOTO-K |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37727/17 S.S. KASHIWA_MARU

Passengers sailing from **NAGASAKI**

DATE 1st, 1942

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. A. Smith, Surgeon of the S. S. Hawaiian Islands, employed by James H. Henshaw (State whether Surgeon "making three with" or "employed by one with three," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to ~~practice~~ practice such by and under the authority of Imperial Government
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1977

SEATTLE, WASH.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the status of the vessel or the passengers shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If an immigrant sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"~~Group~~" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

WASH.

JUNE 23rd 1920

101

37767/16

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Seattle | self | yes 5/1902 | Friend, Mr. C. Fujii, P.O. Box 943, Salt Lake City, Utah. | yes 5 yrs. No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 1/2 | dark black | None | Japan. Hiroshimaken |
| 2 | Seattle | husband | yes 9/1919 Utah. | Together with husband, Mr. T. Fujimitsu. | yes 5 yrs. No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark black | None | Japan. Hiroshimaken |
| 3 | Seattle | husband | yes no -- | Husband, Mr. T. Inada, No. 17 S. Front St., Yakima, Wash. | yes 3 yrs. No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 1 1/2 | dark black | None | Japan. Wakayamaken |
| 4 | Seattle | self | yes 9/1901 | Nephew, Mr. M. Nagai, 114 Fin St., Seattle, Wash. | yes 5 yrs. No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark black | None | Japan. Hiroshimaken |
| 5 | Seattle | husband | yes 2/1917 | Together with husband, Mr. T. Watanumi. | yes 5 yrs. No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 1/2 | dark black | None | Japan. Hiroshimaken |
| 6 | Seattle | husband | yes 11/1919 | Husband, Mr. M. Sakai, No. 604 King St., Seattle, Wash. | yes 5 yrs. No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | dark black | None | Japan. Yamaguchiken |
| 7 | Seattle | father | yes 8/1919 | Together with mother, Tai Sakai. | yes 5 yrs. No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | dark black | None | Ore. Portland. |
| 8 | Seattle | father | yes 11/1919 | Father, Mr. K. Matsusaki, 359 Alki Ave., Seattle, Wash. | yes 5 yrs. No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 9 | dark black | None | Japan. Kochiken. |
| 9 | Seattle | self | yes no -- | Cousin, Andres Atadero 1912 Mission St., S.F. Cal. | no Purpose | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark black | None | P.I. Janinay Iloilo |
| 10 | Seattle | self | yes no -- | Joining relative, 949 Howard Ave., Seattle, Wash. | no Purpose | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark brown | None | P.I. Dumangas, Iloilo |
| 11 | Seattle | self | yes no -- | Joining the Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash. | no Purpose | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark brown | None | P.I. Cardona, Rizal. |
| 12 | Seattle | self | yes no -- | Cousin, Andres Atadero, No. 1912 Mission St., S.F. Cal. | no Purpose | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark brown | None | P.I. Janinay, Iloilo |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37737/13 S. S. "KASHIMA MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN 6TH JUNE, 1920.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT | U.S. | Fujimitsu Takesuke | 41 | m | m | farmer | yes Japanese | yes Japan | Japanese | Japan Hiroshimaken | Father, Mr. D. Fujimitsu, Konumura, Konugun, Hiroshimaken. | Utah Salt Lake Cit |
| ADMITTED | U.S. | Fujimitsu Asano | 28 | f | m | wife | yes Japanese | yes Japan | Japanese | Japan Hiroshimaken | Father, Mr. D. Fujimitsu, Konumura, Konugun, Hiroshimaken. | Utah Salt Lake Cit |
| ADMITTED | U.S. | Inada Yuki | 29 | f | m | wife | yes Japanese | yes Japan | Japanese | Japan Wakayamaken | Brother, Mr. T. Inada, Yuramura, Hidakagun, Wakayamaken. | Wash. Yakima |
| ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT | U.S. | Watanuki Tonoichi | 40 | m | m | laundry | yes Japanese | yes Japan | Japanese | Japan Hiroshimaken | Mother, Moyo Watanuki, Nakahara-mura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken. | Wash. Tacoma. |
| ADMITTED | U.S. | Watanuki Ayako | 20 | f | m | wife | yes Japanese | yes Japan | Japanese | Japan Hiroshimaken | Mother, Moyo Watanuki, Nakahara-mura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken. | Wash. Tacoma |
| ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT | U.S. | Sakai Tei | 20 | f | m | wife | yes Japanese | yes Japan | Japanese | Japan Hiroshimaken | Mother, Shika Sakai, Kaminose-kimura, Kumagegun, Yamaguchiken. | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT | U.S. | Sakai Kazumi | 11 | f | s | nil | no infant | no Japan | Japanese | Japan Hiroshimaken | G. mother, Shika Sakai, Kaminose-kimura, Kumagegun, Yamaguchiken. | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT | U.S. | Matsusaki Toyotoshi | 13 | m | s | son | yes Japanese | yes Japan | Japanese | Japan Hiroshimaken | Mother, Mura Matsusaki, Jurekumura, Tomagun, Koshiken. | Wash. Seattle. |
| U.S. CITIZEN | U.S. | Anayan Placido | 17 | m | s | student | yes Spanish | yes P.I. | Filipino | Philippine | Andres Anayan Janinay Iloilo P.I. | Wash. Seattle. |
| U.S. CITIZEN | U.S. | Divinagracia Maximino | 31 | m | s | student | yes Spanish | yes P.I. | Filipino | Philippine | Amangas, Alfonsi Divinagracia, Iloilo, Iloilo, P.I. | Wash. Seattle. |
| U.S. CITIZEN | U.S. | Ocampo Roberto | 29 | m | s | student | yes Spanish | yes P.I. | Filipino | Philippine | Cardona, Evaristo Ocampo, Cardona, Rizal, P.I. P.I. | Wash. Seattle. |
| U.S. CITIZEN | U.S. | Sumapayay Lucas | 17 | m | s | student | yes Spanish | yes P.I. | Filipino | Philippine | Andres Sumapayay, Janinay, Iloilo, P.I. | Wash. Seattle |

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting. *Line 8*

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

ADMITTED LINES. 17-9/12-

HELD U.S. LINES. 8-

HELD U.S. LINES.

PNT
GO
DEB
B-A
LSC

17-9/12-
4-PI

SEATTLE, WASH. Wash. JUN 24 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting. *Eric S.*

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

ADMITTED LINES 170 7-9/8 12-

HELD B.S. 11115.

HELD T. D. LINES

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. S. Sarto, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1920
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullough
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shunro Hashida, of the S.S. Hashimaru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shunro Hashida
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 19 20

at San Francisco, Cal.

Isaac Tullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-line status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intended future permanent residence).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether he has ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

JUNE, 1920, 1920

37707/15

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. a Whether this individual is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to perform a service, to study, or to pursue a course of instruction in the United States. b Length of time this individual is to remain in the United States. c Whether this individual is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to perform a service, to study, or to pursue a course of instruction in the United States. d Whether this individual is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to perform a service, to study, or to pursue a course of instruction in the United States. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------|

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37703/1

S/S. "KASHIMA" MARU

Passengers sailing from

K O B E, J A P A N

6TH JUNE, 1920. *Lab*

ADMITTED 7-16-20
1 HOOK
ADMITTED.
NONIMMIGRANT
ADMITTED
3
ADMITTED. 7-20-20
ADMITTED HOOK
ADMITTED.
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED.
ADMITTED.
10
ADMITTED.
ADMITTED.
ADMITTED 7-7-20
12 HOOK
ADMITTED
ADMITTED.
ADMITTED.
15
ADMITTED.
ADMITTED.
17
ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT
ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT
ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT
ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT
ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT
ADMITTED 7-9-20
25 HOOK
ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT
ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT
ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT
ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT
ADMITTED

INDEXED
NO. 100-100-100

PNT _____
U _____
GO _____
DEB _____
BNA _____
LSC _____

SEATTLE WASH

JUN 24 1920

ADMITTED LINE

-HELD B. S. I. LINES

11518-10

-12-25

met. 00 6.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Medial Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. Kashima Maru, Employed by the Japanese Government
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Empire of Japan
Ministry of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1921
 at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McCullough
 IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Itano Master, of the S.S. Kashiwa Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. T. Kuma
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1920

at San Francisco, Calif.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry should be in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, etc.).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination of alien manifests.

Column 7 (Race or nationality).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the regions of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, including those born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1929

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1929

June

503 23 1920

1993

37767/14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37707/1 S. S. KASHIMA HARB

Passengers sailing from **Y O K O H A M A**

JUNE, 1911

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to. | Nationality. | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | Final destination. | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---|--------|---------------|
| No. on List. | This column for use of Government officials only. | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | HOOK | NAGAO 5-10-20 | 23 | M | WIFE | YES JAPANESE | YES JAPAN | JAPANESE | KUOJIMA | SISTER K. NAGAO KUOJIMA | UTAH | HELVES |
| 2 | ADMITTED | HOOK | MIYABE 3-10-20 | 53 | M | WIFE | YES JAPANESE | YES JAPAN | JAPANESE | TOYOKO JONES CITY | MOTHER K. SATO MIYABE | CAL. | INLAND |
| 3 | ADMITTED | HOOK | SATO 2-19-20 | 16 | F | WIFE | YES JAPANESE | YES JAPAN | JAPANESE | TOYOKO JONES CITY | MOTHER K. SATO MIYABE | CAL. | INLAND |
| 4 | ADMITTED | HOOK | HIROTA 4-16-20 | 17 | M | SON | YES JAPANESE | YES JAPAN | JAPANESE | TOYOKO JONES CITY | MOTHER K. SATO MIYABE | CAL. | INLAND |
| 5 | ADMITTED | HOOK | HANGAI 4-13-20 | 35 | M | LABORER | YES JAPANESE | YES JAPAN | JAPANESE | TOYOKO JONES CITY | MOTHER K. SATO MIYABE | CAL. | INLAND |
| 6 | ADMITTED | HOOK | FUEI 6-8-20 | 30 | M | FARMER | YES JAPANESE | YES JAPAN | JAPANESE | TOYOKO JONES CITY | MOTHER K. SATO MIYABE | CAL. | INLAND |
| 7 | ADMITTED | HOOK | TAKANO 4-10-20 | 42 | M | WIFE | YES JAPANESE | YES JAPAN | JAPANESE | TOYOKO JONES CITY | MOTHER K. SATO MIYABE | CAL. | INLAND |
| 8 | ADMITTED | HOOK | TAKANO | 44 | M | WIFE | YES JAPANESE | YES JAPAN | JAPANESE | TOYOKO JONES CITY | MOTHER K. SATO MIYABE | CAL. | INLAND |
| 9 | ADMITTED | HOOK | S. SHIMADA 4-14-20 | 37 | M | WIFE | YES JAPANESE | YES JAPAN | JAPANESE | TOYOKO JONES CITY | MOTHER K. SATO MIYABE | CAL. | INLAND |
| 10 | ADMITTED | HOOK | KAWASAKI 6-1-20 | 15 | M | STUDENT | YES JAPANESE | YES JAPAN | JAPANESE | TOYOKO JONES CITY | MOTHER K. SATO MIYABE | CAL. | INLAND |
| 11 | ADMITTED | HOOK | STAKUCHI 8-1-20 | 14 | M | STUDENT | YES JAPANESE | YES JAPAN | JAPANESE | TOYOKO JONES CITY | MOTHER K. SATO MIYABE | CAL. | INLAND |
| 12 | ADMITTED | HOOK | TAKEDA 5-7-20 | 42 | M | LABORER | YES JAPANESE | YES JAPAN | JAPANESE | TOYOKO JONES CITY | MOTHER K. SATO MIYABE | CAL. | INLAND |
| 13 | ADMITTED | HOOK | FUTA 5-17-20 | 32 | F | WIFE | YES JAPANESE | YES JAPAN | JAPANESE | TOYOKO JONES CITY | MOTHER K. SATO MIYABE | CAL. | INLAND |
| 14 | ADMITTED | HOOK | FUTA | 11 | M | SON | YES JAPANESE | YES JAPAN | JAPANESE | TOYOKO JONES CITY | MOTHER K. SATO MIYABE | CAL. | INLAND |
| 15 | ADMITTED | HOOK | FUTA | 8 | F | DAUGHTER | YES JAPANESE | YES JAPAN | JAPANESE | TOYOKO JONES CITY | MOTHER K. SATO MIYABE | CAL. | INLAND |
| 16 | ADMITTED | HOOK | FUTA | 6 | M | SON | YES JAPANESE | YES JAPAN | JAPANESE | TOYOKO JONES CITY | MOTHER K. SATO MIYABE | CAL. | INLAND |
| 17 | ADMITTED | HOOK | FUTA | 6 | F | DAUGHTER | YES JAPANESE | YES JAPAN | JAPANESE | TOYOKO JONES CITY | MOTHER K. SATO MIYABE | CAL. | INLAND |
| 18 | ADMITTED | HOOK | FUTA | 1 | M | SON | YES JAPANESE | YES JAPAN | JAPANESE | TOYOKO JONES CITY | MOTHER K. SATO MIYABE | CAL. | INLAND |
| 19 | ADMITTED | HOOK | SAIJO 4-16-20 | 27 | F | WIFE | YES JAPANESE | YES JAPAN | JAPANESE | TOYOKO JONES CITY | MOTHER K. SATO MIYABE | CAL. | INLAND |
| 20 | ADMITTED | HOOK | YUASA 12-16-19 | 36 | M | WIFE | YES JAPANESE | YES JAPAN | JAPANESE | TOYOKO JONES CITY | MOTHER K. SATO MIYABE | CAL. | INLAND |
| 21 | ADMITTED | HOOK | SHANONISHI 3-16-20 | 45 | M | FARMER | YES JAPANESE | YES JAPAN | JAPANESE | TOYOKO JONES CITY | MOTHER K. SATO MIYABE | CAL. | INLAND |
| 22 | ADMITTED | HOOK | MOCHIZUKI 5-7-20 | 25 | F | WIFE | YES JAPANESE | YES JAPAN | JAPANESE | TOYOKO JONES CITY | MOTHER K. SATO MIYABE | CAL. | INLAND |
| 23 | ADMITTED | HOOK | NAGAO 5-11-20 | 16 | M | STUDENT | YES JAPANESE | YES JAPAN | JAPANESE | TOYOKO JONES CITY | MOTHER K. SATO MIYABE | CAL. | INLAND |
| 24 | ADMITTED | HOOK | NAGAO 5-15-20 | 25 | M | FARMER | YES JAPANESE | YES JAPAN | JAPANESE | TOYOKO JONES CITY | MOTHER K. SATO MIYABE | CAL. | INLAND |
| 25 | ADMITTED | HOOK | NAGAO 5-15-20 | 16 | F | WIFE | YES JAPANESE | YES JAPAN | JAPANESE | TOYOKO JONES CITY | MOTHER K. SATO MIYABE | CAL. | INLAND |
| 26 | ADMITTED | HOOK | TAKAI 5-19-20 | 40 | M | WIFE | YES JAPANESE | YES JAPAN | JAPANESE | TOYOKO JONES CITY | MOTHER K. SATO MIYABE | CAL. | INLAND |
| 27 | ADMITTED | HOOK | TAKAI 5-19-20 | 18 | F | DAUGHTER | YES JAPANESE | YES JAPAN | JAPANESE | TOYOKO JONES CITY | MOTHER K. SATO MIYABE | CAL. | INLAND |

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

ADMITTED LINES 258-10-12 to 18-20-22 to 24-26-27-

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

19-11-19-25-21

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of 2 or more.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the SS. Kurematsu Maru, Emphatically sworn by me, do hereby
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Saito

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1920

| NAME | AGE | SEX | DATE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH | EDUCATION | RELIGION | STATUS | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|
| 1. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 2. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 3. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 4. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 5. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 6. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 7. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 8. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 9. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 10. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 11. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 12. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 13. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 14. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 15. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 16. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 17. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 18. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 19. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 20. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 21. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 22. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 23. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 24. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 25. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 26. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 27. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 28. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 29. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 30. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 31. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 32. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 33. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 34. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 35. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 36. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 37. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 38. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 39. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 40. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 41. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 42. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 43. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 44. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 45. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 46. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 47. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 48. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 49. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 50. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 51. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 52. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 53. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 54. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 55. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 56. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 57. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 58. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 59. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 60. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 61. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 62. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 63. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 64. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 65. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 66. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 67. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 68. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 69. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 70. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 71. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 72. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 73. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 74. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 75. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 76. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 77. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 78. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 79. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 80. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 81. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 82. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 83. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 84. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 85. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 86. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 87. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 88. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 89. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 90. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 91. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 92. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 93. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 94. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 95. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 96. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 97. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 98. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 99. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |
| 100. <u>YOSHIO MATSU</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1901</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>High School</u> | <u>Buddhist</u> | <u>Single</u> | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens are of and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Magyar. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| Dutch. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| East Indian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| English. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Polish. | |
| Flemish. | Portuguese. | |
| French. | | |
| German. | | |

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1923

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE, WASH.

JUNE 22RD

1983

10

37767/12

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

37737/18 S. S. KASHIMA MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JUNE 10TH, 1918

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Saito, Surgeon of the S. S. Kashima Maru, Employed by Owners, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1920

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Master, of the S.S. Washington, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1920
at Seattle, Wash.

John H. Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

JUN 23 1920, 191

37767/12

| No. on List | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|--|---------|-----|-----|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | |
| 1 | SEATTLE | MYSELF | 300 | YES | NO | 1909 | SEATTLE, WASH. | YES | 3 YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 2 | DARK | BLACKBROWN | NONE | NAGANO-K. | UEHIDA-MURA |
| 2 | SEATTLE | HUSBAND | 300 | YES | YES | 1920 | SEATTLE, WASH. | YES | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 9 | DARK | BLACKBROWN | NONE | MUKADO. | HAKODATE |
| 3 | SEATTLE | HUSBAND | 75 | YES | NO | 1914 | SEATTLE, WASH. | YES | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 9 | DARK | BLACKBROWN | NONE | TOKYO-FU | OUIMACHI |
| 4 | SEATTLE | MYSELF | 600 | YES | NO | 1914 | SEATTLE, WASH. | YES | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 4 | DARK | BLACKBROWN | NONE | FUKUOKA-K. | OMUTA-MACHI |
| 5 | SEATTLE | HUSBAND | 40 | YES | YES | 1919 | SEATTLE, WASH. | YES | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 9 | DARK | BLACKBROWN | NONE | AICHI-K. | UGURA-MURA |
| 6 | SEATTLE | MYSELF | 150 | YES | YES | 1908 | SEATTLE, WASH. | YES | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 2 | DARK | BLACKBROWN | NONE | SHIZUOKA-K. | MIO-MURA |
| 7 | SEATTLE | HUSBAND | 30 | YES | YES | 1914 | SEATTLE, WASH. | YES | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 10 | DARK | BLACKBROWN | INDEX FINGER | TOMIOKA MURA | |
| 8 | SEATTLE | FATHER | 190 | YES | YES | 1914 | SEATTLE, WASH. | YES | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 2 0 | DARK | BLACK BROWN | NONE | U.S.A. | SEATTLE |
| 9 | SEATTLE | MYSELF | 300 | YES | YES | 1918 | SEATTLE, WASH. | YES | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 5 | DARK | BLACKBROWN | NONE | FUKUSHIMAKEN | TOMIOKA MACHI |
| 10 | SEATTLE | HUSBAND | 60 | YES | YES | 1918 | SEATTLE, WASH. | YES | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 1 | DARK | BLACK BROWN | NONE | YOKOHAMA CITY | DAKURA MACHI |
| 11 | SEATTLE | MYSELF | 60 | YES | YES | 1918 | SEATTLE, WASH. | YES | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 2 | DARK | BLACK BROWN | NONE | FUKUSHIMAKEN | |
| 12 | SEATTLE | HUSBAND | 200 | YES | NO | 1903 | SEATTLE, WASH. | YES | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 8 | DARK | BLACKBROWN | NONE | NIIGATAKEN | KONUMA MURA |
| 13 | SEATTLE | MYSELF | 15 | YES | YES | 1924 | SEATTLE, WASH. | YES | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 4 | DARK | BLACKBROWN | NONE | OKAYAMAKEN | MACHI |
| 14 | SEATTLE | MYSELF | 200 | YES | NO | 1903 | SEATTLE, WASH. | YES | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 0 | DARK | BLACKBROWN | NONE | AICHIKEN | KATANOHARA MURA |
| 15 | SEATTLE | HUSBAND | 80 | YES | YES | 1903 | SEATTLE, WASH. | YES | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 5 | FAIR | LIGHT BLUE | NONE | U.S.A. | MINNEAPOLIS |
| 16 | SEATTLE | MYSELF | 80 | YES | YES | 1903 | SEATTLE, WASH. | YES | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 6 | DARK | BROWN BROWN | NONE | U.S.A. | MINNEAPOLIS |
| 17 | SEATTLE | HUSBAND | 80 | YES | YES | 1903 | SEATTLE, WASH. | YES | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 0 | DARK | BLACKBROWN | NONE | HINOSHIMAKEN | MURA |
| 18 | SEATTLE | MYSELF | 300 | YES | YES | 1919 | SEATTLE, WASH. | YES | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 1 | DARK | BLACKBROWN | NONE | HIROSHIMAKEN | TABUSA MURA |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List (6)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

37727/12 S. S. ~~KASHIMA MARU~~ Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, 191

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. | | |
|-------------|---|--|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---|--|-------------------|---|--|--|---|
| 1 | ADMITTED | U.S. 5-20-20 <i>not shown</i> KUBAYASHI KIKUSHIHI | 26 | M | STUDENT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | TOKYO CITY | FATHER K. KOBAYASHI, TOCHIGI-MACHI, SHIMOTSUGA-GUN, TOCHIGI-K. | |
| 2 | ADMITTED | U.S. 2-23-20 <i>do</i> TANAKA YAYE | 37 | F | WIFE | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | HIRIGUN, MONT | MOTHER S. TANAKA, TANASHI-MACHI, KITATAMA-GUN, TOKYO, FU | |
| 3 | ADMITTED (Proxy) | U.S. 2-24-20 <i>do</i> HIRANO SET | 25 | F | WIFE | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | TAKINGU-GUN, MONT | BROTHER H. HIRANO 440 TAKINGU | |
| 4 | ADMITTED (Proxy) | U.S. 2-29-20 <i>not shown</i> SATO TOKI | 24 | F | WIFE | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | TOKYO-FU MACHI | CANA-MACHI TOKYO-FU, U.S. SEATTLE | |
| 5 | ADMITTED | U.S. 4-19-20 <i>do</i> SHINDO ATSUHI | 31 | M | MERCHANT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | AICHI-K. MACHI | U.S. SEATTLE | |
| 6 | ADMITTED | U.S. 5-24-20 <i>do</i> KISHIYAMA KENICHI | 32 | M | FARMER | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | U.S. SEATTLE | FATHER U. KISHIYAMA, MINO-MUKA, ABE-GUN, SHIZUOKA-K. | |
| 7 | ADMITTED | U.S. 3-3-20 <i>do</i> FUKUI HANARO | 23 | F | WIFE | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | U.S. SEATTLE | FATHER Y. FUKUI, YUI-MACHI, IDAMO | |
| 8 | ADMITTED | U.S. 5-25-20 <i>do</i> FUKUI KAZURO | 11 | F | DAUGHTER | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | U.S. SEATTLE | U.S. SEATTLE | |
| 9 | ADMITTED | U.S. 5-25-20 <i>do</i> WATANABE YASUYUKI | 34 | M | MERCHANT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | U.S. SEATTLE | U.S. SEATTLE | |
| 10 | ADMITTED | U.S. 5-25-20 <i>do</i> WATANABE ISHI | 27 | F | WIFE | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | U.S. SEATTLE | U.S. SEATTLE | |
| 11 | ADMITTED | U.S. 5-25-20 <i>do</i> SUDA SUSUNO | 33 | M | MERCHANT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | U.S. SEATTLE | U.S. SEATTLE | |
| 12 | ADMITTED | U.S. 6-8-20 <i>do</i> WATANABE TOKU | 41 | M | WIFE | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | U.S. SEATTLE | U.S. SEATTLE | |
| 13 | ADMITTED | U.S. 5-6-20 <i>do</i> SASABE SUYEGO | 30 | F | WIFE | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | U.S. SEATTLE | U.S. SEATTLE | |
| 14 | ADMITTED (Proxy) | U.S. 2-24-20 <i>do</i> WAKABAYASHI URA | 25 | M | WIFE | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | U.S. SEATTLE | U.S. SEATTLE | |
| 15 | U.S. CITIZEN | U.S. 0 TASKER MINNIE B. | 041 | F | M | MISSIONARY | ENGLISH | YES | INDIA | LABORE | MOTHER S. SASABE 424 SENDAGA | |
| 16 | U.S. CITIZEN | U.S. 0 TASKER GEORGE P. | 47 | M | M | MISSIONARY | ENGLISH | YES | INDIA | LABORE | YAMACHI, TOKYO-FU | |
| 17 | ADMITTED | U.S. 6-8-20 <i>not shown</i> NAKATANI UNOYO | 18 | F | WIFE | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | U.S. SEATTLE | FATHER K. WAKABAYASHI, KINOSHIO | |
| 18 | ADMITTED | U.S. 6-8-20 <i>do</i> NAKATANI CHOSUKE | 33 | M | M | FARMER | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | U.S. SEATTLE | MOTHER Y. NAKATANI, KAMIKAWA-MURA, MINO-GUN, HIROSHIMA-K. |

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

ADMITTED LINES. 17 11-13 18

HELD B. S. L. LINES. 12

HELD T. D. L. LINES. 12

J. H. McCall
Immigrant Inspector

W. H. McCall
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Port Townsend, Wash. JUN 23 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

J. H. McCall
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

J. H. McCall
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

J. H. McCall
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. Kashima Maru, Employed by Owner do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1920

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Shino ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S. S. Kashima Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Shino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1920

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Fullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 23 1920, 191

37767/11

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-------|------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Is alien in possession of a passport or other document of the United States? | Is alien in possession of a passport or other document of the United States? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | Country. | City or town. | | | |
| 1 | SEATTLE | MYSELF | 250 | YES NO | FRIEND K. OZAKI NO. 289-6TH ST. OAKLAND, CAL. TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND, REV. M. ETO | YES | 5 YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | SPARKBLACK | HU | NONE | JAPAN | QITA-K. | | | | |
| 2 | SEATTLE | HUSBAND | 3000 | YES NO | MR. CH. JANIN SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. RETURNING TO MY FAMILY IN SWEDEN VIA AMERICAN CHURCHES | YES | 5 YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | SPARKBLACK | HU | NONE | JAPAN | QITA-K. | | | | | |
| 3 | SEATTLE | MYSELF | 60 | YES NO | MR. CH. JANIN SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. RETURNING TO MY FAMILY IN SWEDEN VIA AMERICAN CHURCHES | YES | 5 YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | FAIR GREY | GREY | NONE | RUSSIA | FINJA | | | | | |
| 4 | SEATTLE | MYSELF | 60 | YES NO | MR. CH. JANIN SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. RETURNING TO MY FAMILY IN SWEDEN VIA AMERICAN CHURCHES | YES | 5 YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | FAIR GREY | GREY | NONE | RUSSIA | FINJA | | | | | |
| 5 | SEATTLE | MYSELF | 60 | YES NO | MR. CH. JANIN SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. RETURNING TO MY FAMILY IN SWEDEN VIA AMERICAN CHURCHES | YES | 5 YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | FAIR GREY | GREY | NONE | RUSSIA | FINJA | | | | | |
| 6 | SEATTLE | MYSELF | 60 | YES NO | MR. CH. JANIN SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. RETURNING TO MY FAMILY IN SWEDEN VIA AMERICAN CHURCHES | YES | 5 YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | FAIR GREY | GREY | NONE | RUSSIA | FINJA | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

37767/11

S. S. KASHIMA MANU

Passengers sailing from

K O S E

191

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------------|---|--------------|-------------|------------------|------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|-------------------|--|--------|--|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 1 | Eto | U. S. ETO | 4-17-20 | Pastor | 32 | 6 | M | M | PASTOR | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | TOYOOKA- CHU | FATHER K ETO, TOYOOKA-CHU | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 2 | Eto | U. S. ETO | 4-17-20 | None | 20 | 8 | F | M | WIFE | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | TOYOOKA- CHU | MAYAMICHU, OITAKA | CAL | OAKLAND | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 3 | | OSOLIN | | OSCAR | 46 | 0 | M | M | ENGINEER | YES | HUNGARIAN | YES | HUNGARIAN | HUNGARIAN | TOYOOKA- CHU | MAYAMICHU, OITAKA | CAL | OAKLAND | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 4 | | OLSON | | NELLY | 43 | 1 | F | S | MISSIONARY | YES | SWEDISH | YES | SWEDISH | CHINA | CHINA | CHINA | CHINA | CHINA | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 5 | | LARSON | | ANNA MARIA | 33 | 2 | F | S | MISSIONARY | YES | SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | CHINA | CHINA | CHINA | CHINA | CHINA | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 6 | | MC. PHENSON | | ROBERT GUTENLAND | 22 | 2 | M | S | ENGINEER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | EDINBURGH | EDINBURGH | VILLA SAFE S. AFRICA. | CAL | S. F. CALIF. | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH.
 JUN 24 1920
 ADMITTED LINES 176
 HELD B. S. L. LINES
 HELD T. D. LINES
 J. H. Cullough

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000 |
| Aliens | 1,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of maces will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the SS Kashima Maru, Employed by Owners thereof
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

S. Saito

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1920

SEATTLE, WASH.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List (4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

37737/10/ S. S. KASHIMA-MARU. Passengers sailing from NAGASAKI, 1st. JUNE, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | U.S. 3-70-70 | T. Fujita | 22 | 6 | M | WIFE | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | U.S. 3-70-70 | T. FUJITA FATHERS MIKUNI-MURA, FUKUOKA-K. | CAL | ALVARADO | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 23 1920
 ADMITTED LINES 1
 HELD B. S. L. LINES 1
 HELD T. O. L. LINES 1
 J. S. McLaughlin
 IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Port Townsend, Wash., JUN 23 1920
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens
 are not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect or disease of any kind.
 Joseph J. McLaughlin
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PMT PT
 U T
 GO A
 DEB A
 BNA A
 LSC A

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | ..... |
| U. S. citizens . . . . . | ..... |
| Alone . . . . . | ..... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. Kashima Maru, Employed by owner, Master of
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Saito

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1920

SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Kullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. H. H. H. H. H., of the S.S. Kankamashan, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. H. H. H. H.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1922
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. B. McCallum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List (3)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

JUNE, 22 1914

37767/9

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|----------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said United States or of officers of any other government, or other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
| | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | | | | | |
| 1 | SEATTLE | | | | Beta Theta Psi Club 40-E. 40th St N.Y.C. | | | | | | Good | None | 5 | 04 | Brown | Brown | None | U.S.A. | ASTORIA Pa. |
| 2 | SEATTLE | | | | John D. King Washington D.C. | | | | | | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Brown | Brown | None | U.S.A. | DA LAVERGNE |
| 3 | SEATTLE | | | | Mrs. Margaret 143-14th St Brooklyn | | | | | | Good | None | 5 | 5 | Brown | Brown | None | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 4 | SEATTLE | | | | Do | | | | | | Good | None | 5 | 04 | Brown | Brown | None | P.I. | ILWACO |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said United States or of officers of any other government, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

List (3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of 1920.

37767/9 S. S. KASHIMA MARU. Passengers sailing from MANILA, P. I., MAY 22, 1920, 101

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|---------------|---|---------------|--------------|------|-----|------|------------------------|--|---------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | BALDWIN ✓ | FRANK ALBERT | 40 | 6 | M | ENGINEER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U. S. A. | AMERICAN P. I. | MANILA | MR. CHAS. BALDWIN, (DEPT.) WASHINGTON, D. C. | N. Y. | NEW YORK |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | LEWIS ✓ | MARCELINO | 30 | - | M | LAWYER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U. S. A. | PHILIPPINE P. I. | MANILA | JOSEPH P. LEWIS 1011 SAN CARLOS, MANILA, P. I. | D. C. | WASHINGTON |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | WEINSTEIN ✓ | JOE | 42 | - | M | BOOKBINDER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U. S. A. | AMERICAN P. I. | MANILA | MR. S. WEINSTEIN, 100 MADISON ST. NEW YORK, N. Y. | N. Y. | NEW YORK |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | WEINSTEIN ✓ | ANITA | 35 | - | F | WIFE | YES | SPANISH | YES | U. S. A. | PHILIPPINE P. I. | MANILA | MR. JOSEPH WEINSTEIN, 308 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK, N. Y. | N. Y. | NEW YORK |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 23 1920
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 4
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. M. Callahan
Immigrant Inspector
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Fort Townsend, Wash. JUN 23 1920
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepted.
Joseph P. Miller
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PWT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
LSC 4-PL

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

JUN 23 1920

HELD B. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Port Townsend, Wash. JUN 23 1920 101

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PMT
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BNA
LSC 4-12

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the SS Kaskia Maru, Employed by owner, do hereby
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Saito

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Jan, 19 20

SEATTLE, WASH. J. 1. 1920
JAMES M. CALLAGHAN
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Itano Master, of the S. S. K. Kashimaru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Itano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1920

at SEATTLE, WASH.

RAH 222
JANET 1212
TO 12-2 1212
DAL 1212

Justice
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

JUNE, 22RD

37767/8

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|---|--|---------------|----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence (State purpose for full text of question 24.) | Whether coming to United States to engage in any other business, or to be employed in any other business, or to be employed in any other business. | Whether alien had been previously deported under any law. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
| | | | | | | Whether alien had been previously deported under any law. | Whether alien had been previously deported under any law. | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Country. | | | City or town. | | |
| 1 | SEATTLE SELF | YES/YES | 20, 70 July 1911 | SEATTLE | JOINING COUSIN CHIN KEE, 621 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH. | YES | 5 YEARS | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 5 1/2 | YELLOW | BLACK BROWN | SEAR BEAR RIGHT TUMPLE MARK BACK OF RIGHT JOE | CHINA | SUN NING |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

List (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1920

37767/8 S. S. KASHIMA MARU Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA, MAY 22ND, 1920

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|-----|------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Chen | Tung | 46 | - | M | MERCHANT | YES | #4 CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | U.S. Seattle Wash. | WIFE, LI SHUE, Sun Nih, China, Moon. | SEATTLE | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

MT

U

GO

DCR

BNA

USC

PT

ST

AI

Port Townsend, Wash.

JUN 23 1920

I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from physical or mental
defect or disease, etc.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Seattle, Wash. June 23, 1920.

Examined and admitted above alien
under Immigration Law.

J. V. Stewart

Deputy

Inspector

Seattle, Wash. June 23, 1920.
Examined and admitted above alien
under Immigration Law.

J. W. Stewart
C. E. Keagy
Inspectors

JUN 23 1920
Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named alien
is not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, contagious.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PT
ST
GO
DOR
BMA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S. S. Koshima Maru, Employed by do ^(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be) do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 year experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Saito

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 19 20

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Chaffin
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3776717

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING-OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. H. H. H. H. H., of the S. S. Kashima Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. H. H. H. H.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1920
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ()

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3776717

~~S. S.~~

KASHIMA

MARU

Passengers sailing from

NONOON

1988

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|------|-----|------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|--|--------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED IN TRANSIT. | GLOVER | EDWIN MAURICE | 21 | 10 | 2 | English | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | China | Hankow | "South China Morning Post" Hongkong (Mr. TOPPERS) | Eng. | BRADFORD |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 23 1920
 ADMITTED LINES
 HELD B. S. I. LINES
 HELD T. D. LINES
 J. M. Sullivan
 IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Port Townsend, Wash. JUN 23 1920
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED
 No. 100-248

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HFID T. D. L. S.

JUN 23 1920

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Port Townsend, Wash. _____ 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting, _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the Kashima Maru employed by owner, do hereby
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Saito

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 19 20

SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McCullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Form ADM-341
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
12-19-50

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Itano Master, of the S.S. Kashimamaru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Itano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1920

at SEATTLE, WASH.

MADE THIS
23RD DAY OF
JUNE 1920
AT SEATTLE
WASH.

MADE THIS

23RD DAY OF

JUNE 1920

AT SEATTLE

WASH.

MADE THIS

23RD DAY OF

JUNE 1920

AT SEATTLE

WASH.

MADE THIS

23RD DAY OF

JUNE 1920

AT SEATTLE

WASH.

MADE THIS

23RD DAY OF

JUNE 1920

AT SEATTLE

WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (2)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

JUNE, 1900

37767/8

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|--|-----------------|-----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Length of time since last arrival in the United States. | Whether also landed in previous years in the United States. | Whether also landed in previous years in other countries. | Hair. | | | | | | | | Eyes. | Country. | | City or town. | |
| 1 | SEATTLE SELF | 20, 7-00 July 10, 1900 | SEATTLE | JOINING COUSIN CHEN KEE, 621 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH. | YES | 5 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 FT 5 IN | YELLOW | BLACK | SEAR SEAR BROWN TEMPLER BROWN BROWN OF RIGHT JAW | CHINA | SEAR NING |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

37767/8

S. S. KASHIMA MARU

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA

MAY 22 1966

1988

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Chan | TUNG | 46 | - | M | MERCHANT | YES | # 4 CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | U.S. Seattle, Wash. | WIFE, LI SHUE, SUN NING, CHINA. Nephew, SEATTLE | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle, Wash. June 23, 1920.
 Examined and admitted above alien
 under Immigration Law.
 J. V. Stewart
 Acting
 Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash. JUN 23 1920
 I hereby certify that the above named alien
 is not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect or disease, excepting:
 J. V. Stewart
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

MT
 GO
 DEC
 BNA
 USC

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Aliens | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S. S. Kazdima Maru, employed by Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 19 20

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Chellenger

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List ()

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. JUNE 23RD 1900

37767/7

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the assembling of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. H. Hume, of the S.S. Kashima Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. H. Hume
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1920

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS
(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

45

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE 23, 1920

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

REEL NO.

- 445 -

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALLEN~~ CREW LISTS

~~WITH RELATED FORMS~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7517 AND 7518~~

~~FORMS FOR MOVEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW~~

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE , WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

1383

50

